

R R
FASTI ECCLESIAE ANGLICANÆ:
OR, AN

ESSAY

Towards Deducing a
REGULAR SUCCESSION
OF ALL THE
Principal Dignitaries
IN EACH
Cathedral, Collegiate Church or Chapel
(now in being)

In those Parts of Great Britain called
ENGLAND and WALES,
From the first Erection thereof, to this present Year 1715.

CONTAINING

The Names, Dates of Consecration, Admission,
Preferment, Removal or Death of the *Archbishops, Bishops,*
Deans, Præcentors, Treasurers, Chancellors and Archdeacons, in
their several Stations and Degrees.

To which is added,

The Succession of the *Prebendaries* in each Prebendal Stall (*of most*
of those erected at the Reformation, and) continued down to this Time:

AS ALSO

Of the *Heads or Masters* of each College or Hall in either of our
famous Universities, from their first Settlement to this Time.

*The whole extracted from the several Registers of the respective Cathed-
ral or Collegiate Churches or Foundations, as also from other*
Authentick Records and Valuable Collections never before publish'd.

Attempted by **JOHN LE NEVE**, Gent.
late Fellow-Commoner of Trinity College in Cambridge.

Their very Names are buried as deep as their Bodies, and the one was scarce
sooner out of Sight, than the other out of all Mention and Remembrance.

Dean Stanhope's Translation of Thomas à Kempis, Edit. 9. p. 8.

Antiquam exquirite Matrem. Virg. Æn. 3. l. 96.

In the SAVOY,

Printed by J. Nutt: And sold by Henry Clements, at the Half-Moon in St. Paul's
Church-yard; Charles King, at the Judge's Head in Westminster-Hall; and
Edward Nutt, at the Middle-Temple Gate in Fleet-Street. MDCCXVI.

FASTI ECCLESIAE ANGLICANAE

OR AN

ESSAYS

Towards Deducting

REGULAR SUCCESSION

Westminster Cathedral

IN EACH

Cathedral, Collegiate Church or Chapel

Lord Bishop of London (now in being)

NEWLAND and WALES

From the first Election thereof to this present Year 1715

CONTAINING

THE Names, Days of Election, Admission



of the Clergy, and of the Bishops, Abbots, and Monks, who have been elected, admitted, or consecrated, since the first Election thereof to this present Year 1715

The Names of the Bishops, Abbots, and Monks, who have been elected, admitted, or consecrated, since the first Election thereof to this present Year 1715

The Names of the Bishops, Abbots, and Monks, who have been elected, admitted, or consecrated, since the first Election thereof to this present Year 1715

The Names of the Bishops, Abbots, and Monks, who have been elected, admitted, or consecrated, since the first Election thereof to this present Year 1715

The Names of the Bishops, Abbots, and Monks, who have been elected, admitted, or consecrated, since the first Election thereof to this present Year 1715

The Names of the Bishops, Abbots, and Monks, who have been elected, admitted, or consecrated, since the first Election thereof to this present Year 1715

The Names of the Bishops, Abbots, and Monks, who have been elected, admitted, or consecrated, since the first Election thereof to this present Year 1715

The Names of the Bishops, Abbots, and Monks, who have been elected, admitted, or consecrated, since the first Election thereof to this present Year 1715

The Names of the Bishops, Abbots, and Monks, who have been elected, admitted, or consecrated, since the first Election thereof to this present Year 1715

The Names of the Bishops, Abbots, and Monks, who have been elected, admitted, or consecrated, since the first Election thereof to this present Year 1715

The Names of the Bishops, Abbots, and Monks, who have been elected, admitted, or consecrated, since the first Election thereof to this present Year 1715

The Names of the Bishops, Abbots, and Monks, who have been elected, admitted, or consecrated, since the first Election thereof to this present Year 1715

The Names of the Bishops, Abbots, and Monks, who have been elected, admitted, or consecrated, since the first Election thereof to this present Year 1715

The Names of the Bishops, Abbots, and Monks, who have been elected, admitted, or consecrated, since the first Election thereof to this present Year 1715

have been by many Hands so generously com-
 municated to me & **THAT** I am now part of
 the Work, I assure Your Lordship I am at
RICHARD RENE

WILLIAM,

(By Divine Permission)

Lord Bishop of ELY.

MY LORD,

I Most humbly hope Your Lordship will not expect an elaborate Apology for my presuming to lay the following Sheets at Your Lordship's Feet, since the under-written Reason (as well as many others) seems naturally to require that Duty from me.

When (some few Years ago) I waited on Your Lordship with a rude Sketch of a Design I had then in View, Your Lordship was pleased not only to point out to me the Inconveniences, as well as Needlesness, of pursuing such a Work, but also to mark out and encourage me to undertake what is hereby most humbly submitted to Your Lordship's Censure: For whose Patronage can this Work so justly claim as Your Lordship's, who so properly may be reckoned the Father of it?

Your Lordship is not unacquainted with the several Steps that have been taken in the Prosecution of it, nor of the several Materials which

have been by many Hands so generously communicated to me; and as to my own Part of the Work, I assure Your Lordship I aim at no higher a Character than that of a faithful Transcriber.

If it shall happen to have the good Fortune to please a Judgment so nice as Your Lordship's, I shall reckon it sufficient Amends for all the Difficulties and Discouragements which have been so industriously thrown in my Way, particularly by some People who have done their utmost Endeavour to ruin me, and the Design.

That it may please GOD long to continue Your Lordship so eminent an Example of all Christian Virtues, is the hearty Prayer of,

MY LORD,

Jan. 26.
1714.

Your Lordship's

most obliged,

most obedient, and

most humble Servant,

John Le Neve.

THE PREFACE.

IN as few Words as possible, I beg Leave to inform my Readers, That some few Years ago having more leisure Time than I was willing to spend in Idleness, I formed a Scheme of a Work, partly of the like Nature as what I now present to their View, but not at that Time intended half so voluminous, as not designing to have begun higher than from the Date of the late Glorious Revolution.

When (some time after) I waited on some of the Right Reverend Lords the Bishops, to inform them of my Design, their Lordships were pleased to give their Opinion, That I should lay aside that Work as altogether needless, the Alterations therein to be expressed being so recent in every one's Memory, and with several other Reasons, prevailed with me not only so to do, but likewise to attempt a Task which at that Time appeared much more difficult to me.

One Reason which their Lordships were pleased to encourage me with was, the Consideration that the Succession of the Prelates of this Kingdom, so excellently done by the Right Reverend FRANCIS GODWIN, late Lord Bishop of Landaff and Hereford, had not been deduced lower than the Year 1616, or thereabouts, (except in a little Book, which mentions only the plain Names and Dates of the Year;) and afterwards on a further Consideration, that the said Account by Bishop Godwin was become scarce, and no declared Intention of reprinting it, their Lordships excited me to make a short Extract of the Dates therein given, and to compare them with what other Accounts I could procure. And for my greater Encouragement, their Lordships were pleased to promise to revise and correct my Account of each Cathedral in MS. with their own Notes, that the Work might be render'd as compleat as possible.

On these Encouragements I resolved to obey their Lordships Commands, and accordingly set my self to work; and had not gone far before my good Fortune outstripp'd my very Hopes, by bringing me into the Favour of a Very Reverend Dean of this Church, who at once laid open to my View an immense Treasure in that Way, the elaborate Collection of more Years than I have yet lived, and who (on my first Request) most generously gave me free Leave to extract whatever I pleased for the publick Service.

Continuation of
Helyn's
Help to History, 12^o.

Dr. White
Kennett,
Dean of
Peterburgh.

I now found my self so strongly qualified for such an Undertaking, that I thought it might not be unacceptable to the Publick to add the Succession of the Deans, and other principal Dignitaries in each Cathedral.

In the Prosecution of the Work, I have likewise met with very great Assistance from several other Persons, my Obligations to whom I have endeavoured to acknowledge in their proper Places; and therefore shall only beg Leave once for all to observe, That when so vast a Treasure has been amassed together by the curious Observation of so nice a Searcher into the almost obliterated Monuments of Antiquity, I hope my Readers will give me Leave (without Imputation of Flattery) on all Occasions humbly to express my Gratitude for being so fortunate as to prove the Channel, through which those most valuable Collections are laid open to the publick Use, and I hope (I use the Words of a Learned Prelate) to the National Service.

As to my own Part or Share in this Work, I hope I can satisfy my Conscience, that I have used my utmost Endeavour to do Justice to those valuable Collections of which I have had the Advantage; and if those Gentlemen who have so generously assisted me will but believe so, and at the same time pardon the Weakness of my Part of the Performance, I shall willingly submit it on those Conditions to the Judgment of every candid Reader; only begging him where-ever he sees a Fault, which

his Exactness (perhaps) may not be inclinable otherwise to pardon, to remember the Sentence, Si quid novisti rectius istis, Candidus imperti. —

A Fault that may be imputed as to the different Ways of Spelling the same Name in divers Places of the Book, I beg to excuse thus; (viz.) That the same Person's Name is often variously spelt in several Records of equal and undoubted Authority; for Instance, Gynewell, Bishop of Lincoln; Reg. ipsius: Gyndwelle among the Fines of Lincolnshire in the Tally-Court, Westminster. Rowlands, Bishop of Bangor, in the Congé d'Elire: Roland in the Grant of the Royal Assent: Roulande in the Grant of Restitution of the Temporalities. Cotton, Bishop of Exeter; Reg. ipsius: Colon in the Grant of the Royal Assent: Coton in the Grant of Restitution of the Temporalities. And so of several others.

I am likewise obliged to own, that I have not performed every Article promised in my Proposals; for that the Prebendaries of Rochester, Worcester, Chester, and Dunholme, are not specified, I hope the Reader will believe I have done my utmost Endeavour to obtain them: But not having been as yet so happy as to succeed in my Solicitations, I can do no more than beg Pardon for those or any other Deficiencies.

The Honour that this Book has already obtained of being subscribed for by so many of my Lords the Bishops, (of which Class, twenty seven now living, and three dead since,) can be imputed to no other Reason than that by which their Lordships govern all their Actions, (viz.) The encouraging any good Design meant for the publick Use and Service.

It would be the utmost Vanity in me to say, their Lordships are not balked in the Performance; but I comfort my self with the Assurance, that as their Lordships had Goodness enough to encourage it at first, so they have Charity enough to accept it with all its Faults, and to make a large Allowance, as well for the Incapacity of the Undertaker, as for the many Difficulties and Discouragements he has met with in prosecuting the Undertaking, amongst which a maliciously contriv'd Imprisonment, purposely intended to ruin both the Author and the Design, may be reckoned none of the least.

Notwithstanding which, it has pleased God to support me so far as to finish it; and as to the Consequence or Reception, I cheerfully submit it to the same over-ruling Providence.

And that my learned Readers may form their Notions of the Pains and Time the making these Collections must have cost, I shall here present them with a Taste of a Supellex Libraria ad sedem Cantuariensem tantum. And, if Lists of the same kind can be produced relating to each other See, it may at least prove that the first Collector or Collectors thought no Trouble too much to make it as compleat, as the Materials that had hitherto escaped the Rust of Time, or devouring Fire and Sword, would possibly allow.

Supellex Libraria ad sedem Cantuariensem.

Pastorale Saxonicum, sive Canones Concilii Nicæni, & aliorum, Latine à Theodoro Archiepiscopo Cantuariensi scriptum, Saxonice ab Alfrico versum. MS. in Bibl. Corp. Chr. Coll. Cantab. S. 268.

Vita S. Dunstani Archiepiscopi Cantuar. Incipit. Beatissimus Dei Praesul. MS. ibid. A. V. 1.

Annales Ecclesiae S. Augustini Cant. ad Annum 1323. MS. in Bibl. praedict. A. V. 11.

Vita Thomae Becketi ex pluribus collecta, à Johanne Grandisone Episcopo Exon. — Incipit — Benedictionibus Divinae Dulcedinis: Desinit — In Saecula Saeculorum. MS. ibid. G. 75.

Vita & Miracula S. Augustini, Anglorum Apostoli, antiqua admodum & prolixa, praefigitur Magistri Gocelini (Authoris uti videtur) Epistola ad Monachos & Monasteriarcham Ecclesiae S. Augustini Cantuar. — Incipit — Potentissimus Triumphator Mundialis Tyranni. MS. in Bibl. praedict. H. 90.

Petri de Jekham Chronicon à Bruto ad Ann. 1272; à Rad. Remington continuatum ad Ann. 1327; agit præsertim de rebus Cantuariensibus. MS. in *Bibl. Corp. Chr. Coll. Cantab. O. 217.*

Historia de Pontificibus Cantuariensibus ab Augustino ad Hubertum, in fine mutila; — *Incipit* — Quia nomina Regum Britanniae. MS. in *Bibl. prædict. Q. 255.*

Vita S. Edmundi, Archiepiscopi Cant. in fine mutila; — *Incipit* — Decus & Gloria suæ Gentis. MS. in *Bibl. Coll. D. Johannis Cantab. G. 12.*

Constitutiones Roberti & Walteri, Archiepiscoporum Cantuariensium. Constitutiones item factæ in Concilio Oxoniensi, per Stephanum Archiepisc. Cant. Anno 1221. MS. in *Bibl. prædict. D. 13.*

Registrum Willielmi Molash, Prioris Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. qui Prioratum iniit, Anno 1427. MS. *audum penes Gulielmum Sancroft, Archiepisc. Cant.*

Chronicon Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. breve, à Christo nato ad Annum 1306. MS. *nuper penes eundem.*

Huberti, Cant. Archiepiscopi, decreta. MS. in *Bibl. Reg. S. Jacobi.*

Vita S. Thomæ Cant. per Edmundum Grime. MS. in *Bibl. Arundel.*

Registrum Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. MS. *ibid.*

Johannis London, Monachi Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. Chronicon ad Ann. 1322. MS. in *Colleg. Fecialium Londin.*

Liber de Monasterio S. Augustini Cant. ejusque terris, &c. juxta temporis seriem. MS. in *Scaccario Reg. Westmon.*

Volumen quoddam Miscellaneorum, cui initium facit, Index Registri Prioratûs Dovor. &c. in hoc habetur indiculus Maneriorum, &c. ab Archiepiscopatû Cant. abstractorum, loco fundorum, decimarum, &c. eidem redditorem, &c. MS. in *Ecclesiâ Christi Cant.*

The Statutes of the Arches, made by William Archbishop of Canterbury in 1626. MS. in the Paper-Office.

Papers touching the Contest between the Archbishop of Canterbury and University of Cambridge, for Right of Metropolitica Visitacion, 1635, 1636. Ibid.

The Process of the Election of all the Archbishops of Canterbury since the Reformation. Ibid.

Composition between Cardinal Wolsey and Archbishop Warham, for Probation of Wills, 1522. Ibid.

Stephani Langtoni Annales Archiepiscoporum Cant. MS. in *Bibl. Coll. Corp. Chr. Cantab.*

Affisa Scaccarii Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. Anno 1336, à Festo S. Michaelis, &c. MS. in *Archivis Ecclesiæ Christi Cant.*

Bulla Innocentii Papæ Monachis Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. concedens eisdem jus Archiepiscopum eligendi. MS. *ibid.*

Compositio inter Monachos Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. & Episcopos Suffraganeos de Jurisdictione, Sede Cant. vacante, exercendâ, & de creatione Officialis Capituli Cant. facta 8 Cal. Jul. 1278. MS. *ibid.*

Rotulus prælongus, continens Donationes & Acquisitiones Maneriorum cum Ecclesiis totius Prioratûs Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. MS. *ibid.*

Compositio inter Conventum Cant. & Bonifacium Archiepiscopum, de Retorno Brevium Reg. &c. facta mense Decembri, 1259. MS. *ibid.*

Compositio inter Edmundum Archiepiscopum Cant. & Johannem Priorem, de creatione Priorum in Capitulis Cant. & Dovor, facta 15 Cal. Jan. 1237. MS. *ibid.*

Arbitrium de Capellâ de Lamheyâ, factum 8 Id. Nov. 1200. MS. *ibid.*

A Manuscript Book in Folio, concerning the publick and domestick Affairs of Archbishop Parker, writ partly by himself, and partly by his Son John Parker. Ibid.

Registrum Chartaceum Facultatum, à Matthæo Parker Archiepiscopo Cant. concessarum. MS. *ibid.*

Registrum 1. Commissariorum Sedis Cant. MS. *ibid.*

- Liber de rebus ad Archidiaconatum Cant. spectantibus, *Liber niger* dictus. MS. Bvo. penes Johannem Battely quondam Archidiaconum Cant. ab Anno circiter 1320, ad 1370.
- MS. Folio, in Archivis Ecclesie Christi Cant. Registrum Ecclesie Christi Cant. ab Anno circiter 1320, ad 1370.
- Registrum literarum Domini Roberti, Prioris Cant. MS. *ibid.*
- Nomina Monachorum Ecclesie Christi Cant. ab Anno 1207, ad 1486, quo die professi sunt, Nomina eorundem ab Anno 1286, ad 1507, quo die singuli obierunt. Dominus Thomas Cawston Monachus hujus Ecclesie fieri fecit (scil. tunc inchoavit) istum quaternum Anno Domini MCCCCLXXXVI. MS. *ibid.*
- Liber de computis Ecclesie Christi Cant. ab Anno circiter 1400, ad 1420. MS. *ibid.*
- Registrum Ecclesie Christi Cant. circa Annum 1375, scriptum. MS. *ibid.*
- Registrum Ecclesie Christi Cant. tempore Willielmi Warham, Archiepiscopi, in quo plurimæ Epistolæ habentur de corpore S. Dunstani, & lite ea de re orta inter Archiepiscopum & Monachos Glaston. MS. *ibid.*
- Registrum Ecclesie Christi Cant. incipit ab Anno 1340, & res varias complectitur ad Ann. usque 1504. MS. *ibid.*
- Expensa Henrici, Prioris Cant. per 37 Annos regiminis sui, ab Anno nempe 1285. MS. *ibid.*
- Registrum Ecclesie Christi Cant. tempore Henrici Chicheley Archiepiscopi, sed & plurima antiquioris longè ævi continet. MS. *ibid.*
- Registrum Ecclesie Christi Cant. de vacatione Sedis, Annis 1553, 1554, 1555. MS. *ibid.*
- Registrum Ecclesie Christi Cant. ab Anno 1506, ad Annum circiter 1531. MS. *ibid.*
- Registrum Ecclesie Christi Cant. de rebus sub Hen. VIII. Rege. MS. *ibid.*
- Registrum Ecclesie Christi Cant. quod incipit ab Anno 1390. MS. *ibid.*
- Registrum Ecclesie Christi Cant. post obitum Johannis Sretford, Archiepiscopi Cant. 1348. MS. *ibid.*
- Historia Archiepiscoporum Cant. à B. Augustino ad Gulielmum de Whitlesey. MS. Cotton. Julius, B. 3.
- Brevis Narratio de fundatione Ecclesie Christi Cantuar. prefixo Chronico à Bruto ad Annum 1367. MS. Cotton. Julius, B. 3.
- Index Archiepiscoporum Cantuariensium ab Augustino Monacho ad Cardinalem Polum, quo tempore & à quibus erant consecrati, & quot Annis sedebant. MS. Cotton. Julius, C. 2.
- Indiculus Archiepiscoporum Cantuariensium ab Augustino Monacho ad Henricum Chicheley. Catalogus Librorum olim in Bibliotheca Ecclesie Cantuariensis. MS. Cotton. Julius, C. 6.
- Catalogus Archiepiscoporum Cantuar. ab Augustino ad Robertum de Winchelsey, & Abbatum S. Augustini. MS. Cotton. Julius, D. 2.
- Magnum Registrum de Maneriis Ecclesie Christi Cantuar. MS. *ibid.*
- A Letter of John Stratford, Archbishop of Canterbury, sent to King Edward the Third: Written in 1341. With his Excuse or Defence against several Articles, and the Answer to it. MS. Cotton. Julius, G. 1.
- A Letter to the Bishop against that Bishop. MS. Cotton. Julius, G. 1.
- Vita B. Edmundi Archiepiscopi Cant. MS. Cotton. Julius, B. 6.
- Vita, five potius breves Narrationes de quibusdam Archiepiscopis Cantuar. Odone, Huberto, Theobaldo, Stephano Langton, Johanne Wifford, &c. MS. Cotton. Julius, F. xi.
- Catalogus Archiepiscoporum Cant. à B. Augustino ad Richardum Bancroft. MS. Cotton. Tiberius, A. 7.
- Historiola de adventu Sigerici Archiepiscopi Cant. ad Romam. MS. Cotton. Tiberius, B. 5.
- Historiola de magnâ Convocatione Nobilium & Seniorum sub Rege Gulielmo Primo, Anno 1702, de quibusdam consuetudinibus & terris quas Lanfrancus, Cant. Archiepiscopus, ex jure Ecclesie suæ, ad se pertinere proclamabat.

Libertates & Privilegia concessa à R. Gulielmo Monachis de S. Trinitate Cantuariæ.

Libertates à R. Henrico Anselmo, Archiepiscopo Cant. & Monachis istius Ecclesiæ concessæ.

Archidiaconatus Cantuariensis Institutio & Jura; ubi de lite inter illum & Capitulum de Jurisdictione administrandâ, vacante Sede Archiepiscopali. *MS. Cotton. Tiberius, C. 9.*

Fragmentum de Thomâ Archiepiscopo Cant. *MS. Cotton. Tiberius, C. xi.*

Privilegia cum prædiis concessa à Regibus Anglis, & confirmata à Pontificibus Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariensis, (Viz.)

Privilegiarum Regis Æthelredi Ælfrico Archiepiscopo, Latine & Saxonice.

Confirmatio Regis Edwardi Literis ad Stigandum Archiepiscopum, Haroldum Comitem & Wulfricum Abbatem directis, & aliorum; Saxonice.

Bonifacii Papæ ad Æthelbertum Regem Anglorum Epistola. *MS. Cotton. Claudius, A. 3.*

Epistolæ integræ B. Anselmi, h. e. dum vicem Prioris gessit, dum erat Abbas de Becco, & quæ scriptæ erant post ejus Consecrationem in Archiepiscopum Cant. numero 416, Liber olim erat Johannis de Grandifono, Episcopi Exon. ut ille in Folio post Titulos & Argumenta propriâ manu adnotavit, die 9 Aprilis 1264. Postea habuit Thomas Cantuariensis (fortasse Thomas Arundelius.) Erat etiam Liber Collegii de Maidstone. In fine & extra ordinem apponitur Epistola Anselmi ad Urbanum II. Papam. *MS. Cotton. Claudius, A. xi.*

Vita B. Martyris Thomæ, secundum Johannem de Salisburia. Explanatio quædam rerum in ejus Vita omissarum ob brevitatem, quæ continentur in illius Epistolis.

Collectio Epistolarum Thomæ Cantuariensis & aliorum, Libris 5. in quibus Historia rerum gestarum ab exilio ejus ad mortem continetur. *MS. Cotton. Claudius, B. 2.*

Nomina SS. Martyrum, Confessorum, & Virginum, quorum corpora in Metropolitica Ecclesiâ Cantuariensi sepeliuntur.

Nomina Confessorum quiescentium in Monasterio Apostolorum SS. Petri & Pauli, atque S. Augustini extra muros Cantuariæ. *MS. Cotton. Claudius, B. 9.*

In Codice Cottoniano, *MS. Claudius, C. 6.* reperiuntur,

6. Nomina Ecclesiarum, quas, prius, ablatas, Ecclesiæ Christi reddidit Willielmus Rex Anglorum.

7. Societatum Virorum & Fœminarum indiculus, pro quarum Animabus Monachi Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariensis tenentur præstare servitia, Officia & Missas.

8. Elogium de Lanfranco, Archiepiscopo Cantuar. in quo multa habentur de Munificentia aliisque gestis ipsius.

9. Lanfranci, Dorobernensis Ecclesiæ Antistitis, ad dilectissimos Fratres suos Henricum Priorem & ceteros Epistolâ, de consuetudinibus sui ordinis tum festis diebus tum aliis temporibus observandis, aliisque ad statum regimenque Monachorum spectantibus.

10. De Donatione & Munificentia Ludovici Regis Francorum erga Ecclesiam Christi Cantuariensem, quem Prior & Conventus in suam receperunt fraternitatem, literis à Ricardo Archiepiscopo & Alano Priore & Conventualibus Fratribus ad ipsum datis.

Registrum Chartarum Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, de terris, prædiis, redditibus, donationibus, privilegiisque; vulgariter appellatum, ob tegmen rubrum, *The Red Book of Canterbury. MS. Cotton. Claudius, B. 10.*

Varia decreta Romanorum Pontificum à Gregorio Magno, quæ spectant ad dignitatem Ecclesiæ Dorobornensis & statum Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. *MS. Cotton. Claudius, E. 5.*

Epistolæ Venerabilis Archiepiscopi Cantuar. Lanfranci ad diversos milites. *MS. Cotton. Nero, A. 7.*

In Codice Cottoniano, Nero, C. viii. 16. habentur,

Literæ procuratoris & Libelli Prioris & Capituli Ecclesiæ Cantuar. & Ricardi de Ferringēs, Archidiaconi Cantuar. de Controversiâ circa Jurisdictionem, ad quem nullum pertinebat, Sede vacante. Multa præclara ex Monumentis Ecclesiæ illic adduntur, de Jure Capituli in exercenda Jurisdictione tam Provinciali quàm Diocesana durante istâ vacatione, cum Instructionibus & Instrumentis ab utraque parte productis, & Historia totius processus.

In Codice Cottoniano, Galba, E. 3. habentur,

2. Catalogus Benefactorum Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. & quò tempore sunt pro illis commemorationes.

6. Charta Thomæ Archiepiscopi Cant. in quâ personas, terras, pertinentias, & proventus, libertates, & dignitates, Ecclesiæ Cantuar. sub Dei protectione & Curie Romanæ, & suæ ponit.

7. Causa Exilii & Martyrii B. Thomæ Martyris & Pontificis Cantuariensis.

9. Nomina Archiepiscoporum Cantuariensium ab Augustino ad Fratrem Johannem Peccham.

10. Finalis concordia inter Bonifacium Archiepiscopum Cant. & Rogerum Priorem & Conv. Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. facta apud Westm. Anno 43 H. 3. coram Hugone de Bigod, Justiciar. Angl.

In Codice Cottoniano, Galba, E. 4. continentur,

Registrum, sive Memoriale Henrici Prioris Monasterii Christi Cantuar. in quo habentur plurima de Officiis, de Provisionibus, Pensionibus, Missis, aliisque ad sacrum cultum spectantibus; de redditibus, de Novitiis, de regimine, de suis obedientiaris, de numero acrarum in suis Maneriis, de pecuniis allocatis quibusdam Officiariis, & pro Vestimentis, & aliis Ornamentis, & pro Domibus & Reparationibus, de Debitis & Placitis, de Privilegiis, Ornamentis, Vestibus, & Vasis sacris, Libris quorum usus in Capellâ, Textibus, reliquiis, Libris in Bibliothecâ, aliisque ad istud Monasterium spectantibus.

4. Nomina Archiepiscoporum Cantuar. ab Augustino ad Walterum, quondam Episcopum Wigorn.

5. Statutum dimissum in Archiepiscopatu Cantuar. post translationem D. Roberti de Kilwardby. Anno 1278.

6. Taxatio temporalium Archiepiscopatus Cantuar. in Diocesi Cantuariensi.

7. Taxatio temporalium & spiritualium Prioratus Ecclesiæ Cantuar. secundum verum valorem, &c.

Archiepiscopi Cantuarienses ab adventu Normannorum, h. e. à Lanfranco ad Johannem de Stratford, ad Ann. nempe Christi 1233, cum notatione temporis illorum Promotionis & Obitus. *MS. Cotton. Ortho. A. 4.*

In Codice Cottoniano, Vitellius, A. 8. hæc inter alia continentur,

5. Arbitrium factum inter Hubertum Archiepiscopum Cant. & Priorem & Conventum Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar. de ædificatione Ecclesiæ apud Lambeth, Anno Regni Regis Johannis 2^o.

6. Compositio inter Edmundum Archiepiscopum Cant. & Priorem & Conventum Ecclesiæ Christi Cant. super advocationibus Ecclesiarum, de Maneriis, &c. Anno 1237.

7. Compositio inter Priorem & Capitulum Ecclesie Cantuar. & Episcopum London. & quosdam alios Episcopos Suffraganeos istius Ecclesie, super usu & exercitio Jurisdictionis Metropolitice Sedis Cantuar. dicta Sede vacante per translationem D. Roberti nuper Cant. Archiepiscopi in Portuensem Episcopum Cardinalem, Anno 1278.

8. Compositio inter Bonifacium Archiepiscopum Cant. Priorem & Conventum ejusdem Ecclesie & Ricardum de Clare, Comitem Gloucestrie, de quibusdam consuetudinibus & servitiis, Anno 42 H. 3.

9. Compositio inter Abbatem & Conventum Monasterii S. Augustini Cant. & Priorem & Capitulum Ecclesie Christi Cantuar. super quibusdam terris, redditibus, tenementis, juribus variis, &c. Anno 1287.

Inter Collectanea Laurentii Nowelli, MS. Cotton. Vitellius, D. 7. habentur,

36. Obituarium Archiepiscoporum, Episcoporum, Sacerdotum, Diaconorum, aliorumque Fratrum Ecclesie Christi Cantuar.

40. Nomina Archiepiscoporum Cant. ad Simonem Sudbury, ex Libro Gulielmi Thorne.

44. Vita Archiepiscoporum Cant. per Johannem Joscelinum.

Historia Ecclesiastica Anglice, & de vitis Archiepiscoporum Cant. per Johannem Joscelinum. MS. Cotton. Vitellius, E. xiv. 18.

In Codice Cottoniano, Cleopatra, F. 1. continentur,

18. Nomina Archiepiscoporum Cant. ab Augustino ad Johannem Whitch.

19. Cantuariensis Sedis Privilegia & Prerogativa.

21. Quædam de potestate Archiepiscopi Cantuar. quousque jure extendi possit.

23. Collecta ex Registris Archiepiscoporum Cant. per Thomam Yale, LL. D. & Cancellarium Matthæi Archiepiscopi Cant. Anno 1570.

24. Extracta alia ex Registris Archiepiscoporum Cant. super Juribus & Consuetudinibus Ecclesie Cantuar.

25. Beneficia pertinentia ad collationem & præsentationem Archiepiscopi Cantuar.

28. Taxæ Dispensationum per D. Archiepiscopum Cant. concedendarum.

In Codice Cottoniano, Faustina, B. 6.

Plurimæ Pontificum Romanorum Epistolæ, inter has,

16. Epistola Gregorii 11. ad omnes Episcopos Angliæ, de Tatwino Archiepiscopo Dorobern. ad istam Sedem promoti.

17. Epistola Leonis Papæ ad Athelardum, Dorobern. Ecclesie Archiepiscopum, de Juribus & Privilegiis ejusdem Sedis.

19. Ecclesie, Terræ, & Domus quæ pertinent ad jus & possessionem Cantuariensis Ecclesie in Civitate Londoniæ.

But the foregoing LIST being of Manuscripts, (and only relating to some) let the Reader be pleased to make a List of the printed Books likewise quoted throughout this Work, and perhaps it may deter any ill-natured Critick from attempting to mark all the Faults contained in it.

I think my self obliged in Justice to my Printer to assure the Reader, That the utmost Care has been taken to be exact in the Figures: And though some few Faults have escaped, yet, I hope, considering the Bulk of the Volume, and the Variety of Dates therein contained, that the Errata will be pardonable.

I have

I have nothing farther to add, but that if this my first Attempt shall have the good Fortune to meet with a kind Reception, I shall endeavour to make a Collection of all the Monumental Inscriptions (ancient and modern) in each of the several Cathedrals, Collegiate Churches or Chapels, herein mentioned; and shall publish them altogether in one Volume.

I have already made some large Collections towards that Design, and shall pursue it, if I meet with Encouragement: In the mean time I shall be very much obliged to any Gentleman that shall please to communicate any Materials of that Nature; and I humbly hope, upon any Alteration amongst the present Dignitaries of the several Cathedrals, &c. that some Gentleman of that Church or College will be pleased to inform me of it by Letter, that I may have the Satisfaction of continuing the Succession in a regular Manner during my Life.

Any Letters directed for me, to be left either at Mr. Charles King's Shop in Westminster-hall, or at Mr. Henry Clements's in St. Paul's Church-yard, will (GOD willing) come very safe to my Hands, and the Favour shall thankfully be acknowledged by

Jan. 26.
1718.

Your most obedient

humble Servant,

John Le Neve

AN ESSAY

Towards Deducing a REGULAR SUCCESSION OF ALL THE Principal Dignitaries IN EACH Cathedral, Collegiate Church, &c.

A. D.

Archbishops of CANTERBURY.

A. R.

596

AUGUSTINE, is allowed by all to have been the first, and that he landed in the Year 596, and finding kind Reception, thought fit to step back into *France* for Consecration, which he obtained at the Hands of *Etherius* Archbishop of *Arles*; returning, in the Year 598, he settled his See at *Canterbury*, wherein he sat about 16 Years, died, and was buried in the Porch of the Church, which was afterwards called by his Name. Godwin, p. 40, 48, Engl. Edit. Battely's Edit. of Somner, p. 116.

611

LAWRENCE, succeeded in the Year 611, and died, says Battely, in 616; Godwin says, he died Febr. 3. 619, and was buried near his Predecessor. Godwin, p. 50. Battely, *ibid*.

If Mr. Battely's Account be right, as to Lawrence's Death, then the See seems to have been vacant about three Years, though a Manuscript that I have seen, in the Possession of Peter le Neve Esq; Norroy King of Arms, makes Mellitus to succeed in 617, and to die in 621; but whether that Manuscript be of Authority sufficient to contradict the other Accounts here quoted, I shall not presume to determine.

619

MELLITUS, (according to Godwin, Battely, and Isaacson's Chronology) was translated from *London* to this See in 619, sat five Years, and died April 24. 624, and was buried near his Predecessors. Godwin, p. 52. Fuller's Church History, 7 Cent. p. 71. Weaver, p. 246.

A. D.

A. R.

624

JUSTUS, Bishop of Rochester, was translated to this See in the Year 624. Authors differ much about the Time of his enjoying it; Godwin and Battely say ten Years, Isaacson says but three: It seems to me that he died November 10. 634, and was buried with his Predecessors. Godw. p. 52. Bat. p. 117. Weaver, p. 247.

Note here, That the Variety of Dates, which by various Authors are given to several of these first Archbishops, makes it very difficult to determine, whose Authority may be mostly depended on; but it not being my Design to contradict any of them, I hope, if I rightly quote what I insert, it may be satisfactory; and that where-ever the Reader observes any seeming Contradiction, he will not impute it to me, but determine it at his own Pleasure.

HONORIUS, says the Manuscript before-mentioned, succeeded in 626; Isaacson says 628, Godwin and Battely say 634: I think it is generally agreed, that he died Febr. 28. 653, and was buried near his Predecessors. Godw. ib. Bat. ib. Isaacson's Chronology.

See vacant eighteen Months.

655

FRITHONA, Deus dedit, or A Deo datus, succeeded in 654, or 655, sat, says one, ten Years; says another, but six; and this Difference may easily be accounted for, by the several Dates assigned to his Predecessors: I think all agree that he died in 664, Godwin says July 14, and was buried with his Predecessors. Godw. p. 52, 53. Bat. ib.

WIGARD, elected 664, but died of the Plague at Rome before he obtained Consecration. Godw. p. 53.

ADRIAN, appointed by the Pope, but refused it. Godw. ibid. And then

668

THEODORE, was consecrated at Rome, April 1. 668, sat 22 Years, died Septemb. 29. 690, Ætat. 88, and was buried in S. Augustine's Church, the Porch being full with the Bodies of his six Predecessors. Godw. p. 54. Battely, p. 117. Weaver, p. 248.

692

BRITHWALD, was elected July 1. 692, and took Possession May 30. following; he sat 38 Years and a half, died Jan. 9. 731, and was buried in S. Augustine's. Godw. p. 55. Bat. ib. Weaver, ib.

732

TATWIN, was consecrated June 10. 732, and died July 30 or 31. 735, and was buried in S. Augustine's. Godw. p. 56. Bat. ib. Weaver, p. 249.

736

NOTHELM, received his Pall at Rome in 736: He died, says one, October 17. 740, but most say October 17. 741: Buried in S. Augustine's. Godw. ib. Fuller's Worthies, p. 216. Weaver, p. 249.

742

CUTBERT, Bishop of Hereford, was translated to this See. Godwin, in his Account of the Bishops of Hereford says he was translated in 740; but in his Succession of the Archbishops says 742. He died in 759, and was buried in Christ's Church, Canterbury. Godwin, p. 56, 57, 450.

759

BREGWYN, was consecrated Sept. 29. 759; sat three Years, died Aug. 24. 762, and was buried in Christ's Church. Godw. p. 56.

See vacant about two Years.

764

LAMBERT, or Jainbert, succeeded in 764, sat almost 27 Years, died Aug. 12. 790, and was buried in S. Augustine's. Godw. p. 58. MS. before-mentioned.

See vacant three Years.

793

ATHELARD, Bishop of Winchester, was translated to this See, to which he was consecrated July 21. 793: He died in 806, and was buried in Christ's Church. Godw. p. 59. Bat. p. 119.

806

WLFRED, succeeded in 806, and died (according to Godwin and Battely) in 830, but the Manuscript before-mentioned says in 832: Buried in his own Cathedral. Godw. ib. Bat. ib.

- A. D. 832 **THEOLOGILD**, came in (as most agree) in 832, sat but three Months, died, and was buried in *Christ's Church*. Godw. p. 59. Bat. p. 119.
- SYRED, succeeded by Election; but dying before he had full Possession, is not reckoned amongst the Archbishops.
- 832 **CELNOTH**, succeeded in the same Year 832, sat, say Godwin and Battely, 38 Years, and died in 870; but the Manuscript says he sat 40 Years, and died in 872: Buried in *Christ's Church*. Godw. ib. Bat. ib.
- 871 **ATHELRED**, Bishop of *Winchester*, was translated to this See in 871, or 872, and died in 889: Buried in *Christ's Church*. Godwin, ib. Bat. ib.
- 889 **PLEGMUND**, succeeded in 889, sat 26 Years, died in 915, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Godw. ib. Bat. ib.
- 915 **ATHELME**, Bishop of *Wells*, was translated to this See in 915, sat nine Years, died 2 Idus Febr. (12.) 924, and was buried with his Predecessors. Godw. p. 61. Bat. ib.
- 924 **WLFHELM**, Bishop of *Wells*, was translated to this See in 924, sat ten Years, died, and was buried with his Predecessors. Godw. ib. Bat. ib.
- 934 **ODO SEVERUS**, Bishop of *Wilton*, (now *Salisbury*) was translated to this See in 934, died in 958, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Godw. p. 62.
- ELSINE, Bishop of *Winchester*, was elected to this See soon after the Death of Odo, but died of Cold upon the Alps as he was going to Rome. And after him,
- BRITHELM, Bishop of *Wells*, was elected, but he (upon the King's Intreaty) was easily prevailed upon to continue at his old Charge; so that the next consecrated Archbishop of this See, after Odo, was
- 959 **DUNSTAN**, Bishop of *London*, who was translated to this See in 959, sat 27 Years, died May 19. 988, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Godw. p. 64, 65.
- 988 **ETHELGAR**, Bishop of *Selfey*, (now *Chichester*) was translated to this See in 988, sat but 15 Months, died, and was buried in his own Church. Godw. p. 65. Bat. p. 120.
- 989 **SIRICIUS**, Bishop of *Wilton*, was translated to this See in 989, sat four Years, died in 993, and was buried in his own Church. Godw. ib. Bat. ib.
- 993 **ALFRICUS**, also Bishop of *Wilton*, succeeded also in this See in 993, sat 13 Years, died in 1006, and was buried first at *Abingdon*, but afterwards removed to *Canterbury*. Godw. ib. Bat. ib.
- 1006 **ELPHEGE**, Bishop of *Winchester*, was translated to this See in 1006, and in 1011, was murdered by the Danes. His Body was first buried in *S. Paul's, London*, but afterwards removed to *Canterbury*. Godw. ib. Bat. p. 121.
- 1013 **LIVING**, Bishop of *Wells*, was translated to this See in 1013, sat about seven Years, died in 1020, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Godw. p. 67. Bat. p. 121.
- 1020 **AGELNOTH**, succeeded in 1020, sat 17 Years and upwards, died Octob. 29. 1038, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Godw. ib. Bat. ib.
- 1038 **EADWIN**, Bishop of *Winchester*, was translated to this See in 1038, died October 28. 1050, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Godw. p. 68.
- 1050 **ROBERT GEMETICENSIS**, Bishop of *London*, was translated to this See in 1050, sat not quite two Years, died at the Abbey of *Gemetica* in *Normandy*, and lies buried there. Godw. p. 69, 70. Bat. ibid.

A. R.

A. D.		A. R.
1052	STIGAND , Bishop of Winchester, is reckoned the next Successor in 1052, but he never was made so by any other Authority than his own Presumption, intruding himself into this See during the Displeasure of the King towards his Predecessor: But, (not believing his Title to be sufficient to maintain him in it, if questioned) he was wise enough not to resign Winchester, which he was lawful Bishop of, but held both together as long as he could, viz. till 1069, in which Year he was deprived of both: He died soon after, and lies buried at Winchester. Godw. p. 72, 73.	
1070	LANFRANK , was consecrated Aug. 29. 1070, died June 4. 1089, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Godw. p. 74, 75. Bat. p. 122. See vacant four Years.	4 W. 1.
1093	ANSELME , was consecrated Dec. 4. 1093, died April 21. 1109, <i>Æra</i> . 76, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Godw. p. 76, 80. Bat. <i>ib.</i> See vacant five Years.	7 W. 2.
1114	RALPH , or Rodolph, Bishop of Rochester, was elected to this See 6 Cal. Maii, (Apr. 26.) 1114, received his Pall 5 Cal. Julii (June 27) following, and was inthronized the same Day: He sat eight Years, died Octob. 20. 1122, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Godw. p. 81, 82. R. de Dicet.	15 H. 1.
1122	WILLIAM CORBOYL , had this See conferred on him by the King Febr. 2. 1122, sat almost 14 Years, died 11 Cal. Decemb. (Nov. 21.) 1136, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Joh. de Bromton Coll. 1014. Godwin, p. 83. Gervaf. Coll. 1342. See vacant two Years.	23 H. 1.
1138	THEOBALD , was elected in Decemb. 1138, consecrated 6 Id. Jan. (8.) following. He died in the Year 1160, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Gerv. Coll. 1349. Godw. p. 84, 86. See vacant two Years.	3 Steph.
1162	THOMAS BECKET , was consecrated on Whitsunday 1162; he sat about eight Years and a half, was murdered in his own Cathedral. Dec. 28. 1170, and was buried there. Godw. p. 86, 1094.	8 H. 2.
1171	RICHARD , succeeded in 1171, and died (says one) Febr. 16 1183; others say 14 Cal. Mar. (Febr. 17.) 1184: Buried in his own Cathedral. R. de Dicet. Coll. 618. Gerv. p. 95, 96. MS. before-mentioned.	17 H. 2.
1184	BALDWIN , Bishop of Worcester, was translated to this See in the End of the Year 1184, inthronized May 19. 1185, sat 5 Years, 11 Months, and 5 Days, says the Manuscript before-quoted; but Goldwin says, he sat almost 7 Years: However all agree that he died in the City of Acon in Palestine, and was buried there. Godw. p. 97, 100. MS. before-mentioned.	30 H. 2.
1191	REGINALD FITZ-JOCELINE , Bishop of Bath and Wells, was elected in 1191, but died Dec. 25. the same Year, before News could be brought from Rome of his Confirmation. He was buried at Bath. Goldwin, p. 100. See vacant two Years.	3 R. 1.
1193	HUBERT WALTER , succeeded in 1193, sat 21 Years, 8 Months, and 12 Days, died 3 Cal. Jul. (June 29.) 1205, buried July 13. in his own Cathedral. Godw. p. 101, 105. MS. before-quoted. Wharton.	5 R. 1.
1206	REGINALD , the Sub-Prior, was elected by the Monks; but afterwards, at their own Request, set aside by the King. Then they chose JOHN GREY , Bishop of Norwich; but the Pope set aside both, in Favour of STEPHEN LANGTON , who was consecrated (says Godwin) by the Pope at <i>Viterbium</i> , June 17. 1206; but I have elsewhere read that he was consecrated at Rome 15 Cal. Jul. (June 17.) 1207. He	8 John.

*Cotton Lib. Aug. 1019 & 1019 & 1019
in the Antiquary
R. de Dicet. Cant.*

A. D.		A. R.
	He died July 9. 1228, at Slindon in <i>Sussex</i> , and was buried in his own Cathedral. Godw. p. 105, 109. Coll. Kennet. MS. E.	
	WALTER DE HEMPSHAM, elected, but set aside both by King and Pope.	
1229	RICHARD WEATHERSHED, was consecrated June 10. 1229, sat about two Years, died, say some, at S. Gemma, (in his Return from Rome) and was buried there; but the Manuscript before-mentioned says he was buried in Christ's Church, Canterbury. Godw. p. 109. Bat. p. 128. MS. ut prius.	14 H. 3.
	RALPH NEVIL, Bishop of Chichester, elected and approved of by the King, but set aside by the Pope.	
	JOHN, the Sub-Prior, elected, but set aside by the Pope.	
	RICHARD BLUNDY, elected, but set aside by the Pope.	
1234	EDMUND, was consecrated, says one, on the Noner of Apr. (5.) 1233; Godwin says, Apr. 2. 1234: He died at Soissy in France, Nov. 16. 1242. His Heart and Entrails were buried there, but his Body at Pontiniack. Hen. Knighton, Coll. 2440. Godwin, p. 112. Weaver, p. 304.	19 H. 3.
1244	BONIFACE of Savoy, was consecrated at Lyons in France 18 Cal. Febr. (Jan. 15.) 1244, by the Pope himself. He sat 26 Years, 6 Months, and 18 Days; died in the Castle of S. Helen, July 18. 1270, and was buried at S. Columbe* in Savoy. Coll. Kennet, B. p. 14. C. p. 109. Bat. p. 128.	29 H. 3. * Altecumba.
	WILLIAM CHILLENDEN, elected, but set aside by the Pope.	
1272	ROBERT KILWARBY, was consecrated Febr. 26. 1272, sat six Years, and then resigned, being made a Cardinal, and died soon after at Viterbium in Italy, and was buried there. Godw. p. 120. Bat. ib.	1 Ed. 1.
	ROBERT BURNEL, Bishop of Bath and Wells, elected, but set aside by the Pope.	
1278	JOHN PECKHAM, was consecrated Mar. 6. 1278, had the Temporalities restored May 30. following. He died Jan. 13. 1294. His Body was buried in his own Cathedral, but his Heart in Christ's Church, London, behind the great Altar. Thus Godwin and Weaver. But Reg. Cant. says he died at Mortelake, now called Mortlack, 6 Id. Dec. (8.) 1292, and was buried 14 Cal. Jan. (Dec. 19.) on the North-Side of the Quire. Godw. p. 123. Pat. 7 E. 1. Weaver, p. 220.	7 Ed. 1.
1292	ROBERT WINCHELSET; the Registers of Canterbury say, the Day fixed for his Election was the Ides of Febr. (13.) 1292, and being unanimously elected, was presented to the King for his Consent 15 Cal. Mar. (Febr. 16.) which being obtained, he set out for Rome, where he arrived on Whitsunday 1293, but (that See being then vacant) he was forced to stay there above a Year: At length he was confirmed 2 Non. Sept. (4.) 1294. His Confirmation was solemnly published the 7th, and he was consecrated the 12th of the same Month. On the 5th of October he left Rome, and coming to the King (then at Abercombey in Wales) received the Temporalities Febr. 2. He arrived at Canterbury 15 Cal. Apr. (Mar. 18) and was enthronized 6 Non. Octob. (2.) following. He died at Ottesford 5 Id. Maii (11.) 1313, and was buried the 23d of the same Month in his own Cathedral. Reg. Cant.	20 Ed. 1.
	THOMAS COBHAM, S. T. P. Precentor of York, The Canterbury Registers say he was elected May 28. 1313, being then at Paris; received Notice of his Election 8 Id. Jun. (6.) He declared his Consent the 8th, and was presented to the King (then also at Paris) for his Assent next Day. The King deferred his Answer to the 24th, on which Day he presented himself again to the King then at Pontoys, who again put it off till	

- | | | |
|-------|--|-----------|
| A. D. | | A. R. |
| | till he should return into England. Upon which Cobham takes a Journey to the Court of Rome, then at Avignon, and there finds that the Pope, (by Bull dated 5 Cal. Maii, (Apr. 27.) which was before Winchelsey died,) had reserved the next Presentation to the See to himself. Reg. Cant. And accordingly, | |
| 1313 | WALTER REYNOLDS, Bishop of Worcester, was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated Cal. Octob. (1.) 1313, received his Pall in the Church of Chertham (sent by the Hands of Walter de Maydestone, his Successor in the See of Worcester) 3 Id. Febr. (11.) He was enthronized 13 Cal. Mar. (Febr. 18.) Thus Reg. Cant. Godwin says, that the Bulls of his Translation were published in Bow Church Jan. 4. 1313; that he received his Pall Febr. 17. and was installed with great Pomp and Solemnity Apr. 19. in the Presence of the King, the Queen, and many Nobles. He died Nov. 16. 1327, and was buried the 27th of the same Month in his own Cathedral. Reg. <i>ibid.</i> Godw. p. 129. Weaver, p. 222. | 6 Ed. 2. |
| 1327 | SIMON MEPPHAM, was elected 3 Id. Dec. (11.) 1327, gave his Consent at Chichester the 21st of the same Month, had the King's Assent at Lichfield Jan. 2. took Shipping for the Court of Rome Jan. 17. was confirmed by the Pope May 27. 1328, consecrated in the Church of the Friars Preachers at Avignon June the 5th, received his Pall the 9th, returning landed at Dover September the 5th, received the Temporalities from the King at Lynn the 19th of the same Month, and was enthronized 11 Cal. Febr. (Jan. 22.) following. He died Octob. 12. 1333, at Maghesele in Sussex, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. <i>ibid.</i> Weaver, <i>ibid.</i> | 1 Ed. 3. |
| 1333 | JOHN STRATFORD, Bishop of Winchester, was postulated to this See Nov. 3. 1333, received his Pall Apr. 23. 1334, was enthronized Octob. 9. and had the Temporalities restored Febr. 5. following. He died at Maghesele 10 Cal. Sept. (Aug. 23.) 1348, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. <i>ibid.</i> Pat. 8 E. 3. p. 1. | 7 Ed. 3. |
| 1348 | JOHN DE UFFORD, or OFFORD, Dean of Lincoln, was nominated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated 8 Cal. Octob. (Sept. 24.) 1348, which was published in the Church of Canterbury Nov. 26. He was restored to the Temporalities by the King Dec. 14. but died June 7. following, before he received either Pall or Consecration: For which Reasons (I suppose) Godwin does not allow him his Rank in the Succession; and for the same Reasons, I presume, Stigand and Reginald Fitz-Joceline ought not to be reckoned in the Catalogue. Reg. <i>ibid.</i> Godwin, p. 137. | 22 Ed. 3. |
| 1349 | THOMAS BREDEWARDIN, by Papal Provision, Bull dated 13 Cal. Jul. (June 19.) 1349. He was consecrated at Avignon in the beginning of July; and 5 Weeks and 4 Days afterwards, viz. Aug. 26. he died, having never been enthronized. He was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. <i>ibid.</i> Godw. p. 138. Battely, p. 133. | 23 Ed. 3. |
| 1349 | SIMON ISLIP, by Papal Provision, Bull dated at Avignon Non. Octob. (7.) 1349, published in the Chapter-house at Canterbury Dec. 18. and was consecrated the 20th of the same Month. He died at Otford 6 Cal. Maii, (Apr. 26.) 1366, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. <i>ibid.</i> Godw. p. 142. | 23 Ed. 3. |
| | WILLIAM EDINDON, Bishop of Winchester, was elected to this See May 10. 1366; but he refused it. Godw. <i>ibid.</i> | |
| 1366 | SIMON LANGHAM, Bishop of Ely, was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated July 23. 1366, published in the Chapter Non. Nov. (5.) and was solemnly enthronized Mar. 25. 1367: He was made a Cardinal Sept. 22. 1368, and thereupon resigned this See Nov. 27. following. He died July 22. 1376. at Avignon, and was first buried there; but afterwards removed, and now lies in Westminster Abbey. Reg. <i>ibid.</i> Godw. p. 145, 146. | 40 Ed. 3. |

- A. D. 1369 **WILLIAM WHITTLESEY**, Bishop of Worcester, was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restored to him Jan. 15. 1367. He was inthronized the Sunday before Midsummer following. He died, say some, July 5. others, Oct. 11. but rightlier June 5. 1374; and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 6. p. 610. Godwin, p. 146. Weaver, p. 224. A. R. 42 Ed. 3.
- After the Death of Whittlesey, the Canterbury Registers say that **SIMON DE LANGHAM**, a Roman Cardinal, was elected June 30. 1374. Quære, If this was not the same Person who resigned this See in 1368? It might be so, for he was living till July 1376. Godwin says, that a Roman Cardinal was elected, whose Name he takes to be **ADAM EASTON**. Godw. p. 146. Reg. Cant. But whichever it was, the Election was set aside by the Pope, in Favour of
- 1375 **SIMON SUDBURY** alias **TIBOLD**, Bishop of London, who was translated to this See May 26. 1375, and had the Temporalities restored June 5. following. He was beheaded by the Rebels June 14. 1381, and (after the Rebellion was appeased) was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 66. Godw. p. 146, 149. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 19. 49 E. 3.
- 1381 **WILLIAM COURTENAY**, Bishop of London, was translated to this See; the Temporalities whereof were delivered to him Octob. 23. 1381. He died at Maydestun July 31. 1396, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 333. Godw. p. 149, 151. 5 R. 2.
- 1396 **THOMAS ARUNDEL**, Archbishop of York, was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated 7 Cal. Octob. (Sept. 25.) 1396: Which Bull was receiv'd at Lambeth Jan. 10. and published in the Cathedral at Canterbury next Day. He received his Cross the Day following, and was inthronized the 19th of the same Month. In the second Year of his Translation he was condemned of High-Treason, and forced to fly the Kingdom. Godwin, p. 152, 153. Reg. Cant. And in his Place was substituted
- ROGER WALDEN**, Dean of York, who was consecrated, inthronized, held Synods, and did all Things belonging unto that Place the Space of two Years; but King Henry the Fourth coming to the Crown in 1399, this Roger was pronounced an Intruder and Usurper of the Archbishoprick; (Godw. p. 153.) and
- THOMAS ARUNDEL** restored. He died, say the Canterbury Registers, Febr. 19. 1413, and was buried next Day in his own Cathedral. Godwin says, he died Febr. 20. so says Weaver. Godwin, p. 155. Reg. Cant.
- 1414 **HENRY CHICHELEY**, Bishop of S David's, was demanded to this See March 4. 1413, had his Temporalities deliver'd to him May 30. 1414, and received his Pall July 29. following: He sat 29 Years, died April 12. 1443, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 9. p. 131. See his Life, 8^o. London 1699. 2 H. 5.
- 1443 **JOHN STAFFORD**, Bishop of Bath and Wells, was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated Id. Maii (15.) 1443, had the Temporalities restored June 25. was consecrated Aug. 23. and inthronized 10 Cal. Octob. (Sept. 22.) following. He died, says Godwin, July 6. 1452; elsewhere it is said that he died 8 Cal. Junii, (May 25.) 1452. He was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 28, 29. Godw. p. 158. Lib. Joh. Stone MS. 21 H. 6.
- 1452 **JOHN KEMP**, Archbishop of York, was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated at Rome 12 Cal. Aug. (July 21.) 1452: He was restored to the Temporalities Sept. 6. The Bull of his Translation arrived at Canterbury Sept. 21. and the next Day was read in the Chapter: The same Day he received his Cross, and was inthronized Dec. 11. following. He died March 22. 1453, and was buried

- A. D. buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 315. Lib. Joh. Stone MS.
- 1454 **THOMAS BOURCHIER**, Bishop of Ely, was elected to this See April 22, 1454, received the Pope's Bull of Confirmation August 22. had the Temporalities restored the same Day, and was enthronized Jan. 26. following. He died at Knoll Mar. 30. 1486, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 357. Godwin, p. 161. 32 H. 6.
- 1486 **JOHN MORTON**, Bishop of Ely, (*Congé d'Elire* dated June 13. 1486,) being elected, was confirmed by the Pope Octob. 6. and received the Temporalities Dec. 6. following. He died at Knoll Sept. 15. 1500, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 317. Reg. Cant. Godw. p. 163. 2 H. 7.
- THOMAS LANGTON**, Bishop of Winchester, was elected to this See Jan. 22. 1500, but died the 27th of the same Month, before his Translation could be perfected. Reg. Cant.
- 1501 **HENRY DEANE**, Bishop of Salisbury, was elected to this See April 26. 1501, confirmed by the Pope's Bull dated 7 Cal. Junii, (May 26.) and had the Temporalities restored Aug. 2. following. He died Febr. 15. or 16. 1502, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 772. Reg. Cant. Weaver, p. 231. 16 H. 7.
- 1504 **WILLIAM WARHAM**, Bishop of London, was translated to this See Nov. 29. 1504, had the Temporalities delivered to him Jan. 24. and was enthronized March 9. following. He died Aug. 23. 1532, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 90. Godw. 166, 170. 19 H. 7.
- 1533 **THOMAS CRANMER**, S. T. P. by Papal Provision, Bull dated 9 Cal. Mar. (Febr. 22.) 1532, was consecrated Mar. 30. 1533, says Godwin; elsewhere it is said Mar. 13. He had the Temporalities restored Apr. 29. sat about 20 Years, and being sentenced to Death for Religion's sake, the Order for the Warrant to be made out for his Execution was dated Febr. 24. 1555, and accordingly he was burnt at Oxford March 21. following. Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 156. Vol. 15. p. 431. Burnet's Hist. Reform. Vol. 1. p. 128. 24 H. 8.
- 1555 **REGINALD POLE**, was consecrated Mar. 22. 1555. having received the Temporalities the Day before: He received his Pall in Bow Church the 25th, and was enthronized by Proxy the 31st of the same Month. He died Nov. 17. 1558, *Ætat.* 58. and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 432. Godw. 170, 176. Hist. and Antiq. Oxon, lib. 2. p. 195. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mar.
- 1559 **MATTHEW PARKER**, S. T. P. was elected Aug. 1. 1559. obtained the Queen's Assent September the 9th, and again December the 6th, was confirmed in Bow Church December the 9th, consecrated the 17th, and had the Temporalities delivered to him March the 21st following. He sat 15 Years and 5 Months, died May 17. 1575, and was buried in his own Chapel at Lambeth. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 541, 549, 573. Bat. p. 138. Strype's Annals, p. 158. 1 Eliz.
- 1575 **EDMUND GRINDAL**, Archbishop of York, was elected to this See Jan. 10. 1575, and confirmed Febr. 15. following. He died at Croyden July 6. 1583, *Ætat.* 63. and was buried there. See his Life by Strype, p. 192, 193, 290. 17 Eliz.
- 1583 **JOHN WHITGIFT**, Bishop of Worcester, was nominated by the Queen Aug. 14. 1583, elected by the Chapter the 23d of the same Month, and confirmed Sept. 23. following; received the Temporalities Octob. 7. and was enthronized the 23d of the same Month. He died Febr. 29. 1603, and was buried March 27. 1604, at Croyden. Reg. Cant. Godw. p. 179. Bat. p. 138. 24 Eliz.

A. D. 1604	RICHARD BANCROFT , Bishop of <i>London</i> , was nominated by the King to this See <i>Octob. 9. 1604</i> , elected by the Chapter <i>Nov. 17.</i> and confirmed <i>Dec. 10.</i> following. He died <i>Nov. 2. 1610</i> , <i>Ætat. 67</i> , and was buried in the Parish-Church of <i>Lambeth</i> . Reg. Cant. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 610.	A. R. 2 Jac. 1.
1611	GEORGE ABBOT , Bishop of <i>London</i> , was nominated by the King to this See <i>March 4. 1610</i> , elected by the Chapter the 18th of the same Month, confirmed <i>April 9. 1611</i> , and had the Temporalities restored <i>May 4.</i> following. He died <i>Aug. 4. 1633</i> , <i>Ætat. 71</i> , and was buried at <i>Guilford</i> in <i>Surrey</i> . Reg. Cant.	9 Jac. 1.
1633	WILLIAM LAUD , Bishop of <i>London</i> , was nominated by the King to this See <i>Aug. 6. 1633</i> , elected by the Chapter the 19th of the same Month, and confirmed <i>Sept. 19.</i> following. He was beheaded <i>Jan. 10. 1644</i> , in the Time of the Grand Rebellion, and was first buried in the Church of <i>Albaltows Barking, London</i> ; but in <i>July 1663</i> , his Corps was removed thence to <i>S. John's College Chapel, Oxford</i> . Reg. Cant. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 30. See vacant sixteen Years.	9 Car. 1.
1660	WILLIAM JUXON , Bishop of <i>London</i> , being nominated to this See, the <i>Congé d'Elire</i> was granted <i>Sept. 3. 1660</i> , and accordingly he was elected the 13th, and confirmed the 20th of the same Month. He died <i>June 4. 1663</i> , and was buried in <i>S. John's College Chapel, Oxford</i> . Reg. Cant. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 31.	12 Car. 2.
1663	GILBERT SHELTON , Bishop of <i>London</i> , being nominated to this See, the <i>Congé d'Elire</i> was granted <i>July 14. 1663</i> , and accordingly he was elected <i>Aug. 11.</i> and solemnly translated in the Chapel at <i>Lambeth</i> the 31st of the same Month. He died <i>Nov. 9. 1677</i> , and was buried at <i>Croyden</i> in <i>Surrey</i> . Reg. Cant. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 678.	15 Car. 2.
1677	WILLIAM SANCROFT , S. T. P. was consecrated in <i>Westminster Abbey Jan. 27. 1677</i> . He was deprived <i>Febr. 1. 1690</i> , died <i>Nov. 24. 1693</i> , <i>Ætat. 77</i> , and was buried in the Church-yard at <i>Fressingfeld</i> in <i>Suffolk</i> . Reg. Cant. Ex Epitaphio.	29 Car. 2.
1691	JOHN TILLOTSON , S. T. P. was nominated by the King in Council <i>April 23. 1691</i> , a <i>Congé d'Elire</i> granted <i>May 1.</i> elected the 16th, confirmed in the Church of <i>S. Mary le Bow</i> in <i>Cheapside, London</i> , the 28th, and consecrated there the 31st of the same Month. He died <i>Nov. 22. 1694</i> , and was buried in the Church of <i>S. Lawrence Jewry, London</i> . Reg. Cant.	3 Will. & Mar.
1694	THOMAS TENISON , Bishop of <i>Lincoln</i> , was nominated by the King in Council <i>Dec. 6. 1694</i> , confirmed <i>Jan. 16.</i> following, and inthronized <i>May 16. 1695</i> . Reg. Cant. Battely, P. 2. p. 85.	6 W. 3.

This ARCHBISHOPRICK is rated for First Fruits 2682 l. 12 s. 2 d. Etton's Liber Valorum, p. 1.

The ARMS of this See are thus blazon'd:

The Field *Saphire*, an Episcopal Staff in *Pale Topaz*, ensign'd with a Cross *Patee Pearl*, surmounted of a Pall of the *Last*, charged with four Crosses *Formee* fitch'd *Diamond*, edged and fringed as the *Second*.

A. D.

A. R.

Upon the Dissolution of the Priory, King HENRY the Eighth, by his Letters Patents, dated April 8. 1542, Anno Regni 33^o, did erect a new SOCIETY, to consist of a DEAN and Twelve CANONS. See Battely, Part 3. p. 120, 121.

CHARTER of ENDOWMENT, dated May 26. 1543:
Since which have been

DEANS of CANTERBURY.

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| 1542 | NICHOLAS WOTTON, L.L.D. was constituted the first Dean by the Charter of Incorporation: He sat here 25 Years and 293 Days, died at London Jan. 26. 1566, and was buried in the Cathedral at Canterbury. See Battely's Appendix to his Supplement, p. 5. | 33 H. 8. |
| 1566 | THOMAS GODWIN, S.T.P. was instituted Mar. 10. 1566, and in Sept. 1584, was made Bishop of Bath and Wells. Reg. Parker, 2. Reg. Whitgift. | 8 Eliz. |
| 1584 | RICHARD ROGERS, S.T.P. was instituted Sept. 6. 1584. He died May 19. 1597, Ætat. 64, and was buried in the Cathedral. Battely, Part 3. p. 122. | 26 Eliz. |
| 1597 | THOMAS NEVIL, S.T.P. was instituted June 28. 1597. He died May 2. 1615, and was buried in the Cathedral. Bat. <i>ibid.</i> Reg. Whitgift. | 39 Eliz. |
| 1615 | CHARLES FOTHERBY, S.T.P. was instituted May 12. 1615. He died March 29. 1619, Ætat. 70, and was buried in the Cathedral. Bat. p. 123. Reg. Abbot. Ex Epitaphio. | 13 Jac. 1. |
| 1619 | JOHN BOYSE, S.T.P. was admitted May 3. 1619. He was buried Sept. 30. 1625, in the Cathedral near his Predecessor. Bat. <i>ibid.</i> Reg. <i>ibid.</i> | 17 Jac. 1. |
| 1625 | ISAAC BARGRAVE, S.T.P. was admitted Octob. 14. 1625. He was buried near his Predecessor Jan. 25. 1642. Ætat. 56. Bat. <i>ibid.</i> Reg. <i>ibid.</i> | 1 Car. 1. |
| 1642 | GEORGE EGLIONBY, S.T.P. was constituted by the King in 1642, but by reason of the Confusion of those Times was never installed. He died in the Year following, and lies buried in Christ's Church, Oxford. Bat. Part 3. p. 123. | 18 Car. 1. |
| 1643 | THOMAS TURNER, S.T.P. was constituted by the King in 1643, but not restored to the Profits of it till Aug. 10. 1660. He died October 8. 1672, Ætat. 81, and was buried in the Cathedral. Bat. <i>ibid.</i> Col. H. Wharton MS. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 876. | 19 Car. 1. |
| 1672 | JOHN TILLOTSON, S.T.P. was admitted Nov. 4. 1672, and on Nov. 19. 1689. was removed to the Deanary of S. Paul's, London. Reg. Sheldon. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 53. | 24 Car. 2. |
| 1689 | JOHN SHARP, S.T.P. succeeded in 1689; and in 1691, was consecrated Archbishop of York. Reg. Cant. | 1 Will. & Mar. |
| 1691 | GEORGE HOOPER, S.T.P. was admitted July 8. 1691, installed the 11th of the same Month, and in October 1703, was made Bishop of St. Asaph. Col. H. Wharton MS. | 3 Will. & Mar. |
| 1703 | GEORGE STANHOPE, S.T.P. was installed March 23. 1703. Reg. Cant. | 3 Anne. |

ARCH.

A. D.

A. R.

ARCHDEACONS of CANTERBURY.

798	W L F R E D, 798.	
844	B E O R N O T H, 844.	
853	A T H E L W E A L D, 153.	
864	E A L S T A N, 864.	
866	S I G I F R E T H, 866.	
866	L I A V I N G, 866.	
890	W E R B E A L D, 890.	
1010	A L M A R, 1010.	
	B R I N S T A N.	
1054	H A I M O: He flourished in 1054. He died October the 9th.	
	<i>Quare Annum?</i>	
	V A L E R I U S.	
1075	A N S C H I B I L L U S, 1075.	9 W. 1.
If it should be asked, <i>Why is there not a Quotation, by way of Authority, for every Person above-mentioned?</i> I must acknowledge, that, in this Part, I have implicitly copied Mr. Battely's Edition of <i>Sommer's Antiquities, Part 4. pag. 145, to 160;</i> but in all that follow, where-ever I make a Quotation, it is to shew why I deviate from his Account.		
1089	W I L L I A M, 1089. Mon. Angl. Tom. 3. p. 2.	3 W. 2.
1115	J O H N, collated June 27. 1115; and May 24. 1125, was consecrated Bishop of Rochester.	16 H. 1.
	A S K E T I N.	
	W I L L I A M.	
1134	H E L W I S E, 1134, 1138.	35 H. 1.
1138	W A L T E R, 1138; and in 1147, was made Bishop of Rochester.	3 Steph.
1148	R O G E R, of Bishopsbridge, succeeded in 1148; and in October 1154, was promoted to the Archbishoprick of York.	13 Steph.
1154	T H O M A S B E C K E T, 1154; and in 1162, was made Archbishop of this See.	19 Steph.
1169	G E O F F R E Y R I D E L enjoyed it in 1169, but how long before, is not very plain; and in 1174, he became Bishop of Ely.	15 H. 2.
1176	H E R B E R T enjoyed it in 1176. Battely says, he was elected Bishop of Sarum in 1193, and that he ceased to be Archdeacon in that Year; but (with Submission) I believe he held it in 1195, if not after. Rymer, Vol. 1. p. 90.	22 H. 2.
	R O B E R T.	
	P E T E R B L E S E N S I S. } <i>Quare de his.</i>	
1199	H E N R Y D E C A S T I L I O N, 1199.	1 John.
1202	H E N R Y D E S A N D F O R D, circa 1202; Bishop of Rochester in 1227.	3 John.
1206	W I L L I A M D E W R O T H A M, 1206. This Person is omitted by Battely and others, (Pat. 7 Joh.) who say, that	7 John.
1227	S I M O N L A N G T O N immediately succeeded Sandford in 1227, and died in 1248. Ang. Sacr. Part 1. p. 150. Antiqu. Brit. p. 161.	12 H. 3.
1248	S T E P H E N D E V I C E N N A, 1248.	32 H. 3.
1252	O T H O B O N U S, circa 1252.	36 H. 3.
1257	S T E P H E N D E M O N T E L U E L L I, 1257, 1259.	41 H. 3.
1270	H U G H M O R T I M E R, 1270. Ang. Sacr. Part 1. p. 151.	55 H. 3.
	W I L -	

12 ARCHDEACONS of CANTERBURY.

A. D.		A. R.
1276	WILLIAM DE MIDDLETON was possessed of it in 1276; and in 1278, was made Bishop of Norwich. Reg. Bronescomb Episc. Exon.	4 Ed. 1.
1278	ROBERT, of Tarmouth, 1278. Angl. Sacr. Part 1. p. 151.	6 Ed. 1.
1281	RICHARD FERRINGES, 1281; and in 1299, was made Archbishop of Dublin.	9 Ed. 1.
1305	JOHN LANGTON, from this Dignity was made Bishop of Chichester in 1305.	33 Ed. 1.
	SIMON, of Faversham.	
1305	BERNARD ECII DE LA BRETO was admitted on the Ides of February, (13.) 1305. Reg. Winchester.	33 Ed. 1.
	GUTTERDUS LABREDUS.	
1323	SIMON CONVENIUS, or De Cominges, died in 1323.	16 Ed. 2.
1323	JOHN BRUITON, admitted Aug. 17. 1323.	16 Ed. 2.
1324	RERMUND had the Pope's Mandate to be inducted to this Dignity, dated 13 Cal. Decemb. (Nov. 19.) 1324. Reg. Reynolds.	17 Ed. 2.
1327	HUGH DE ENGOLISMA, 1327.	1 Ed. 3.
1331	ROBERT STRATFORD, circa 1331; Bishop of Chichester in 1337.	5 Ed. 3.
1333	SIMON MONTACUTE, (omitted by Battely,) from this Dignity was made Bishop of Worcester in the Year 1333. Pat. 8 E. 3. P. 1.	8 Ed. 3.
1339	BERNARD SISTRE, 1339.	13 Ed. 3.
1343	SIMON ISLIP had this Dignity conferred on him by the King June 28. 1343. He is omitted by Battely. Pat. 17 E. 3. P. 1.	17 Ed. 3.
1346	PETER ROGBRII, circa 1346.	20 E. 3.
1361	JOHN DE BARNET, 1361; Bishop of Ely in 1366. He is omitted by Battely. Rot. Summ. ad Parl. 34 E. 3.	34 Ed. 3.
1374	WILLIAM INDICIS, died April 27. 1374.	48 Ed. 3.
1374	HENRY WAKEFIELD was admitted 3 Id. Jun. (11.) 1374; and in the Year following was made Bishop of Worcester. Reg. Cant.	48 Ed. 3.
	AUDOMARUS DE RUPE.	
1381	WILLIAM DE PARINTON was admitted Nov. 7. 1381. He died 1390.	4 R. 2.
1390	ADAM MOTTRUM was admitted July 28. 1390. and resigned in 1396.	13 R. 2.
1397	RICHARD CLIFFORD, constituted in March 1397; and in 1401, was nominated to the See of Bath and Wells, but before Consecration was removed to Worcester.	19 R. 2.
1400	ROBERT DE HALLUM was collated April 7. 1400; and in 1408, was made Bishop of Salisbury. Reg. Arundel.	1 H. 4.
1408	JOHN WAKERING was instituted July 13. 1408, inducted March 31. 1409, and in 1416 was made Bishop of Norwich.	9 H. 4.
1416	HENRY ROMWORTH was collated June 5. 1416.	4 H. 5.
1420	WILLIAM CHICHELEY was collated Octob. 3. 1420. died at Rome in 1424.	8 H. 5.
1426	PROSPER DE COLUMNA was admitted July 26. 1426.	4 H. 6.
1433	THOMAS CHICHELEY, collated Decemb. 14. 1433, died Jan. 26. 1468, and lies buried at Wingham in Kent, but resigned, I suppose, before his Death; for I find	11 H. 6.
1448	THOMAS WINTERBOURN styled so Septemb. 1. 1448. He died Sept. 6. 1478.	26 H. 6.
1479	JOHN BOURCHIER, L. L. B. was collated Febr. . . 1479, and died Novemb. 6. 1495. He was buried in the Cathedral. Waverley, p. 227.	19 Ed. 4.

HUGH

A. D.		A. R.
1495	HUGH PENTHWIN was collated Nov. 26. 1495, and died Aug. 6. 1504. He was buried in <i>Lambeth Church</i> . <i>Stow's Survey</i> , p. 790.	10 H. 7.
1513	WILLIAM WARHAM seems, according to <i>Battely</i> , to come in about 1513: Therefore <i>Quere</i> , If there was not one between <i>Penthwin</i> and him? <i>Warham</i> resigned Febr. 10. 1533.	5 H. 8.
1533	EDMUND GRANMER, A. M. was collated March 9. 1533; and in 1554, was deprived.	25 H. 8.
1554	NICHOLAS HARPSFIELD was admitted March 31. 1554; and in 1559, he was deprived.	1 Mar. 1.
1559	EDMUND GHEAST had the Queen's Nomination to this Dignity October 13. 1559, and in the same Year was made Bishop of <i>Rocheſter</i> , but held this in <i>Commendam</i> with it. <i>Rymer</i> , Vol. 15. p. 543.	1 Eliz.
1564	EDMUND FREAK was constituted circa 1564, and in 1571 was made Bishop of <i>Rocheſter</i> ; but held this in <i>Commendam</i> with it till 1576, when he was translated to <i>Norwich</i> .	6 Eliz.
1576	WILLIAM REDMAN was instituted May 14. 1576, and in 1594 was made Bishop of <i>Norwich</i> . <i>Rymer</i> , Vol. 15. p. 752. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 600.	18 Eliz.
1596	CHARLES FOTHERBY was collated Jan. 28. 1596, and in 1615 was promoted to the Deanary of this Church, but I believe held this with it. He died March 29. 1619.	38 Eliz.
1619	WILLIAM KINGSLEY was collated to this Dignity by Archbishop <i>Abbot</i> : The exact Time of his Admission is not mention'd in <i>Battely</i> . He died Jan. 29. 1647, and was buried in the Cathedral. Vacant thirteen Years.	17 Jac. 1.
1660	GEORGE HALL, S. T. P. was collated soon after the Reſtauration in 1660, and in 1662 was made Bishop of <i>Cheſter</i> ; but held this in <i>Commendam</i> till his Death, which happened Auguſt 23. 1668. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 297.	12 Car. 2.
1668	WILLIAM SANCROFT, S. T. P. was nominated by the King to this Dignity, and admitted by the Archbishop Octob. 7. 1668. He resigned in 1670. <i>Reg. Sheldon</i> .	20 Car. 2.
1670	SAMUEL PARKER, S. T. P. was installed in June 1670, and in 1686 was made Bishop of <i>Oxford</i> ; but held this in <i>Commendam</i> till his Death, which happened March 20. 1687.	22 Car. 2.
1687	JOHN BATTELY, S. T. P. was collated March 23. 1687, and installed the next Day. He died October 10. 1708.	3 Jac. 2.
1708	THOMAS GREEN, S. T. P. was installed Nov. 3. 1708.	7 Anne.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 163 l. 1 s. 10 d. 2 q. *Eton*, p. 1.

E P R E

A.D.	PREBENDARIES of CANTERBURY.	A.R.
	First S T A L L	
1542	RICHARD THORNDEN , <i>alias</i> LESTED , by the Charter of Foundation, April 8. 1542. He died in the latter End of 1557.	33 H. 8.
1558	GEORGE LILTE was collated March 13. 1558. He died in 1559. Reg. Pole, 76.	5 Mar. 1.
	THEODORE	
	THOMAS LAWSE, L.L.D. resigned in 1589.	
1589	WILLIAM REDMAN was install'd Nov. 27. 1589. (See among the Archdeacons.)	31 Eliz.
1594	RICHARD BANCROFT, S.T.P. was collated Jan. 4. 1594, and in 1597 was made Bishop of London.	36 Eliz.
1597	RICHARD WOOD was installed April 29. 1597, and buried Sept. 16. 1609.	39 Eliz.
	HENRY AIRT	
	JOHN WARNER , in 1637 made Bishop of Rochester.	
	WILLIAM BRAY	
	JOHN CASTILION, S.T.P. died Octob. 1. 1688. <i>Æt.</i> 75, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	
1688	JOHN BATTELY, S.T.P. was install'd Nov. 14. 1688, and died Octob. 10. 1708.	4 Jac. 2.
1708	EDWARD TENISON, A.M. was install'd Mar. 19. 1708. Reg. Cant.	7 Anne.
	[The rest from Mr. Battely's Edition of Somner, Part 3. p. 123, 124.]	
	Second S T A L L	
1542	ARTHUR SENTLEGER , by the Charter of Erection 1542.	33 H. 8.
1577	ANTHONY RUSSHE : He died in the Beginning of 1577.	19 Eliz.
1613	JOHN LANGWORTH : He was buried Jan. 13. 1613.	11 Jac. 1.
	RICHARD HUNT	
	THOMAS BLECHINDEN	
1660	PETER GUNNING, S.T.P. was admitted in 1660, and in 1669 was made Bishop of Chichester.	12 Car. 2.
1669	JOHN TILLOTSON, S.T.P. was admitted Mar. 14. 1669, and in 1672 was made Dean of this Cathedral. Reg. Sheldon.	21 Car. 2.
1672	SAMUEL PARKER was installed Nov. 18. 1672, and resigned in 1685.	24 Car. 2.
1685	JOHN BRADFORD was installed and died in 1685, not having enjoyed it six Weeks. He was buried Dec. 12.	1 Jac. 2.
1685	JOHN YOUNGER, S.T.P. was installed in Decemb. 1685, and resigned in 1691.	1 Jac. 2.
1691	JOHN WILLIAMS, S.T.P. succeeded in 1691, and in 1697 was made Bishop of Chichester.	3 Will. & Mar.

PREBENDARIES of CANTERBURY. 15

A.D. 1697	JOHN ROBINSON, S.T.P. succeeded in 1697, and in 1710 was made Dean of <i>Windsor</i> . <i>Ex ore.</i>	A.R. 9 W. 3.
1710	EDWARD FINCH, A.M. was installed February 8. 1710. <i>Reg. Cant.</i>	9 Anne.
	[The rest from Battely.]	

Third S T A L L

1542	RICHARD CHAMPION, by Charter of Erection 1542, and died in 1544.	33 H. 8.
1544	ROBERT GOLDSOHN was presented June 7. 1544.	36 H. 8.
1554	WILLIAM DORELL, April 2. 1554. <i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 382.</i>	1 Mar. 1.
1614	ROBERT HOVEDEN, S.T.P. died Mar. 25. 1614, <i>Æt. 69</i> , and was buried in <i>All-Souls College Chapel at Oxford. Antiq. Univ. Oxon. 4. 2. p. 185.</i>	12 Jac. 1.
1646	THOMAS JACKSON: He was buried Nov. 13. 1646.	22 Car. 1.
1676	WILLIAM BELK, S.T.P. died Aug. 12. 1676, <i>Æt. 74</i> , and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	28 Car. 2.
1676	THOMAS BELK, S.T.P. was installed Sept. 22. 1676, and died Sept. 17. 1712. <i>Reg. Cant.</i>	28 Car. 2.
1713	WILLIAM HIGDEN, S.T.P. was installed May 9. 1713. <i>Reg. ibid.</i>	12 Anne.
	[The rest from Battely.]	

Fourth S T A L L

1542	RICHARD PARKHURST, by the Charter of Erection 1542.	33 H. 8.
1558	NICHOLAS HARPSFIELD was collated Nov. 1. 1558. <i>Reg. Cant.</i>	5 Mar. 1.
	THOMAS BACON.	
	JOHN BUNGER.	
1595	CHARLES FOTHERBY was admitted in 1595, and in 1615 was made Dean of this Cathedral.	37 Eliz.
	PETER DU MOULIN, Senior.	
1684	PETER DU MOULIN, Junior, was buried Octob. 13. 1684. <i>Æt. 84.</i>	36 Car. 2.
1684	WILLIAM BEVERIDGE, S.T.P. was installed Nov. 5. 1684, and in 1704 was made Bishop of <i>S. Asaph.</i> <i>Reg. ibid.</i>	36 Car. 2.
1704	JOHN MILLS, S.T.P. was installed August 14. 1704, and died in 1707. <i>Reg. ibid.</i>	3 Anne.
1707	ELIAS SYDALL, S.T.P. was install'd July 27. 1707. <i>Reg. ib.</i>	6 Anne.
	[The rest from Battely.]	

Fifth S T A L L

1542	NICHOLAS RIDLEY by the Charter of Erection 1542, and in 1547 was made Bishop of <i>Rocheſter.</i>	33 H. 8.
	THOMAS WILLOUGHBY.	
	RALPH	

A.D.		A.R.
	RALPH JACKSON.	
	RICHARD WILLOUGHBY.	
1613	RICHARD COLFE: He died <i>October 7. 1613.</i>	11 <i>Fac. 1.</i>
1622	WILLIAM TUNSTALL: He was buried <i>Nov. 8. 1622.</i>	20 <i>Fac. 1.</i>
1622	ISAAC BARGRAVE, S. T. P. was admitted <i>Nov. 6. 1622,</i> and in 1625 was made Dean of this Cathedral. <i>Reg. Abbot 1.</i>	20 <i>Fac. 1.</i>
1662	THOMAS PASKE, S. T. P. He died in 1662.	14 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1680	JOHN BARGRAVE, S. T. P. He died <i>May 11. 1680, Æt. 70.</i> and was buried in this Cathedral.	32 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1680	GEORGE THORPE, S. T. P. was installed <i>May 26. 1680.</i> <i>Reg. Cant.</i>	32 <i>Car. 2.</i>
	[<i>The rest from Battely.</i>]	
Sixth S T A L L.		
1542	JOHN MENTS, by the Charter of Erection, 1542.	33 <i>H. 8.</i>
1544	EDMUND CRANMER, deprived in 1554. See among the <i>Archdeacons.</i>	1 <i>Mar. 1.</i>
1544	ROBERT COLLINS, L. L. B. had the Queen's Nomina- tion <i>April 2. 1554,</i> and was admitted the 12th of the same Month. <i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 382.</i>	1 <i>Mar. 1.</i>
1560	ALEXANDER NOWELL, was constituted in 1560, and in 1561 was made Dean of <i>S. Paul's, London.</i>	1 <i>Eliz.</i>
1561	JOHN PORT succeeded in 1561, and resigned in 1568.	2 <i>Eliz.</i>
1568	JOHN HILL admitted in 1568.	10 <i>Eliz.</i>
1595	WILLIAM WHITAKER was installed <i>May 10. 1595,</i> and died the same Year.	37 <i>Eliz.</i>
1595	ADRIAN DE SARAVIA was admitted <i>Decemb. 6. 1595,</i> died <i>Jan. 15. 1612, Æt. 82,</i> and was buried the 19th of the same Month in the Cathedral. <i>In his Epitaph it is said he died Jan. 25.</i> <i>See Battely, Appendix to the Supplement, p. 8.</i>	37 <i>Eliz.</i>
1615	JOHN ABBOT, was buried <i>Sept. 1. 1615.</i>	13 <i>Fac. 1.</i>
1629	JOHN SANFORD: He died <i>Sept. 24. 1629, Æt. 60,</i> and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	3 <i>Car. 1.</i>
	JOHN JEFFREYS.	
1660	JOHN AUCHER, S. T. P. was installed in 1660, died <i>March 12. 1701, Æt. 82,</i> and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>In his</i> <i>Epitaph it is said he died An. Dom. 1700. Appendix to the Supplem. p. 9.</i>	12 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1702	THOMAS GREEN, S. T. P. was installed in <i>May 1702.</i>	1 <i>Anna.</i>
	[<i>The rest as in Battely.</i>]	
Seventh S T A L L.		
1542	HUGH GLAZIER, by the Charter of Erection, 1542.	33 <i>H. 8.</i>
	JOHN BUTLER.	
	RALPH CAVALIER.	
	JOHN WINTER.	
	WILLIAM BARLOW.	
	BENJAMIN CARRIER.	
1630	JOHN SIMPSON, S. T. P. died in 1630, <i>Æt. 51,</i> and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	6 <i>Car. 1.</i>
	THOMAS WESTLY.	
	SAMUEL BAKER.	
1691	THOMAS PIERCE, S. T. P. died in 1691.	3 <i>Will. & Mar.</i>
	ZAC.	

A. D.		A. R.
1691	ZACCHEUS ISHAM, S. T. P. was admitted in 1691, and died in 1705.	3 Will. & Mar.
1705	HENRY JAMES, S. T. P. was installed Aug. 4. 1705. Reg. Cant.	4 Anne.
	[The rest as in Battely.]	

Eighth S T A L L.

1542	WILLIAM HUNT <i>alias</i> HADLEY, by the Charter of Erection 1542. He died in 1545.	33 H. 8.
1545	JOHN PONET or POYNET was presented Jan. 29. 1545, and in 1550 was made Bishop of Rochester.	37 H. 8.
1551	PETER ALEXANDER was installed April 14. 1551; deprived in the time of Queen Mary, but restored by Queen Elizabeth. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 599.	6 Ed. 6.
	JOHN WARUM was presented by Queen Mary, May 1.	
	J. . . . KNIGHT.	
1570	STEPHEN NEVINSON, L. L. D. circa 1570.	12 Eliz.
1609	NICHOLAS SIMPSON, S. T. P. He died in 1609, <i>Æt.</i> 60, and was buried in the Cathedral.	7 Jac. 1.
1614	ISAAC CASAUBON: He died July 1. 1614, <i>Æt.</i> 55, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	12 Jac. 1.
	WILLIAM KINGSLET. [See among the Archdeacons.]	
1667	JOHN READING: He died October 26. 1667, at Chartham in Kent, and was buried there.	19 Car. 2.
1685	EDMUND CASTLE, S. T. P. He died in 1685.	1 Jac. 2.
1685	CHARLES ELSTOB, S. T. P. was installed December -- 1685.	1 Jac. 2.
	[The rest as in Battely.]	

Ninth S T A L L.

1542	WILLIAM GARDINER <i>alias</i> SANDWICH, by the Charter of Erection 1542. He died about Michaelmas 1544. Weaver, p. 237.	33 H. 8.
1544	WILLIAM DEVENISH was presented Nov. 4. 1544, and instituted the 26th of the same Month. Reg. Cant.	36 H. 8.
1554	HUGH TURNBULL, S. T. P. was presented March 30. 1554; but Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 382, says April 2. Battely, Part 3. p. 127.	1 Mar. 1.
1602	GEORGE BOLEYN: He died in January 1602.	44 Eliz.
1602	WILLIAM MASTERS was installed Jan. 25. 1602, and buried May 30. 1628.	44 Eliz.
1671	MERIC CASAUBON: He died Frid. Id. Jul. (14.) 1671, <i>Æt.</i> 75.	23 Car. 2.
1682	LEWIS HERAULT: He died Nov. 5. 1682.	34 Car. 2.
1682	JAMES JEFFERIES, S. T. P. was installed Novemb. 8. 1682, died Sept. 4. 1689, <i>Æt.</i> 40, and was buried in the Cathedral.	34 Car. 2.
1689	THOMAS NIXON, S. T. P. was installed Nov. 4. 1689, and died in 1713. Reg. Cant.	1 Will. & Mar.

18 PREBENDARIES of CANTERBURY.

A. D.		A. R.
1713	JOHN GRANDORGE, S. T. P. was installed May 4. 1713. Reg. <i>ibid</i> . [The rest as in Battely.]	12 Anna.

Tenth STALL.

1542	JOHN MYLLYS <i>alias</i> WARHAM, by the Charter of Erection 1542.	33 H. 8.
1590	WILLIAM KING: He died in 1590.	32 Eliz.
1590	WILLIAM BIRD was installed in September 1590, and buried June 19. 1609.	32 Eliz.
1625	GEORGE HOVENDEN. ACCEPTED FREWEN: The Mandate for his Installation was dated Sept. 1. 1625.	1 Car. 1.
1678	PETER HARDRESS, S. T. P. He died in 1678.	30 Car. 2.
1678	JOHN MAXIMILIAN DE L'ANGLE, S. T. P. was installed July 27. 1678. Reg. Cant.	30 Car. 2.
	[The rest as in Battely.]	

Eleventh STALL.

1542	JOHN DANIEL, <i>alias</i> CHILLENDEY, by the Charter of Erection 1542. He died in 1546.	33 H. 8.
1546	ROBERT STEWART was instituted April 10. 1546. Reg. Cant.	37 H. 8.
1548	BERNARDINUS OCHINUS was presented May 9. 1548.	2 Ed. 6.
1554	THOMAS WARD, S. T. B. was presented Apr. 2. 1554. Rymer, Vol. 15 p. 381.	1 Mar. 1.
1560	JOHN BALE was nominated Jan. 1. 1560, and admitted Febr. 10. following. He died in November 1563. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 563.	2 Eliz.
1594	ANDREW PEERSON. RALPH TALBOYS was presented Nov. 13. 1594.	36 Eliz.
1596	MARTIN FOTHERBT was admitted July 30. 1596, and in 1618 was made Bishop of Salisbury.	38 Eliz.
1629	ALEXANDER CHAPMAN: He died September 6. 1629, <i>Ætas</i> 52, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio</i> .	3 Car. 1.
1673	JOHN GERARD VOSSIUS. EDWARD ALDET: He died July 12. 1673, and was buried the next Day in S. Andrew's Church in Canterbury.	25 Car. 2.
1673	THOMAS BLOMER, S. T. P. was installed Aug. 6. 1673, and resigned in 1706. Reg. Cant.	25 Car. 2.
1706	RALPH BLOMER, S. T. P. was installed May 21. 1706. Reg. <i>ibid</i> .	3 Anna.
	[The rest as in Battely.]	

PREBENDARIES of CANTERBURY. 19

A. D.		A. R.
	Twelfth STALL.	
1542	JOHN BAPTIST DE CASIA, by the Charter of Erection 1542.	33 H. 8.
	ROBERT NEVIL.	
1550	JOHN JOSEPHE, S. T. B. was presented July 18. 1550. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 237.	4 Ed. 6.
1554	RICHARD FAUCET admitted March 22. 1553, and had the Queen's Confirmation April 2. 1554. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 382.	1 Mar. 1.
	HENRY GOODRICK.	
1566	PAUL FRENCH was admitted in 1566, and died Nov. 2. 1600.	8 Eliz.
1600	GREGORY MILNER was presented Nov. 6. 1600.	42 Eliz.
1632	THOMAS ANTAN: He was buried Jan. 17. 1632.	8 Car. 1.
	HUMPHREY PEAKE.	
1669	WILLIAM BARKER: He died March 26. 1669, and was buried in the Church of Hardwick in Buckinghamshire. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 822.	21 Car. 2.
1689	EDWARD STILLINGFLEET, S. T. P. resigned in 1689.	1 Will. & Mar.
1689	LEOPOLD WILLIAM FINCH, S. T. P. was installed Nov. 4. 1689 and died in December 1702. Reg. Cant.	1 Will. & Mar.
1702	JOHN ADAMS, S. T. P. was installed Jan. 9. 1702, and resigned in 1708.	1 Anna.
1708	WILLIAM WHITEFIELD, S. T. B. was install'd Febr. 4. 1708. Reg. <i>ibid</i> .	7 Anna.

They take Place in the Quire according to Seniority of Installation, thus:

George Stanhope, S. T. P. Dean.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. John Max. de L'Angle, S. T. P. | 2. George Thorp, S. T. P. |
| 3. Charles Elstob, S. T. P. | 4. Thomas Green, S. T. P. |
| 5. Henry James, S. T. P. | 6. Ralph Blomer, S. T. P. |
| 7. Elias Sydall, S. T. P. | 8. William Whitfield, S. T. B. |
| 9. Edward Tenison, A. M. | 10. Edward Finch, A. M. |
| 11. John Grandorge, S. T. P. | 12. William Higden, S. T. P. |

BISHOPS

BISHOPS of St. ASAPH.

JOHN BASTIST DE CASSA, by the Charge of Rec. 22 H. 8.

- KENTIGERN**, Bishop of Glasgow in Scotland, being driven out of his Country about the Year 560, is said to be the first Bishop of an Episcopal See near the River Elwy, himself being styled *Episcopus Eboracensis*. How long he governed this See appears not, only in general, That he continued here a good Number of Years, and returning into Scotland to his old Charge, left the Bishoprick to a Disciple of his, (Godwin, p. 342.) named
- ASAPH**, from whom all the Bishops of this See have since been styled *Episcopi Aslavenesi*. What Year he came in, how long he sat, or when he died, are all uncertain; nor is any Intelligence relating to this See to be found as till the Year 1143, (Godw. p. 344.) when
- GILBERT** is said to be consecrated BISHOP of St. ASAPH. (He is omitted by Godwin.) How long he sat is not mentioned, but it is thought to be about eight Years; (Wharton *De Episc. & Decan.* p. 304.) for
- GEOFFREY**, of Monmouth, was consecrated 7 Cal. Mar. 1152 (Febr. 24) 1152; what Year he died is not very certain, but supposed in 1154. Wharton, p. 306.
- RICHARD** is believed to be consecrated in 1154, and to die about 1155. Wharton, p. 309.
- GODFREY** succeeded, in what Year is not very plain, but he quitted it in 1175. Wharton, p. 312.
- ADAM** was consecrated Octob. 13. 1175, died at Oxford in 1181, and was buried at Osney. Wharton, p. 313.
- JOHN** was consecrated at Caen in Normandy 7 Cal. Jul. (June 25.) 1183, and died about 1186. Wharton, p. 314.
- REYNER** was consecrated in 1186, and died in 1224. Wharton, p. 316.
- ABRAHAM** was consecrated in 1225, and died in 1234. Wharton, *ibid.*
- HUGH** was consecrated at Rading June 17. 1235, and died in 1240. Wharton, p. 317.
- HOWEL AP EDNEVET** was consecrated at Bexgrave about August or September 1240, and died in 1247, Godwin says at Oxford, and there buried. Wharton, p. 321. Godw. p. 347.
- See vacant about two Years.
- ANIAN** was consecrated in November 1249, and died about Michaelmas 1266. Wharton, p. 322.
- JOHN II.** was consecrated in 1267, and sat not above a Year. Wharton, p. 324.
- ANIAN II.** was consecrated in S. Mary's (Saviour's) Southwark October 21. 1268, and died Febr. 5. 1292. Wharton, p. 324 to 330.
- LEOLINE DE BROMFELD** was elected April 6. 1293, confirmed May 9. He received the Temporalities the 12th, was consecrated the 17th of the same Month, and inthronized Nov. 29. following. He died in the latter end of 1313. Wharton, p. 330.
- DAVID AP BLETHIN** was consecrated Jan. 12. 1314. The Time of his Death is uncertain. Wharton, p. 333.
- JOHN TREVAVUR** was consecrated at Rome, but made his Profession of Obedience in Christ's Church, Canterbury, Mar. 24. 1352. He died about the middle of 1357. Wharton, p. 336.

A.D. 1357	LEOLINE AP MADOC , by Papal Provision Aug. 19. 1357, received the Spiritualities from the Archbishop of Canterbury Oct. 13. and made his Profession of Obedience May 13. 1360. He died in 1375. Wharton, p. 339.	A.R. 31 Ed. 3.
1376	WILLIAM DE SPRINGLINTON , by Papal Provision Febr. 4. 1376, made his Profession of Obedience at Lambeth April 29. and was consecrated May 25. following. He died April 9. 1381. Wharton, p. 340.	50 Ed. 3.
1382	LAURENCE CHILD , by Papal Provision June 18. 1382, received the Spiritualities Oct. 2. and the Temporalities the 20th of the same Month. He died Dec. 27. 1389. Wharton, p. 341. Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 368.	5 R. 2.
	Quere who that was that is styled, J. Episcopus Aslaven. Oct. 20. 1384? See Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 443.	
1390	ALEXANDER BACHE , by Papal Provision Febr. 28. 1390, received his Spiritualities April 6. his Temporalities the 28th of the same Month, and was consecrated May 8. following. He died (as supposed) in 1394. Wharton, p. 342. Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 671.	13 R. 2.
1395	JOHN TREVAUR II. received the Temporalities July 6. 1399, and the Spiritualities Oct. 15. He was deprived (as supposed) in 1402, was living in 1409, May 16. 10 H. 4. See Rymer in Ann. And the See was declar'd to be vacant Oct. 8. 1410, Pat. 12 H. 4. Wharton, p. 344. Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 388.	18 R. 2.
1407	DAVID II. is said to succeed in 1402, and to enjoy it till 1411: Sed quare de hoc. Wharton, p. 345.	3 H. 4.
1411	ROBERT DE LANCASTER was consecrated June 28. 1411, and died in 1423. Wharton, p. 346.	12 H. 4.
1433	JOHN LOWE , by Papal Provision Aug. 17. 1433, received the Temporalities Oct. 17. and the Spiritualities the 21st of the same Month, and was consecrated Nov. 1. following; and in 1444 he was translated to Rochester. Wharton, p. 347.	11 H. 6.
1444	ROGINALD PBAOCK , S. T. B. by Papal Provision April 23. 1444, received the Temporalities June 8. and was consecrated the 14th of the same Month at Croydon; and on March 23. 1449, he was translated to Chichester. Wharton, p. 348. Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 59.	22 H. 6.
1450	THOMAS , according to Godwin, succeeded Jan. 27. 1450; what Time he sat is uncertain: Wharton reckons him dead before the End of the Year 1461. Wharton, p. 350. Godw. p. 551.	28 H. 6.
	THOMAS II. He died before the End of the Year 1471. Wharton, p. 351.	
1472	RICHARD REDMAN was consecrated about the Middle of the Year 1472, and in the Year 1495 was translated to Exeter. Wharton, p. 352.	12 Ed. 4.
1495	MITCHELL DIACON was consecrated in January 1495, died in 1500, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. Wharton, p. 354.	10 H. 7.
1500	DAVID III. was consecrated April 26. 1500, and died in 1503. Wharton, p. 355.	15 H. 7.
1503	DAVID AP OWEN , by Papal Provision Dec. 18. 1503, consecrated in February following, died Febr. 11. or 12. 1512, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Wharton, <i>ibid.</i> A. O. Vol. 1. p. 355.	18 H. 7.
1513	EDMOND BERKHEAD , by Papal Provision April 15. 1513, consecrated May 29. following, and died about the beginning of April 1518. Wharton, p. 356.	4 H. 8.
1518	HENRY STANDISH , S. T. P. was consecrated July 11. 1518, and died July 9. 1535. Wharton, p. 357, 359.	10 H. 8.

A.D.		A.R.
1535	WILLIAM BARLOW , S.T.P. was elected Jan. 16. 1535, confirmed Feb. 22. following, and in less than two Months was translated to St. David's. Wharton, 259. Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 559.	27 H. 8.
1536	ROBERT WARTON , S.T.B. was elected June 8. 1536, consecrated July 2. following, sat 18 Years, and in 1554 was translated to Hereford. Wharton, p. 261.	28 H. 8.
1555	THOMAS GOLDWELL , S.T.B. had the Temporalities put into his Custody May 12. 1555, and plenary Restitution of them made to him Jan. 22. following: And soon after he was designed to be translated to Oxford, and had a Patent for Restitution of the Temporalities of that See, dated Nov. 9. 1558. 5 & 6 Phil. & Mar. But before the Translation was perfected, Queen Mary died; and when Queen Elizabeth came to the Crown, he quitted all, and conveyed himself beyond Sea. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 422, 428.	2 & 3 Ph. & Mar.
1559	RICHARD DAVIES , S.T.P. was consecrated Jan. 21. 1559; had the Temporalities restored Mar. 29. 1560; and on May 21. 1561, was translated to St. David's. Godwin, p. 553. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 577.	1 Eliz.
1562	THOMAS DAVIES had the Temporalities delivered to him April 2. 1562, and died about Michaelmas 1573. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 629.	3 Eliz.
1573	WILLIAM HUGHES , S.T.P. had the Royal Assent to his Election Dec. 11. 1573, was consecrated the 13th, and restor'd to the Temporalities the 30th of the same Month. He died Nov. 18. 1600. Godw. p. 553. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 728, 729.	14 Eliz.
1601	WILLIAM MORGAN , Bishop of Landaff, was translated to this See Sept. 17. 1601, and died Sept. 10. 1604. Godw. p. 559.	42 Eliz.
1604	RICHARD PARRY , S.T.P. was consecrated Decemb. 30. 1604, and received the Temporalities Jan. 5. following. He died Sept. 26. 1623, and was buried in his own Cathedral. A.O. Vol. 2. p. 622.	2 Jac. 1.
1623	JOHN HANMER was elected Jan. 20. 1623, consecrated Febr. 15. and restor'd to the Temporalities the 23d of the same Month. He died July 23. 1629, and was buried at Silstin in Shropshire. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 627.	21 Jac. 1.
1629	JOHN OWEN , S.T.P. was consecrated Sept. 20. 1629, died Oct. 15. 1651, and was buried in his own Cathedral. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 627. See vacant nine Years.	5 Car. 1.
1660	GEORGE GRIFFITH , S.T.B. was consecrated October 28. 1660. He died Nov. 28. 1666, and was buried in his own Cathedral. A.O. Vol. 2. p. 270.	12 Car. 2.
1667	HENRY GLEHAM was consecrated October 13. 1667, died January 17. 1669, and was buried at Little Glemham in Suffolk. A.O. Vol. 2. p. 670.	19 Car. 2.
1669	ISAAC BARROW , Bishop of the Isle of Man, was translated to this See March 21. 1669. He died June 24. 1680, and was buried just without the Cathedral at the West-Door. Ex Notis Willelmi Bishopi Ellen.	21 Car. 2.
1680	WILLIAM LLOYD , S.T.P. was confirmed in the Church of St. Mary le Bow, London, September 30. 1680, consecrated October 3. following, and in 1692 was translated to Coventry and Lichfield. Ibid.	32 Car. 2.
1692	EDWARD JONES , Bishop of Glouc. in Ireland, was translated to this Sec, in which he was confirmed Dec. 23. 1692. He died in May 1703, and was buried the 30th of that Month in the Church of St. Margaret, Westminster. Ibid.	2 Will. & Mar.
1703	GEORGE HOOPER , S.T.P. was consecrated Octob. 21. 1703, and in 1704 was translated to Bath and Wells. Ibid.	2 Anna.

- A. D. 1704 **WILLIAM BEVERIDGE**, S.T.P. was consecrated July 16. 1704, and died March 5. 1707. *Ex Notis Willi. Episcopi Elien.* A. R. 1
3 Anna.
- 1708 **WILLIAM FLEETWOOD**, S.T.P. was elected May 13. 1708, confirmed June 3. consecrated next Day, and restored to the Temporalities July 8. following; and in Nov. 1714 he was translated to Ely. *Ibid.* 7 Anna.
- 1714 **JOHN WYNNE**, S.T.P. was elected Jan. 11. 1714, confirmed Feb. 3. and consecrated next Day. *Ex ore ipsius Episcopi.* 1 Georg.

This BISHOPRICK is rated for First Fruits at 187 L. 11 s. 8 d. *Eaton, p. 348.*

The ARMS of this See are thus blazon'd:

Sable, Two Keys in Saltier Argent.

That the Account (particularly of the DEANS) of this Cathedral appears fuller than what has been formerly printed of the same Church, my Readers are very much, and my self much more, obliged to the very valuable Collections of the Right Reverend Father in GOD, WILLIAM now Lord Bishop of ELY, late Lord Bishop of this See, which the learned Mr. Wharton cannot be supposed to have seen; and therefore I hope, that without the least Reflection on the Memory of so ingenious a Person, I may acknowledge the many Obligations which throughout the whole Course of this Work have been conferred on me by the Favour of the said Lord Bishop.

J. L.

DEANS of St. ASAPH.

- 1279 **ANIAN** is the first I can meet with, and is said to hold this Dignity in 1279, and likewise in 1309, but how long after appears not. *Wharton, p. 365. Reg. Winchelsey, H.C.* 7 Ed. 1.
- 1357 **LEOLINE AP MADOC** was Dean in 1357, how long before I know not, but in that Year he was made Bishop of this See. *Wharton, p. 365.* 31 Ed. 3.
- 1357 **WILLIAM DE SPRINGLINTON** succeeded him in the Deanary in 1357, and in the Bishoprick in 1376. *Wharton, ibid.* 31 Ed. 3.
- 1376 **ALAN DE STOKES** (omitted by Mr. Wharton) seems to be the next Successor, and that in the same Year 1376; but how long he held it I know not. *Reg. Bockingham Episc. Linc.* 50 Ed. 3.
- 1380 **HOWEL AP MADOC** seems to enjoy this Dignity about 1380. *MS. Norwic. p. f. 12.* 3 R. 2.
- 1381 **HOWEL KTYFFIN** was Dean in 1381, and in 1384, as appears in an old Manuscript at St. Asaph. *Wharton reckons him possessed of it in 1390. Ex Notis Willi. Episc. Elien.* 4 R. 2.
- 1402 **RICHARD COURTENEY** obtained this Dignity in 1402, and in 1410 was removed to the Deanary of Wells. *Wharton, p. 366.* 3 H. 4.
- 1463 **JOHN TAPTON** is the next to be heard of, and seems to be admitted Jan. 27. 1463; but how long he held it appears not. *Wharton, p. 366.* 3 Ed. 4.

BISHOP

FOUKE

A. D.		A. R.
1342	FOULKE SALISBURY was Dean, from 1342 to 1343. <i>Ex Notis Willi. Episc. Elien.</i>	2 H. 8.
1343	RICHARD PUSKYN succeeded in 1343, and resigned in 1346. <i>Ibid.</i>	34 H. 8.
1356	JOHN GRUFFITH, L. L. B. succeeded in September 1356. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 Mar. 1.
1357	MAURICE BLAYNE <i>alias</i> GRUFFITH, L. L. B. appears to be Dean August 3. 1357. And the same Man calls himself Dean February 27. 1359, 1 Eliz. as appears from the same Books. <i>Ibid.</i>	5 Mar. 1.
1359	JOHN LLOYD was made Dean April 4. 1359, and he appears Dean 4 Eliz. <i>Reg. Asaph.</i>	1 Eliz.
1371	HUGH EVANS was Dean in 1371. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 708.</i>	12 Eliz.
1387	THOMAS BANKS was made Dean in 1387, and died in 1634. <i>Ex Notis Willi. Episc. Elien.</i>	29 Eliz.
1635	ANDREW MORRIS, Mar. 1. 1635. He died before 1634. <i>Ibid.</i>	10 Car. 1.
1660	DAVID LLOYD, L. L. D. was admitted Octob. 17. 1660, and died in 1662. <i>Reg. Luxon A. C.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1663	HUMPHREY LLOYD, S. T. P. was installed Decemb. 14. 1663, and in 1673 was made Bishop of Bangor. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 686.</i>	15 Car. 2.
1689	NICHOLAS STRATFORD, S. T. P. from this Dignity was made Bishop of Chester in 1689. <i>Ex Notis Willi. Episc. Elien.</i>	1 Will. & Mar.
1689	GEORGE BRIGHT, S. T. P. succeeded in 1689. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Will. & Mar.
1696	DANIEL PRICE, A. M. 1696. <i>Ibid.</i>	7 W. 3.
1706	WILLIAM STANLEY, S. T. P. December 7. 1706. <i>Ibid.</i>	5 Anna.

This DEANARY is rated for First Fruits at 45 l. 11 s. 5 d. 2 q. Eaton, p. 348.

ARCHDEACONS of St. ASAPH.

1340	DAVID is the first I have heard of, and he enjoy'd it in 1340. <i>Rymur, Vol. 1. p. 390.</i>	24 H. 3.
1393	GRIFFITH held it in 1393. <i>Reg. Cant.</i>	21 Ed. 1.
1309	WILLIAM DE TESTA , about 1309. <i>Reg. Dalderby Episc. Linc.</i>	2 Ed. 2.
1321	LEWIS , in 1321. <i>Col. Kennet. MS. K. p. 3.</i>	15 Ed. 2.
1442	JOHN TUPNET is the next I can hear of, 1442. <i>Reg. Cur. Cancellar. Oxon.</i>	20 H. 6.
1566	RICHARD ROGERS is said to resign 1566. <i>Ex Notis Humph. Episc. Bangor.</i>	8 Eliz.
1566	THOMAS POWELL was admitted December 1. 1566, per <i>Reg. Roger. Ibid.</i>	8 Eliz.
<i>I am apt to make a Quere of these two last, being informed elsewhere that</i>		
1562	THOMAS DAVIES , who was made Bishop of this See in 1562, held the Archdeaconry with the Bishoprick; and so have all the Bishops since been Archdeacons by way of Commandam, not Union. <i>Ex Notis Willi. Episc. Elien.</i>	4 Eliz.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 74 l. 15 s. 7 d. 2 q. Eaton, p. 348.

BISHOPS

BISHOPS of BANGOR.

- A. D.** **HERVÆUS** is the first that appears with any Certainty, and that about the Year 1107; and in 1109 he was translated to, and became the first Bishop of Ely. Angl. Sacr. Part 1. p. 615, 678, 679. **A. R.**
1107 See vacant about eleven Years. **7 H. 1.**
- 1120** **DAVID** was consecrated in the Year 1120; but how long he sat, or where or when he died, appears not. Godw. p. 535. **20 H. 1.**
- 1139** **MAURICE** succeeded in the Year 1139, and died in 1161. Godw. p. 536. **4 Steph.**
- 1177** **WILLIAM.** Nothing but his Name remains, no Certainty when he came in, or when the See became void. Godw. *ibid.* **23 H. 2.**
- 1195** **GUY** seems to be consecrated 11 Cal. Jun. (May 22.) 1177. He died about 1190. Girald. *Itin. de gestis suis*, L. 2. c. 22. See vacant about four Years. **6 R. 1.**
- 1197** **ALBAN** was consecrated 16 Cal. Maii, (April 16.) 1195, and died in the Year following. Wharton. **8 R. 1.**
- 1213** **ROBERT**, of Shrewsbury, was consecrated 16 Cal. Apr. (Mar. 17.) 1197, died in 1213, and was buried at Shrewsbury. Godw. p. 536. **17 John.**
- 1215** **MARTIN** seems to be consecrated June 16. 1215. He is omitted by Godwin, and if he was ever in, I suppose he sat but a very short time, for I find another possessed of it in the same Year. *Annal. Wigorn. Annal. Teokisbir.* **17 John.**
- 1236** **CADUCAN** was consecrated in 1215. He quitted his Bishoprick some Years before his Death, which happened 3 Id. Apr. (11.) 1241. *Annal. Teokisbir.* **21 H. 3.**
- 1241** **HOWEL** was consecrated in 1236. Godw. p. 537. **26 H. 3.**
- 1268** **RICHARD** succeeded, and was consecrated (says Godwin) in 1250; but I am elsewhere informed in 1241. He died in 1268. Godw. *ibid.* Mat. Paris, p. 570. **33 H. 3.**
- 1303** **ANIAN** was restored to the Temporalities December 12. 1268. I cannot find the certain Time of his Death, but he had Leave given him by the King to make his Will May 10. 1285. Godwin reckons him alive in 1300. Godw. *ibid.* Pat. 13 E. 1. **31 Ed. 1.**
- 1307** **CADUCAN II.** Isaacson's Chronology places him in the Year 1303, Godwin says 1306. Godw. *ibid.* **35 Ed. 1.**
- 1309** **GRIFFITH AP TERWARD** was consecrated 7 Cal. Apr. (Mar. 26.) 1307, and died in 1309. Reg. Cant. **2 Ed. 2.**
- 1327** **ANIAN SEYS** was consecrated 5 Id. Nov. (9.) 1309, and died Jan. 26. 1327. He was buried in his own Cathedral. *Ibid.* **1 Ed. 3.**
- 1357** **MATTHEW DE ENGLEFELD** was elected Febr. 25. 1327, confirmed 7 Cal. Maii, (Apr. 25.) 1328, and consecrated June 12. following. He died April 25. 1357. *Ibid.* **31 Ed. 3.**
- 1366** **THOMAS DE RINGSTEDE** succeeded Dec. 16. 1357, and was consecrated Aug. 21. following. He died Jan. 8. 1365, and was buried (as supposed) at Huntingdon. Reg. Islip A. C. **40 Ed. 3.**
- 1370** **GERVASE DE CASTRO**, S. T. P. received the Spiritualities 14 Cal. Mar. (Febr. 17.) 1366, and was consecrated at Rome, but made his Profession of Obedience at Lambeth 8 Id. Nov. (6.) 1367. He died in Sept. 1370. Reg. Langham. **43 Ed. 3.**
- 1370** **HOWELL** succeeded in Jan. 1370, and died in the beginning of February the Year following. Reg. Whittlesey.

A. D.		A. R.
1372	JOHN GILBERT made his Profession of Obedience 16 Cal. Dec. (Nov. 16.) 1372, and on 2 Id. Sept. (12.) 1375, was translated to Hereford. Reg. Whittlesey.	45 Ed. 3.
1376	JOHN SWAFFHAM , Bishop of Clogher in Ireland, was translated to this See; the Temporalities whereof were restored to him October 28. 1376. Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 123.	50 Ed. 3.
1400	RICHARD TOUNG had the Temporalities restored May 20. 1400, and in 1404 was translated to Rochester. Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 143.	1 H. 4.
	LEWIS is the next mentioned in Godwin, but very uncertainly, not knowing when he came in, or when the See became void, otherwise than by Guess. Godw. p. 539.	
1408	BENEDICT NICHOLS had the Temporalities restored July 22. 1408, and in 1417 was translated to St. David's. Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 544. Godw. p. 539.	9 H. 4.
1418	WILLIAM BARROW , L. L. D. made his Profession of Obedience April 16. 1418, received the Temporalities June 5. following, and in 1423 was translated to Carlisle. Rymer, Vol. 9. p. 593. Reg. Chicheley.	6 H. 5.
1425	JOHN CLEDEROW made his Profession of Obedience March 20. 1425; his Will was proved Decemb. 13. 1435. Reg. Chicheley.	3 H. 6.
1436	THOMAS CHERTTON made his Profession of Obedience Febr. 6. 1436. Ibid.	14 H. 6.
1448	JOHN STANBERT made his Profession of Obedience May 4. 1448, had the Temporalities restored the 15th of the same Month, and in 1452 was translated to Hereford. Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 215. Reg. Stafford.	26 H. 6.
1452	JAMES BLAKEDON , Bishop of - - - in Ireland, was translated to this See; the Temporalities whereof were restored to him March 26. 1452. He died, says Godwin, in September 1464. Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 324.	30 H. 6.
1464	RICHARD EYNDEN had Licence to be consecrated out of the Church of Canterbury March 18. 1464: He was living in 1485, but how long afterwards I know not. Col. W. Lloyd Episc. Affav.	4 Ed. 4.
	<i>Quere de Thomâ Ednam?</i> Godw. p. 539.	
1496	HENRY DEANE had the Temporalities restored Octob. 6. 1496, and in 1500 was translated to Salisbury. Godw. p. 539. Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 642.	12 H. 7.
1500	THOMAS PIGOT succeeded in 1500. He died Aug. 15. 1504, and was buried in his own Cathedral. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 553.	15 H. 7.
1504	JOHN PENNY , L. L. D. succeeded in 1504, and in 1509 was translated to Carlisle. Godw. p. 540.	19 H. 7.
1509	THOMAS SKEFFINGTON was consecrated June 17. 1509. He died in June 1533. His Heart was buried in his own Cathedral, and his Body in the Monastery of Beaulieu. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 572. Reg. Warham.	24 H. 7.
1534	JOHN SALCOT alias CAPON , L. L. D. was consecrated April 19. 1534, received the Temporalities the 28th of the same Month, and Aug. 14. 1593, was translated to Salisbury. Godw. p. 540. Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 527.	25 H. 8.
1539	JOHN BIRD was elected July 24. 1539, had the Royal Affirm. Sept. 1. the Temporalities restored the 9th of the same Month, and in 1541 was translated to Chester. Godw. <i>ibid.</i> Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 644.	31 H. 8.

A. D. 1541	ARTHUR BULKELEY, L. L. D. was consecrated Febr. 19. 1541. He died March 14. 1552. Reg. Cranmer. See vacant above two Years.	A. R. 33 H. 8.
1555	WILLIAM GLYNN, S. T. P. was consecrated Sept. 8. 1555, and had the Temporalities restored the 25th of the same Month. He died May 21. 1558. Reg. Cant. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 426.	2 & 3 Ph. & Mar.
1559	ROWLAND MERRICK, L. L. D. was consecrated Dec. 21. 1559, and received the Temporalities March 21. following. He died Jan. 24. 1565, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Parker. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 373.	2 Eliz.
1566	NICHOLAS ROBINSON, S. T. P. was consecrated Octob. 20. 1566, and had the Temporalities deliver'd to him Nov. 6. following. He died Febr. 13. 1584, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Parker. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 664.	8 Eliz.
1585	HUGH BELLOT, S. T. P. was consecrated Jan. 25. 1585, and in 1595 was translated to Chester. Godw. p. 540.	27 Eliz.
1595	RICHARD VAUGHAN, S. T. P. was elected Nov. 22. 1595, confirmed Jan. 22. consecrated the 25th of the same Month, and in 1597 was translated to Chester. Reg. Whitgift 2.	37 Eliz.
1598	HENRY ROWLANDS, S. T. B. was elected Sept. 16. 1598, confirmed Nov. 11. and consecrated the next Day. He died July 6. 1616, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Whitgift 3. Reg. Abbot 1.	39 Eliz.
1616	LEWIS BAILY, S. T. P. was elected Aug. 28. 1616, confirmed Dec. 7. and consecrated next Day. He died in Octob. 1631, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Abbot 1.	14 Jas. 1.
1631	DAVID DOLBEN, S. T. P. was elected Nov. 18. 1631, confirmed the last of February, and consecrated March 4. following. He died Nov. 27. 1633, and was buried in the Church of Hackney in the County of Middlesex. Reg. Abbot 3. Reg. Laud.	6 Car. 1.
1633	EDMUND GRIFFITH, S. T. B. was elected Decemb. 31. 1633, confirmed Febr. 12. and consecrated the 16th of the same Month. He died May 26. 1637, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Laud. Reg. Bancroft.	8 Car. 1.
1637	WILLIAM ROBERTS, S. T. P. had the Temporalities restored Sept. 24. 1637. He died in 1665. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 631.	13 Car. 1.
1666	ROBERT MORGAN, S. T. P. was elected June 8. 1666, confirmed the 25th, and consecrated July 1. following. He died September 1. 1673, Aetat. 65, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Sheldon. Ex Epitaphio.	18 Car. 2.
1673	HUMPHREY LLOYD, S. T. P. was elected Octob. 11. 1673, confirmed November 8. and consecrated the 16th of the same Month. He died January 18. 1688, Aetat. 78, and was buried in his own Cathedral. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 686.	25 Car. 2.
1689	HUMPHREY HUMPHREYS, S. T. P. was consecrated June 30. 1689, and in 1701 was translated to Hereford. Reg. Cant.	1 Will. & Mar.
1701	JOHN EVANS, S. T. P. was consecrated January 4. 1701. Ibid.	13 W. 3.

This BISHOPRICK is rated for First Fruits at 131 l. 16 s. 3 d. Eton, p. 355.

The ARMS of this See are thus blazon'd:

Gules, a Bend Or, Gatty de Poix between Two Mallets Argent. Heylin's Help to History, p. 74.

DEANS

A.D.	DEANS of BANGOR.	A.R.
603	JAGO AB ELI was the Founder of this Deanary. He flourished in the Year 603, but the Names of all that enjoy'd it afterwards are lost, till	
1286	KYNDELW , who was possessed of it in the Year 1286.	14 Ed. 1.
	<i>Before I proceed any farther, I beg Leave to own all possible Acknowledgment to the Right Reverend Father in GOD, JOHN Lord Bishop of BANGOR, Lord Almoner to his Royal Highness the Prince of WALES, who was pleased to communicate a List of the DEANS to me as extracted from the Books at Bangor; for which Reason I have not quoted any Authority, excepting only for Three, which I have met with elsewhere: And altho' they are not mentioned in his Lordship's List, yet the Dates assigned them not clashing with any in the said List, I thought it more proper to insert them with the Authorities quoted, than wholly to omit them.</i>	
1309	ANIAN is one of the Three; and though the certain Time of his coming in cannot be found, yet it seems as if from this Dignity he was promoted to the Bishoprick in 1309. Wharton. MS. G. p. 646.	2 Ed. 2.
1327	ADAM is another of the Three, he was Dean at the Election of <i>Matthew de Englefeld</i> to the Bishoprick in 1327. Reg. Cant.	1 Ed. 3.
1353	ELIAS FIL KENRICK , Sept. 1. 1353.	26 Ed. 3.
1369	HOWEL AP GRONO , about 1369.	42 Ed. 3.
1399	DAVID DARON , 1399. 1401; and in 1406 he was outlaw'd for Treason in the Rebellion of <i>Owen Glyndore</i> .	23 R. 2.
	WILLIAM POLLARD resigned, and	
1410	HENRY HONORE was instituted May 5. 1410.	11 H. 4.
1413	ROGER WOODHELE was instituted June 9. 1413: He resigned, and	14 H. 4.
1416	JOHN VANTORT was instituted Sept. 21. 1416.	3 H. 5.
1436	NIGELLUS BONDEBT is the last of the Three not mentioned in my Lord Bishop's List; I think he enjoy'd it in 1436. Reg. Chicheley A. C.	14 H. 6.
1445	JOHN MARTIN was Dean in 1445.	23 H. 6.
1450	HUGH ALCOCK , in 1450.	28 H. 6.
1468	HUGH MORGAN , in 1468.	7 Ed. 4.
1474	NICHOLAS REWYS , in 1474.	15 Ed. 4.
1480	RICHARD KYFFIN , in 1480, and 1492.	19 Ed. 4.
1503	RICHARD COLLEND <i>alias</i> COLLAND , S. T. B. was instituted Sept. 18. 1503, and died in 1504.	18 H. 7.
1534	JOHN GLYNN : He made his Will Aug. 14. 1534.	25 H. 8.
1534	ROBERT EVANS , L. L. B. was instituted Dec. 12. 1534.	25 H. 8.
	REES POWELL . <i>Quere Annum?</i>	
1553	ROBERT EVANS was instituted upon the Death of <i>Rees Powell</i> , Octob. 27. 1553.	1 Mar. 1.
1570	ROWLAND THOMAS , L. L. D. was instituted Septemb. 26. 1570: He was living Sept. 12. 1586.	12 Eliz.
1588	HUGH BELLLOT , Bishop of Bangor, and Dean Commendatory, 1588.	30 Eliz.
1593	HENRY ROWLANDS , S. T. B. was instituted Aug. 29. 1593, and in 1598 made Bishop of this See.	35 Eliz.
1599	RICHARD PARRY , S. T. P. was instituted Apr. 11. 1599, and in 1604 made Bishop of <i>St. Asaph</i> .	41 Eliz.
1605	JOHN WILLIAMS , S. T. P. was instituted May 8. 1605, and died Sept. 4. 1613.	3 Jac. 1. E D.

A. D.			
1613	EDMUND GRIFFITH, S. T. B. was instituted Sept. 9. 1613, and in 1632 made Bishop of this See.	11	Jan. 1.
1634	GRIFFITH WILLIAM S. S. T. P. was instituted Mar. 28. 1634, and in 1641 was made Bishop of Offory in Ireland, but held this Deanary in Commendam to his Death, which happened in February or March 1674. He was buried at his own Cathedral at Kilkenny.	10	Car. 1.
1672	WILLIAM LLOYD, S. T. P. was instituted May 3. 1672, and in 1680 made Bishop of St. Asaph.	24	Car. 2.
1680	HUMPHREY HUMPHREYS, S. T. P. was instituted Dec. 16. 1680, and in 1689 was made Bishop of this See.	32	Car. 2.
1689	JOHN JONES, S. T. P. was instituted Sept. 4. 1689.	1	Will. & Mar.
This DEANARY is rated for First Fruits at 22 <i>l</i> . 17 <i>s</i> . 3 <i>d</i> . 2 <i>q</i> . Eaton, p. 355.			

ARCHDEACONS of BANGOR

1166	ALEXANDER was the first I can yet hear of; he was Chaplain to Archbishop Becket in his Exile about 1166. <i>Girald. de Institut. Princip. MS.</i>	12	H. 2.
1260	DAVID, 1260. <i>Col. Kennet. Folio.</i>	45	H. 3.
1327	WILLIAM, 1327. <i>Reg. Cant.</i>	1	Ed. 3.
1351	GERVASE FITZ-DAVID, 1351. <i>Col. Kennet. MS. K.</i>	25	Ed. 3.
1432	THOMAS BANISTER resigned; and JOHN HIGATE was instituted Febr. 29. 1432. <i>Reg. Grey Epi. Linc.</i>	10	H. 6.
1525	MAURICE GLYNN died possessed of this Dignity in 1525. <i>Ex Notis MS. Humph. Episc. Bangor.</i>	17	H. 8.
1525	THOMAS RUNCORN succeeded in 1525, and died in 1556. <i>Ex Notis ut supra.</i>	17	H. 8.
1556	EDWARD GREGORY was instituted October 18. 1556. <i>Ex Notis ut supra.</i>	3 & 4	Ph. & Mar.
1566	EDMUND MERRICK enjoyed it in 1566, and died in 1610. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 725.</i>	8	Eliz.
1617	RICHARD GWYN. <i>Quare Annus 2. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 898.</i>	15	Jac. 1.
1633	EDWARD HUGHES was instituted October 24. 1617, and died in October 1633. <i>Ibid.</i>	8	Car. 1.
	WILLIAM MOSTYN was instituted October 26. 1633, and died 1671 or 1672. After whose Death, Bishop Robert Morgan held it in Commendam, and so did his Successor Bishop Humphrey Lloyd, till by an Act of Parliament made in 1685, this Archdeaconry and that of Anglesea were declared to be perpetually annexed to the Bishoprick. <i>Ex Notis Humph. Episc. Bangor.</i>		
This ARCHDEACONRY distinct is rated for First Fruits at 48 <i>l</i> . 6 <i>s</i> . 3 <i>d</i> . Eaton, p. 355.			

ARCHDEACONS of ANGLESEA

1268	ANIAN, from this Dignity was made Bishop of this See in 1268. <i>Pat. 5. H. 3.</i>	52	H. 3.
1309	ANIAN SETS was likewise possessed of this Dignity before he was made Bishop, in the Year 1309. <i>Reg. Winchelsey A. C.</i>	2	Ed. 2.

A. D.		A. R.
1318	ANIAN III. 1318. Pat. 11 E. 3. p. 1.	11 Ed. 2.
1321	MATTHEW, 1321. Col. Kennet. MS. K. p. 3.	14 Ed. 2.
1327	MADOC HEDWYTH, 1327. Pat. 2 E. 3. p. 1.	2 Ed. 3.
1358	HOWEL AP GRONO, 1358, (Reg. Isth. A. C.) Dean of of this Cathedral in the next Year.	33 Ed. 3.
1427	ANDREW HULLES, 1427. Reg. Grey Episc. Lond.	15 H. 6.
1450	WILLIAM SANDER, 1450. Reg. Cur. Cancellar. Oxon.	28 H. 6.
1524	WILLIAM GLYNN, L.L.D. was admitted April 6. 1524, and died in 1537. Ex Notis Humph. Episc. Bangor.	15 H. 8.
1537	JOHN SALISBURY, Suffragan Bishop of Thetford, was collated to this Dignity December 20. 1537, and deprived in 1554. <i>Ibid.</i>	29 H. 8.
1554	GEORGE GRIFFITH was collated June 13. 1554, and died, I believe, in 1558. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Mar. 1.
1558	GRIFFITH ROBERTS was admitted October 19. 1558, (<i>Ibid.</i>) deprived soon after, and	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1559	JOHN SALISBURY again restored in 1559. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Eliz.
1573	OWEN OWENS seems to succeed about 1573, and died in the time of Bishop Bellos, between 1585, and 1595: He was the last that held this Dignity <i>plene jure</i> . Since his Death, all the Bishops of Bangor have successively held it in <i>Commendam</i> , till in the Year 1685, it was annexed by Act of Parliament to the Bishoprick, as well as that of Bangor. <i>Ibid.</i>	15 Eliz.
This ARCHDEACONRY distinct is rated for First Fruits at 58l. 10s. 7d. 2q. Eton, p. 355.		
ARCHDEACONS of MERIONETH.		
1327	TUDOR was present as such, at the Election of Matthew de Englefeld to this Bishoprick in 1327. Reg. Cant. <i>Here I am obliged to leave a wide Hiatus, not any more as yet having occurred, till</i>	1 Ed. 3.
1524	WILLIAM GLYNN, who resigned this, and was collated to the Archdeaconry of Anglesea April 6. 1524. Ex Notis Humph. Ep. Bangor.	15 H. 8.
1524	WILLIAM ROBERTS was collated April 9. 1524, and died in 1561 or 1562. <i>Ibid.</i>	15 H. 8.
1562	NICHOLAS ROBINSON was instituted August 6. 1562, and in 1566 was made Bishop of this See. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 Eliz.
1571	OWEN OWENS enjoyed this Dignity in 1571. <i>Ibid.</i>	13 Eliz.
1623	ROBERT WHITE, 1623, 1640. <i>Ibid.</i>	25 Jac. 1.
1666	ROBERT MORGAN, from this Dignity was made Bishop of this See in 1666. <i>Ibid.</i>	18 Car. 2.
1666	JOHN LLOYD was instituted October 22. 1666. <i>Ibid.</i>	18 Car. 2.
1668	WILLIAM LLOYD, S. T. P. was instituted June 13. 1668, and Dean in 1672. <i>Ibid.</i>	20 Car. 2.
1676	MICHAEL HUGHES, A. M. was instituted April 8. 1676.	28 Car. 2.
1680	HUGH PUGH, A. M. was instituted Febr. 25. 1680.	32 Car. 2.
1683	FRANCIS LLOYD, A. M. was instituted April 13. 1683.	35 Car. 2.
1712	LANCELOT BULKELEY, S. T. B. was instituted July 30.	11 Anna.
[The Dates of these four last were communicated to me by the Right Reverend JOHN Lord Bishop of BANGOR]		
ARCHDEACONRY is rated for First Fruits at 58l. 10s. 7d. 2q. Eton, p. 355.		
BISHOPS		

BISHOPS of W E L L S.

A.D. **I**N a Council in ENGLAND, called by PLEGMUND Archbishop of CANTERBURY in the Year 905, the Bishops of WELLS, CREDITON, and St. PETROCKS, were erected. *Isaacson's Chronol. ex Antiq. Brit. f. 75.* **A.R.**

- 905 ADELME was the first Bishop of this See, consecrated in the Year 905, sat ten Years, and in 915 was translated to Canterbury. *Godw. p. 359.*
- 915 WULHLM succeeded in 915, and in 924 was translated to Canterbury. *Godw. ibid.*
- 924 ELPHEGE succeeded in 924. *Isaacson.*
- 942 WULFHELM, in 942. *Ibid.*
- 958 BRITHELM, in 958. He died in 973. *Godw. p. 359. See Canterbury.*
- 973 KINEWARD, 973 (*Isaacson*), 974 (*Godwin*). He died in 985.
- 985 SIGAR, 985. *Godw. ibid. Isaacson ibid.*
- 997 ALWTN, 997. *Isaacson.*
- 1005 BURWOLD, 1005. *Isaacson.*
- 1008 LIVING, 1008: (*Isaacson.*) And in 1013 translated to Canterbury.
- 1013 ETHELWINE, 1013: (*Isaacson.*) And was expelled in 1021. *Ibid.*
- 1021 BRITHWTN, 1021: (*Isaacson.*) And was expelled in 1023. *Ibid.*
- 1023 ETHELWINE again in 1023: (*Isaacson.*) And died in the same Year. *Ibid.*
- 1024 BRITHWTN again in 1024, and died the same Year. *Ibid.*
- 1025 MEREWITH succeeded in 1025. *Isaacson.*
- 1031 DUDUCO, alias BODECA, was consecrated in 1031, died in 1058, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Godw. p. 360.*
- 1059 GISO was consecrated at Rome Apr. 4. 1059, died in 1087, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Godw. ibid.*

BISHOPS of BATH and WELLS.

- 1088 JOHN DE VILLULA succeeded in 1088, and in 1091 he translated the See to Bath. He died December 29. 1122, and was buried at Bath, in the Church which himself had caused to be built. *Godw. p. 361, 362.* 2 W. 2.
- 1123 GODFRET was consecrated 7 Cal. Sept. (Aug. 16.) 1123, died Aug. 16. 1135, and was buried at Bath. *Godw. ibid.* 24 H. 1.
- 1136 ROBERT succeeded in 1136, (rightlier I believe in 1135.) [See the Election of the Deanery.] He died in 1165, and was buried at Bath. *Godw. p. 363.* 2 Steph.
- See vacant eight Years and eight Months.
- 1174 REGINALD FITZ-JOCELINE was consecrated in 1174, and in 1191 was elected to the See of Canterbury, but died before his translation could be perfected. He was buried at Bath. *Godwin, ibid.* 26 H. 2.
- 1192 SAVARICUS was consecrated at Rome Sept. 29. 1192. He died Aug. 8. 1209, and was buried at Bath. *Godw. p. 364.* 4 R. 1.

A. D.		A. R.
1206	JOCELINE DE WELLS was consecrated at <i>Radyng</i> May 28, 1206, died Nov. 19, 1242, and was buried at <i>Wells</i> . Godwin, p. 366. Reg. Cant. See vacant two Years.	8 John.
1244	ROGER was consecrated at <i>Radyng</i> on the Sunday after the Nativity of the blessed Virgin, (about the middle of September) 1244, and had the Temporalities restored May 7. He died Jan. 13, 1247, and was buried at <i>Bath</i> . Godwin, p. 367. Pryn's King John, p. 101.	29 H. 3.
1247	WILLIAM BITTON , or BUTTON , had the Royal Assent to his Election May 4, 1247. He died in 1264, and was buried at <i>Wells</i> . Pat. 22 H. 3. Godw. p. 367.	32 H. 3.
1264	WALTER GIFFARD was elected May 22, 1264, had the King's Consent the 28th of the same Month, the Temporalities restored Sept. 1. following, and in 1266 was translated to <i>York</i> . Godwin, p. 368. Pat. 48 H. 3.	48 H. 3.
1266	WILLIAM BITTON , or BUTTON II. had the Temporalities restored March 4, 1266. He died in November 1274, and was buried at <i>Wells</i> . Godw. p. 368.	51 H. 3.
1274	ROBERT BURNEL was elected to <i>Cal.</i> Febr. (Jan. 23.) 1274, had the Temporalities restored Febr. 15. and was consecrated on Palm-Sunday, 1275. He died at <i>Berwick</i> , Octob. 25, 1292, and was buried at <i>Wells</i> . Reg. Wellen. Pryn's K. John, p. 166. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 166.	2 Ed. 1.
1292	WILLIAM DE MARCHIA was elected on the Friday after the Feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 1292, had the Royal Assent Mar. 1. the Temporalities restored the 19th of the same Month, and was consecrated on <i>Whitsunday</i> , 1293. He died in June, 1302, and was buried at <i>Wells</i> . Reg. Cant. Pat. 21 E. 1.	21 Ed. 1.
1302	WALTER HASELSHAW had the Temporalities restored September 12, 1302, (Pat. 30 E. 1.) and was consecrated on the Sunday after the Feast of All-Saints following. He died in 1309, and was buried at <i>Wells</i> . Reg. Winchelsey, A. C.	30 Ed. 1.
1309	JOHN DE DROKENESFORD had the Temporalities restored May 11, 1309. He died on the Tuesday after May 6, 1329, and was buried at <i>Wells</i> . Reg. Wellen.	2 Ed. 2.
1329	RALPH , of <i>Strensbury</i> , was elected June 2, 1329, (Cartular Bath. MS. in Hospit. Linc. p. 114.) and was consecrated on the Sunday after the Feast of St. Giles the Abbot (Sept. --). He died August 14, 1363, and was buried at <i>Wells</i> . Reg. ipsius. Reg. Ilip, A. C.	2 Ed. 3.
1363	JOHN BARNET , Bishop of <i>Worcester</i> , was translated to this See by Papal Provision 8 Cal. Decemb. (Nov. 24.) 1363, received the Spiritualities 7 Id. Apr. (7.) 1364, and in 1366 was translated to <i>Ely</i> . Reg. Ilip, A. C.	36 Ed. 3.
1366	JOHN HAREWELL was consecrated Mar. 7, 1366, died in the beginning of July 1386, and was buried at <i>Wells</i> . Godw. p. 372.	40 Ed. 3.
1386	WALTER SKIRLAW , Bishop of <i>Coventry</i> and <i>Lichfield</i> , was translated to this See in 1386, and from hence to <i>Dunholme</i> (Dunholm) in 1388. Godw. ibid.	9 R. 2.
1388	RALPH HERGHUM , Bishop of <i>Salisbury</i> , was translated to this See Sept. 14, 1388, having received the Temporalities the Day before. He died April 10, 1401, and was buried at <i>Wells</i> . Godwin, p. 373. Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 606.	12 R. 2.
1401	RICHARD GLIFORD was elected to this See, but, before Consecration, was removed to <i>Worcester</i> . Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 226.	2 H. 4.
1401	HENRY BOWET , L. L. D. by Papal Provision 14 Cal. Sept. (Aug. 19.) 1401, made his Profession of Obedience by his Proxies Sept. 28.	2 H. 4.

A.D.		A.R.
	Sept. 28. (Reg. Arundel.) was consecrated Nov. 20. and was admitted to the Temporalities Apr. 20 following; and Dec. 1. 1407, he was translated to York. Reg. ipsius.	
1408	NICHOLAS BUBBEWITH, Bishop of Salisbury, was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restored to him Apr. 1. 1408. (Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 522.) He died Octob. 27. 1424, and was buried at Wells. Reg. ipsius.	9 H. 4.
1425	JOHN STAEFORD, L.L.D. had the Temporalities restored May 12. 1425, and was consecrated the 27th of the same Month in the Church of the Fryars Preachers, London; and Aug. 23. 1443, he was translated to Canterbury. Reg. ipsius.	9 H. 6.
1443	THOMAS BEKYNTON, L.L.D. had the Temporalities restored September 24. 1443, (Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 43.) and was consecrated Octob. 13. following in Eton College Chapel. He died Jan. 14. 1464, and was buried at Wells. Reg. Wellen.	22 H. 6.
	JO PHREAS elected, but died before Consecration. Godwin, p. 377.	
1466	ROBERT STILLINGTON, L.L.D. had the Temporalities restored Jan. 29. 1464, (Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 559.) and was consecrated March 16. following in the Chapel of the Archbishop of York's Palace near Westminster. (Reg. ipsius.) He died in May, 1491, and was buried at Wells. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 89, 90.	5 Ed. 4.
1491	RICHARD FOX, Bishop of Exeter, was translated to this See 6 Id. Febr. (8.) 1491, had the Temporalities restored May 4. 1492, and in 1495 was translated to Dunholme. Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 476. Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. l. 2. p. 228.	7 H. 7.
1495	OLIVER KING, Bishop of Exeter, was translated to this See Novemb. 6. 1495, (Godw. p. 379.) had the Temporalities restored January 6. following, (Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 577.) and was enthronized March 12. He died, says Godwin, Jan. 24. 1503; Reg. Wellen says, Aug. 29. Reg. Cant. says, in Septemb. 1503. He was buried (as 'tis thought) at Windsor: (Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 208.) But in his Will, which was proved October 23. 1503, he orders his Body to be buried in the Quire of the Church of Barb. Reg. Cant.	11 H. 7.
1504	ADRIAN DE CASTELLO, Bishop of Hereford, was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restored to him October 13. 1504, (Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 108.) and in 1518 he was deprived. Godw. p. 380.	20 H. 7.
1518	THOMAS WOLSET, Cardinal, had the Temporalities of this See conferred on him Aug. 28. 1518, (Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 623.) which he held for four Years, and then resigned it for Dunholme. (Godwin, p. 382.) I think he never was consecrated to this See, for in his own Register he is styled, <i>Episcopatus B. W. perpetuus Commendatarius</i> . Reg. Wolsey.	10 H. 8.
1523	JOHN CLERK, S.T.P. had the Temporalities restor'd May 2. 1523. (Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 792.) He died Jan. 3. 1540, and was buried in the Church of the Minorites, London. Godw. p. 382. Reg. Cranmer, A.C.	15 H. 8.
1541	WILLIAM KNIGHT, L.L.D. was consecrated May 29. 1541, (Strype Memor. Cranmeri, p. 95.) and the Temporalities were restored to him the next Day. (Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 716.) He died Sept. 29. 1547, and was buried at Wells. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 577.	33 H. 8.
1547	WILLIAM BARLOW, Bishop of St. David's, was translated to this See Febr. 3. 1547, and in 1553 was deprived. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 169. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 122.	2 Ed. 6.
1554	GILBERT BOURN, S.T.B. was elected March 28. 1554, (Burnet's Hist. of the Reform. Part 2. p. 276.) was consecrated Apr. 1. following in the Church of St. Saviour's, Southwark, (Reg. Cant.)	1 Mar. 1.

A.D.		A.R.
	had the Temporalities restored the 20th of the same Month, (Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 384.) and in the beginning of Queen Elizabeth's Reign he was deprived. He died September 10. 1569, at Sylveston in Devonshire, and was buried there. Godw. p. 384.	
1544	GILBERT BERKELEY, S.T.P. was elected Jan. 29. 1549, confirmed March 29. consecrated at Lambeth next Day, (Reg. Parker 1.) and had the Temporalities restored July 10. 1560. (Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 398.) He died November 2. 1581, and was buried at Wells. H. Reg. p. 384.	30 Eliz.
	See vacant almost three Years.	
1584	THOMAS GODWIN, S.T.P. was elected Aug. 10. 1584, confirmed September the 11th, and consecrated the 13th. He died Nov. 19. 1590, Aet. 73, at Obyngham in the County of Bucks, and was buried there. Godw. p. 384. Reg. Whitgift A. C.	26 Eliz.
	See vacant two Years.	
1592	JOHN STILL, S.T.P. was elected Jan. 23. 1592, confirmed Febr. 10. and consecrated next Day. He died Febr. 26. 1607, and was buried at Wells. Reg. Whitgift 2. Reg. Bancroft A. C.	34 Eliz.
1608	JAMES MOUNTAGUE, S.T.P. was elected Mar. 29. 1608, confirmed April 15. and consecrated the 17th of the same Month, and October 4. 1616, he was translated to Winchester. Reg. Bancroft. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 619.	6 Jac. 1.
1616	ARTHUR LAKE, S.T.P. was elected October 17. 1616, confirmed December 6. and consecrated the 8th of the same Month. He died May 4. 1626, and was buried at Wells. Reg. Abbot A. C. 1. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 430.	14 Jac. 1.
1626	WILLIAM LAUD, Bishop of St. David's, was nominated by the King to this See June 20. 1626, elected Aug. 16. confirmed Sept. 18. and the next Day had the Temporalities restored; and in July 1628, he was translated to London. Reg. Abbot 2.	2 Car. 1.
1628	LEONARD MAWE, S.T.P. was elected July 24. 1628, confirmed Sept. 3. and consecrated at Croydon the 7th of the same Month. He died Sept. 3. 1629. Ibid.	4 Car. 1.
1629	WALTER CURLE, Bishop of Rochester, was elected to this See October 29. 1629, confirmed Dec. 4. following, and in 1632 was translated to Winchester. Reg. Abbot 3.	5 Car. 1.
1632	WILLIAM PIERCE, Bishop of Petriburgh, was elected to this See Nov. 26. 1632, and confirmed Dec. 13. following. He died in April 1670, at Walthamstow in Essex, and was buried there. Reg. Abbot 3. Reg. Sheldon A. C.	8 Car. 1.
1670	ROBERT CREIGHTON, S.T.P. was elected May 25. 1670, confirmed June 17. and consecrated the 19th of the same Month (Reg. Sheldon.) He died Nov. 21. 1672, Aet. 79, and was buried at Wells. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 861.	22 Car. 2.
1672	PETER MEW, L.L.D. was elected Dec. 19. 1672, confirmed Feb. 7. and consecrated the 9th of the same Month, and Nov. 22. 1684, he was translated to Winchester. Reg. Cant.	24 Car. 2.
1684	THOMAS KENN, S.T.P. was consecrated Jan. 25. 1684, and was deprived Febr. 1. 1690. Reg. Cant.	36 Car. 2.
	WILLIAM BEVERIDGE, S.T.P. was nominated by the King April 23. 1691, but he refused it. Reg. Cant.	
1691	RICHARD KIDDER, S.T.P. was nominated by the Queen Jan. 13. 1691, and consecrated in the Church of St. Mary le Bow, London, Aug. 30. following. (Reg. Cant.) He was killed in his Bed at Wells by the Fall of a Stack of Chimneys which were blown down in the great Storm of Wind, Nov. 26. 1703.	3 Will. & Mar.
	GEORGE	

A.D.
1703

GEORGE HOOPER, Bishop of St. Asaph, was translated to this See, in which he was confirmed March 14. 1703. Reg. Tenuilom.

A.R.
3 Ann.

This BISHOPRICK is rated for First Fruits at 533 l. 1 s. 3 d. Edon, p. 45.

The ARMS of this See are thus blazon'd:

Azure, a Saltier quarterly quartered Or and Argent. Heyllin's Help to History, p. 79.

THE DEANARY of WELLS was erected in or about the Year 1135, by Bishop ROBERT; since when have been

DEANS of WELLS.

1135

IVO was the first, constituted by the Founder Bishop Robert about 1135. (Coll. MS. Wharton. L. f. 83.) I find him again styled so in 1159. (Reg. Penes Dec. & Capit. Wellen.)

1 Steph.

1160

RICHARD DE SPAKESTON, 1160. (Godw. p. 387.) 1164. (Reg. Dec. & Capit.) 1174. (Wharton.)

6 H. 2.

1180

ALEXANDER, 1180. (Cartular. Glaston. MS. p. 15.) 1209. (Reg. Wellen.)

26 H. 2.

1213

LEONIUS, 1213. Reg. Dec. & Capit. RALPH DE LECHLADE. Quere Annals? Godwin, p. 387.

15 John.

1220

PETER DE CICESTER, 1220. He died in 1237. Reg. Dec. & Capit.

5 H. 3.

1237

WILLIAM DE MERTON, 12 Cal. Octobr. (Sept. 19.) 1237. Ibid.

22 H. 3.

1242

JOHN SARACENUS was elected in 1242. Ibid.

27 H. 3.

1253

GILES DE BRIDPORT, 1253. (Riley. Plac. Parl. p. 392.) and in 1256 was made Bishop of Salisbury: (Reg. Dec. & Capit.)

38 H. 3.

1256

EDWARD DE LA CNOLL, Sept. 1. 1256. (Ibid.) and died Sept. 16. 1284. (Ibid.)

41 H. 3.

1284

THOMAS DE BUTTON was elected Nov. 15. 1284. (Reg. Wellen.) and in 1292 was made Bishop of Exeter. (Rymer, Vol. 2. p. 543.)

12 Ed. 1.

1292

WILLIAM BURNEL succeeded in 1292, and died in 1297. Reg. Wellen.

20 Ed. 1.

1295

WALTER DE HASELSHAW, 1295; and in 1302 was made Bishop of this See. Ibid.

23 Ed. 1.

1302

HENRY HUSE succeeded in 1302, and died in 1305. Ibid.

30 Ed. 1.

1305

JOHN DE GODELEGH, 1305. He died Febr. 4. 1332. Ibid.

39 Ed. 1.

1332

RICHARD DE BURY was admitted Febr. 20. 1332, and in the next Year was made Bishop of Dunelm. Ibid.

6 Ed. 3.

1334

WIBERT DE LITTLETON was elected 10 Cal. April. (Apr. 22.) 1334. He died before the 3 Cal. Sept. (Aug. 31.) 1335. Reg. Rad. de Salop.

8 Ed. 3.

1335

WALTER DE LONDON succeeded in 1335. He died in 1350. Reg. Wellen.

9 Ed. 3.

JOHN

A.D.		A.R.
1350	JOHN DE CARLETON , 1350. He died in 1361. <i>Reg. Wellen. Rymer, Vol. 1. p. 680.</i>	24 Ed. 3.
	WILLIAM DE CAMEL elected, but refused it. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	
1361	STEPHEN PTMPEL was elected Nov. 2. 1361. He died Febr. 2. 1378, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ibid.</i>	35 Ed. 3.
1378	JOHN FORDHAM was elected Febr. 22. 1378, and in 1381 was made Bishop of <i>Dunblane. Ibid.</i>	1 R. 2.
1381	THOMAS SUDBURY , 1381. <i>Godw. p. 387.</i>	4 R. 2.
1396	NICHOLAS SLAKE , 1396. <i>Ibid.</i>	19 R. 2.
1397	HENRY BEAUFORT , 1397. <i>Reg. Braybrook Episc. Lond. Reg. Medeford Episc. Sarum.</i>	20 R. 2.
1401	THOMAS TUTTEBURY was admitted Nov. 26. 1401. <i>Reg. Bowet.</i>	2 H. 4.
1401	THOMAS STANLEY , 1401. He died March 11. 1409. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	2 H. 4.
1410	RICHARD COURTENAY was elected May 26. 1410, confirmed June 19. and in 1413 was made Bishop of <i>Normwich. Reg. Bubbewith.</i>	11 H. 4.
1413	THOMAS KARNEKE was elected in 1413, and died in September the same Year. <i>Reg. Bubbewith. Rymer, Vol. 9. p. 151.</i>	1 H. 5.
1413	WALTER METFORD was confirmed in this Dignity Nov. 8. 1413, and died in 1423. <i>Reg. Bubbewith.</i>	1 H. 5.
1423	JOHN STAFFORD , L.L.D. was confirmed Sept. 9. 1423, and May 27. 1425, was consecrated Bishop of this Sec. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	2 H. 6.
1425	JOHN FORREST was confirmed Nov. 19. 1425. He died March 25. 1446, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ibid.</i>	3 H. 6.
1447	JOHN DE LA BERE , Bishop of <i>St. David's</i> , held this Deanery for a short time in 1447. <i>Godw. p. 388.</i>	25 H. 6.
1448	NICHOLAS CARENT is placed by <i>Godwin</i> in 1448; but I find elsewhere that he was elected Aug. 22. 1446, soon after the Death of <i>Forrest</i> ; by which it seems as if there was a Controversy for it betwixt <i>Bere</i> and him: However <i>Carent</i> died possessed of it May 3. 1467. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	26 H. 6.
1467	WILLIAM WITHAM , L.L.D. succeeded in 1467, and died July 16. 1472. He was buried in the Cathedral near Bishop <i>Ralph of Shrewsbury. Reg. Stillington.</i>	7 Ed. 4.
1472	JOHN GUNTROP , S.T.B. was elected Dec. 18. 1472, and confirmed January 19. following. (<i>Reg. Stillington.</i>) He died June 25. 1498, and was buried in the Cathedral near Bishop <i>Dreghersford. Godw. Catal. Decan. MS.</i>	12 Ed. 4.
1498	WILLIAM COSYN was elected Dec. 25. 1498, confirmed April 15. 1499, installed by Proxy June 23. same Year, and in Perfor June 8. 1502. He died in 1525. <i>Reg. King. Reg. Castell.</i>	14 H. 7.
1526	THOMAS WINTER succeeded March 26. 1526, and resigned at the latter end of the Year 1528. <i>A.O. Vol. 1. p. 673.</i>	17 H. 8.
1529	RICHARD WOLEMAN , L.L.D. succeeded in 1529. He died in Summer-time in the Year 1537, and was buried in the Cloisters at <i>Westminster. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 682.</i>	20 H. 8.
1537	THOMAS CROMWELL , Earl of <i>Essex</i> , held this Deanery from 1537 to the Time of his Death, which happened by the Ax, July 28. 1540. <i>Ibid.</i>	28 H. 8.
1540	WILLIAM FITZ-JAMES succeeded in 1540, and resigned it in 1548. <i>A.O. Vol. 1. p. 698.</i>	32 H. 8.
1548	JOHN GOODMAN was made Dean in 1548, and deprived in 1550. <i>Godw. Catal. Decan. MS.</i>	2 Ed. 6.

A. D.		A. R.
1550	WILLIAM TURNER succeeded in 1550, and was de- prived in 1553. Godw. Catal. Decan. MS.	4 Ed. 6.
1553	JOHN GOODMAN restored in 1553, and again depri- ved in 1560. Ibid.	1 Mar. 1.
1560	WILLIAM TURNER restored in 1560, died July 7, 1568, and was buried in St. Olave's Hart-street, London. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 121.	2 Eliz.
1570	ROBERT WESTON, L. L. D. succeeded in 1570, and died in Ireland May 20. 1573. He was buried in the Cathedral of St. Patrick, Dublin. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 713.	12 Eliz.
1574	VALENTINE DALE, L. L. D. succeeded in 1574, and died Nov. 17. 1589. He was buried in the Church of St. Gregory near St. Paul's, London. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 707.	16 Eliz.
1589	JOHN HERBERT succeeded in 1589, and in 1602 the Deanary was vacant, but whether by his Death or Removal I know not. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 793.	31 Elix.
1602	BENJAMIN HERDON, S. T. P. succeeded in 1602, and died in 1607. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 797.	44 Eliz.
1607	RICHARD MEREDITH, S. T. B. was installed Nov. 21. 1607, died Aug. 15. 1621, and was buried in the Cathedral. Ibid.	5 Jac. 1.
1621	RALPH BARLOW, S. T. P. was installed in September 1621. He died at Wells, and was buried in the Cathedral July 27. 1631. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 809.	19 Jac. 1.
1631	GEORGE WARBURTON, S. T. P. was collated Aug. 25. 1631. (Reg. Curie.) He died in December 1641. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 888.	7 Car. 1.
1641	WALTER RALEIGH, S. T. P. was collated January 13. 1641. He died October 10. 1646, and was buried in the Cathedral. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 48.	17 Car. 1.
	Vacant 14 Years.	
1660	ROBERT CREIGHTON, S. T. P. was constituted in the Year 1660, and in 1670 was made Bishop of this See. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 784.	12 Car. 2.
1670	RALPH BATHURST, M. D. was installed June 28. 1670.	22 Car. 2.
1704	WILLIAM GRAHME, S. T. P. was installed July 28. 1704.	3 Anna.
1713	MATTHEW BRAILSFORD, S. T. P. was installed July 23. 1713.	12 Anna.

[The Dates of these three last were communicated to me by the Right
Reverend Father in GOD, GEORGE Lord Bishop of this See.

This DEANARY is rated for First Fruits at 116l. 7s. 6d.
Edon, p. 45.

PRÆCENTORS of WELLS.

His DIGNITY was erected at the same time as the DEANARY,
about 1135.

1138	HIGINUS, about 1138. Reg. penes Dec. & Capit. Wellen.	3 Steph.
1164	REGINALD, 1164. Ibid.	10 H. 2.
1174	ALBERT, 1174. Ibid.	20 H. 2.
1185	WILLIAM, of St. Faith's, 1185, 1203. Ibid.	31 H. 2.
1208	RALPH, 1208. Ibid.	10 John.
1213	THOMAS, of Tournay, 1213. Ibid.	14 John.

A. D.		A. R.
1217	WILLIAM DE HAMMES, 1217. <i>Reg. pems Dec. 6</i> <i>Capit. Wellen.</i>	1 H. 2.
1247	HENRY TESSON, 1247. <i>Ibid.</i>	31 H. 3.
1259	GILBERT DE BIHAM, 1259. <i>Ibid.</i>	43 H. 3.
1269	THOMAS DE BUTTON resigned it in 1269. <i>Ibid.</i>	53 H. 3.
1269	RICHARD DE BUTTON succeeded in 1269. <i>Cartul. Glaston. MS. f. 73.</i>	53 H. 3.
1274	RICHARD, of Kent, 1274. <i>Ibid. f. 81.</i>	2 Ed. 1.
1277	PHILIP DE STANTON, 1277. <i>Cartul. Bath. MS. in Hospit. Linc. f. 89.</i>	5 Ed. 1.
1297	THOMAS DE GORGES, 1297. <i>Pat. 25 E. 1.</i>	25 Ed. 1.
1316	THOMAS DE DYLLINGTON, S. T. P. was admitted March 8. 1316. <i>Reg. Drokenesford.</i>	9 Ed. 2.
1325	RICHARD DE THISTLEDON, 1325: He resigned it for the Treasurership in 1327. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	18 Ed. 2.
1327	RICHARD DE DROKENESFORD was admitted 4 Id. Jun. (10.) 1327, and resigned presently after. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Ed. 3.
1327	WILLIAM DE BOCLAND was admitted 9 Id. Aug. (12.) 1327. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Ed. 3.
1335	WILLIAM DE LITTLETON was admitted 13 Cal. Jun. (May 20.) 1335. <i>Reg. Rad. de Salop.</i>	9 Ed. 3.
1361	EDMUND GOORNAR, 1361. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	25 Ed. 3.
1365	WILLIAM DE CAMEL, 1365. He died in Apr. 1386. <i>Ibid.</i>	39 Ed. 3.
1402	RALPH ERGHUM, 1402: He died in 1409. <i>Reg. Bowet.</i>	2 H. 4.
1410	JOHN HODT, L. L. B. May 12. 1410. (<i>Reg. Bubbewith.</i>) He was Chancellor of this Church in 1426. <i>Reg. Stafford.</i>	10 H. 4.
1426	JOHN STORTHWATT was collated Febr. 10. 1426. (<i>Reg. Wellen.</i>) He was Chancellor in 1439. <i>Ibid.</i>	3 H. 6.
1440	WILLIAM STEVENS was admitted March 28. 1440. <i>Reg. Stafford.</i>	19 H. 6.
1447	JOHN BERNARD was admitted Nov. 8. 1447, and in 1451 resigned it for the Treasurership. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	25 H. 6.
1451	THOMAS BOLEYN was admitted October 25. 1451. <i>Ibid.</i>	29 H. 6.
1471	THOMAS OVERAT was admitted Febr. 19. 1471. <i>Ibid.</i>	11 Ed. 4.
1492	WILLIAM WARHAM was collated Nov. 2. 1492, and installed the 18th of the same Month. <i>Wharton de Episc. Lond. p. 177. Reg. Wellen.</i>	9 H. 7.
1502	THOMAS CORNISH was installed Sept. 4. 1502. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	17 H. 6.
1513	WALTER PIERS, L. L. D. was installed July 17. 1513. <i>Ibid.</i>	5 H. 8.
1541	GEORGE DOGTON, 1541. <i>Reg. Knight.</i>	33 H. 8.
1565	GEORGE CAREW, 1565. <i>Reg. Berkeley.</i>	7 Eliz.
1592	JAMES COTTINGTON, 1592: He died in the latter end of 1605. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	34 Eliz.
1605	RICHARD BOUGHTON admitted Mar. 6. 1605. <i>Reg. Bancroft A. C.</i>	3 Jac. 1.
1613	EDWARD ABBOT was admitted January 13. 1613. <i>Reg. Lake.</i>	11 Jac. 1.
1634	SEBASTIAN SMITH was admitted March 9. 1634. <i>Reg. Pierfe.</i>	10 Car. 1.
1674	ROBERT CREIGHTON, S. T. B. was installed May 2. 1674. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	26 Car. 2.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 24 l. 6 s. 3 d.
Eaton, p. 45.

A.D.	TREASURERS of WELLS.	M.R.
	T HE DIGNITY was created at the same time as the Deanery, about 1135.	
1145	WILLIAM enjoy'd it in the Times of Dean Ivo and Dean Alexander, about 1145. <i>Reg. pancer Dec. & Capit.</i>	10 Steph.
1205	PETER, 1205, 1217. <i>Cartular. Bath MS. in Hospit. Linc.</i>	6 John.
1219	GODFRET, 1219. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	3 H. 3.
1228	RICHARD, 1228. <i>Eo anno fuit testis Cartæ Jocelini Episc.</i>	12 H. 3.
1235	HENRY, 1235. <i>Reg. Dec. & Capit.</i>	20 H. 3.
1239	RICHARD DE KENILWORTH, about 1239. <i>Ibid.</i>	24 H. 3.
1241	LUKE, 1241. <i>Cartular. Glaston. MS. p. 51.</i>	26 H. 3.
1242	PETER, 1242. <i>Reg. Dec. & Capit.</i>	27 H. 3.
1245	HENRY, of London, 1245. <i>Ibid.</i>	30 H. 3.
1255	HUGH DE RUMENE, 1255, 1263. <i>Cartul. Glaston. MS. f. 72.</i>	40 H. 3.
1269	NICHOLAS, 1269. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	53 H. 3.
1274	NICHOLAS FITZ-NICHOLAS, 1274. <i>Cartul. Glas- ton MS. f. 80.</i>	2 Ed. 1.
1287	REGINALD DE LEGH, 1287. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	15 Ed. 1.
1294	JOHN DE LANGTON, 1294. <i>Pryn. Tam. 3. p. 593.</i>	22 Ed. 1.
1307	ARNOLD AMANENI DE LA BRETO, 1307. <i>Pat. 1 E. 2.</i>	1 Ed. 2.
1309	JORDAN MORAUNT, Sept. 19, 1309. <i>Pat. 3 E. 2.</i>	3 Ed. 2.
1318	JOHN DE BRUTON, 21d. Febr. (12.) 1318. <i>Reg. Wel- len.</i>	11 Ed. 2.
1320	RICHARD DE FORDE, Oct. 18, 1320. <i>Reg. Drokenes- ford.</i>	14 Ed. 2.
1327	RICHARD DE THISTLEDON, 8 Cal. Maii (Apr. 24.) 1327. He died Nov. 4, 1348. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Ed. 3.
1348	RICHARD DE THORMERTON was installed Nov. 27, 1348. (Reg. Wellen) Vacant in 1361.	22 Ed. 3.
1368	SIMON LANGHAM, 1368. <i>Godw. p. 143.</i>	42 Ed. 3.
1383	THOMAS LYNTON, 1383. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	7 R. 2.
1384	WILLIAM LANGBROOK, 1384, 1410, 1420. He died in April 1439. <i>Reg. Braybrook Episc. Lond. Reg. Stafford Episc. B. & W.</i>	8 R. 2.
1439	PETER STUKELEY was admitted September 17, 1439. <i>Reg. Stafford.</i>	17 H. 6.
1451	JOHN BERNARD was admitted May 3, 1451. <i>Reg. Be- kington.</i>	29 H. 6.
1460	HUGH SUGAR alias NORRIS, L.L.D. was colla- ted May 1, 1460. He died in the latter end of April, or the begin- ning of May 1489. <i>Reg. Bekington. Reg. Stillington.</i>	38 H. 6.
1490	THOMAS HARRIS was admitted May 6, 1490. He died in 1510. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	5 H. 7.
1510	JOHN CHAMBER was installed Febr. 18, 1510, and re- signed in 1543. <i>Reg. Knight.</i>	2 H. 8.
1543	JOHN MARLOW was admitted May 14, 1543, and died in October the same Year. <i>A.O. Vol. 1. p. 675.</i>	35 H. 8.
1554	JOHN DAKTN, L.L.D. enjoy'd it in 1554, but how long before I know not. <i>Reg. Bourne.</i>	1 Mar. 1.
1564	THOMAS BATLIE, 1564. <i>Reg. Berkeley.</i>	6 Eliz.
1592	JOHN BOURNE, 1592. He resign'd in 1601. <i>Reg. Wellen. RO.</i>	34 Eliz.

40 CHANCELLORS of the Church of W E L L S.

A.D.		A.R.
1601	ROBERT WRIGHT, S.T.P. was admitted Dec. 25. 1601, and resigned in 1632. Reg. Still.	43 Eliz.
1632	ROBERT CREIGHTON, S.T.P. was installed Dec. 17. 1632, and in 1660 was made Dean of this Cathedral. A.O. Vol. I. p. 861.	8 Car. I.
1660	RICHARD BUSBY, S.T.P. Aug. 11. 1660. He died April 5. 1695, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. Ex Epitaphio.	12 Car. 2.
1695	RALPH BARKER, S.T.P. was installed April 12. 1695. Reg. Wellen.	7 W. 3.
1708	BENJAMIN IBBOT, A.M. was installed Nov. 13. 1708. Ibid.	7 Anna.
This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 62 l. 12 s. 3 d. 2 q. Ecton, p. 45.		
CHANCELLORS of the Church of W E L L S.		
T His DIGNITY was likewise erected by Bishop Robert, about 1135.		
1185	PETER DE WINTONIA was possessed of it in or about the Year 1185. Reg. penes Dec. & Capit.	32 H. 2.
1213	THOMAS, 1213. Ibid.	15 John.
1218	ALARD, 1218. Cartul. Bath MS. p. 27.	2 H. 3.
1235	RICHARD DE KENILWORTH, 1235. (Reg. penes Dec. & Capit.) Treasurer in 1239.	20 H. 3.
1236	LUKE, 1236, 1241. Cartul. Glaston MS. f. 51.	21 H. 3.
1243	WILLIAM DE BADESTUN, 5 Non. Octob. (3.) 1245. Reg. Wellen.	29 H. 3.
1247	WILLIAM, of Lincoln, 1247. Ibid.	31 H. 3.
1252	JOHN FORTI, 1252, 1263. Ibid.	36 H. 3.
1279	G - - - 1279. Ibid.	7 Ed. 1.
1291	HENRY HUSE, 1291. He was Dean of this Cathedral in 1302, and died in 1305. Reg. Sutton.	19 Ed. 1.
1306	THOMAS DE LONGORE, 1306. Pat. 34 E. 1.	34 Ed. 1.
1313	RICHARD DE DROKENESFORD was admitted 8 Cal. Decemb. (Nov. 24.) 1313, Præcentor in 1327. Reg. Wellen.	17 Ed. 2.
1316	THOMAS DE RETFORDE was admitted 5 Id. Sept. (9.) 1316. Reg. Drokenesford.	10 Ed. 2.
1337	JOHN DE MIDDLETON was collated 13 Cal. Decemb. (Nov. 19.) 1337. (Reg. Rad. de Salop.) He presently exchanged it for some other Preferment with	11 Ed. 3.
1337	SIMON, of Bristol, who was admitted 18 Cal. Jan. (Dec. 15.) 1337. Ibid.	11 Ed. 3.
1351	JOHN HORSTINGTON, 1351. Reg. Wellen.	25 Ed. 3.
1382	THOMAS SPERT, L.L.D. was installed August 7. 1382. Ibid.	6 R. 2.
1406	NICHOLAS DANTELL, 1406. Reg. Bowet.	7 H. 4.
1406	RICHARD BRUTON, Octob. 21. 1406. Ibid.	7 H. 4.
1417	THOMAS BUBBEWITH, L.L.B. was admitted November 20. 1417. Reg. Bubbewith.	5 H. 5.
1419	THOMAS SCHELFORD was admitted Septemb. 28. 1419. Ibid.	7 H. 5.

A. D.		A. R.
1426	JOHN HODY was admitted Sept. 4. 1426. Reg. Stafford.	3 H. 6.
1439	JOHN STORTHWATT was admitted Mar. 20. 1439. Ibid.	17 H. 6.
1454	THOMAS CHANDELER, S.T.B. 1454. Hist. & Antiq.	32 H. 6.
1467	JOHN MORER was admitted Dec. 18. 1467. Reg. Kemp Episc. Lond.	6 Ed. 4.
1471	THOMAS OVERAY, 1471. Reg. Stillington.	11 Ed. 4.
1488	ROBERT WILSON, May 21. 1488. Reg. Wellen.	3 H. 7.
1496	WALTER FELDE, S.T.P. was installed Sept. 14. 1496. Ibid.	12 H. 7.
1499	THOMAS CORNISH was installed Apr. 21. 1499. (Ibid.) Præcentor in 1502.	13 H. 7.
1502	JOHN PIKEMAN, L.L.D. was installed Sept. 4. 1502. Ibid.	17 H. 7.
1514	ROBERT DYKAR, 1514. Reg. Castel.	6 H. 8.
1516	JAMES FITZ-JAMES, S.T.B. 1516. (A.O. Vol. 1. p. 666.) Subdean in 1524.	8 H. 8.
1541	JOHN TREGONELL, 1541. Reg. Knight.	33 H. 8.
1542	JOHN DAKYN, L.L.D. Jan. 20. 1542. (Ibid.) Treas- urer in 1554.	34 H. 8.
1547	JOHN TAYLOR, alias CARDMAKER, S.T.B. 1547. Anton. Harmor, p. 142.	1 Ed. 6.
1554	ROBERT EDGEWORTH, S.T.P. April 30. 1554. Reg. Bourne.	1 Mar. 1.
1562	JOHN LEAGE, Apr. -- 1562. Reg. Berkeley.	3 Eliz.
1568	ADRIAN HAWTHORNE, S.T.B. Novemb. 25. 1568. Ibid.	10 Eliz.
1576	ROGER GOAD, S.T.P. March 6. 1576. Ibid.	18 Eliz.
1589	THOMAS MUNTON, A.M. Decemb. 23. 1589. Reg. God- win.	31 Eliz.
1592	ANTHONY WATSON, S.T.P. was installed July 25. 1592. Reg. Wellen.	34 Eliz.
1596	JOHN ROGERS, L.L.D. Octob. 11. 1596. Reg. Still.	38 Eliz.
1602	WILLIAM BARKER, S.T.P. was admitted March 3. 1602. Ibid.	44 Eliz.
1611	JOHN YOUNG, S.T.B. was installed Nov. 22. 1611.	9 Jac. 1.
1660	THOMAS HOLT, S.T.P. was installed Sept. 12. 1660.	12 Car. 2.
1689	ANDREW PASCHAL, S.T.B. was installed March 25. 1689.	1 Will. & Mar.
1696	MARSHALL BRIDGES, A.M. was installed Novem- ber 23. 1696.	8 W. 3.

[The Dates of these last four I obtained by the Favour of the Right
Reverend Father in GOD, GEORGE Lord Bishop of this
Sec.]

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 43*l*. 5*s*. 0*d*.
Eaton, p. 45.

A. D.		A. R.
	SUBDEANS of WELLS.	
1135	R OBERT was so styled in the Time of <i>Ivo</i> the Dean, about 1135. <i>Reg. penes Dec. & Capit.</i>	1 Steph.
1170	ALEXANDER, about 1170. <i>Ibid.</i>	17 H. 2.
1190	THOMAS, 1190. <i>Cartul. Glaston. MS. f. 16.</i>	2 R. 1.
1198	WILLIAM, 1198. <i>Ibid. f. 17.</i>	8 R. 1.
1199	THOMAS DINTON, 1199. <i>Ibid. f. 19.</i>	1 John.
1213	ALARD, 1213. (<i>Reg. Wellen.</i>) Chancellor in 1218.	15 John.
1219	LAMBERT, 1219. <i>Ibid.</i>	3 H. 3.
1230	ROBERT DE BERKELEY, 1230. <i>Sed Quare de hoc?</i>	15 H. 3.
1233	WILLIAM, 1233. <i>Reg. penes Dec. & Capit.</i>	18 H. 3.
1237	H. . . ., 1237. <i>Ibid.</i>	21 H. 3.
1241	WALTER S. QUINTIN, 1241. (<i>Cartul. Glaston MS. f. 45.</i>) Archdeacon of Taunton in 1244.	25 H. 3.
1245	HUGH DE RUMENE, 1245. (<i>Reg. penes Dec. & Capit.</i>) Treasurer in 1255.	29 H. 3.
1255	JOHN DE AXEBRUG, 1255. <i>Ibid.</i>	39 H. 3.
1266	WILLIAM LE RUS, 13 Cal. Nov. (<i>Octob. 20.</i>) 1266. <i>Reg.</i> Giffard.	50 H. 3.
1297	RICHARD, of Winchester, 1297. <i>Pryn, Tom. 3. p. 716.</i>	25 Ed. 1.
1312	WILLIAM, of Taunton, 1312. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	5 Ed. 1.
1324	WALTER BROWN was admitted April 4. 1324. <i>Reg.</i> Drokenesford.	17 Ed. 2.
1334	WALTER DE BURTON, S. T. P. was collated Nov. 8. 1334. <i>Reg. Rad. de Salop.</i>	8 Ed. 3.
1334	WALTER DE HULLE, 11 Cal. Apr. (<i>Mar. 22.</i>) 1334. (<i>Ibid.</i>) Archdeacon of Bath in 1342. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	8 Ed. 3.
1342	MATTHEW DE VALENCENIS was admitted 3 Cal. <i>Octob. (Sept. 29.)</i> 1342. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	16 Ed. 3.
1342	WILLIAM DE LAVINTON was admitted <i>Nones</i> <i>Dec. (5.)</i> 1342. <i>Ibid.</i>	16 Ed. 3.
1350	WILLIAM CAMEL was admitted 15 Cal. Aug. (<i>July 18.</i>) 1350. (<i>Ibid.</i>) Vacant in 1361. Præcentor in 1365.	24 Ed. 3.
1382	THOMAS BINGHAM, S. T. P. 1382. <i>Ibid.</i>	5 R. 2.
1409	NICHOLAS MOCKING, 1409. <i>Reg. Ebor.</i>	9 H. 4.
1424	JOHN RETNOLD was admitted <i>Octob. 16.</i> 1424. <i>Reg. Bubbe-</i> with.	2 H. 6.
1450	THOMAS BOLEYN was admitted Apr. 20. 1450. (<i>Reg.</i> Bekinton.) Præcentor in 1451.	28 H. 6.
1451	JOHN SPEKYNTON was admitted Nov. 20. 1451. <i>Ibid.</i>	29 H. 6.
1462	JOHN WANSFORD, June 1. 1462. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	2 Ed. 4.
1491	WILLIAM BOKET was installed <i>Octob. 4.</i> 1491. <i>Ibid.</i>	7 H. 7.
1500	ROBERT WIDOWE, May 25. 1500. <i>Ibid.</i>	16 H. 7.
1505	JOHN HANS was installed <i>Octob. 5.</i> 1505. <i>Reg. Castell.</i>	21 H. 7.
1508	REGINALD WEST, 1508. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	23 H. 7.
1516	THOMAS LOVEL, 1516. <i>Reg. Castell.</i>	8 H. 8.
1524	JAMES FITZ-JAMES, 1524. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	16 H. 8.
1531	WILLIAM BOUREMAN, 1531. <i>Reg. Clerke.</i>	23 H. 8.
1572	PHILIP BISSE, S. T. B. (<i>Reg. Berkeley.</i>) Archdeacon of Taunton in 1584.	14 Eliz.
1585	JACOB BISSE, A. M. March 31. 1585. <i>Reg. Godwin.</i>	27 Eliz.
1607	----- was admitted Febr. 11. 1607. (<i>Reg. Still.</i>)	5 Jac. 1.
	[Note that the Name of this Person is lost, and it is only said in the Re- gister, that there was an Admission that Day.]	
1614	THOMAS JAMESIUS, 1614: He died in 1629. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 458.	12 Jac. 1.

A. D.		A. R.
1629	WILLIAM ROBERTS, 1629. Bishop of Bangor in 1628. <i>Reg. Pierce.</i>	5 Car. 1.
1638	THOMAS BARTY, A. M. May 29. 1638. <i>Ibid.</i>	14 Car. 1.
1660	JAMES DUGDALE, S. T. P. was installed Sept. 12. 1660.	12 Car. 2.
1660	JAMES MASTERS, S. T. P. was installed March 23. 1660.	13 Car. 2.
1665	FRANCIS MUNDY, S. T. P. was installed Sept. 29. 1665.	17 Car. 2.
1679	WILLIAM LEVINZ, M. D. was installed April 3. 1679.	31 Car. 2.
1698	HENRY LAYNG, A. M. was installed April 1. 1698.	10 W. 3.

[For the Dates of these last five, I am obliged to the Favour of the Lord Bishop.]

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 21 l. 15 s. 0 d. *Edon, p. 45.*

ARCHDEACONS of WELLS.

1106	WALKERIVUS is supposed to enjoy this Dignity in 1106. <i>Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 186.</i>	7 H. 1.
1125	JOHN, about 1125. <i>Angl. Sac. Tom. 1. p. 560.</i>	26 H. 1.
1135	ROBERT, about 1135. <i>Reg. pener. Dec. & Capit.</i>	1 Steph.
1175	THOMAS, about 1175. <i>Cartular. Glaston. MS. f. 15.</i>	21 H. 2.
1185	ROBERT DE GILDEFORD, about 1185. <i>Reg. Dec. & Capit.</i>	31 H. 2.
1186	T., 1186. <i>Ibid.</i>	32 H. 2.
1193	MAURICE DE BERKELEY, about 1193. <i>Ibid.</i>	5 R. 1.
1195	THOMAS, about 1195. <i>Ibid.</i>	7 R. 1.
1199	SIMON FITZ-ROBERT, about 1199. <i>Dugd. Warw. p. 478.</i>	1 John.
1204	HUGH DE WELLS, 1204. <i>Ibid. Quere if his Name was not Hugh Nevil? See Rymer, Vol. 1. p. 146.</i>	6 John.
1210	WILLIAM DE BARDENAY, about 1210. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	12 John.
1243	WILLIAM DE BUTTON, 1243. (<i>Ibid.</i>) Bishop of this See in 1247.	27 H. 3.
1248	WILLIAM DE BUTTON, Nephew to the former, succeeded in this Dignity in 1248. (<i>Cartul. Glaston. MS. f. 70.</i>) He became also Bishop of this See in 1266.	32 H. 3.
1253	PETER DE CHACEPORT, 1253. <i>Mon. Angl. Tom. 2. p. 333. Rymer, Vol. 1. p. 527.</i>	37 H. 3.
1263	THOMAS DE BUTTON, 1263, 1276. <i>Cartul. Glaston. MS. f. 72. Reg. Giffard.</i>	47 H. 3.
1285	WALTER HASELSCHAW, 1285. (<i>Reg. Priorat. de Lenton. MS. Dean in 1295. Bishop in 1302.</i>)	13 Ed. 1.
1296	PETER DE INSULA, 1296. <i>Pat. 24 E. 1.</i>	24 Ed. 1.
1304	THOMAS DE CHERLTON, 1304: He resigned in 1326. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	32 Ed. 1.
1326	WIBERT DE LITTLETON, 1326. <i>Reg. Drokenesford.</i>	20 Ed. 2.
1326	ROBERT DE WEMBERG, 1326. <i>Ibid.</i>	20 Ed. 2.
1329	SIMON MONTACUTE, 1329. <i>Pat. 4 E. 3. p. 1. [See among the Archdeacons of Canterbury.]</i>	3 Ed. 3.
1332	THOMAS DE UPTON, 1332. <i>Pat. 6 E. 3.</i>	6 Ed. 3.
1333	ROGER MORTIMER, 1333. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	7 Ed. 3.
1348	THOMAS FALSTOFF, 1348. Bishop of St. David's in 1353.	22 Ed. 3.

A. D.		A. R.
1353	WILLIAM, <i>Episcopus Tusculanus</i> , was admitted 16 Cal. June, (May 17.) 1353, and the Dignity was vacant in 1362. <i>Ibid.</i> <i>But who was the next Successor I know not, except it was</i>	27 Ed. 3.
1369	SIMON, a Cardinal Priest, by the Title of S. Sixtus, who was installed by his Proxy Febr. 21. 1369. <i>Ibid.</i>	43 Ed. 3.
1390	JOHN RIPON, 1390. <i>Reg. Bokingham Episc. Linc.</i>	13 R. 2.
1390	THOMAS TUTTEBURY, 1390. <i>Ibid.</i>	13 R. 2.
1398	NICHOLAS SLAKE, 1398. <i>Reg. Braybrook Epi. Lond.</i>	22 R. 2.
1398	JOHN IKELINGTON, 1398. <i>Ibid.</i>	22 R. 2.
1419	THOMAS BUBBEWITH, L. L. B. was collated Apr. 13. 1419. <i>Reg. Bubbewith.</i>	7 H. 5.
1450	ANDREW HALLS, L. L. D. was instituted April 18. 1450. <i>Reg. Beckynton.</i>	28 H. 6.
1465	RICHARD OWEN: He died in 1465. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	4 Ed. 4.
1465	ROBERT STILLINGTON, L. L. D. was collated Febr. 28. 1465. <i>Ibid.</i> [<i>Quere if the same Person who was made Bishop of this See in the same Year?</i>]	4 Ed. 4.
1471	THOMAS BRIDLINGTON was possessed of it Aug. 6. 1471. <i>Ibid.</i>	11 Ed. 4.
1473	WILLIAM NIKKE was admitted Apr. 12. 1473. (A. O. Vol. 1. p. 573. Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 389.) He resigned in 1494. <i>Reg. Fox.</i>	13 Ed. 4.
1494	RICHARD NIKKE, L. L. D. was admitted July 10. 1494. (Reg. Fox.) Bishop of Norwich in 1500.	9 H. 7.
1500	FRANCIS, Archbishop of Byzantium, was installed Dec. 30. 1500, and died in 1502. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 72.</i>	16 H. 7.
1502	THOMAS BEAUMONT was installed Nov. 19. 1502, (Reg. Wellen.) and died in October 1507. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 638.	17 H. 7.
1507	POLYDORE VIRGIL was collated Febr. 6. 1507. (Reg. Castell.) He died at Urbino in Italy in 1553, and was there buried. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 638.	22 H. 7.
1554	JOHN COTTEREL, L. L. D. was collated in 1554, his Predecessor being then living. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 696.	1 Mar. 1.
1572	JOHN RUGGE, A. M. was admitted in 1572. (Reg. Berkeley.) He died in 1581, and was buried in the Cathedral. (A. O. Vol. 1. p. 638.) <i>The Register is now said to be defective, and no Successor to be found till</i>	18 Eliz.
1588	JOHN LANGWORTH, S. T. P. who was admitted Febr. 4. 1588. <i>Reg. Godwin.</i>	30 Eliz.
1609	STEPHEN NELSON succeeded in the latter end of 1609. <i>Reg. Montague.</i>	7 Jac. 1.
1611	GERARD WOOD, S. T. B. was installed May 14. 1611. <i>Ibid.</i>	9 Jac. 1.
1645	WILLIAM WATTS, S. T. P. was appointed to this Dignity in 1645, but by reason of the Confusion of those Times he never took Possession of it. He died at Kinsale in Ireland in 1649. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 821.	21 Car. 1.
1660	GRINDAL SHEAFES, S. T. P. was installed Aug. 12. 1660. He died April 28. 1680, and was Buried in the Cathedral. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1680	CHARLES THIRLBY, A. M. was installed May 3. 1680. <i>Ibid.</i>	32 Car. 2.
1683	EDWIN SANDYS, A. M. was installed Nov. 14. 1683. <i>Ibid.</i>	35 Car. 2.
1703	SAMUEL HILL, A. M. was installed Dec. 12. 1703. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 Anne.
	This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 144l. 2s. 6d. <i>Eaton, p. 45.</i>	

A.D.	ARCHDEACONS of BATH	A.R.
1106	CISBERT is supposed to be possessed of it in 1106. <i>Mon.</i>	7 H. 1.
1133	HERALDUS, 1133. <i>Col. Kennet. MS. F.</i>	34 H. 1.
1140	HUGH, of Tournay, about 1140. <i>MS. 9. in Offic. Augment.</i>	3 Steph.
1164	THOMAS, 1164. (<i>Reg. penes Dec. & Capit.</i>) 1171. (<i>MS. Cotton Otho, D. 3. f. 126.</i>)	10 H. 2.
1172	JOHN, 1172. <i>Autog. in Btbl. Cotton. MS.</i>	18 H. 2.
1175	PETER BLESSENSIS, 1175. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	21 H. 2.
1182	HENRY, 1182. <i>Gervasi. Coll. 1464. 11490.</i>	29 H. 2.
1190	RICHARD, about 1190. <i>Reg. Dec. & Capit.</i>	2 R. 1.
1193	ROBERT DE GILDEFORD, about 1193. <i>Ibid.</i>	7 R. 1.
1200	RALPH, about 1200. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 John.
1213	HUGH, 1213. <i>Ibid.</i>	17 John.
1234	NICHOLAS DE NOVA VILLA, 1234. <i>Annal. Teokif.</i>	18 H. 3.
1240	HENRY TESSUN, 1240. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	24 H. 3.
1247	NICHOLAS, 1247. <i>Pryn. Coll. Tom. 3. p. 104.</i>	31 H. 3.
1258	ROBERT DE CHAUSE, or CHANCERY, from this Dignity was made Bishop of Carlisle in 1258. <i>Pat. 41 H. 3.</i>	41 H. 3.
1268	THOMAS, in 1268. <i>Coll. A. Wood ex Thesaur. Coll. Merton, Oxon.</i>	52 H. 3.
1277	RALPH DE WYCHAM, 1277. <i>Cartular. Bath. MS. in Hospit. Linc.</i>	3 Ed. 1.
1291	THOMAS DE AXEBRUG, 1291. <i>Ibid. p. 72.</i>	19 Ed. 1.
1296	ITERIUS DE ENGOLISMA, 1296. <i>Rymer, Vol. 2. p. 703.</i>	25 Ed. 1.
1309	HENRY, of Sandwich, was instituted 5 Id. Apr. (9) 1309. <i>Reg. Winchelsey, A. C.</i>	2 Ed. 2.
1333	MATTHEW DE VALENCENIS, 1333. (<i>Reg. Wellen.</i>) Subdean in 1342.	7 Ed. 3.
1342	WALTER, of Halle, was admitted 3 Cal. Octob. (Sept. 29.) 1342, and died in 1353. <i>Ibid.</i>	16 Ed. 3.
1353	JOHN POWER was collated March 7. 1353, and died in 1375. <i>Ibid.</i>	27 Ed. 3.
	I cannot find any other till the Year 1392, when (upon making Protestation, that he would reside according to the Statutes of the Church)	
1392	ROGER HAREWELL was admitted June 28. 1392. <i>Ibid.</i>	16 R. 2.
1427	THOMAS WARDE was admitted June 30. 1427. <i>Reg. Stafford.</i>	5 H. 6.
1449	WILLIAM SPREVER, L.L.D. was admitted Dec. 10. 1449. <i>Reg. Bekinton.</i>	18 H. 6.
1459	HUGH SUGAR, alias NORRIS, L.L.D. was collated Febr. 26. 1459. (<i>Ibid.</i>) Treasurer in 1460.	37 H. 6.
1460	RICHARD LICHFIELD, L.L.D. was collated May 6. 1460. He died Febr. 27. 1496, and was buried in St. Paul's, London. <i>Ibid.</i>	38 H. 6.
1496	WILLIAM COUSIN, was installed March 17. 1496. (<i>Reg. King.</i>) Dean in 1498.	11 H. 7.
1499	THOMAS BEAUMONT was installed Prid. Cal. Apr. (Mar. 31.) 1499. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	14 H. 7.

A. D.		A. R.
1499	JOHN PYKMAN was installed July 21. 1499. (Reg. Wellen.) Chancellor in 1502.	14 H. 7.
1502	THOMAS THOMYTON was installed September 4. 1502. <i>Ibid.</i>	17 H. 7.
1533	ROBERT SHORTON, S.T.P. died possessed of this Dignity October 17. 1533. <i>Ibid.</i>	27 H. 8.
1536	WALTER CRETING succeeded in 1536. <i>Ibid.</i>	28 H. 8.
1570	TOBIAS MATTHEWS was admitted Nov. 28. 1570. Reg. Berkeley.	12 Eliz.
1590	WILLIAM POWEL, S.T.P. was admitted in 1590, and died in March, 1613. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 755.	32 Eliz.
1613	TIMOTHY RIVETT, or REVET, S.T.P. succeeded in 1613. <i>Ibid.</i>	11 Jac. 1.
1638	WILLIAM PIERS, A.M. was admitted April 2. 1638, and in 1643 was made Archdeacon of Taunton. Reg. Piers.	14 Car. 1.
1643	WILLIAM DAVIS, A.M. was installed Decemb. 30. 1643. Reg. Wellen.	19 Car. 1.
1661	JOHN SELLECK, S.T.P. was installed June 6. 1661.	13 Car. 2.
1690	WILLIAM CLEMENT, A.M. was installed October 31. 1690. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 Will. & Mar. 1.
1711	WILLIAM HUNT, A.M. was installed Dec. 31. 1711. <i>Ibid.</i>	10 Anne.
This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 25 <i>l.</i> 15 <i>s.</i> Eton, p. 45.		
ARCHDEACONS of TAUNTON.		
1106	ROBERT is supposed to enjoy it in 1106. Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 186.	7 H. 1.
1185	GODFREY was an Archdeacon in this Diocese (supposed of Taunton) about 1185. Reg. Dec. & Capit.	32 H. 2.
1204	WILLIAM DE WROTHAM, 1204. Pat. 6 Joh. m. 2. n. 3. [See among the Archdeacons of Canterbury.]	6 John.
1219	HUGH DE WILTON, 1219. Reg. Plympton MS.	3 H. 3.
1244	WALTER S. QUINTIN, 1244. He died 15 Cal. Januar. (Dec. 18.) 1263. Reg. Wellen.	29 H. 3.
1294	WILLIAM BURNEL, I believe, was the next, he was possessed of it in 1294. Prynn. Coll. Tom. 3. p. 380.	22 Ed. 1.
1298	GILBERT DE MOLENDINIS was installed 17 Cal. Jan. (May 16.) 1298. Reg. Wellen.	26 Ed. 1.
1301	PETER DE AVEBURL, 1301. <i>Ibid.</i>	29 Ed. 1.
1308	HENRY DE SCHANINGTON, 1308. Reg. Dro-kenesford.	1 Ed. 2.
1320	ROBERT HAREWARD, Dec. 12. 1320. <i>Ibid.</i>	14 Ed. 2.
1371	WILLIAM THRINGHULL, 1371. Pat. 44 E. 3. p. 1.	44 Ed. 3.
1373	THOMAS ARUNDEL, 1373. (Reg. Whittlesey, A. C.) Bishop of Ely in 1374. Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 36.	47 Ed. 3.
1383	NEAPOLITANUS CARDINALIS, 1383. Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 380.	6 R. 2.
1391	RALPH DE BRGHUM, 1391. (Reg. Wellen.) Præcentor in 1402.	14 R. 2.
1403	THOMAS POLTON, Aug. 12. 1403. Reg. Bowet.	4 H. 4.
1416	NICHOLAS CALTON, September 1. 1416. He died in 1440. Reg. Bubbewith.	4 H. 5.
	ADAM	

ARCHDEACONS of TAUNTON. 47

A. D.		A. R.
1440	ADAM MOLETNS, L.L.D. 1440. (<i>Reg. Stafford</i>) Bishop of <i>Chichester</i> in 1445.	19 H. 6.
1445	ANDREW HALES was admitted Jan. 19. 1445. (<i>Ibid.</i>) Archdeacon of <i>Wells</i> in 1450.	23 H. 6.
1450	ROBERT STILLINGTON, L.L.D. was collated Apr. 20. 1450. (<i>Ibid.</i>) Archdeacon of <i>Wells</i> in 1465.	28 H. 6.
1487	RICHARD LANGPORT, May 14. 1487. <i>Reg. Stillington</i> .	2 H. 7.
1490	OLIVER KING was installed July 12. 1490. (<i>Reg. Wellen</i>) Bishop of <i>Exeter</i> in 1492.	3 H. 7.
1492	WILLIAM WORSELEY, L.L.D. was admitted Febr. 18. 1492. <i>Ibid.</i>	7 H. 7.
1496	ROBERT SHEREBURN, A.M. was installed Dec. 16. 1496. <i>Reg. King</i> .	12 H. 7.
1505	JOHN EDNAM, S.T.P. was installed May 27. 1505. <i>Reg. Wellen</i> .	20 H. 7.
1509	ROBERT HONIWOOD, L.L.D. was installed Aug. 18. 1509. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died Jan. 22. 1522, and was buried at <i>Windsor</i> . A.O. Vol. 1. p. 638.	1 H. 8.
1522	THOMAS CRANMER, S.T.P. succeeded in 1522, and in 1533 was made Archbishop of <i>Canterbury</i> . [<i>See his Life by Strype, Folio.</i>]	14 H. 8.
1547	JOHN REDMAYNE was possessed of it in 1547; but how long before, or whether any between <i>Cranmer</i> and him I know not. He died in November 1551, and was buried in <i>Westminster Abbey</i> . A.O. Vol. 1. p. 66, 647.	1 Ed. 6.
1554	JOHN FITZ-JAMES, A.M. May 22. 1554. <i>Reg. Bourne</i> .	1 Mar. 1.
1560	JUSTINIAN LANCASTER, 1560. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 699.	2 Eliz.
1584	PHILIP BISSE, S.T.P. was installed May 23. 1584. <i>Reg. Wellen</i> .	26 Eliz.
1586	MATTHEW SUTCLIFFE, L.L.D. was installed Jan. 30. 1586. <i>Reg. Godwin</i> .	28 Eliz.
1614	PETER LILTE, S.T.P. He died in 1614. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 15.	12 Jac. 1.
1615	SAMUEL WARD, S.T.P. was installed April 29. 1615. <i>Reg. Wellen</i> .	13 Jac. 1.
1643	WILLIAM PIERS, A.M. was installed December 19. 1643. <i>Ibid.</i>	19 Car. 1.
1682	EDWARD WAPLE, S.T.B. was installed Apr. 22. 1682. <i>Ibid.</i>	34 Car. 2.
1712	EDMUND ARCHER, S.T.P. was installed July 26. 1712. <i>Ibid.</i>	11 Anna.

This DIGNITY (with the Prebend of *Milcorton Secunde* annexed) is rated for First Fruits at 83*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* *Eton, p. 45.*

BISHOPS

B R I S T O L

THE PATENT of ERECTION of this See, dated June 4. 1542, 34 H. 8. may be seen at length in Rymer's Foedera, &c. Vol. 14. p. 748.

BISHOPS of B R I S T O L.

PAUL BUSHE, S. T. B. had the Temporalities of this See given him as first Bishop thereof, June 16. 1542, and was consecrated the 25th of the same Month. In 1553, Queen Mary coming to the Crown, he voluntarily resigned it. He died October 11. 1558, *Æt.* 68, and was buried in the Cathedral at Bristol. Godw. p. 501. Reg. Cant.

JOHN HOLTMAN, S. T. R. had the Royal Assent to his Election Nov. 10. 1554, was consecrated the 18th, and restored to the Temporalities the 28th of the same Month. He died Decemb. 20. 1558, and was buried in the Church of Hanborough in Oxfordshire. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 408, 409. Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 136. Lib. Cap. 12. f. 37.

See vacant above three Years.

RICHARD GHETNET, Bishop of Gloucester, had the Queen's Leave to hold this Bishoprick in Commendam, by her Letters Patents dated April 29. 1562, and accordingly received the Administration May 3. following, and held the Revenues of them both to the Time of his Death, which happened in 1578. Reg. Parker 2. [See Gloucester.]

See vacant above two Years.

JOHN BULLINGHAM, S. T. P. succeeded in both these Sees in the Year 1581, held them both till the Year 1589, and then resigned this. Godw. p. 501, 502.

RICHARD FLETCHER, S. T. P. was elected Nov. 12. 1589, confirmed December 12. consecrated the 14th, and inthronized Jan. 3. following, and in 1593 was translated to Worcester. Reg. Whitgift 1. Lib. Cap. 4. f. 23.

See vacant ten Years.

JOHN THORNBOROUGH, Bishop of Limerick in Ireland, was elected to this See May 30. 1603, confirmed July 12. and inthronized Aug. 23. following; and Dec. 8. 1616, was translated to Worcester. Reg. Whitgift 3.

NICHOLAS FELTON, S. T. P. was elected Mar. 4. 1616, confirmed Dec. 22. 1617, consecrated next Day, and in the Year following was translated to Ely. Reg. Abbot 1.

ROWLAND SEARCHFIELD, S. T. P. was elected Mar. 18. 1618, confirmed May 7. 1619, and consecrated the 9th of the same Month. He died October 11. 1622, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Abbot 2. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 622.

ROBERT WRIGHT, S. T. P. was elected Jan. 28. 1622, confirmed March 21. consecrated the 23d, had the Temporalities restored April 4. 1623, and was inthronized May 5. following; and in 1632 he was translated to Lichfield and Coventry. Reg. Abbot 2. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 654.

GEORGE

A. D. 1632	GEORGE COKE, S. T. P. was elected Nov. 28. 1632, confirmed Febr. 6. consecrated the 10th of the same Month, and intronized March 8. following; and in 1636 he was translated to Hereford. <i>Reg. Abbot 3.</i>	A. R. 7 Car. I.
1636	ROBERT SKINNER, S. T. P. was elected July 26. 1636, confirmed Jan. 14. following, consecrated the next Day, had the Temporalities restored the 20th of the same Month, was intronized Febr. 13. following; and in 1641 he was translated to Oxford. <i>Reg. Laud. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 672.</i>	11 Car. I.
1641	THOMAS WESTFIELD, S. T. P. Succeeded in 1641, and was intronized June 28. 1642. (<i>Lib. 6. f. 210.</i>) He died June 28. 1644, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	16 Car. I.
1644	THOMAS HOWELL, S. T. P. was nominated in July 1644, and soon after was consecrated at Oxford, and was intronized April 12. 1645. (<i>Lib. 6. f. 219.</i>) He died in 1646, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 656.</i>	19 Car. I.
	<i>Quere de SAMUELE COLLINS, 1651. See Fuller's Worthies, p. 137.</i>	
1660	GILBERT IRONSIDE, S. T. P. was elected Decemb. 14. 1660, confirmed the 24th of the same Month, consecrated Jan. 13. and intronized the 17th. He died Sept. 19. 1671, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. Luxon. Reg. Sheldon.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1671	GUY CARLETON, S. T. P. was elected Dec. 20. 1671, confirmed Jan. 20. and consecrated Febr. 11. following; and Jan. 8. 1678, he was translated to Chichester. <i>See London Gazette, Febr. 15. 1671, N^o 632.</i>	23 Car. 2.
1678	WILLIAM GULSTON, S. T. P. was elected Jan. 16. 1678, and consecrated Febr. 9. following. He died April 4. 1684, and was buried in the Church of Simonsbury in Dorsetshire. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 683.</i>	30 Car. 2.
1684	JOHN LAKE, Bishop of Sodor in the Isle of Man, was translated to this See Aug. 12. 1684. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 682.</i>	36 Car. 2.
1685	JONATHAN TRELAWNEY Baronet, S. T. P. was consecrated Nov. 8. 1685; and April 13. 1689, he was translated to Exeter.	1 Jac. 2.
1689	GILBERT IRONSIDE II. S. T. P. was consecrated October 13. 1689; and July 29. 1691, he was translated to Hereford.	1 Will. & Mar.
1691	JOHN HALL, S. T. P. was consecrated Aug. 30. 1691. He died Febr. 4. 1709, at Pembroke College, Oxon, and was buried at Bromesgrove in Worcestershire. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	3 Will. & Mar.
1710	JOHN ROBINSON, S. T. P. was consecrated Novemb. 19. 1710, intronized Febr. 7. following, and in 1713 was translated to London. <i>Ex ore ipsius Episc.</i>	9 Anne.
1714	GEORGE SMALRIDGE, S. T. P. was consecrated April 4. 1714.	13 Anne.

This BISHOPRICK is rated for First Fruits at 227 l. 15 s. 7 d. 2 q. *Eccl. p. 35.*

The ARMS of this See are thus blazon'd:

Sable, three Ducal Crowns, in Pale, Or.

DEANS

A. D. A.

A. R.

DEANS of BRISTOL.

- 1542 **WILLIAM SNOW** was appointed the first Dean by the Charter of Erection dated June 4. 1542, 34 H. 8. Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 748. 34 H. 8.
- 1551 **JOHN WHITEHARE, S.T.B.** was instituted and inducted Dec. 1. 1551. 5 Ed. 6.
- 1552 **GEORGE CAREW** was installed Nov. 3. 1552, and was deprived 10 Mar. 1. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 863. 6 Ed. 6.
- 1554 **HENRY JOLLIFFE, S.T.B.** was installed Septemb. 9. 1554, and was deprived 10 Mar. 1. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 703. 2 Mar. 1.
- 1560 **GEORGE CAREW** was restored in 1560, and resigned in 1570. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 663. 2 Eliz.
- 1570 **JOHN SPRINT, S.T.P.** was admitted Febr. 16. 1570, and died in 1590. Reg. Grindall. 11 Eliz.
- 1590 **ANTHONY WATSON, S.T.B.** succeeded in 1590, and in 1598 was made Bishop of Chichester. Reg. Whitgift b. 32 Eliz.
- 1598 **SIMON ROBSON, S.T.P.** succeeded, but not till May 29. 1598. He died in May or June 1617. Ibid. 3. 40 Eliz.
- 1617 **EDWARD CHETWIND, S.T.P.** was elected June 16. 1617, and installed the 26th, 1617. He died May 13. 1639, and was buried in the Cathedral. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 129. 15 Jan. 1.
- 1639 **MATTHEW NICHOLAS, L.L.D.** succeeded in 1639, and in 1660 was made Dean of St. Paul's, London. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 39. 14 Car. 1.
- 1660 **HENRY GLEHAM, S.T.P.** was instituted July 28. 1660, installed Sept. 14. 1660, and in 1667 was made Bishop of St. Asaph. Reg. Juxon. 12 Car. 2.
- 1667 **RICHARD TOO GOOD, S.T.B.** succeeded in 1667, and died Apr. 21. 1683. Walker's Suffragans of the Clergy, P. 2. p. 4. 19 Car. 2.
- 1683 **SAMUEL CROSSMAN, S.T.B.** succeeded about May 1. 1683, and died the Year following. Coll. Kermet. 35 Car. 2.
- 1684 **RICHARD THOMPSON, S.T.P.** was installed Febr. 2. 1684 (Reg. Dr. & Cap.) He died Nov. 29. 1683, and was buried in the Cathedral. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 843. 36 Car. 2.
- 1683 **WILLIAM LEVETT, S.T.P.** was installed Jan. 10. 1683. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 883. 1 Jan. 2.
- 1693 **GEORGE ROYSE, S.T.P.** was installed March 10. 1693. Reg. Dr. & Cap. 1 Will. & Mar.
- 1708 **ROBERT BOOTH, S.T.B.** was installed June 20. 1708. 7 Anne.

ARCHDEACONS of DORSET.

THE DIGNITY was actually in the Church of Salisbury, from which it was separated at the Erection of this See in 1542. See the Patent in Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 748.

- 1540 **THOMAS CANNER** was the first I have yet heard of, and I believe the very first; he was possessed of it in 1540. Lib. Cap. f. 26. 2 Ed. 6.
- 1551 **JOHN COTTEREL, L.L.D.** was admitted April 4. 1551, and enjoyed it in 1571, but how long after I know not. Lib. Cap. 2. fol. 21A B D. 5 Ed. 6.

PREBENDARIES of BRISTOL. 51

A. D.		A. R.
	fol. 20. [Quare if not the same Man that was Archdeacon of Wells in 1534?]	
1374	HENRY TUCHENER enjoyed it in 1374, and 1398, but how long before or after I cannot find. <i>Reg. Deb. & Capit.</i>	16 Eliz.
1620	EDWARD WICKHAM, S. T. P. died possessed of it in 1620, and was buried at <i>Springton</i> in <i>Suff.</i> <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 802.</i>	18 Jac. 1.
1621	RICHARD FITZ-HERBERT, A. M. was installed Aug. 27. 1621. <i>Lib. Cap. 6. f. 47.</i>	19 Jac. 1.
1660	RICHARD MEREDITH obtained the Royal Mandate for this Archdeaconry (in the Room of R. Fitz-Herbert, deceased) July 29. 1660. <i>Reg. D. & Capit.</i>	14 Car. 2.
	RALPH IRONSIDE, A. M. succeeded after the Death of Meredith. See <i>quere Annals</i> & <i>Coll. T. R.</i>	
1683	JOHN FIELDING, A. M. was admitted March 23. 1683. <i>Ibid.</i>	35 Car. 2.
1697	ROBERT COOPER, A. M. was installed March 4. 1697.	9 W. 3.
	This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 82 L. 12 s. 8 d. 2 q. <i>Ecton, p. 37.</i>	
PREBENDARIES of BRISTOL.		
First STALL.		
1542	JOHN GOUGH, S. T. P. was appointed by the Charter of Erection 1542. <i>Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 748.</i>	34 H. 8.
1586	RICHARD HACKLUTT, A. M. & Theol. Prof. (So he is styled in the Queen's Mandate for the next vacant Prebend, which he exhibited May 24. 1585.) I do not find the exact Date of his Admission, but it was before 1587. He died about 1616, (<i>Lib. Cap. 3. f. 201.</i>) and was succeeded by	28 Eliz.
1616	CHRISTOPHER GREEN, S. T. B. who exhibited the King's Mandate for the next Vacancy Apr. 25. 1614, and was admitted Dec. 4. 1616. He died in the troublesome Times, March 5. 1638, <i>Ætate</i> 79, and was buried in the Yard belonging to the Cathedral. <i>Lib. 5. f. 178. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 849.</i>	14 Jac. 1.
1660	RICHARD TOOGOOD, S. T. B. succeeded Aug. 25. 1660, and in 1667 was made Dean of this Cathedral. <i>Lib. 7. f. 31.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1667	SAMUEL CROSSMAN, S. T. B. obtained a Patent to succeed in this Prebend Dec. 11. 1667, and in 1683 he also was promoted to the Deanery. <i>Lib. 7. f. 407.</i>	19 Car. 2.
1683	RICHARD THOMPSON, A. M. obtained the Royal Mandate June 7. 1683, and was admitted the 17th of the same Month, and in 1684, he likewise was preferred to the Deanery. <i>Lib. 9. f. 206.</i>	35 Car. 2.
1684	WALTER HART, A. M. exhibited the King's Mandate Sept. 13. 1684, and was installed the same Day, and Feb. 17. 1690, he was deprived. <i>Lib. 10. f. 35.</i>	36 Car. 2.
1691	NATHANIEL LIES, A. M. obtained the Royal Mandate March 25. 1691, and was admitted accordingly, and is the present Possessor. <i>Lib. 10. f. 214.</i>	3 W. 3. Mar.

A.D.	Second S T A L L	A.R.
1542	ROBERT EDGEMORTH , S.T.P. by the Charter of Erection. Rymer, Vol. 4. p. 748.	34 H. 8.
1560	CHRISTOPHER PACIE , A.M. obtained the Royal Mandate, dated Jan. 1. 1560. He died about 1590. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 1562. Lib. Cap. 4. f. 3A.	2 Eliz.
1590	THOMAS THACKHAM , A.M. exhibited the Queen's Mandate for the next Vacancy May 28. 1587, and was installed Sept. 18. 1590. Lib. 4. f. 40B.	32 Eliz.
1592	WILLIAM BUCKLE , - - exhibited the Queen's Mandate for the next Vacancy Sept. 14. 1592, and was installed the 29th of the same Month. He resigned in 1596. Lib. 4. f. 57, 61.	34 Eliz.
1596	ROBERT GUILDFORD , S.T.B. was installed Sept. 16. 1596, and died in 1612. Lib. 4. f. 83.	38 Eliz.
1612	THOMAS BISSIE , A.M. exhibited the King's Mandate for the next Vacancy Aug. 15. 1605, and was admitted Febr. 19. 1612. He died in 1632. Lib. 4. f. 47.	10 Jac. 1.
1632	THOMAS TUCKER , S.T.B. exhibited the Royal Mandate, and was installed Nov. 23. 1632. He died some time before the Restoration. Lib. 6. f. 122.	8 Car. 1.
1660	RICHARD STANDFAST , A.M. was installed Aug. 25. 1660, and died in 1684. Lib. 7. f. 3.	12 Car. 2.
1684	JOHN RAINSTHORP , A.M. exhibited the King's Mandate, and was installed Sept. 30. 1684. He died in 1693. Lib. 10. f. 39.	36 Car. 2.
1693	THOMAS CARY , A.M. exhibited the Royal Mandate, and was installed May 10. 1693. He died in 1711. Lib. 10. f. 290.	5 Will. & Mar. 2.
1711	JAMES HARCOURT , S.T.B. exhibited the Royal Mandate, and was installed Nov. 24. 1711. Lib. 10. f. 316.	10 Anna.
Third S T A L L		
1542	HENRY MORGAN , L.L.B. by the Charter of Erection. Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 748.	34 H. 8.
1585	ROBERT TEMPLE , A.M. No Account of his Admission, but it was before 1585. Lib. Cap. 4. f. 71.	27 Eliz.
1611	SAMUEL DAVIES , A.M. exhibited the Queen's Mandate for the next Vacancy Aug. 8. 1599, and was admitted May 7. 1611. Lib. 4. f. 71.	9 Jac. 1.
1622	WILLIAM YEOMAN , A.M. having exhibited the Royal Mandate for the next Vacancy Febr. 7. 1615, was installed Dec. 26. 1622. Lib. 5. f. 191. Lib. 6. f. 39.	20 Jac. 1.
1633	JOHN WEEKS , S.T.B. was installed March 3. 1633. He was living in 1661, but how long afterwards appears not. Lib. 6. f. 135.	9 Car. 1.
1664	SAMUEL WOOD : The certain Time of his coming in I cannot learn, but by Information of yet living Witnesses it was about 1664. (Coll. T. F.) He was succeeded by	16 Car. 2.
1669	THOMAS HORN , A.M. neither is his Admission registered, but it was about 1669. He died in 1697. Coll. T. F. Lib. 8. f. 4.	21 Car. 2.
1697	RICHARD SMITH , A.M. exhibited the Royal Mandate, and was admitted May 7. 1697. Lib. 10. f. 272.	9 W. 3.

A.D.

Fourth S T A L L.

A.R.

- 1542 **ROGER HUGHES**, L.L.B. by the Charter of Erection 34 H. 8.
1542. Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 748.
- 1545 **JOHN COTTEREL**, L.L.D. was admitted Dec. 31. 1545 36 H. 8.
He was living in 1571, but how long after non constat. Lib. Cap. 21.
f. 120. [See among the Archdeacons of Dorset.]
- 1593 **JOHN SANDERS**, A.M. We have no Account of his 35 Eliz.
Admission; but he was presented to the Vicarage of Banwell, Octob. 3.
1593, and died about 1596. Lib. 4. f. 70.
- 1596 **JOHN DIXE**, S.T.B. was installed May 24. 1596, and died 38 Eliz.
in 1612. Ibid. f. 120.
- 1613 **JOHN WILKINSON**, A.M. He had exhibited the 11 Jac. 1.
Royal Mandate for the next Vacancy June 1. 1607, and was admitted
Feb. 19. 1613. Lib. 5. f. 79, 174.
- 1629 **GEORGE CUTHBERT**, A.M. was installed October 20 5 Car. 1.
1629. Lib. 6. f. 64, 110.
- 1660 **WILLIAM KEMP** succeeded (after the Death of Cuth- 12 Car. 2.
bert) by the King's Mandate exhibited about October 23. 1660. He
died June 11. 1664. Lib. 11. f. 13.
- 1668 **JOHN CHETWYND**, A.M. The Date of his Admis- 20 Car. 2.
sion is lost, but I find him possessed of this Stall in 1668. (Lib. 8.
f. 2.) After whose Death,
- 1693 **CHARLES LIKESAT**, A.M. was admitted March 20 5 Will. &
1693. Lib. 10. f. 214. Mar.

Fifth S T A L L.

- 1542 **RICHARD BROME**, L.L.B. by the Charter of 34 H. 8.
Erection 1542. Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 748.
- JOHN WILLIAMS**. [In what Year he was admitted I can-
not learn; but it is very probable he was the second in this Stall, because we
so soon find his Successor.]
- 1546 **THOMAS STYLKE**, A.M. admitted (after the Death of 37 H. 8.
Williams) June 4. 1546. How long he lived after 1571, is uncer-
tain. Lib. Cap. 2. f. 120.
- CHARLES LANGFORD**. [The Date of his Admission
is lost, but from him we have an entire Succession. He was made Dean of
Hereford in 1592, and resigned this Prebend Febr. 21. 1606.] Reg. Heref.
Reg. Bristol. Lib. 5. f. 71.
- 1606 **WILLIAM HILL**, S.T.B. exhibited the Queen's Mandate 4 Jac. 1.
for the next Vacancy Dec. 9. 1597, and was admitted Febr. 26. 1606.
(Lib. 5. f. 71.) After his Death,
- 1619 **ROBERT MARKES**, A.M. (having exhibited the 17 Jac. 1.
King's Mandate for the next Vacancy June 8. 1615.) was admitted
Sept. 13. 1619. (Lib. 5. f. 186.) He died in the Time of the grand
Rebellion.
- 1660 **JOHN DASHFIELD**, S.T.B. succeeded July 16. 1660. 12 Car. 2.
(Lib. 7. f. 3.) He died about five Years after.
- 1665 **THEOPHILUS QUINTIN**, A.M. was admitted Nov. 9. 17 Car. 2.
1665. (Lib. 7. f. 3.) He died in 1683.
- 1683 **STEPHEN CRESPION**, A.M. was admitted Aug. 3. 35 Car. 2.
1683. Lib. 9. f. 207.
- 1711 **HUGH WATERMAN**, A.M. obtain'd the Queen's Man- 10 Anna.
date Decemb. 4. 1711, and was admitted the 17th of the same Month.
Lib. 10. f. 319.

54 PREBENDARIES of BRISTOL

M.D.	Sixth S T A L L.	A. R.
1542	GEORGE DOGEON, S. T. P. by the Charter of Erection	34 H. 8.
1552	THOMAS BAILL, S. T. P. was admitted Jan. 23. 1552.	6 Ed. 6.
1585	EDWARD GREEN, A. M. The Date of his Installment	27 Eliz.
1627	WILLIAM NORRIS, A. M. exhibited the King's Man-	3 Car. 1.
1643	GEORGE WILLIAMSON, S. T. B. was installed	19 Car. 1.
1685	RICHARD TOOGOOD was installed July 30. 1685.	36 Car. 2.
1713	JOHN BARON, S. T. P. was admitted Novemb. 24. 1713.	12 Ann.
	JOHN BARLOO, in 1544.	
	JOHN RIXMAN, S. T. P. in 1555.	
	ARTHUR SAULE, in 1560, 1571, 1578.	
	RICHARD HUGHES,	
	JOHN BRIDGWATER, } about 1589.	
	DAVID HARRIS,	

I humbly beg Leave to own the Encouragement I have received from the Right Reverend Father in GOD, GEORGE Lord Bishop of this See, Lord Almoner to His Majesty, by whose Direction I obtained the Succession of the Prebendaries of this Church; and several Dates of the other Dignitaries which I before wanted, and for the filling up whereof I am more particularly obliged to the Care and Pains of Mr. THOMAS FORDE, whose kind Assistance was always ready to supply me with what the Chapter-Books could possibly furnish, to render this Account at exact as might be.

CHICHESTER.

BISHOPS OF SELSEY.

A. D.
680

A. R.

WILFRIDE, Archbishop of York, being banished his own See, settled here; what Year is not mentioned in Godwin, but Isaacson in his Chronology fixes it 680. He is reported to stay here five Years, and then to have been restored to his Archbishoprick, and that after his Departure, this See was governed by the Bishops of Winchester till the Year 711. Heylin, in his Help to History, names them Hedda in 686, and Daniel in 735. (See Godw. p. 464. Isaacson's Chronology. Heylin's Help to History, p. 84.) But the next consecrated Bishop of Selsey was

- 711 **EADBERT**, in 711. Godw. *ibid.* Isaacson.
 718 **EOLLA** succeeded (according to Isaacson) in 718, and the See was void in 728. Isaacson's Chron.
 733 **SIGGA**, *alias SIGELM*, *alias SIGFRIDUS*, 733. Isaacson.
 761 **ALUBRITH**, 761. Isaacson.
 790 **OSA**, *alias BOSA*, 790. *Ibid.*
 817 **GISELHER**.
 844 **TOTA**.
 873 **WIGHTHUN**.
 891 **ETHELULPH**.
 905 **BEORNEGE**. Isaacson places him in 905, Godwin and Heylin in 906.
 923 **COENRED**: No Date in Godwin; 923 (Isaacson), 924 (Heylin).
 942 **GUTHARD** succeeded in 942 (Isaacson and Heylin), and died in 960 (Godwin).
 960 **ALFRED**, 960 (Isaacson), and died in 970 (Godwin).
 970 **EADELM**, 970. (*Ibid.*) *Ibid.* p. 466.
 980 **ETHELGAR** was consecrated May 6. 980, and in 988 was translated to Canterbury. Godw. *ibid.*
 988 **ORDBRIGHT** succeeded in 988. Godw. *ibid.*
 1003 **ELMAR**, 1003 (Isaacson), and died in 1019. Godw. *ibid.*
 1019 **ETHELRIKE**, *alias AGELED*, *alias AGELEIC*, succeeded in 1019, and died Nov. 5. 1038. Godw. *ibid.*
 1039 **GRINKETELL** succeeded in 1039, and died in 1047. Godwin *ibid.*
 1047 **HEOA** was consecrated in 1047, and died in 1057. Godw. *ibid.*
 1057 **AGELEIKE** succeeded in 1057, and in 1070 was deprived. Godw. *ibid.* Flor. Wigorn.

BISHOPS OF CHICHESTER.

- 1070 **STIGAND** had the See of Selsey conferred on him by King William the Conqueror on Whitsunday, in the Year 1070, (R. de Dicet. Malmsbury.) And some time after he translated his See to Chichester, what Year is not very plain, but it should seem after 1082, for in that Year he is styled Bishop of Selsey. (Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 44.) He died in 1087. Godw.

4 W. 1.

GOD-

A. D.		A. R.
1087	GODFREY (by some I believe improperly called <i>William</i>) is reckoned the second Bishop of this See, to which he was consecrated by <i>Laufraek</i> , Archbishop of <i>Canterbury</i> , in the Year 1087, and died in 1088. (<i>Annal. Winton.</i>) From which Time the See was vacant till 1091.	1 W. 2.
1091	RALPH became Bishop of this See in 1091, and died in 1123. <i>Annal. Winton.</i>	4 W. 2.
1123	SEFFRIDE was consecrated 2 Id. Apr. (12.) 1123. He died in 1150, and was buried at <i>Glastonbury</i> . <i>Annal. Theokisbin. May. Annal. Tam. 1. p. 7.</i>	25 H. 1.
	HILARY . I am at a Loss what Date to assign him, <i>Isaacson</i> says 1132; in another Place I find him consecrated 3 Non. Aug. (9.) 1147. If either of these be true, his Predecessor must be supposed to resign or be deprived before his Death. However that be, this our Bishop died in 1169. <i>Isaacson: Chronology. Rot. Profess. 2.</i> See vacant about four Years.	
1173	JOHN DE GRENEFORD was elected in 1173, consecrated 2 Non. Octob. (6.) 1174, and died in 1180. <i>R. de Dicer.</i>	59 H. 2.
1180	SEFFRIDE II. was consecrated 16 Cal. Nov. (Octob. 17.) 1180, and died in 1204. <i>X. script. p. 1457. Annal. Winton.</i>	26 H. 2.
1204	SIMON DE WELLS made Profession of Obedience 3 Id. Jul. (11.) 1204. (<i>Rot. Profess. Autogr.</i>) He died in 1207.	6 John.
1209	NICHOLAS DE AQUILA seems to be the next, and to come in in 1209. He died or resigned in 1215. <i>Annal. de Dunstaple. Isaacson. N. B. Godwin mentions him in his Latin Edition, and omits him in his English.</i>	11 John.
1215	RICHARD POORE was consecrated Jan. 25. 1215, and in 1217 was translated to <i>Salisbury</i> . <i>Annal. Suthwerc.</i>	17 John.
1218	RALPH DE WARHAM had the Royal Assent to his Election Dec. 17. and was consecrated 7 Id. Jan. (7.) 1218. <i>Pat. p. 11. 3. p. 1. m. 6.</i> He died 18 Cal. Octob. (Sept. 14.) 1222. <i>Hist. Breu. Gerv. vassil MS.</i>	2 Hen. 3.
1222	RALPH NEVIL was elected Nov. 1. 1222, but not consecrated till April 21. 1224. He died Febr. 1. 1244. <i>Godw. p. 468.</i> ROBERT PASSELEW elected, but the Election made void. <i>Godw. p. 469.</i>	7 H. 3.
1245	RICHARD DE LA WICH was consecrated in 1245. He died April 2 or 3. 1253. <i>Ann. 56.</i> and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Godw. ibid.</i>	29 H. 3.
1253	JOHN CLIPPING was consecrated in 1253, and died in 1261. <i>Annal. Winton.</i>	37 H. 3.
1261	STEPHEN BERKSTED had the Temporalities restored June 20. 1261, and died 12 Cal. Nov. (Octob. 21.) 1287. <i>Godwin. p. 470. Hist. Breu. Gerv. MS.</i>	45 H. 3.
1287	GILBERT DE SANCTO LEOFARDO was elected 3 Cal. Febr. (Jan. 30.) 1287. (<i>Hist. Breu. Gerv.</i>) had the Temporalities restored the 18th of June, 1288 (<i>Godwin</i>) the 24th (<i>Pryn's King John, p. 377.</i>), and consecrated Nov. Sept. (5.) following. (<i>Hist. Gerv. ut supra.</i>) He died 2 Id. Febr. (12.) 1304. <i>MS. Cotton. Otho. B. 3.</i>	15 Ed. 1.
1305	JOHN LANGTON was elected Nov. Apr. (3.) 1305, had the Temporalities restored July 16. following, and was consecrated 13 Cal. Octob. (Sept. 19.) He died in 1337. <i>Pat. 33 E. 1. p. 17. Rot. Cant. 5 R.</i>	33 Ed. 1.
1337	ROBERT STRATFORD had the Temporalities restored Sept. 25. 1337, and was consecrated Nov. 30. following. He died April 9. 1362. <i>Pat. 11 E. 3. Angl. Sac. P. 1. p. 45.</i>	1 Ed. 3.

A. D.		A. R.
1362	WILLIAM DE LENNE was consecrated about <i>Midsummer</i> 1362, and in <i>October</i> , 1368, was translated to <i>Worcester</i> . <i>Godwin</i> , p. 470. <i>Reg. Cant.</i>	35 Ed. 3.
1369	WILLIAM READE , S. T. P. by Papal Provision 5 Id. <i>Octob.</i> (11.) 1369. He made his Will <i>Aug.</i> 1. 1382, which was proved <i>Nov.</i> 4. 1385. <i>Reg. Courtney</i> , A. C.	42 Ed. 3.
1385	THOMAS RUSHOKE , Bishop of <i>Landaff</i> , was translated to this See; the Temporalities whereof were delivered to him <i>Dec.</i> 6. 1385, and in 1388 he was deprived. <i>Rymer</i> , Vol. 7. p. 487. <i>Godwin</i> , p. 471.	8 R. 2.
1389	RICHARD MITFORD made his Profession of Obedience <i>May</i> 7. 1389, had the Temporalities restored <i>Mar.</i> 10. following, and in 1395 was translated to <i>Salisbury</i> . <i>Rymer</i> , Vol. 7. p. 664. <i>Reg. Courtney</i> , A. C.	12 R. 2.
1395	ROBERT WALDBY , Archbishop of <i>Dublin</i> in <i>Ireland</i> , was translated to this See in 1395, and for hence to <i>Tork</i> in the Year following. <i>Godwin</i> , p. 471.	18 R. 2.
1396	ROBERT READE , Bishop of <i>Carlisle</i> , was translated to this See, and made his Profession of Obedience <i>Mar.</i> 12. 1396. He made his Will <i>Aug.</i> 10. 1414, which was proved <i>July</i> 6. 1415. (<i>Reg. Arundel</i> , A. C. <i>Reg. Chicheley</i> , A. C.) <i>Godwin</i> says, he died about <i>Whitsunday</i> 1417.	19 R. 2.
1417	STEPHEN RATINGTON , Bishop of <i>St. David's</i> , was appointed to this See in <i>December</i> 1417, but died before his Translation could be perfected, and was buried in the Church of the <i>White-Friars</i> , <i>London</i> . <i>Godwin</i> , p. 471. <i>Fuller's Worthies</i> , <i>Yorkshire</i> , p. 196.	5 H. 5.
1418	HENRY WARE , L. L. D. had the Temporalities restored <i>May</i> 13. 1418. <i>Rymer</i> , Vol. 9. p. 587.	6 H. 5.
1421	JOHN KEMP , Bishop of <i>Rochester</i> , was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated <i>Prid. Cal. Mar.</i> (<i>Febr.</i> ult.) 1421, and in <i>December</i> the same Year was translated to <i>London</i> . <i>Reg. Chicheley</i> , A. C.	9 H. 5.
1422	THOMAS POLDON , Bishop of <i>Hereford</i> , was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated 15 <i>Cal. Dec.</i> (<i>Nov.</i> 17.) 1422, made his Profession of Obedience <i>June</i> 30. 1422, had the Temporalities restored <i>July</i> 28. following, and in <i>March</i> 1425, was translated to <i>Worcester</i> . <i>Reg. Chicheley</i> , A. C. <i>Rymer</i> , Vol. 10. p. 232.	10 H. 5.
1426	JOHN RICKINGALE , S. T. P. had the Temporalities restored <i>May</i> 1. 1426, and was consecrated <i>June</i> 30. following. He died in <i>July</i> 1429. <i>Rot. Orig.</i> 4 H. 6. <i>Reg. Chicheley</i> , A. C.	4 H. 6.
1429	SIMON SIDENHAM , LL. D. had the Temporalities restored <i>Jan.</i> 24. 1429, and was consecrated <i>Febr.</i> 12. following. He died in the beginning of <i>Febr.</i> 1437. <i>Reg. Chicheley</i> , A. C.	7 H. 6.
1438	RICHARD PRATT , S. T. P. had the Temporalities restored <i>July</i> 14. 1438. He died about <i>St. James-tide</i> 1445. His Will dated <i>July</i> 11. proved <i>Septemb.</i> 6. <i>Rymer</i> , Vol. 10. p. 706. <i>Reg. Stafford</i> , A. C.	16 H. 6.
1445	ADAM MOLENS , LL. D. had the Temporalities restored <i>Dec.</i> 21. 1445, and was consecrated <i>Febr.</i> 6. following. He was murdered at <i>Portsmouth</i> <i>June</i> 9. 1449. <i>Rymer</i> , Vol. 11. p. 107. <i>Godwin</i> , p. 472.	23 H. 6.
1450	REGINALD PEACOCK , Bishop of <i>St. Asaph</i> , was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated 10 <i>Cal. Apr.</i> (<i>Mar.</i> 23.) 1449, had the Temporalities restored <i>May</i> 30. 1450, and made his Profession of Obedience at <i>Leicester</i> the next Day. In 1457 he was deprived. <i>Rymer</i> , Vol. 11. p. 271. <i>Reg. Stafford</i> , A. C.	28 H. 6.
1459	JOHN ARBENDEL , M. D. had the Temporalities restored <i>Mar.</i> 26. 1459. <i>Rymer</i> , Vol. 11. p. 419.	37 H. 6.

A.D.		A.R.
1478	EDWARD STORY , Bishop of <i>Carlisle</i> , was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restored to him <i>Mar. 27. 1478.</i> He made his Will <i>Dec. 8. 1502</i> , which was proved <i>Mar. 27. 1503.</i> Rymer, <i>Vol. 12. p. 54.</i> Reg. Cant.	18 Ed. 4.
1504	RICHARD FITZJAMES , Bishop of <i>Rocheſter</i> , was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restored to him <i>Jan. 29. 1504.</i> and in 1506 he was translated to <i>London.</i> Rymer, <i>Vol. 13. p. 90.</i> Godw. p. 473.	19 H. 7.
1508	ROBERT SHERBURN , Bishop of <i>St. David's</i> , was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated 14. Cal. Octob. (Sept. 18.) 1508, made his Profession of Obedience <i>Nov. 7.</i> and had the Temporalities restored <i>Dec. 13.</i> following. He resigned his See a little before his Death, which happened <i>Aug. 21. 1536.</i> <i>Ætat. 96.</i> and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Warham, A. C. Rymer, <i>Vol. 13. p. 256.</i> Godw. p. 473.	24 H. 7.
1536	RICHARD SAMPSON , LL. D. was consecrated <i>June the 9th, 1536</i> (Godwin), <i>June the 11th</i> (Wharton), had the Temporalities restored <i>July the 4th</i> following, and in <i>March 1542</i> , he was translated to <i>Lichfield and Coventry.</i> Rymer, <i>Vol. 14. p. 373.</i>	28 H. 8.
1543	GEORGE DAY , S. T. P. was elected <i>April 24. 1543</i> , confirmed <i>May 5.</i> and had the Temporalities restored the 10th of the same Month, and <i>Octob. 10. 1551</i> , he was deprived, restored in 1553, and died <i>Aug. 2. 1556.</i> Reg. Cranmer, A. C. Rymer, <i>Vol. 14. p. 785.</i> Godw. p. 473.	35 H. 8.
1552	JOHN SCORY , Bishop of <i>Rocheſter</i> , was translated to this See <i>May 23. 1552</i> , and in the next Year he was deprived, and DAY restored. Rymer, <i>Vol. 15. p. 303.</i>	6 Ed. 6.
1557	JOHN CHRISTOPHERSON , S. T. P. was consecrated <i>Nov. 21. 1557</i> , and had the Temporalities restored the same Day. In the first Year of Queen <i>Elizabeth</i> he was deprived, and died soon after, and was buried <i>Dec. 28. 1558</i> , in <i>Christ's Church, London.</i> Rymer, <i>Vol. 15. p. 480.</i> Strype's Annals, p. 31.	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1559	WILLIAM BARLOW , Bishop of <i>Bath and Wells</i> , was translated to this See, in which he was confirmed <i>Dec. 20. 1559</i> , and had the Temporalities restored <i>Mar. 27. 1560.</i> He died in <i>Aug. 1568</i> , and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, <i>Vol. 15. p. 376.</i> Newcourt, <i>Vol. 2. p. 386.</i>	2 Eliz.
1570	RICHARD CURTIS , S. T. P. was confirmed <i>April 26. 1570</i> , consecrated <i>May 21.</i> and had the Temporalities restored <i>June 6.</i> following. He died in <i>Aug. 1582.</i> The Spiritualities of the See were seized by Commission from the Archbishop, <i>Sept. 1.</i> (Rymer, <i>Vol. 15. p. 682.</i> Reg. Parker, A. C. Reg. Grindal, A. C.) After his Death, the See was vacant three Years.	12 Eliz.
1583	THOMAS BICKLEY , S. T. P. was elected <i>Dec. 30. 1583</i> , confirmed <i>Jan. 29.</i> and consecrated next Day. He died <i>Apr. 30. 1596</i> , <i>Ætat. 90.</i> and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Whitgift, A. C. Godw. p. 475.	27 Eliz.
1596	ANTHONY WATSON , S. T. P. was nominated by the Queen <i>June 1. 1596</i> , elected by the Chapter the 14th of the same Month, confirmed <i>August 14.</i> and consecrated next Day. He died about the 10th of September, 1605, at <i>Cheame</i> in <i>Surrey</i> , and was buried there <i>Octob. 3.</i> following. Reg. Whitgift, A. C. 2. Reg. Bancroft, A. C. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 613.	37 Eliz.
1603	LANCELOT ANDREWS , S. T. P. was elected <i>Octob. 16. 1603</i> , confirmed the 31st, and consecrated <i>Nov. 3.</i> following, and in 1609 he was translated to <i>Blythe.</i> Reg. Bancroft, A. C.	3 Jac. 1.
1609	SAMUEL HARNETT , S. T. P. was elected <i>Novemb. 13. 1609</i> , confirmed <i>December the 24.</i> and consecrated next Day, and in	7 Jac. 1.

mitch.
 see void till 18 Apr.
 31 May. 1553. Wm. 15. p. 10.

A.D.	in 1619 he was translated to <i>Norwich</i> . <i>Reg. Bancroft, A.C. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 441.</i>	
1619	GEORGE CARLETON , Bishop of <i>Landaff</i> , was elected to this See <i>Sept. 8. 1619</i> , and confirmed the 20th of the same Month. He died in <i>May 1628</i> , and was buried the 27th of that Month in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. Abbot, A.C. 2. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 441.</i>	17 <i>Jan. 1.</i>
1628	RICHARD MOUNTAGUE , S.T.P. was elected <i>July 14. 1628</i> , confirmed <i>Aug. 22.</i> and consecrated at <i>Croyden</i> the 24th of the same Month; and in 1628 he was translated to <i>Norwich</i> . <i>Reg. Abbot, A.C. 2.</i>	3 <i>Car. 1.</i>
1638	BRIAN DUPPA , S.T.P. had the Temporalities restored <i>June 12. 1638</i> , and in 1641 he was translated to <i>Salisbury</i> . <i>A.O. Vol. 2. p. 716.</i>	13 <i>Car. 1.</i>
1641	HENRY KING , S.T.P. was consecrated <i>Dec. 19. 1641</i> . He died the latter end of <i>September</i> , or beginning of <i>October, 1669</i> , and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. Sheldon, A.C. A.O. Vol. 2. p. 308.</i>	17 <i>Car. 1.</i>
1669	PETER GUNNING , S.T.P. was elected <i>February 17. 1669</i> , confirmed <i>March 3.</i> consecrated the 6th of the same Month; and <i>March 4. 1674</i> , he was translated to <i>Ely</i> . <i>Reg. Sheldon, A.C. A.O. Vol. 2. p. 377.</i>	21 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1673	RALPH BRIDGOK , S.T.P. was elected <i>Mar. 9. 1674</i> , confirmed <i>April 15. 1675</i> , and consecrated the 18th of the same Month. He died <i>October 5. 1678</i> , <i>Æt. 74</i> , and lies buried at <i>Wind- for</i> . <i>Reg. Sheldon, A.C. A.O. Vol. 2. p. 680.</i>	26 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1678	GUY CARLETON , Bishop of <i>Bristol</i> , was translated to this See, in which he was confirmed <i>Jan. 8. 1678</i> . He died <i>July 6. 1685</i> , and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>A.O. Vol. 2. p. 683.</i>	30 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1685	JOHN LAKE , Bishop of <i>Bristol</i> , was translated to this See, in which he was confirmed <i>Oct. 19. 1685</i> . He died in the latter end of <i>August, 1689</i> . <i>Ibid.</i>	1 <i>Jan. 2.</i>
1689	SIMON PATRICK , S.T.P. was consecrated <i>October 13. 1689</i> ; and <i>July 2. 1691</i> , he was translated to <i>Ely</i> . <i>A.O. Vol. 2. p. 795.</i>	1 <i>Will. & Mar.</i>
1691	ROBERT GROVE , S.T.P. was consecrated <i>Aug. 30. 1691</i> . <i>A.O. Vol. 2. p. 800.</i>	3 <i>Will. & Mar.</i>
1696	JOHN WILLIAMS , S.T.P. was consecrated <i>Decemb. 13. 1696</i> . <i>Reg. Cant.</i>	7 <i>W. 3.</i>
1709	THOMAS MANNINGHAM , S.T.P. was confirmed <i>Nov. 10. 1709</i> , and consecrated the 13th of the same Month. <i>Reg. Cant.</i>	8 <i>Anna.</i>

This BISHOPRICK is rated for First Fruits at 677 l. 11. 3 d. *Eton, p. 77.*

The ARMS of this See are thus blazon'd:

Azure, a *Presbyter John* sitting on a Tomb-Stone, in his left Hand a Mound, his right Hand extended, Or, with a Linen Mitre on his Head, and in his Mouth a Sword, all proper. See *Heylin's History*, p. 85.

A. D.		A. R.
1478	EDWARD STORY , Bishop of <i>Carlisle</i> , was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restored to him <i>Mar. 27. 1478.</i> He made his Will <i>Dec. 8. 1502</i> , which was proved <i>Mar. 27. 1503.</i> Rymer, <i>Vol. 12. p. 54.</i> Reg. Cant.	18 Ed. 4.
1504	RICHARD FITZ-JAMES , Bishop of <i>Rochester</i> , was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restored to him <i>Jan. 29. 1504</i> , and in 1506 he was translated to <i>London.</i> Rymer, <i>Vol. 13. p. 90.</i> Godw. p. 473.	19 H. 7.
1508	ROBERT SHERBURN , Bishop of <i>St. David's</i> , was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated 14. <i>Cal. Octob. (Sept. 18.) 1508</i> , made his Profession of Obedience <i>Nov. 7.</i> and had the Temporalities restored <i>Dec. 13.</i> following. He resigned his See a little before his Death, which happened <i>Aug. 21. 1536.</i> <i>Hist. 96.</i> and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Warham, A. C. Rymer, <i>Vol. 13. p. 236.</i> Godw. p. 473.	24 H. 7.
1536	RICHARD SAMPSON , LL. D. was consecrated <i>June the 9th, 1536</i> (Godwin), <i>June the 11th</i> (Wharton), had the Temporalities restored <i>July the 4th</i> following, and in <i>March 1542</i> , he was translated to <i>Lichfield and Coventry.</i> Rymer, <i>Vol. 14. p. 573.</i>	28 H. 8.
1543	GEORGE DAY , S. T. P. was elected <i>April 24. 1543</i> , confirmed <i>May 5.</i> and had the Temporalities restored the 10th of the same Month, and <i>Octob. 10. 1551</i> , he was deprived, restored in 1553, and died <i>Aug. 2. 1556.</i> Reg. Cranmer, A. C. Rymer, <i>Vol. 14. p. 785.</i> Godw.	35 H. 8.
1552	JOHN SCORY , Bishop of <i>Rochester</i> , was translated to this See <i>May 23. 1552</i> , and in the next Year he was deprived, and DAY restored. Rymer, <i>Vol. 15. p. 303.</i>	6 Ed. 6.
1557	JOHN CHRISTOPHERSON , S. T. P. was consecrated <i>Nov. 21. 1557</i> , and had the Temporalities restored the same Day. In the first Year of Queen <i>Elizabeth</i> he was deprived, and died soon after, and was buried <i>Dec. 28. 1558</i> , in <i>Christ's Church, London.</i> Rymer, <i>Vol. 15. p. 480.</i> Strype's <i>Annals</i> , p. 31.	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1559	WILLIAM BARLOW , Bishop of <i>Bath and Wells</i> , was translated to this See, in which he was confirmed <i>Dec. 20. 1559</i> , and had the Temporalities restored <i>Mar. 27. 1560.</i> He died in <i>Aug. 1568</i> , and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, <i>Vol. 15. p. 576.</i> Newcourt, <i>Vol. 2. p. 386.</i>	2 Eliz.
1570	RICHARD CURTEYS , S. T. P. was confirmed <i>April 26. 1570</i> , consecrated <i>May 21.</i> and had the Temporalities restored <i>June 6.</i> following. He died in <i>Aug. 1582.</i> The Spiritualities of the See were seized by Commission from the Archbishop, <i>Sept. 1.</i> (Rymer, <i>Vol. 15. p. 682.</i> Reg. Parker, A. C. Reg. Grindal, A. C.) After his Death, the See was vacant three Years.	12 Eliz.
1583	THOMAS BICKLEY , S. T. P. was elected <i>Dec. 30. 1583</i> , confirmed <i>Jan. 29.</i> and consecrated next Day. He died <i>Apr. 30. 1596.</i> <i>Hist. 90.</i> and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Whitgift, A. C. Godw. p. 475.	27 Eliz.
1596	ANTHONY WATSON , S. T. P. was nominated by the Queen <i>June 1. 1596</i> , elected by the Chapter the 14th of the same Month, confirmed <i>August 14.</i> and consecrated next Day. He died about the 10th of <i>September, 1605</i> , at <i>Cheame</i> in <i>Surrey</i> , and was buried there <i>October 3.</i> following. Reg. Whitgift, A. C. 2. Reg. Bancroft, A. C. A. O. <i>Vol. 1. p. 613.</i>	37 Eliz.
1605	LANCELOT ANDREWS , S. T. P. was elected <i>Octob. 16. 1605</i> , confirmed the 31st, and consecrated <i>Nov. 3.</i> following; and in 1609 he was translated to <i>Ely.</i> Reg. Bancroft, A. C.	3 Jac. 1.
1609	SAMUEL HARNET , S. T. P. was elected <i>Novemb. 13. 1609</i> , confirmed <i>December the 2d</i> , and consecrated next Day, and in	7 Jac. 1.

mich.

see void & 18 Apr.

31 May. 1553. Wm. p. 107

A. D.		A. R.
	in 1619 he was translated to <i>Normich.</i> <i>Reg. Bancroft, A. C. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 441.</i>	
1619	GEORGE CARLETON , Bishop of <i>Landaff</i> , was elected to this See <i>Sept. 8. 1619</i> , and confirmed the 20th of the same Month. He died in <i>May 1628</i> , and was buried the 27th of that Month in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. Abbot, A. C. 2. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 441.</i>	17 <i>Jac. 1.</i>
1628	RICHARD MOUNTAGUE , S. T. P. was elected <i>July 14. 1628</i> , confirmed <i>Aug. 22.</i> and consecrated at <i>Croyden</i> the 24th of the same Month; and in 1638 he was translated to <i>Normich.</i> <i>Reg. Abbot, A. C. 2.</i>	3 <i>Car. 1.</i>
1638	BRIAN DUPPA , S. T. P. had the Temporalities restored <i>June 12. 1638</i> , and in 1641 he was translated to <i>Salisbury.</i> <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 716.</i>	13 <i>Car. 1.</i>
1641	HENRY KING , S. T. P. was consecrated <i>Dec. 19. 1641.</i> He died the latter end of <i>September</i> , or beginning of <i>October, 1669</i> , and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. Sheldon, A. C. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 308.</i>	17 <i>Car. 1.</i>
1669	PETER GUNNING , S. T. P. was elected <i>February 17. 1669</i> , confirmed <i>March 3.</i> consecrated the 6th of the same Month; and <i>March 4. 1674</i> , he was translated to <i>Ely.</i> <i>Reg. Sheldon, A. C. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 577.</i>	21 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1675	RALPH BRIDEOKKE , S. T. P. was elected <i>Mar. 9. 1674</i> , confirmed <i>April 15. 1675</i> , and consecrated the 18th of the same Month. He died <i>October 3. 1678</i> , <i>Ætat. 74</i> , and lies buried at <i>Wind-ſor.</i> <i>Reg. Sheldon, A. C. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 680.</i>	26 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1678	GUY CARLETON , Bishop of <i>Bristol</i> , was translated to this See, in which he was confirmed <i>Jan. 8. 1678.</i> He died <i>July 6. 1685</i> , and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 683.</i>	30 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1685	JOHN LAKE , Bishop of <i>Bristol</i> , was translated to this See, in which he was confirmed <i>Oct. 19. 1685.</i> He died in the latter end of <i>August, 1689.</i> <i>Ibid.</i>	1 <i>Jac. 2.</i>
1689	SIMON PATRICK , S. T. P. was consecrated <i>October 13. 1689</i> ; and <i>July 2. 1691</i> , he was translated to <i>Ely.</i> <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 795, 840.</i>	1 <i>Will. & Mar.</i>
1691	ROBERT GROVE , S. T. P. was consecrated <i>Aug. 30. 1691.</i> <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 800.</i>	3 <i>Will. & Mar.</i>
1696	JOHN WILLIAMS , S. T. P. was consecrated <i>Decemb. 13. 1696.</i> <i>Reg. Cant.</i>	7 <i>W. 3.</i>
1709	THOMAS MANNINGHAM , S. T. P. was confirmed <i>Nov. 10. 1709</i> , and consecrated the 13th of the same Month. <i>Reg. Cant.</i>	8 <i>Anne.</i>

This BISHOPRICK is rated for First Fruits at 677 l. 1 s. 3 d. *Eton, p. 77.*

The ARMS of this See are thus blazon'd :

Azure, a *Presbyter John* sitting on a *Tomb-Stone*, in his left Hand a *Mound*, his right Hand extended, *Or*, with a *Linen Mitre* on his Head, and in his Mouth a *Sword*, all proper. See *Heylin's Help to History, p. 85.*

DEANS

A. D.

A. R.

DEANS OF CHICHESTER.

THE DIGNITY was first erected by Bishop Ralph circa 1115.
Camden.

1115	RICHARD was the first that enjoyed it. <i>Ex Cartis in Baga</i>	16 H. 1.
1125	MATTHEW, in 1125. <i>Ibid.</i>	26 H. 1.
1144	RICHARD, 1144. <i>Selden of Tythes, p. 340.</i>	9 Steph.
1174	JOHN DE GRENEFORD, 1174, and in the next	18 H. 2.
	Year was made Bishop of this See. <i>Godw. p. 468.</i>	
1176	JORDAN DE MELEBURN, 1176. <i>MS. Cotton</i>	22 H. 2.
	<i>Vespasian, B. 15.</i>	
1180	SEFFRIDE, from this Dignity was made Bishop of this See	26 H. 2.
	in 1180. <i>Annal. Waverle.</i>	
1180	MATTHEW, of Chichester, 1180. <i>Ex Cartis in Baga.</i>	26 H. 2.
1190	NICHOLAS DE AQUILA, about 1190. <i>Ex Cartis in</i>	2 R. 1.
	<i>Baga.</i>	
1197	SEFFRIDE, 1197. <i>Coll. Kennet, F.</i>	9 R. 1.
1220	SIMON, 1220. <i>Ex Cartis in Baga.</i>	4 H. 3.
1230	WALTER, 1230. <i>Ibid.</i>	14 H. 3.
1232	THOMAS, of Eichefeld, 1232. <i>Coll. Kennet, F.</i>	16 H. 3.
1250	GEOFFREY, 1250. <i>Ex Cartis in Baga.</i>	34 H. 3.
1262	WALTER, of Gloucester, 1262. <i>Cart. de Inspex. 12 El. 1.</i>	46 H. 3.
1296	THOMAS DE BERGHSTEDE, 1296. <i>Reg. Win-</i>	24 Ed. 1.
	<i>chelsey, A. C.</i>	
1299	WILLIAM DE GRENEFELD, 1299. <i>Ibid.</i>	27 Ed. 1.
1332	HENRY DE GARLAND, 1332. <i>Pat. 6 E. 3. p. 1.</i>	6 Ed. 3.
1342	WALTER DE SEGRAVE was elected May 17. 1342.	16 Ed. 3.
	<i>Reg. Cicestren.</i>	
1356	WILLIAM, of Lynne, was Dean in 1356, and in 1362 was	29 Ed. 3.
	made Bishop of this See. <i>Rymet. Vol. 8. p. 87.</i>	
1369	ROGER DE FRETON enjoyed it in 1369, and died in	42 Ed. 3.
	1381. <i>Reg. Courteney.</i>	
1383	RICHARD LE SCROPE, 1383. <i>Coll. Kennet, F.</i>	6 R. 2.
1400	JOHN DE MAYDENHITH, 1400. <i>Reg. Arundel.</i>	1 H. 4.
1410	HENRY LOVEL, 1410. <i>Coll. Kennet, C. p. 6.</i>	11 H. 4.
1415	RICHARD TALBOT, 1415. <i>Reg. Chicheley.</i>	13 H. 5.
1420	WILLIAM MILLTON, 1420. <i>Ibid.</i>	8 H. 5.
1425	JOHN PATTEN, alias WATNFLETE, 1425, 1462.	3 H. 6.
	<i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 187.</i>	
1481	JOHN CLOOS enjoyed it in 1481, and died in 1500.	20 Ed. 4.
	<i>Bourchier.</i>	
1501	JOHN PYCHARD was elected March 31. 1501. <i>Reg. Ci-</i>	16 H. 7.
	<i>cestren.</i>	
1526	JOHN YOUNG: He died in 1526. <i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon.</i>	17 H. 8.
	<i>L. 2. p. 187.</i>	
1526	WILLIAM FLESHMONGER succeeded in 1526.	17 H. 8.
	<i>Rymet. Vol. 11. p. 187.</i>	
1543	RICHARD CAURDEN, 1543. <i>Reg. Cranmer.</i>	8 H. 8.
1549	GILES EYER was installed Oct. 10. 1549. <i>Reg. Cicestren.</i>	3 Ed. 6.
1552	THOMAS SAMPSON, 1552. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 193.</i>	5 Ed. 6.
1553	BARTHOLOMEW TRAHERON, 1553. <i>A. O. Vol. 1.</i>	6 Ed. 6.
	<i>p. 82.</i>	
1553	WILLIAM PTE was installed Decemb. 21, 1553. <i>Reg. Ci-</i>	1 Mar. 1.
	<i>cestren.</i>	
1558	HUGH TURNBULL was installed Apr. 27. 1558. <i>Ibid.</i>	5 Mar. 1.
	RICHARD	

*Galfridus. 1203.
Hart. Ch. 03 C. 32*

A. D.		A. R.
1566	RICHARD CURTERTS was installed March 5. 1566. (Reg. Cicestren.) Bishop of this See in 1570.	8 Eliz.
1570	ANTHONY RUSHE was installed June 10. 1570. Ibid.	12 Eliz.
	JOHN BOXHALL. <i>Quere de hoc?</i>	
1577	MARTIN CULPBER, M.D. was installed Nov. 7. 1577. Reg. Cicestren.	19 Eliz.
1601	WILLIAM THORNE was install'd Dec. 30. 1601. (Ibid.) He died Febr. 13. 1629, and was buried in the Cathedral. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 465.	43 Eliz.
1630	FRANCIS DEE succeeded in 1630, and in 1634 was made Bishop of Petersburg. Reg. Laud, A. C.	6 Car. 1.
1634	RICHARD STEWART was installed March 6. 1634. Reg. Cicestr.	10 Car. 1.
1660	BRUNO RIVES was installed July 12. 1660, and in the same Year was made Dean of Windsor. Ibid.	12 Car. 2.
1660	JOSEPH HENSHAW was installed Nov. 29. 1660, and in 1663 was made Bishop of Petersburg. Ibid.	12 Car. 2.
1663	JOSEPH GULSTON, S. T. P. was installed Jan. 6. 1663. Ibid.	15 Car. 2.
1669	NATHANIEL CREW, LL.D. was installed April 29. 1669, and in 1671 was made Bishop of Oxford. Ibid.	21 Car. 2.
1672	GEORGE STRADLING, S. T. P. succeeded in 1672: He died April 19. 1688, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 622.	24 Car. 2.
1688	FRANCIS HAWKINS, S. T. P. was installed May 12. 1688. Reg. Cicestr.	4 Jac. 2.
1699	WILLIAM HATLEY, S. T. P. was installed June 5. 1699. Ibid.	11 W. 3.
	This DEANARY is rated for First Fruits at 58l. 9s. 4d. 2q. Eton, p. 77.	

PRECENTORS of CHICHESTER.

THis DIGNITY was likewise erected at the same time as the Deanary, about 1115.

1120	KARLO was, I believe, the first, he was possessed of it in 1120. Ex Cartis in Baga de Dioc. Cicestr.	21 H. 1.
1145	HENRY, 1145. Coll. Kennet. Folio.	10 Steph.
1147	ROBERT, 1147. Ibid.	12 Steph.
1185	LEWIS, 1185. Ex Cartis in Baga.	31 H. 2.
1216	WILLIAM DE LEUCKNOR, about 1216. See old Statutes of this Church.	1 H. 3.
1219	ERNISIUS DE TWIA, 1219, 1239. Ex Cartis in Baga.	3 H. 3.
1271	RICHARD DE CLIFFORD, 1271. Pat. 55 H. 3.	55 H. 3.
1283	BOGO, 1283. Coll. Kennet, A. p. 69.	11 Ed. 1.
1305	JOHN DE SANCTO LEOFARDO, 1305. Pat. 33 E. 1.	33 Ed. 1.
1321	GAILHARDUS DE MOTA, 1321, 1345. Pat. 14 E. 2. Rymer, Vol. 5. p. 442.	14 Ed. 2.
1373	ROBERT DE DERBY, 1373. [See a Deed in the Possession of Peter Le Neve Esq.]	47 Ed. 3.

62 CHANCELLORS of CHICHESTER Cathedral.

A.D.		A.R.
1397	RICHARD COURTENAY, 1397: He resigned it in 1407. [See Deans of St. Asaph.] Reg. Cicestr.	20 R. 2.
1407	NICHOLAS REE was collated May 12. 1407, and died in the same Year. Ibid.	7 H. 4.
1407	WILLIAM REED succeeded in 1407, and resigned it in 1441. Ibid.	7 H. 4.
1441	JOHN BLOUNHAM, 1441. Ibid.	19 H. 6.
1478	JOHN WYNE, about 1478: He resigned it in 1485. Reg. Story.	17 Ed. 4.
1485	RICHARD ASPYNHULGH was collated July 28. 1485. Reg. Cicestr.	1 H. 7.
1502	HENRY NOTEN, 1502. Ibid.	17 H. 7.
1520	WILLIAM HORSEY about 1520. Ibid.	11 H. 8.
1542	GEORGE WYND, 1542: He died in the next Year. Ibid.	33 H. 8.
1543	CUTHBERT OPLEY was collated July 25. 1543, and died in 1547. Ibid.	34 H. 8.
1547	THOMAS DAY, LL.B. was collated May 7. 1547. Ibid.	1 Ed. 6.
1579	JOHN BECON, LL.D. was collated Febr. 16. 1579. Ibid.	21 Eliz.
1587	HENRY BULL, S.T.P. Sept. 27. 1587. Ibid.	29 Eliz.
1596	THOMAS WILLOUGHBY, A.M. March 21. 1596. Ibid.	38 Eliz.
1603	JOHN MATTOCK, A.M. was installed Febr. 20. 1603. Ibid.	1 Jac. 1.
1613	THOMAS MURRAY was installed Apr. 11. 1613. Ibid.	11 Jac. 1.
1660	JOSEPH HENSHAW, S.T.P. was installed July 12. 1660. Ibid. [See among the Deans.]	12 Car. 2.
1663	JOSEPH GULSTON, S.T.P. was installed May 23. 1663. Ibid.	15 Car. 2.
1669	NATHANIEL CREW, LL.D. was installed April 28. 1669. Ibid.	21 Car. 2.
1671	GEORGE STRADLING, S.T.P. was installed July 22. 1671. Ibid. [These last four were successively Deans of this Cathedral, and held this Dignity in Commendam with it.]	23 Car. 2.
1688	ROBERT JENKIN, A.M. was installed May 7. 1688. Ibid.	4 Jac. 2.
1690	JOHN PATRICK, S.T.P. was installed July 29. 1690, and died in 1696. Ibid.	2 Will. & Mar.
1696	HENRY EDES, S.T.P. was installed June 10. 1696, and died in 1703. Ibid.	8 W. 3.
1703	EDMUND GIBSON, S.T.P. was installed June 1. 1703. Ibid.	2 Ann.
This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 35 l. 6 s. 8 d. Edon, p. 77.		
CHANCELLORS of the Cathedral of CHICHESTER.		
This DIGNITY was erected at the same time as the Deanary, about 1115.		
1121	JOHN was possessed of it in 1121. Reg. Cicestr.	21 H. 1.
1145	PETER, in 1145. Ibid.	10 Steph.
1148	JOSEPH, about 1148. Ibid.	13 Steph.

TREASURERS of CHICHESTER. 63

A.D.		H.R.
1173	J - - - about 1173. Reg. Cicestr. <i>Ibid.</i>	19 H. 2.
1214	J - - - DE AQUILA, in the time of Bishop Seffride II. <i>Ibid.</i>	16 John.
1222	HUGH DE TOURNAY, in 1214. <i>Ibid.</i>	6 H. 3.
1227	RALPH NEVIL, 1222. He was Bishop of this See in the same Year. <i>Ibid.</i>	11 H. 3.
1229	EUSTACHIUS DE LENELAND enjoyed it in 1227. <i>Ibid.</i>	13 H. 3.
1256	THOMAS DE LICHFIELD was possessed of it in 1229. <i>Ibid.</i>	40 H. 3.
1280	WILLIAM DE BRACKLESHAM, about 1256. <i>Ibid.</i>	8 Ed. 1.
1291	WILLIAM DE PAGHAM, 1280. <i>Ibid.</i>	19 Ed. 1.
1330	JOHN DE LACY, 1291. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 Ed. 3.
1407	HENRY DE GARLAND, 1330. Dean in 1332. <i>Ibid.</i>	8 H. 4.
1407	WILLIAM READ, 1407. <i>Ibid.</i>	8 H. 4.
1439	ROBERT NEEL, 1407. <i>Ibid.</i>	17 H. 6.
1478	JOHN MORTON, 1439. <i>Ibid.</i>	18 Ed. 4.
1507	JOHN FRANKS succeeded by Cession of Morton, but I cannot find in what Year. <i>Ibid.</i>	22 H. 7.
1512	EDMUND LICHFIELD, 1478. <i>Ibid.</i>	3 H. 8.
1525	WILLIAM PORTER, about 1507. He resigned in 1512. <i>Ibid.</i>	17 H. 8.
1530	WILLIAM BYRLE was collated Apr. 28, 1512, and resign'd in 1525. <i>Ibid.</i>	22 H. 8.
1559	JOHN WORSHIAT succeeded in 1525, and resigned in 1530. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 & 5 Ph.
1560	GEORGE CROFT was collated Febr. 2, 1530. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 Eliz.
1562	WILLIAM TRESHAM was installed in 1559, and deprived in the Year following. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 Eliz.
1572	AUGUSTINE BRADBIDGE, A.B. was installed July 6, 1560, and resigned it in 1562. <i>Ibid.</i>	14 Eliz.
1572	WILLIAM BRADBIDGE was collated April 28, 1562. <i>Ibid.</i>	14 Eliz.
1606	JOHN CHANTLER was installed Febr. 12, 1572. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 Jac. 1.
1660	HENRY BLACKSTONE was installed Mar. 7, 1572. <i>Ibid.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1672	ROGER ANDREWS was installed Octob. 16, 1606. <i>Ibid.</i>	24 Car. 2.
1701	LAMBROCHUS THOMAS was installed Aug. 18, 1660. <i>Ibid.</i>	13 W. 3.
	WILLIAM SAWWELL, A.M. was installed Dec. 3, 1672. <i>Ibid.</i>	
	JOHN WRIGHT, A.M. was installed Aug. 4, 1701. <i>Ibid.</i>	

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 27 A. 7 S. 1 d. Eton, p. 77.

TREASURERS of CHICHESTER.

This DIGNITY was erected at the same time as the Deanary, about 1113.

1125	LUKE, 1125. Ex Cartis in Baga de Dioc. Cicestr.	25 H. 1.
1130	S - - -, 1130. <i>Ibid.</i>	30 H. 1.
1148	ROGER, 1148, 1156. Coll. Kennet. Folio.	14 Steph.

W - - -

64 TREASURERS of CHICHESTER.

A. D.		A. R.
1170	W . . . DE NEVILL, 1170. <i>Coll. Kennet. Folio.</i>	16 H. 2.
1190	SEEFRIDE, 1190. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 R. 1.
1194	RICHARD, 1194. <i>Ibid.</i>	6 R. 1.
1231	W . . . , 1231. <i>In an old Charter at Chichester.</i>	35 H. 3.
1271	N . . . , 1271. <i>Reg. Cicestr.</i>	55 H. 3.
1282	GILBERT DE SANCTO LEOFARDO, 1282. <i>(Rymer, Vol. 2. p. 193.)</i> Bishop of this See in 1287.	10 Ed. 1.
1297	WILLIAM DE IRTON was possessed of it in 1297. <i>Reg. Winchelsey.</i>	25 Ed. 1.
1300	WILLIAM DE THEFORD was admitted in Septem- ber 1300. <i>Ibid.</i>	28 Ed. 1.
1324	HUGH DE DARKENEBT, 1324. <i>In an old Charter at Chichester.</i>	17 Ed. 2.
1340	WALTER DE SEGRAVE, about 1340. <i>(Reg. Cicestr.)</i> Dean in 1342.	14 Ed. 3.
1362	JOHN DE WENDLINGBURGH, 1362. <i>Reg. Illip.</i>	36 Ed. 3.
1396	PHILIP GALETS, 1396. <i>Reg. Bockingham Epi. Linc.</i>	19 R. 2.
1410	JOHN BLOMHAM, 1410. He resigned in the Year fol- lowing. <i>Reg. Cicestr.</i>	10 H. 4.
1411	WILLIAM READ, 1411. <i>Ibid.</i>	11 H. 4.
1479	JOHN DOGET, 1479. <i>(Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 108.)</i> He died in 1501. <i>Reg. Cicestr.</i>	19 Ed. 4.
1501	WILLIAM GREEN, 1501. <i>Reg. Cicestr.</i>	16 H. 7.
1516	JOHN COLET, 1516. <i>Ibid.</i>	7 H. 8.
1519	THOMAS WODYNGTON, LL. D. was installed July 10. 1519. <i>Ibid.</i>	10 H. 8.
1519	HUGH ROLFE was installed March 12. 1519. <i>Ibid.</i>	10 H. 8.
1555	JOHN SMITH, A. M. was installed April 16. 1555. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 & 3 Ph. & Mar.
1562	AUGUSTINE BRADBRIDGE was install'd Apr. 30. 1562. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 Eliz.
1567	WILLIAM OVERTON, S. T. P. was installed May 7. 1567. <i>Ibid.</i>	9 Eliz.
1581	STEPHEN CHATFIELD, A. M. was install'd Apr. 28. 1581. <i>Ibid.</i>	23 Eliz.
1598	RICHARD NEALE, S. T. B. was installed July 5. 1598. <i>Ibid.</i>	40 Eliz.
1610	ROBERT NEWELL, S. T. B. was installed Nov. 25. 1610. <i>Ibid.</i>	8 Jac. 1.
1660	PHILIP KING, S. T. P. was installed July 12. 1660. <i>Ibid.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1667	WALTER JONES, S. T. P. was installed July 20. 1667. <i>Ibid.</i>	19 Car. 2.
1672	TOBIAS HENSHAW, A. M. was installed July 27. 1672. <i>Ibid.</i>	24 Car. 2.
1681	HENRY MORRIS, S. T. P. was installed Jan. 7. 1681. <i>Ibid.</i>	33 Car. 2.
1691	WILLIAM BARECROFT, A. M. was installed Jan. 9. 1691. <i>Ibid.</i>	3 Will. & Mar.
1712	THOMAS MANNINGHAM, A. M. was installed Sept. 9. 1712. <i>Ibid.</i>	11 Anne.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 62 l. 6 s. 8 d.
Eton, p. 77.

A. D.	ARCHDEACONS OF CHICHESTER.	A. R.
1120	HENRY , 1120, 1156. <i>Ex Cartis in Baga.</i>	21 H. 1.
1176	JORDAN DE MELEBURN , from this Dignity was made Dean of this Cathedral in 1176. <i>MS. Cotton. Vespasian, B. 15.</i>	22 H. 2.
1180	SEFFRIDE , from this Dignity was made Bishop of this See in 1180. <i>Annal. Winton.</i>	26 H. 2.
1182	JOCELINE enjoyed it in 1182. <i>Ex Cartis in Baga.</i>	28 H. 2.
1190	SILVESTER , about 1190. <i>Reg. Cicestr.</i>	2 R. 1.
1207	HENRY DE CORNHILL , 1207. <i>Cart. 9 Johannis.</i>	9 John.
1232	WILLIAM DURAND , 1232. <i>Reg. Cicestr.</i>	16 H. 3.
1240	WALTER , about 1240. <i>Ex Cartis in Baga.</i>	24 H. 3.
1244	JOHN , 1244. <i>Coll. Kennet. Folio.</i>	28 H. 3.
1259	GEOFFREY DE GATES , 1259. <i>Pryn. Coll. Tom. 3.</i>	43 H. 3.
1290	ROBERT , 1290. <i>Rot. 18 E. 1.</i>	18 Ed. 1.
1307	GERVASE , 1307. <i>Rot. Parl. 35 E. 1.</i>	35 Ed. 1.
1317	ROBERT LETSET , 1317. <i>Rot. 9 E. 2.</i>	9 Ed. 2.
1356	SIMON DE BREDON , 1356. <i>Reg. Gynewell Episc.</i>	30 Ed. 3.
1356	WALTER DE ALDERBURY , 1356. <i>Ibid.</i>	30 Ed. 3.
1356	JOHN DE SCULTHORP , 1356. <i>Ibid.</i>	30 Ed. 3.
1395	SIMON RUSSEL , 1395. <i>Reg. Bockingham Episc.</i>	18 R. 2.
1398	WILLIAM READ , 1398. <i>Reg. Cicestr.</i>	21 R. 2.
1412	JOHN THOMAS : He died in 1412. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 H. 5.
1412	JOHN LINDFIELD succeeded in 1412. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 H. 5.
1440	WILLIAM WALESBY , 1440. <i>Ibid.</i>	18 H. 6.
1454	SIMON DE GREDON , 1454. <i>Coll. H. Wharton. MS. F.</i>	32 H. 6.
1478	PETER HUSE , about 1478. (<i>Reg. Story.</i>) He resigned in 1481.	18 Ed. 4.
1481	HENRY BOLEYN , S. T. P. was collated Sept. 1. 1481. (<i>Reg. Cicestr.</i>) He died in the same Year, and was buried in Lincoln Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	20 Ed. 4.
1494	JOHN COKE , LL. D. He was dead before 1495. <i>Coll. Kennet. Folio.</i>	10 H. 7.
1495	GERRARD BORRETT succeeded in 1495. <i>Reg. Cicestr.</i>	11 H. 7.
1523	WILLIAM NORBERT , about 1523. <i>Ibid.</i>	14 H. 8.
1530	JOHN WORTHAL was collated Febr. 2. 1530. <i>Ibid.</i>	22 H. 8.
1551	JOHN JEWEL , about 1551. [<i>See Observations on the Reigns of K. Hen. 8. and Edw. 6. in O'Flavo, p. 283.</i>]	5 Ed. 6.
1555	ALBAN LANGDALE was installed Apr. 16. 1555. <i>Reg. Cicestr.</i>	1 & 2 Ph. & Mar.
1559	RICHARD TREMATNE was presented Apr. 7. 1559. <i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 543.</i>	1 Eliz.
1560	JOHN SPENCER , A. M. was installed in 1560. <i>Reg. Cicestr.</i>	2 Eliz.
1571	JOHN COLDWELL succeeded in 1571, and resigned in 1575. <i>Ibid.</i>	13 Eliz.
1575	THOMAS GILLINGHAM was install'd May 15. 1575. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He resigned in 1580.	17 Eliz.
1580	JOHN LONGWORTH , S. T. P. was collated Apr. 30. 1580. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He resigned in 1586.	22 Eliz.

A.D.		A.R.
1586	WILLIAM STONE, S.T.B. was collated Nov. 15. 1586. <i>Reg. Cicestr.</i>	28 Eliz.
1596	HENRY BALL, S.T.P. was installed April 12. 1596. <i>Ibid.</i>	38 Eliz.
1603	THOMAS PATERSON was installed March 9. 1603. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Jac. I.
1607	ROGER ANDREWS was installed February 23. 1607. <i>Ibid.</i>	5 Jac. I.
1643	JAMES MARSH, S.T.P. died in 1643. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 868.	19 Car. I.
1643	HENRY HAMMOND, S.T.P. succeeded in 1643. He died April 25. 1660, and was buried at Hampton in Worcestershire. <i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 203.</i>	19 Car. I.
1660	JASPER MAYNE succeeded in 1660. He died Dec. 6. 1672, and was buried in Christ's Church, Oxon. A.O. Vol. 2. p. 372.	12 Car. 2.
1672	OLIVER WHITBY, A.M. was installed Dec. 24. 1672. <i>Reg. Cicestr.</i>	24 Car. 2.
1679	JOSIAS PLEYDELL was installed Octob. 3. 1679. A.O. Vol. 2. p. 826.	31 Car. 2.
1707	JAMES BARKER, A.M. was collated Febr. 12. 1707, and installed the 14th of the same Month. <i>Reg. Cicestr.</i>	6 Anne.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 38*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* *Eton, p. 77.*

ARCHDEACONS of LEWES.

1180	PETER, so styled in 1180. <i>Ex Cartis in Baga.</i>	26 H. 2.
1190	ROCELINE, 1190. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 R. 1.
1226	EUSTACHIUS DE LENELAND, 1226. Pat. 10 H. 3. m. 6.	10 H. 3.
1227	REGINALD DE WINTONIA, 1227. <i>Ex Cartis in Baga.</i>	11 H. 3.
1252	ROBERT PASSELEW. He died 8 Id. Jun. (6.) 1252, at Waltham Abbey, and lies buried there. <i>Weaver, p. 645.</i>	36 H. 3.
1262	SIMON DE CLIMPINGHAM enjoyed this Dignity in 1262. <i>Reg. Cicestren.</i>	46 H. 3.
1279	GODFREY DE PECKHAM, 1279. <i>Reg. Peeham, A.C.</i>	8 Ed. 1.
1296	THOMAS DE BERGHSTEDE, from this Dignity was made Dean of this Church in 1296. <i>Reg. Winchelsey, A.C.</i>	24 Ed. 1.
1301	THOMAS COBHAM, 1301. <i>Ibid.</i>	29 Ed. 1.
1303	JOHN DE GODELE: He resign'd in 1303. Pat. 33 E. 1.	33 Ed. 1.
1305	HAMELIN DE GODELE succeeded in the same Year, 1305. <i>Ibid.</i>	33 Ed. 1.
1313	JOHN GETTENTUN, about 1313. <i>Reg. Cicestren.</i>	6 Ed. 2.
1346	WALTER DE LYNDRICH, 1346. (<i>Rymcr, Vol. 5. p. 492.</i>) 1362, (<i>Reg. Ilip, A.C.</i>)	20 Ed. 3.
1374	JOHN CONDRAT, 1374. <i>Coll. Kennet, Folio 17.</i>	48 Ed. 3.
1393	RICHARD STONE, 1393. <i>Reg. Cicestren.</i>	17 R. 2.
1400	JOHN BAMPTON, 1400. <i>Ibid.</i>	3 H. 4.
1441	LEWIS CORCHURCH, 1441. <i>Ibid.</i>	19 H. 6.
1478	JOHN PLEEMTH, 1478. <i>Ibid.</i>	18 Ed. 4.
1486	THOMAS OATLEY, 1486. <i>Ibid.</i>	7 H. 7.
1509	RICHARD HILL, 1509. (<i>Quere Annua?</i>) EDWARD VAUGHAN, 1509. (<i>Reg. Cicestren.</i>) Bishop of St. David's in the same Year.	1 H. 8.

WIL-

A. D.		A. R.
	WILLIAM ATWATER. <i>Quare Annum?</i>	
1512	WILLIAM CRADOCK, 1512. <i>Reg. Cicestren.</i>	4 H. 8.
1516	OLIVER POLE, 1516. <i>Ibid.</i>	8 H. 8.
1519	ANTHONY WATTE, 1519. <i>Ibid.</i>	11 H. 8.
1528	EDWARD MORE, 1528. <i>Ibid.</i>	19 H. 8.
1531	ROBERT BUCKENHAM, S.T.P. 1531. <i>Ibid.</i>	22 H. 8.
1547	JOHN SHIRRY, 1547. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Ed. 6.
1551	RICHARD BREISLET, 1551. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died in 1558.	5 Ed. 6.
1558	THOMAS TAYLER, LL.B. 1558. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Eliz.
1559	EDMUND WESTON was installed January 11. 1559. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 Eliz.
1569	THOMAS DRANT, S.T.B. was installed Mar. 4. 1569. <i>Ibid.</i>	12 Eliz.
1578	WILLIAM COELL, A.M. was installed April 17. 1578. <i>Ibid.</i>	21 Eliz.
1578	WILLIAM COTTON, A.M. was installed Octob. 15. 1578. <i>Ibid.</i>	21 Eliz.
1598	JOHN MATTOCK, A.M. was installed Sept. 9. 1598. <i>Ibid.</i>	41 Eliz.
1612	RICHARD BOKENHAM, S.T.B. was installed Jan. 7. 1612. <i>Ibid.</i>	10 Jac. 1.
1639	WILLIAM HUTCHINSON, S.T.P. was installed in 1639. <i>Ibid.</i>	15 Car. 1.
1660	THOMAS HOOKE, S.T.P. He resigned in 1660. <i>Ibid.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1660	PHILIP KING, S.T.P. succeeded in 1660. <i>Ibid.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1667	NICHOLAS HARDY, S.T.P. was installed April 6. 1667. <i>Ibid.</i>	19 Car. 2.
1670	TOBIAS HENSHAW, S.T.B. was install'd Sept. 5. 1670. (<i>Ibid.</i>) Treasurer in 1672.	22 Car. 2.
1681	JOSEPH SATER, S.T.B. was installed Decemb. 8. 1681. <i>Ibid.</i>	33 Car. 2.
1693	RICHARD BOWCHIER, S.T.B. was installed Oct. 21. 1693. [To whose friendly Assistance, throughout the Account of this Church, I thankfully own my self very much obliged.]	4 Will. & Mar.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 39 l. 15 s.
Eaton, p. 77.

I am very sensible that, according to the Order which I have hitherto observed, the Account of the Church of St. DAVID ought to be placed next; but some Materials (which I am promised through the Favour of the Right Reverend Father in GOD, ADAM Lord Bishop of this See) not being yet come to Hand, and the Press going forward, I must beg Leave to refer the said Account to the latter end of the Book.

J. L.

E. L. Y.

E L Y.

IN Dugdale's *Monasticon Anglicanum*, Tom. i. p. 87. may be found a short Account of the first Foundation of an Abbey in the Isle of ELY.

And in the same Volume, p. 95. is a Copy of the Charter of King Henry the First, whereby he converted the said Abbey into an Episcopal See.

BISHOPS OF ELY.

HERVÆUS, Bishop of Bangor, was translated from thence, and became the first Bishop of this See in 1109. He died Aug. 30. 1131. Angl. Sacr. P. i. p. 615.

See vacant two Years.

NIGELLUS was consecrated Oct. 1. 1133, died June 3. 1169, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Newcourt, Vol. i. p. 137.

See vacant five Years.

GEOFFRET RIDEL was consecrated Octob. 6. 1174. He died at Winchester 12 Cal. Sept. (Aug. 21.) 1189, and was buried in his own Cathedral. R. de Dicet. Coll. 647.

WILLIAM LONGCHAMP was consecrated Dec. 31. 1189, and inthronized Jan. 6. following. He died at Poitiers in France, Jan. 31. 1197, and was buried in a Monastery called Pimy. Godw. p. 257, 261. R. de Dicet. Coll. 651.

EUSTACE was consecrated the fourth Sunday in Lent, 1198. He died at Rading the 2d or 3d of Febr. 1214; but where buried, unless in his own Cathedral, I know not. Angl. Sacr. P. i. p. 633.

See vacant five Years.

JOHN DE FONTIBUS was consecrated Mar. 8. 1219. He died May 6. 1225, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Godwin, p. 262.

GEOFFREY BURROUGH was consecrated June 29. 1225. He died May 17. 1229, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Godw. *ibid.*

HUGH NORWOLD was consecrated 4 Id. Jun. (10.) 1229. He died 8 Id. Aug. (6.) 1254, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Mon. Angl. Tom. i. p. 295.

WILLIAM, of Kilkenny, was consecrated Aug. 15. 1255. He died in Spain, Sept. 21. 1256: His Body was buried somewhere in that Kingdom, but his Heart was brought over and buried in his own Cathedral. Godw. p. 263.

HUGH BALSAM was consecrated Octob. 14. 1257. He died in June, 1286, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Godwin, p. 265.

JOHN DE KIRKEBY was elected 7 Cal. Aug. (Jul. 26.) 1286, had the Temporalities restored Sept. 7. and was consecrated the 22d of the same Month. He died March 26. 1290, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Angl. Sacr. P. i. p. 638.

WILLIAM DE LUDA was elected May 4. 1290, consecrated Octob. 1. at Ely, and inthronized at the same time. He died March 25. 1298. Reg. Cant.

RALPH WALPOLE, Bishop of Norwich, was translated to this See July 15. 1299. He died March 22. 1301, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Godw. p. 266. Angl. Sacr. p. 639. RO-

Godwin Cant. Ant. XIII. 6.
Ant. Cant. p. 263.
Arch. Cant.
Remon

- A. D.**
1302 **ROBERT ORFORD** was elected *Apr. 14. 1302*, was consecrated at *Rome*, and received the Temporalities *Febr. 4. following*. He died at *Dunham Jan. 21. 1309*, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Godw. p. 267. Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 640.*
- 1310** **JOHN DE KEETON** had his Election confirmed by the Archbishop *July 10. 1310*. He died *May 14. 1316*, and was buried in his own Cathedral near his two last Predecessors. *Reg. Winchester. Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 642.*
- 1316** **JOHN HOTHAM** had the Temporalities restored *July 20. 1316*. He died at *Somersham, Jan. 25. 1336*, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Pat. 10 E. 2. p. 1. Godw. p. 268.*
- 1336** **SIMON MONTACUTE**, Bishop of *Worcester*, was translated to this See about the middle of *March, 1336*, received the Temporalities *June 11. following*. He died *June 20. 1344*, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Godw. p. 268. Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 649. Pat. 11 E. 3. p. 2. LITTLE*
- 1344** **THOMAS ~~ANNE~~**, S. T. P. was consecrated at *Avignon* by Pope *Clement the Fifth* in *July, 1344*. He died in Exile at *Avignon* *9 Cal. Jul. (Jun. 23.) 1361*, and was buried there. *Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 662.*
- 1361** **SIMON LANGHAM** was provided to this See by the Pope's Bull, dated *Jan. 10. 1361*, received the Spiritualities *Febr. 26.* was consecrated *March 20. following*; and *July 25. 1366*, was translated to *Canterbury*. *Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 663.*
- 1366** **JOHN BARNET**, Bishop of *Bath and Wells*, was translated to this See *Dec. 15. 1366*. He died *June 7. 1373*, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 664.*
- 1374** **THOMAS ARUNDEL** made his Profession of Obedience *5 Id. Apr. (9.) 1374*, had the Temporalities restored *May 5. following*, was consecrated *Apr. 6. 1375*, and *Apr. 3. 1388*, was translated to *York*. *Reg. Whittlesey. Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 36.*
- 1388** **JOHN FORDHAM**, Bishop of *Dunholme, (Durham,)* was translated to this See by the Pope's Bull published *Apr. 3. 1388*. He died *Nov. 19. 1425*, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 666.*
- 1426** **PHILIP MORGAN**, Bishop of *Worcester*, was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restored to him *April 22. 1426*. He died at *Bishops-Hatfield, Octob. 25. 1434*, and was buried at the *Charter-house, London*. *Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 667, 668. Pat. 4 H. 6. Weaver, p. 433. DE LUXEMBURGH*
- 1438** **LEWIS LUSHBOROUGH**, Archbishop of *Roan*, had Leave to hold this See in *Commendam*, the Temporalities whereof were assigned to him *April 3. 1438*. He died at *Hatfield, Septemb. 18. 1443*, and was buried at *Ely*. *Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 668. Rymer, Vol. 10. p. 696.*
- 1443** **THOMAS BOURCHIER**, Bishop of *Worcester*, was translated to this See *Dec. 20. 1443*, had the Temporalities restored *Febr. 27. following*, and in *1454* was translated to *Canterbury*. *Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 671. Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 52.*
- 1454** **WILLIAM GREY**, S. T. P. had the Temporalities restored *Sept. 6. 1454*. He died at *Downham Aug. 4. 1478*, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 358. Fuller's Worthies, p. 232.*
- 1478** **JOHN MORTON**, LL. D. was elected *Aug. 9. 1478*, had the Temporalities restored *Jan. 4. following*, and was consecrated the 31st of the same Month, and in *1486* he was translated to *Canterbury*. *Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 97. Godw. p. 277.*
- 1486** **JOHN ALCOCK**, Bishop of *Worcester*, was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restored to him *Decemb. 7. 1486.*

A. R.
31 Ed. 1.

4 Ed. 2.

10 Ed. 2.

11 Ed. 3.

19 Ed. 3.

36 Ed. 3.

41 Ed. 3.

48 Ed. 3.

12 R. 2.

4 H. 6.

16 H. 6.

22 H. 6.

33 H. 6.

18 Ed. 4.

H. 7.

A. D.		A. R.
1486.	He died <i>Octob.</i> 1. 1500, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, <i>Vol.</i> 12. p. 318. Godw. p. 278.	
1501	RICHARD REDMAN, Bishop of <i>Exeter</i> , was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restored to him <i>Sept.</i> 26. 1501. He died <i>Aug.</i> 25. 1505, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, <i>Vol.</i> 12. p. 775. Godw. p. 279.	17 H. 7.
1506	JAMES STANLEY, S. T. P. had the Temporalities restored <i>Nov.</i> 5. 1506. He died <i>March</i> 22. 1517, and was buried at <i>Manchester</i> . Rymer, <i>Vol.</i> 13. p. 158. Newcourt, <i>Vol.</i> 1. p. 160.	22 H. 7.
1515	NICHOLAS WEST, S. T. P. had the Temporalities restored <i>May</i> 18. 1515, and again <i>Sept.</i> 6. the same Year, and was consecrated <i>Octob.</i> 7. following. He died (says Godwin) <i>Apr.</i> 6. 1533; <i>Reg. Elien.</i> says, <i>Apr.</i> 28; and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, <i>Vol.</i> 13. p. 510, 516. Godwin, p. 280. <i>Reg. Elien.</i>	7 H. 8.
1534	THOMAS GOODRICH, S. T. P. was elected <i>Mar.</i> 17. 1533, confirmed <i>April</i> 13. 1534, consecrated the 19th, and restored to the Temporalities the 21st of the same Month. He died at <i>Somer-sham</i> <i>May</i> 10. 1554, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. Elien.</i> Rymer, <i>Vol.</i> 14. p. 487. Godw. p. 281.	25 H. 8.
1554	THOMAS THIRLBY, Bishop of <i>Norwich</i> , was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restored to him <i>Sept.</i> 15. 1554. He was deprived by Act of Parliament 1 ^o <i>Eliz.</i> died at <i>Lambeth</i> <i>Aug.</i> 26. 1570, and lies buried in the Parish-Church there. Rymer, <i>Vol.</i> 15. p. 405. Godw. p. 282.	2 Mar. 1.
1559	RICHARD COX, S. T. P. <i>Congé d'Elire</i> dated <i>July</i> 15. 1559, elected the 28th of the same Month, had the Royal Assent <i>Decemb.</i> 18. confirmed in the Church of <i>St. Mary le Bow, London</i> , the 20th of the same Month, consecrated at <i>Lambeth</i> next Day, and received the Temporalities <i>March</i> 23. following. He died in <i>July</i> (either the 13th or 22d) 1581, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, <i>Vol.</i> 15. p. 537. <i>Reg. Parker.</i>	1 Eliz.
	See vacant 18 Years and a half.	
1599	MARTIN HETON, S. T. P. was elected <i>Dec.</i> 20. 1599, confirmed <i>Febr.</i> 1. and consecrated the 3d of the same Month. He died <i>July</i> 12. 1609, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. Whitgift,</i> 3. <i>Reg. Bancroft.</i>	42 Eliz.
1609	LANCELOT ANDREWS, Bishop of <i>Chichester</i> , was elected to this See <i>Sept.</i> 22. 1609, confirmed <i>Nov.</i> 6. following, and in <i>March</i> , 1618, was translated to <i>Winchester</i> . <i>Reg. Bancroft.</i> <i>Camdeni Annal.</i> Jac. 1.	7 Jac. 1.
1618	NICHOLAS FELTON, Bishop of <i>Bristol</i> , was elected to this See <i>March</i> 2. 1618, and confirmed the 11th of the same Month. He died <i>Octob.</i> 5. 1626. <i>Reg. Abbot,</i> 1, 2.	16 Jac. 1.
1628	JOHN BUCKERIDGE, Bishop of <i>Rochester</i> , was elected to this See <i>April</i> 17. 1628, confirmed <i>July</i> 15. and had the Temporalities restored the 18th of the same Month. He died <i>May</i> 23. 1631, and was buried the 31st of the same Month in the Parish-Church of <i>Bromley</i> in <i>Kent</i> . <i>Reg. Abbot,</i> 2. <i>A. O. Vol.</i> 1. p. 476.	3 Car. 1.
1631	FRANCIS WHITE, Bishop of <i>Norwich</i> , was elected to this See <i>Nov.</i> 15. 1631, and confirmed <i>Decemb.</i> 8. following. He died in <i>Febr.</i> 1637. <i>Reg. Abbot,</i> 3. <i>Reg. Laud.</i>	6 Car. 1.
1638	MATTHEW WREN, Bishop of <i>Norwich</i> , being elected to this See, received the Temporalities thereof <i>May</i> 5. 1638. He died <i>April</i> 24. 1667, and was buried in the Chapel of <i>Pembroke Hall, Cambridge</i> . <i>A. O. Vol.</i> 1. p. 630.	13 Car. 1.
1667	BENJAMIN LANEY, Bishop of <i>Lincoln</i> , was elected to this See <i>May</i> 24. 1667, and confirmed in the Church of <i>St. Paul, Covent-Garden</i> , <i>June</i> 12. following. He died <i>Jan.</i> 24. 1674, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. Sheldon.</i>	19 Car. 2.

A. D.		A. R.
1674	PETER GUNNING , Bishop of <i>Chichester</i> , was elected to this See <i>Febr. 12. 1674</i> , and confirmed <i>March 4. following</i> . He died <i>July 6. 1684</i> , <i>Ætat. 71</i> , and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. Sheldon. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 577.</i>	26 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1684	FRANCIS TURNER , Bishop of <i>Rochester</i> , being elected to this See, was confirmed in it <i>Aug. 23. 1684</i> , and <i>Febr. 1. 1690</i> , was deprived. <i>Reg. Elien.</i>	36 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1691	SIMON PATRICK , Bishop of <i>Chichester</i> , was nominated by the King to this See <i>April 23. 1691</i> , elected <i>June 10.</i> and confirmed <i>July 2. following</i> . He died <i>May 31. 1707</i> , and was buried <i>June 7.</i> in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. Elien.</i>	3 <i>Will. & Mar.</i>
1707	JOHN MOORE , Bishop of <i>Norwich</i> , being elected to this See, was confirmed in it <i>July 31. 1707</i> . He died <i>July 31. 1714</i> , and was buried <i>Aug. 5.</i> in his own Cathedral.	6 <i>Anne.</i>
1714	WILLIAM FLEETWOOD , Bishop of <i>St. Asaph</i> , was translated to this See, in which he was confirmed <i>December 18. 1714</i> . <i>Reg. Tenison, A. C.</i>	1 <i>Georg.</i>
1723	<i>Thomas Greene, Bp. of Norwich was consecrated to this See Oct. 2. Sept. 24. 1723 died May 18. 1738. bur. on South Side of his own Cathedral.</i>	
	This BISHOPRICK is rated for First Fruits at 2134 <i>l.</i> 18 <i>s.</i> 6 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>q.</i> <i>Eton, p. 96.</i>	
	The ARMS of this See are thus blazon'd:	
	Gules, three Ducal Crowns, Or.	
1738	<i>Robert Dutton, Bp. Norwich, confirmed Bp. in this See June 27. 1738. died 26 Jan. 1748.</i>	
1748	<i>Sir Thomas Gosch, Bait. Bp. Bristol 1737. Bp. Norwich 1738 translated to this See Mar. 11. 1747-8. died 14 Feb. 1754 æt. 80.</i>	
1754	<i>Matthew Macon, Bp. Llandaff 1738. Bp. Chichester 1740 translated to this See March 15. 1754.</i>	
	DEANS	

A. D.	DEANS OF ELY.	A. R.
	THE Charter of the Foundation of this DIGNITY, and eight PREBENDS, bears Date Sept. 10. 1141, 33 H. 8. and is to be seen in the Rolls Chapel, or the Chapter-house at Ely: Since when,	
1544	ROBERT STWARD was constituted the first Dean by the Charter of Foundation. He died Dec. 22. 1557, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	33 H. 8.
1557	ANDREW PEARNE , S. T. P. succeeded in 1557. He died April 26. 1589, and was buried in the Parish-Church of Lambeth in the County of Surrey. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 708.	3 & 4 Ph. & Mar.
1589	JOHN BELL , S. T. P. succeeded in 1589. He died October 21. 1591, and was buried in the Cathedral. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 584.	31 Eliz.
1591	HUMPHREY TINDALL , A. M. succeeded in 1591. He died October 12. 1614, <i>Ætat.</i> 65, and was buried in the Cathedral. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 740.	33 Eliz.
1614	HENRY CÆSAR , alias ADELMARE , S. T. P. succeeded in 1614. He died June 27. 1636, <i>Ætat.</i> 72, and was buried in the Cathedral. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 774.	19 Jac. 1.
1636	WILLIAM FULLER , S. T. P. succeeded in 1636, and in 1645 was removed to the Deanary of Dunholme. Lloyd. Mem. p. 509.	11 Car. 1.
	Vacant fifteen Years.	
1660	RICHARD LOVE , S. T. P. was installed Sept. 28. 1660. He enjoyed it but a short time, for	12 Car. 2.
1660	HENRY FERNE , S. T. P. was installed March 12. 1660, and in 1661 was made Bishop of Chester. <i>Ex Notis</i> T. Tanner, S. T. P.	12 Car. 2.
1662	EDWARD MARTIN , S. T. P. His Patent is dated Febr. 22. 1661. He was installed by Proxy April 25. 1662, and died presently after. <i>Ibid.</i>	14 Car. 2.
1662	FRANCIS WILFORD , S. T. P. was installed May 30. 1662, and died in July, 1667. <i>Ibid.</i>	14 Car. 2.
1667	ROBERT MAPLETOFT , S. T. P. was installed August 10. 1667. He died at Pembroke Hall in Cambridge, and was buried in the Chapel there, Aug. 20. 1677. <i>Ibid.</i>	19 Car. 2.
1677	JOHN SPENCER , S. T. P. was install'd Sept. 19. 1677. He died May 27. 1693, <i>Ætat.</i> 63. <i>Ibid.</i>	29 Car. 2.
1693	JOHN LAMB , S. T. P. was installed June 23. 1693. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 Will. & Mar.
1708	CHARLES RODERICK , S. T. P. was installed Octob. 8. 1708. <i>Ibid.</i>	7 Anne.
1713	ROBERT MOSS , S. T. P. was installed May 16. 1713. <i>Ibid.</i>	12 Anne.
1729	John Frankland, S. T. P. was installed May 22. 1729	
1730	Peter Allix, S. T. P. was installed Nov. 21. 1730	
1758	Hugh Thomas, S. T. P. installed July 15. 1758	

A. D.

A. R.

ARCHDEACONS OF ELY.

- 1125 **WILLIAM DE LAVENTONA** enjoyed this Dignity about the Year 1125. *Histor. Elien. in Bibl. Cotton. Titus, A. 1. f. 42.* 25 H. 1.
- 1169 **RICHARD DE ELY**, *alias* **FITZ-NEALE**, was collated to this Dignity before the Year 1169, and in 1184 was removed to the Deanary of *Lincoln*. Wharton. 15 H. 2.
- 1196 **RICHARD BARRE**, about 1196. *Reg. de Hulmo. Cotton. Galba. E. 2. f. 43.* 7 R. 1.
- 1219 **ADAM DE TILLEN** died possessed of it Novemb. 6. 1219. *MS. in Offic. Armorum, N. 10.* 4 H. 3.
- 1225 **GILES** was possessed of it about 1225. *Reg. Waltham. Cotton. f. 155.* 9 H. 3.
- 1238 **ROBERT**, of *Leycestre*, 1238, 1241. *Curtul. Abb. de Thorney penes Dom. Comitissam Westmorland.* 22 H. 3.
- 1249 **NICHOLAS**, of *Ely*, 1249; and in 1268 he was made Bishop of *Worcester*. *Pryn. Hist. Coll. Tom. 2. p. 726.* 33 H. 3.
- 1271 **RALPH DE WALEPOL**, 1271; and in 1288 he was made Bishop of *Norwich*. *Rot. Gravesend Epi. Linc. Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 412.* 55 H. 3.
- 1291 **JOHN DE OSEVILE**, 1291. *Memor. Ol. Sutton. Epi. Linc. f. 34.* 20 Ed. 1.
- 1307 **RALPH DE FODRINGHER**, 1307. *Rot. Parl. 35 E. 1.* 35 Ed. 1.
- 1335 **JOHN DE OREFORD**, 1335, 1343. *Pat. 9 E. 3. p. 2. Offord in Rymer, Vol. 5. p. 374.* 9 Ed. 3.
- 1345 **GAILHARDUS CARDINALIS DE MOTA**, 1345. *Rymer, Vol. 5. p. 442.* 19 Ed. 3.
- 1351 **BERNARD DE CAULASON**, 1351. *Rymer, Vol. 5. p. 706.* 25 Ed. 3.
- 1353 **GILBERT DE BRUERA**: He died Nov. 3. 1353. *Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 42.* 27 Ed. 3.
- 1356 **JAMES DE BEAUFORT**, February 4. 1356. *Pat. 31 E. 3. p. 1. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 60.* 31 Ed. 3.
- 1380 **EDWARD BURNEL**, about 1380. *Memor. Chedworth Epi. Linc. f. 76.* 3 R. 2.
- 1387 **JOHN CRICHURCH**. *Quere Annum?*
THOMAS DE PATTESLE was collated May 20. 1387. *Ex Notis T. Tanner, S. T. P.* 10 R. 2.
- 1397 **ADAM MOTTRUM**, Oct. 27. 1397. He exchanged this Dignity for some other Preferment with **JOHN WELBOURNE**, 1397, 1402, 1405. *Reg. Stafford Epi. Exon. Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 238, 423.* 21 R. 2.
- 1409 **JOHN METEFELD**, 1409. *MS. Norwic. ix. f. 134.* 10 H. 4.
- 1424 **ROBERT WETHERINGSETE**, 1424. *Ibid. f. 128.* 3 H. 6.
- 1444 **JOHN STOKYS**, 1444. *Ex Notis T. T.* 23 H. 6.
- 1466 **RICHARD BOLE** was installed 2 Id. Febr. (12.) 1466. *MS. Kennet, E.* 6 Ed. 4.
- 1478 **RICHARD ROBINSON**, 1478. *Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 673.* 18 Ed. 4.
- 1495 **THOMAS MORTON**, 1495. *Reg. Morton.* 10 H. 7.
- 1500 **THOMAS ALCOCK**, 1500: He resigned in 1527. *Reg. Cant. Ex Notis T. T.* 15 H. 7.
- 1527 **NICHOLAS HAWKINS** was collated Nov. 9. 1527. He died in 1534. *Hatcher. MS.* 18 H. 8.

A. D.		A. R.
1534	THOMAS THIRLBY succeeded (I believe) in 1534, and in 1537 was made Bishop of Westminster. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 161.	25 H. 8.
1537	RICHARD COXE, 1537. Ibid. [Quære, If not the same who was afterwards Bishop of this See in 1559?] 28 H. 8.	
1540	HENRY COLE, 1540. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 155.	31 H. 8.
1554	JOHN BOXHALL, 1554. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 188.	1 & 2 Ph. & Mar.
	JOHN WARNER resigned before 1560. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 687.	
1560	ROBERT WISDOM was collated Jan. 1. 1560, and died in 1568. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 563. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 687.	2 Eliz.
1568	JOHN PARKER was collated Octob. 21. 1568: He was living in 1578. Ex Notis T. T.	10 Eliz.
1592	JOHN PALMER, about 1592. Coll. Kennet. MS. D. f. 11.	34 Eliz.
1616	ROBERT TINLEY, S. T. P. He died in 1616. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 172.	14 Jac. 1.
1623	DANIEL WIGMORE, 1623, 1640. Comparuit per Procur. Convocat. tunc habit.	21 Jac. 1.
	EDMUND MAPLETOFT, A. M. was upon the Death of Wigmore collated by Bishop Wren in the Tower, but never in Possession. Ex Notis T. T.	
1660	BERNARD HALE was installed Septemb. 22. 1660. He died March 29. 1663, and was buried in the Chapel of Peter-House, Cambridge. Ibid.	12 Car. 2.
1663	THOMAS WREN was installed April 13. 1663, and died in 1679. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 810.	15 Car. 2.
1685	BARNABAS OLET, S. T. B. He died Febr. 20. 1685. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 539.	2 Jac. 2.
1701	WILLIAM SATWELL, S. T. P. He died June 9. 1701, and was buried in Jesus College Chapel, Cambridge. Ex Notis T. T.	13 W. 3.
1701	RICHARD BENTLEY, S. T. P. was collated June 12. 1701. Reg. Patrick.	13 W. 3.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 97*l*. 5*s*. 2*d*. 2*q*.
Edon, p. 96.

PREBENDARIES of ELY.

First STALL.

1541	RICHARD COX, S. T. P. (upon the new Foundation of this Church by King Henry the Eighth, dated Sept. 10. 1541, Regni 33.) was appointed the first Prebendary of this Stall. He enjoyed it in 1551; [but whether he enjoyed it the rest of King Edward's Time, or who was in this Stall all Queen Mary's Reign, does not yet appear.] In 1559, he was nominated and elected Bishop of Norwich, but before Consecration was removed to the See of Ely.	33 H. 8.
1563	JOHN WARNER, M. D. enjoyed this Dignity in 1563, but how long before I know not. He died in 1564. [See among the Deans of Winchester.]	5 Eliz.
1565	JOHN PARKER, A. M. succeeded in 1565. He was Member of this Church in 1596, but I believe not long after: [Quære, If the same with J. Parker the Archbishop:] For	7 Eliz.

JOHN

A. D. 1597	JOHN PALMER, S. T. P. appears upon the Chapter-Books to have been Prebendary of this Stall from May, 1597, till after Michaelmas, 1614. [See among the Archdeacons.]	A. R. 39 Eliz.
1614	DANIEL WIGMORE was possessed of this Stall before Christmas, 1614.	12 Jac. 1.
1616	JOHN BOIS, A. M. March 25. 1616. He died Jan. 14. 1643, Aetat. 83.	14 Jac. 1.
	JOHN MONTFORT, S. T. P. and EDMUND MAPLETOFT, A. M. were collated to this Prebend in the time of the Grand Rebellion; but I believe neither of them was installed, or enjoyed the Profits.	
1660	STEPHEN HALL, S. T. B. was installed Sept. 22. 1660, and died soon after Midsummer, 1661.	12 Car. 2.
1661	JOHN PEARSON, S. T. P. obtained a Change of the fifth Stall for this, October 17. 1661, and in 1672 was made Bishop of Chester.	13 Car. 2.
1672	JOHN SPENCER, S. T. P. succeeded in Febr. 1672, and Sept. 19. 1677, was install'd Dean.	24 Car. 2.
1679	JOHN MOORE, S. T. P. was collated June 28. 1679, and in 1691 was made Bishop of Norwich.	31 Car. 2.
1691	CHARLES RODERICK, S. T. P. was installed Aug. 27. 1691, and Oct. 8. 1708, was installed Dean.	3 Will. & Mar.
1708	ROBERT CANNON, S. T. P. was collated March 7. 1708.	6 Anne.

That my Readers may at once be acquainted, why I have not quoted my Authority for every one of the Prebendaries above and hereafter mentioned, I take Leave to inform them, That I was favoured with the said Account by the Reverend Dr. THOMAS TANNER, (Prebendary of the second Stall of this Church, and Vicar General and Principal Official to the Lord Bishop of NORWICH,) whose Exactness in Extracts of this Nature is sufficiently known, and to whose communicative Goodness I thankfully own my self very much indebted.

J. L.

Second S T A L L.

1541	MATTHEW PARKER, S. T. P. by the Charter of Foundation, Sept. 10. 1541.	33 H. 8.
1554	JOHN YOUNG, S. T. P. upon the Deprivation of Parker, had a Grant of this Prebend April 12. 1554.	1 Mar. 1.
1559	JOHN PORIE, S. T. P. was presented by Queen Elizabeth January ---- 1559.	1 Eliz.
1563	THOMAS HILL, - - - - - 1563.	5 Eliz.
1564	ROBERT BEAUMONT, S. T. P. was collated Nov. 15. 1564.	6 Eliz.
1567	THOMAS ITHELL, LL.D. was collated June 10. 1567.	9 Eliz.
1579	ROBERT NORGATE, S. T. B. was installed May 8. 1579.	21 Eliz.
1590	THOMAS NEVILL, S. T. P. was in this Stall in 1590, and in 1615.	32 Eliz.
1616	DANIEL WIGMORE, - - - - - 1616.	14 Jac. 1.
1660	BERNARD HALE, S. T. P. was installed Septemb. 22. 1660.	12 Car. 2.

ANTHO-

A. D.		A. R.
1661	ANTHONY SPARROW, S. T. P. was installed May 7.	13 Car. 2.
1661.		
1667	JOHN LIGHTFOOT, S. T. P. was installed Febr. 5.	19 Car. 2.
1667.		
1675	HENRY HARRISON, S. T. P. was installed Dec. 17.	27 Car. 2.
1675.		
1690	HENRY FINCH, A. M. was installed November 1.	2 Will. & Mar.
1690.		
1692	THOMAS LOVETT, A. M. was installed Decemb. 10.	4 Will. & Mar.
1692.		
1698	ROBERT MIDDLETON, A. M. was install'd Mar. 17.	10 W. 3.
1698.		
1713	THOMAS TANNER, S. T. P. was installed Sept. 10.	12 Anne.
1713.		

Third STALL.

1541	WILLIAM MAY, LL. D. by the Charter of Erection, Sept. 10. 1541.	33 H. 8.
1563	THOMAS STWARD, - - - occurs in 1563.	5 Eliz.
1568	JOHN WHITGIFT, S. T. P. was collated Dec. 5. 1568.	10 Eliz.
1577	HUGH BOOTH, S. T. B. was collated October 8. 1577.	19 Eliz.
1603	ROBERT TINLEY, S. T. P. occurs in 1603.	1 Jac. I.
1616	HIEROME BEALE, - - - occurs in 1616.	14 Jac. I.
1630	ELIZEUS BURGESS, S. T. B. was collated - - - -	6 Car. I.
1630.		
1660	WILLIAM HOLDER, S. T. P. was installed Septemb. 22.	12 Car. 2.
1660.		
1697	THOMAS RICHARDSON, S. T. P. was installed Febr. 17. 1697.	9 W. 3.
1700	DREW CRESSENER, S. T. P. was installed Dec. 12.	12 W. 3.
1700.		

Fourth STALL.

1541	WILLIAM LYSON, LL. D. by the Charter of Erection, Sept. 10. 1541.	23 H. 8.
1549	RICHARD WILKS, S. T. B. was admitted January 12.	3 Ed. 6.
1549.		
1559	JOHN EBDEN, S. T. B. was admitted Dec. 19. 1559.	1 Eliz.
1566	MATTHEW HUTTON, S. T. P. occurs in 1566.	8 Eliz.
1567	HENRY HARVEY, LL. D. was collated June 25. 1567.	9 Eliz.
1586	THOMAS NEWCE, S. T. B. occurs in 1586, and 1616.	27 Eliz.
1617	ROGER ANDREWS, S. T. P. was collated - - - - 1617.	15 Jac. I.
1635	JOHN HARRIS, - - - was collated - - - - 1635.	11 Car. I.
1660	HENRY BRUNSELL, LL. D. was installed October 18.	12 Car. 2.
1660.		
1679	WILLIAM SATWELL, S. T. P. was installed Mar. 8.	31 Car. 2.
1679.		
1701	CHARLES ASHTON, S. T. B. was install'd July 14.	13 W. 3.
1701.		

A.D.		A.R.
	Fifth S T A L L	
1541	GILBERT, S.T.P. by the Charter of Erection, Sept. 10. 1541.	33 H. 8.
1549	ANTHONY OTWAY, - - - was admitted - - - 1549.	3 Ed. 6.
1554	JOHN FULLER, LL.D. was admitted Nov. 16. 1554.	1 Mar. 1.
1563	THOMAS WILLET, - - - occurs in 1563, and 1584.	5 Eliz.
1586	ANDREW WILLET, S.T.P. occurs in 1586.	27 Eliz.
1622	RALPH BROWN RIGG, S.T.P. occurs in 1622.	20 Jac. 1.
1660	JOHN PEARSON, S.T.P. was installed September 22. 1660.	12 Car. 2.
1661	THOMAS WREN, LL.D. was installed January 25. 1661.	13 Car. 2.
1669	HUMPHREY GOWER, S.T.P. was installed Nov. 1. 1669.	21 Car. 2.
1711	JOHN DAVIES, LL.D. was installed Sept. 24. 1711.	10 Anne.

Sixth S T A L L

1541	JOHN CUSTONS, - - - by the Charter of Erection, September 10. 1541.	33 H. 8.
1543	THOMAS BACON, S.T.B. was admitted Mar. 15. 1543.	35 H. 8.
1564	ANDREW DEAN, S.T.B. occurs in 1564.	6 Eliz.
1567	JOHN BELL, S.T.P. occurs in 1567, and 1588.	9 Eliz.
1589	EDWARD GRANT, S.T.P. occurs in 1589.	31 Eliz.
1601	JOHN HILLS, S.T.B. occurs in 1601.	43 Eliz.
1626	JAMES WEDDERBURN, S.T.P. occurs in 1626.	2 Car. 1.
1636	NEHEMIAH ROGERS, - - - occurs in 1636.	12 Car. 1.
1660	LAURENCE WOMACK, S.T.P. was installed Sept. 22. 1660.	12 Car. 2.
1686	FRANCIS ROPER, S.T.B. was installed April 1. 1686.	2 Jac. 2.
1690	FRANCIS FERNE, A.M. was installed Novemb. 2. 1690.	2 Will. & Mar.
1713	WHADCOCK PRIEST, S.T.B. was installed Mar. 18. 1713.	13 Anne.
1714	RALPH PERKINS, LL.D. was installed February 4. 1714.	1 Georg.

Seventh S T A L L

1541	ROBERT HAMMOND, - - - by the Charter of Erection, Sept. 10. 1541.	33 H. 8.
1554	THOMAS ELLIS, - - - was admitted May 11. 1554.	1 Mar. 1.
1556	THOMAS PEACOCK, S.T.B. occurs in 1556.	2 & 3 Ph. & Mar.
1563	EDWARD GASCOIGN, LL.D. occurs in 1563.	5 Eliz.
1567	JOHN MAY, S.T.P. occurs in 1567, and 1580.	9 Eliz.
1584	EDMUND BARWELL, S.T.P. occurs in 1584.	25 Eliz.
1609	JOHN DUPORE, S.T.P. was collated - - - 1609.	7 Jac. 1.
1618	SAMUEL COLLINS, S.T.P. occurs in 1618.	16 Jac. 1.

A. D.		A. R.
1660	RICHARD BALL, S. T. P. was installed September 22.	12 Car. 2.
1684	JOHN NALSON, LL. D. was installed April 13. 1684.	35 Car. 2.
1686	THOMAS TURNER, S. T. P. was installed April 1.	2 Jac. 2.
1714	SAMUEL KNIGHT, A. M. was installed June 13.	13 Anne.

Eighth STALL.

1541	JOHN WARD, - - - by the Charter of Erection, Sept. 10.	33 H. 8.
1551	EDWARD LEEDS, LL. D. occurs in 1551, and 1580.	6 Ed. 6.
1584	JAMES TAYLOR, S. T. P. occurs in 1584.	25 Eliz.
1623	JOHN CROPLEY, S. T. P. occurs in 1623.	21 Jac. 1.
1629	WILLIAM ETRE, - - - was collated - - - - 1629.	5 Car. 1.
1641	JOHN BUCKERIDGE, - - - was collated Febr. 21.	17 Car. 1.
1660	JOSEPH BEAUMONT, S. T. P. was installed Sept. 22.	12 Car. 2.
1699	WILLIAM COLDWELL, A. M. was install'd Dec. 29.	11 W. 3.
1702	JAMES SMITH, S. T. B. was installed June 22.	1 Anne.

EXETER.

EXETER.

A. D. **T**HE Countries of Devonshire and Cornwall, after their Conversion unto Christian Religion, were a while under the Jurisdiction of the Bishop of the West-Saxons, whose See was established at Dorchester. Afterwards Winchester being appointed a Cathedral See about the Year 660, all the West Country was allotted to the Government of the Bishop of that Church, and so continued under him till in the Year 705, Sherburne was made a Cathedral Church: Two hundred Years they were subject unto the Bishops of Sherburne, (viz.) until the Year 905; at which Time, Plegmund, Archbishop of Canterbury, by the Command of the King, erected divers new Sees, namely, at Wells in Somersetshire one, in Cornwall another, and a third in Devonshire.

A. R.

The SEE of

ATHELSTAN, Bishop of Cornwall, was for a while St. Petrock's in Bodmyn, and afterwards St. Germain's. **WERSTAN**, Bishop of Devonshire, placed himself first at Tawton, but soon after removed to Crediton, now called Kirton. The Successors of Athelstan, in the Diocese of Cornwall, were these:

CONAN.

RUDDOZ.

ALDREDE.

BRITWINE.

ATHELSTANE. Thus Godwin.

[Sed Quære de hoc?]

For in an ancient MS. in the Church of Exeter he is not named.]

WOLFI.

WORON.

WOLOC.

[Quære etiam de hoc? Omitted in the MS. above-mentioned.]

STIDIO.

ADELREDE.

BURWOLD.

About the Year 1040, or soon after, St. Peter's Church in Exeter was appointed the See for both Devonshire and Cornwall, and hath ever since that Time so continued.

BISHOPS of DEVONSHIRE.

905

WERSTAN, called by some **ADULPHE**, was the first Bishop of Devonshire, consecrated in the Year 905, and had his See at Bishops-Tawton. In the Year following, viz. 906, he died, and was buried in his own Church.

PUTTA, after the Death of Werstan, was elected and consecrated Bishop, and had his See at Taxton. He taking his Journey towards Crediton to see the King, or, as some say, Uffa the King's Lieutenant, was by the said Uffa's Men slain. Upon his Death, the See was removed to Crediton.

EADULPH, (erroneously called by Hooker **WERSTAN**) Brother to *Alfius* Duke of Devonshire and Cornwall, was consecrated Bishop

- A. D.** Bishop of Devonshire, but installed at Crediton, where he had his See, and continued Bishop 22 Years. He died in the Year 932, says Godwin; but in the ancient Annals of the Church of Exeter, his Death is placed Anno 931. He was buried in his own Church.
- 932 **ETHELGAR** succeeded in 932, sat ten Years, died, and was buried in his own Church.
- 942 **ALGAR** was constituted and installed Bishop at Crediton in the Year 942. He likewise sat about ten Years, died, and was buried in his own Church.
- 952 **ALFWOLD**, as *Math. Westm.* writeth, was next Bishop after Algar, and consecrated by the Advice of Dunstan in the Year 952. He died in 972, and was buried in his own Church.
- 972 **ALFWOLF** succeeded in 972, sat nine Years, died, and was buried in his own Church.
- SYDEMAN**, Abbot of St. Peter's, succeeded. [In this Man's time the Danes overcame and spoiled the whole Countries of Devonshire and Cornwall, burned the Town of Bodmyn, and the Cathedral Church of St. Petrock's, with the Bishop's House; whereupon the See was removed from thence to St. Germain's, in which it continued until the removing and uniting thereof unto Crediton.] Sydeinan died in 977, and was buried in his own Church at Crediton.
- ALFRED**, (whom *Dicetus* calleth **ALFRIC**) Abbot of Malmesbury, succeeded, and was consecrated and installed at Crediton. He died 5 Id. Jan. (9.) 988. *Obit. Elien. MS. Cotton. Claudius A. 8.*
- ALFWOLF** was the next. When he came in I know not; but having been Bishop about 15 Years, he died Anno 1030, and was buried in his own Church.
- 1032 **LIVING** was consecrated in the Year 1032. [This Man, upon the Death of Burwold, Bishop of Cornwall, contrived to have that See joined to this: Moreover he obtained the Bishoprick of Worcester, and ruled them all together as long as he lived.] See more of him among the Bishops of Worcester.
- BISHOPS of EXETER.**
- 1050 **LEOFRIC**, Bishop of Devonshire and Cornwall, settled both those Sees in this at Exeter, Anno 1050. He sat about 23 Years, died Febr. 10. 1073, and was buried in the Yard of his own Church; which by the several Additions that have since been made to the Building, is now become the South Tower of the same, wherein a new Monument was erected for him at the Charge of the Dean and Chapter Anno 1566. *Annal. Vet. Exon.*
- 1074 **OSBERT** was consecrated Mar. 28. 1074. He died in 1103, and was buried in his own Church. *Annal. Vet. Exon. Chron. Brev. inter Reg. Eccl. Exon.*
- See vacant nine Years.
- 1112 **WILLIAM WARLEWAST**, if we believe the old Annals of Exeter, was consecrated in 1112, and died in 1127. But elsewhere it is said he was consecrated 3 Id. Aug. (11.) 1107, sat twenty Years, then resigned, being blind; lived at Plympton a Monastical Life till Octob. 1. 1137, died, and was buried there in a Monastery of his own erecting. [Which of these Accounts is truest, I shall not presume to determine, but for my own Part am mostly inclined to believe the old Annals.] *Annal. Vet. Exon. Godw. p. 397. Reg. Plympton.*
- 1128 **ROBERT CHICHESTER**, Godwin says, succeeded in 1128, others say, 1138; which makes it uncertain whether his Predecessor resigned before his Death or not. This Bishop died in 1150, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Annal. Vet. Godw. p. 397.*

A. R.

9 W. I.

13 H. I.

29 H. I.

R. O.

A. D.		A. R.
1150	ROBERT WARLEWAST succeeded in 1150, died in 1159, and was buried at Plympton near his Uncle, Bishop William Warlewast. <i>Annal. Vet. Godw. ibid.</i>	15 Steph.
1161	BARTHOLOMEW ISCAN was consecrated in 1161, and died 18 Cal. Jan. (Dec. 15.) 1184. <i>Annal. Vet. R. de Dicet. Martyrol. in Eccl. Exon.</i>	7 H. 2.
1185	JOHN was elected in 1185, consecrated in 1186, and died June 1. 1191. <i>Mat. Westm. Martyrol. Eccl. Exon.</i>	31 H. 2.
	See vacant above two Years.	
1194	HENRY MARSHALL was elected the latter end of 1193, consecrated in 1194, died in October, 1206, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Annal. Vet. Annal. Teokisbir.</i>	5 R. 1.
	See vacant above seven Years.	
1214	SIMON DE APULIA was consecrated October 1. 1214. He died in 1223, or 1224, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Annal. Vet. Annal. Wigorn. Nic. Triver.</i>	15 John.
1224	WILLIAM BREWER was consecrated at Rome by Pope Honorius on Easter-Day, 1224. He died 9 Cal. Nov. (Octob. 24.) 1244, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Annal. Vet.</i>	8 H. 3.
1245	RICHARD BLONDY was consecrated at Radyng on the Sunday after St. Luke's Day, 1245. He died Dec. 26. 1257, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Annal. Vet.</i>	30 H. 3.
1257	WALTER BRONESCUMB was elected 6 Cal. Mar. (Febr. 25.) confirmed 2 Non. Mar. (6.) and consecrated 6 Id. Mar. (10.) 1257, all within 15 Days. He died 11 Cal. Aug. (Jul. 22.) 1280, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Annal. Vet.</i>	42 H. 3.
1280	PETER QUIRIL was confirmed and consecrated Anno 1280; so <i>Annal. Wigorn.</i> Elsewhere it is said, he had the Royal Assent to his Election Octob. 7. 1281, the Temporalities restored the 11th of the same Month, and was consecrated 4 Id. Nov. (10.) following. He died 2 Non. Octob. (6.) 1291, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Annal. Wigorn. Cron. Eccl. Winton. MS. Cron. Brev. Eccl. Exon.</i>	7 Ed. 1.
1292	THOMAS DE BUTTON had the Royal Assent to his Election Nov. 30. and the Temporalities restored Dec. 2. 1292. He died in Sept. or Octob. 1307, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Pat. 20 E. 1. Annal. Vet.</i>	20 Ed. 1.
1307	WALTER STAPLEDON was elected in Nov. 1307, restored to the Temporalities Mar. 16. following, and was consecrated 4 Id. Octob. (12.) 1308. He was murdered Octob. 15. 1326, and some time after was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Pat. 1 E. 2. p. 1. Reg. ipsius.</i>	1 Ed. 2.
1326	JAMES DE BERKELET had the Royal Assent to his Election Dec. 12. the Temporalities restored Jan. 8. and was consecrated Mar. 15. 1326, being Mid-Lent-Sunday. He died June 24. 1327. <i>Annal. Vet. Pat. 20 E. 2. Godw. p. 406.</i>	20 Ed. 2.
	JOHN GODELEGH was elected, and had the Royal Assent July 31. 1327; but before Consecration obtained, his Election was set aside by the Pope. <i>Pat. 1 E. 3. p. 1. Reynolds Coll. f. 158.</i>	
1327	JOHN GRANDISON, by Papal Provision, Bull dated 5 Cal. Sept. (Aug. 28.) 1327, consecrated at Avignon, Octob. 18. and had the Temporalities restored March 9. following. He died July 15, or 16. 1369, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. ipsius A. f. 41.</i>	1 Ed. 3.
1370	THOMAS BRENTINGHAM, by Papal Provision, Bull dated 4 Non. Mar. (4) 1369, consecrated in the Chapel at Stebenhith (Stepney) May 12. 1370. and received the Temporalities the 16th of the same Month. He died at Bishops-Clist, Decemb. 3. 1394, and	44 Ed. 3.

- A. D. and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Reg. ipsius B. f. 1. Annual. Vet.* A. R.
- 1395 EDMUND STAFFORD, by Papal Provision, Bull dated 18 Cal. Febr. (Jan. 15.) 1394, and was consecrated at Lambeth June 20. 1395. His Body was brought to Exeter to be buried Sept. 3. 1419, and his Will was proved the 18th of the same Month. *Reg. Chicheley, A. C. Annual. Vet.* 19 R. 2.
- 1419 JOHN KETTERICH, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, was translated to this See by the Pope's Bull, dated Nov. 20. 1419, and died soon after. His Will was proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Febr. 10. 1422. *Angl. Sacr. Tom. 1. p. 452. Reg. Chicheley, A. C.* 8 H. 5.
- About this Succession, take the Words of the first Register remaining of the Dean and Chapter, fol. 127. Anno 1419, 3^o Sept. Corpus Edm. Stafford, Exoniæ allatum & postea sepultum. Eo sepulto postulârunt Joh. Cateryk, Episc. Cov. tunc in Curia Romanâ, & infra annum moriebatur ibidem. Post decessum ejus postulârunt Edm. Lacy, Episc. Herefordensem, qui installatus fuit per Episcopum Sarum Domin. med. XLma, scil. 29 Mar. 1421.
- JAMES CARY, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, is reckoned by Godwin the next to Ketterich, and I believe he might be so designed by the Pope; but certainly he never took Possession of this See, but died at Florence before he could get Things in order for his Journey, and lies buried there. Note, That Godwin, in his Latin Edition, f. 471, calls him Joannes Cary.
- 1420 EDMUND LACY, Bishop of Hereford, was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated 5 Non. Jul. (3.) 1420, had the Temporalities restored Octob. 31. and made his Profession of Obedience Nov. 4. following. He died Sept. 18. 1455, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Rymer, Vol. 10. p. 28. Reg. Chicheley, A. C. 1. f. 27. Reg. ipsius, f. 416.* 8 H. 5.
- JOHN HALS was then provided to this See by the Pope, but he refused it.
- 1456 GEORGE NEVIL had the Temporalities restored Mar. 21. 1456, and had Leave granted to be consecrated out of the Church of Canterbury, Nov. 29. 1458; and on the Ides of March (15.) 1465, he was translated to York. *Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 376. Reg. Cant.* 34 H. 6.
- 1465 JOHN BOOTH had the Temporalities restor'd June 12. 1465, and was consecrated Febr. 22. following. He died April 1. 1478, at Horsley in Hantsire, and was buried in the Church of St. Clement's Danes in the Suburbs of London. *Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 545. Reg. ipsius.* 5 Ed. 4.
- 1478 PETER COURTENAY, by Papal Provision, Bull dated Sept. 5. 1478, had the Temporalities restored Nov. 3. was consecrated the 8th of the same Month in St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, and on the 4 Cal. Febr. (Jan. 29.) 1486, was translated to Winchester. *Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 94. Reg. ipsius, f. 83. Reg. Morton, A. C.* 18 Ed. 4.
- 1487 RICHARD FOX, LL.D. had the Temporalities restored April 2. 1487, and the next Day obtained Licence to be consecrated out of the Church of Canterbury. He was translated to Bath and Wells Febr. 8. 1491. *Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 322. Reg. Morton, A. C.* 2 H. 7.
- 1492 OLIVER KING, by Papal Provision, Bull dated Octob. 1. 1492, consecrated in February, had the Temporalities restored May 5. following, and in 1495 he was likewise translated to Bath and Wells. *Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 477. Reg. Morton, A. C.* 7 H. 7.

RICHARD

A. D.		A. R.
1496	RICHARD REDMAN , Bishop of <i>St. Asaph</i> , being translated to this See, had the Temporalities restored to him Jan. 7. 1497, and in Sept. 1501, he was translated to <i>Ely</i> . Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 577. Godw. p. 411.	11 H. 7.
1502	JOHN ARUNDEL , Bishop of <i>Lichfield</i> and <i>Conventry</i> , was translated to this See June 29. 1502, and had the Temporalities restored July 5. following. He died March 15. 1503, and was buried in the Church of <i>St. Clement's Danes</i> , London. Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 111. Angl. Sacr. Tom. 1. p. 455. Reg. Warham, A. C. f. 205.	17 H. 7.
1504	HUGH OLDHAM , by Papal Provision, Bull dated 5 Cal. Dec. (Nov. 27.) 1504, had the Temporalities restored Jan. 6. following. He died June 25. 1519, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 112. Reg. ipsius, f. 81.	20 H. 7.
1519	JOHN VOYSEY , alias HARMAN , by Papal Provision, Bull dated <i>Prich. Cal. Sept.</i> (Aug. 31.) 1519, had the Temporalities restored Nov. 4. was consecrated the 6th of the same Month, and in 1551 he resigned it. Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 703. Reg. Warham, A. C. f. 21.	11 H. 8.
1551	MILES COVERDALE was nominated by the King Aug. 14. 1551, consecrated the 30th of the same Month, and inthronized Septemb. 11. following. He was deprived in 1553, 19 Maria. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 289. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 581.	5 Ed. 6.
1553	JOHN VOYSEY again instated Sept. 28. 1553, and died Octob. 23. 1554, at his Manor of <i>Moreplace</i> , in the Parish of <i>Sutton-Colefield</i> in <i>Warwickshire</i> , and was there buried. Reg. ipsius.	1 Mar. 1.
1555	JAMES TURBERVILLE was consecrated Sept. 8. 1555, and had the Temporalities restored the 21st of the same Month. He was deprived about the beginning of January, 1559: The Commission to the Guardian of the Spiritualities was issued the 22d of that Month. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 425. Reg. Cant. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 594.	2 & 3 Ph. & Mar.
1560	WILLIAM ALLEY , S. T. P. His <i>Congé d'Elire</i> was dated Apr. 27. 1560. He was elected May 20. confirmed June 13. consecrated July 14. and restored to the Temporalities Aug. 26. following. He died about the beginning of April 1570: The Commission to the Guardian of the Spiritualities was dated the 10th of that Month. He was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 600. Reg. ipsius, f. 62. Reg. Parker, A. C. 1.	2 Eliz.
1570	WILLIAM BRADBIDGE , S. T. P. was elected March 1. 1570, received the Temporalities the 14th, confirmed the 15th, and consecrated the 18th of the same Month. He died June 27. 1578, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 691. Reg. Parker, A. C. 1. f. 140.	13 Eliz.
1579	JOHN WOLTON , S. T. P. was elected July 2. 1579, confirmed the 24th of the same Month, and consecrated Aug. 2. following. He died March 13. 1593, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Grindal, A. C. Reg. ipsius, f. 56.	22 Eliz.
1594	GERVASE BABINGTON , Bishop of <i>Landaff</i> , was elected to this See Febr. 4. 1594, confirmed March 11. and inthronized the 22d. He was translated to <i>Worcester</i> , Octob. 4. 1597. Reg. Whitgift, A. C. 2.	37 Eliz.
1598	WILLIAM COTTON , S. T. P. was elected Sept. 6. 1598, confirmed Nov. 11. and consecrated next Day. He died at <i>Silverton</i> in <i>Devonshire</i> , Aug. 26. 1621, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Whitgift, A. C. 3. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 745.	41 Eliz.
1621	VALENTINE CART , S. T. P. was elected Sept. 27. 1621, confirmed Nov. 17. and consecrated next Day. He died June 10. 1626, and was buried in his own Cathedral, or else in <i>St. Paul's</i> , London, for both lay Claim to him. Reg. Abbot, A. C. 2. f. 72. Stow's Survey, p. 776.	19 Jac. 1.

JOSEPH

A. D.		A. R.
1627	JOSEPH HALL , S. T. P. was elected Nov. 5. 1627, confirmed Dec. 15. consecrated the 23d of the same Month, and in 1641 was translated to <i>Normich</i> . Reg. Abbot, A. C. 2.	2 Car. 1.
1642	RALPH BROWNRIGG , S. T. P. was elected Mar. 31. 1642, and inthronized June 1. following. He died Dec. 7. 1659, and was buried the 17th of the same Month in the <i>Temple Church</i> , <i>London</i> . Walker's <i>Sufferings of the Clergy</i> , P. 2. p. 23, 24. Lib. 5. Dec. & Capit. Exon.	17 Car. 1.
1660	JOHN GAUDEN , S. T. P. was elected Nov. 3. 1660, confirmed the 17th, and consecrated next Day: Thus Reg. Juxon, A. C. But Reg. <i>ipsum</i> says, consecrated Dec. 2. <i>Quere</i> . He was inthronized Dec. 11. and in 1661 was translated to <i>Worcester</i> .	12 Car. 2.
1662	SETH WARD , S. T. P. was elected July 8. 1662, confirmed the 19, and consecrated next Day. He was inthronized Dec. 21. and in 1667 was translated to <i>Salisbury</i> . Reg. Juxon, A. C.	14 Car. 2.
1667	ANTHONY SPARROW , S. T. P. was elected Octob. 14. 1667, confirmed the 30th of the same Month, consecrated Nov. 3. following, and in 1676 he was translated to <i>Normich</i> . Reg. Sheldon, A. C.	19 Car. 2.
1676	THOMAS LAMPLUGH , S. T. P. was elected Octob. 3. 1676, confirmed Nov. 2. consecrated the 12th of the same Month, and Dec. 8. 1688, he was translated to <i>York</i> . Reg. Sheldon. Reg. Sancroft, A. C. <i>London Gazette</i> , No 24c8.	28 Car. 2.
1689	JONATHAN TRELAWNET , S. T. P. Baronet, Bishop of <i>Bristol</i> , was translated to this See April 13. 1689, inthronized the 27th of the same Month, and in 1707 was translated to <i>Winchester</i> . Reg. Cant.	1 Will. & Mar.
1707	OFFSPRING BLACKHALL , S. T. P. his Congé d'Elire dated Jan. 13. 1707, was elected the 23d of the same Month, consecrated Febr. 8. and inthronized the 28th following. Reg. <i>ipsum</i> .	6 Anna.

This BISHOP RICK is rated for First Fruits at 500 l. Exon, p. 102.

The ARMS of this See are thus blazon'd:

Gules, a Sword in Pale, Blade and Hilt proper, two Keys in Saltier Or. See Izacke's *Antiquities of Exeter*, 8°, London, 1681.

A.D.

A.R.

THE DEANARY of EXETER was first erected
Nov. 30. 1225. *Ex Apographo veteri.*

DEANS of EXETER.

- 1225 SERLO was the first, and (if my Information be right) he obtained this Dignity the third Sunday in *Advent*, 1225. He died 12 *Cal. Aug.* (July 21.) 1231. *Chron. Brev. Eccl. Exon.* 9 H. 3.
- 1231 ROGER DE WYNKELEY succeeded in the same Year 1231, and died on the *Ides* of *Aug.* (13.) 1252. *Martyrol. Eccl. Exon. MS.* 15 H. 3.
- 1254 WILLIAM DE STANWERY was Dean in 1254, and died in 1268. *Reg. Exon.* 38 H. 3.
- 1274 BOGER DE TORIZ died possessed of this Dignity in 1274. *Reg. Walt. Brnescomb.* 2 Ed. 1.
- 1274 JOHN NOBILIS was collated *Septemb. 20. 1274.* *Ibid.* 2 Ed. 1.
- 1281 JOHN PICOT was confirmed in it about the beginning of September, 1281. *Reg. Peckham, A. C.* 9 Ed. 1.
- 1284 ANDREW, of *Kilkenny*, was elected and installed 3 *Id.* 12 Ed. 1.
- 1303 HENRY DE SOMERSETE succeeded in 1303. *Reg. Winchelsey, A. C.* 31 Ed. 1.
- 1307 THOMAS DE LECHLADE was possessed of it in 1307, and died in 1309. *Reg. Stapledon, f. 29.* 35 Ed. 1.
- 1311 BARTHOLOMEW DE SANCTO LAURENTIO (after some Dispute betwixt him and one *William de Kingscote*, who died *Lite pendente*) was confirmed in this Deanary June 3. 1311. *Reg. Stapledon, f. 61.* 4 Ed. 2.
- 1328 RICHARD DE COLETON was Dean in 1328, and died in the beginning of *August*, 1335. *Reg. Grandison, A. f. 117, 193.* 2 Ed. 3.
- 1335 RICHARD DE BRATLEGH was elected in the beginning of *September*, 1335, and confirmed by the Bishop *October 2.* following. I cannot tell how long he held it, but I think he was possessed of it in 1344. *Reg. Grandison, A. f. 194, 195.* 9 Ed. 3.
- 1354 REGINALD DE BUGWELL was Dean in 1354. *Reg. Exon. MS.* 28 Ed. 3.
- 1366 ROBERT SUMPTER, LL. D. enjoyed it in 1366, and 1373. *Reg. Brentingham, A. f. 7.* 40 Ed. 3.
- 1380 THOMAS WALKINTON, 1380, 1383 *in remotis.* *Reg. Exon. MS.* 3 R. 2.
- 1384 RALPH TREGRISION, LL. D. June 14. 1384. He died July 25. 1415. *Reg. Exon. MS. Reg. Stafford, B. f. 257.* 7 R. 2.
- 1415 STEPHEN PAYNE was elected *Sept. 28.* and confirmed *October 4. 1415.* He died *May 17. 1419.* *Reg. Stafford, A. f. 219, B. f. 202.* 3 H. 5.
- 1419 ROGER BOLTER was elected June 28. 1419, and resigned it July 22. following. *Reg. Stafford, B. f. 202.* 7 H. 5.
- 1419 JOHN COBETHORN was elected *August 18.* and confirmed *Sept. 2. 1419.* He was possessed of it in 1452, but how long afterwards I know not. *Reg. Exon.* 7 H. 5.
- 1457 JOHN HALS, 1457. He was Bishop of *Lichfield* and *Coventry* in 1459. *Reg. Nevil, f. 118.* 35 H. 6.
- 1459 HENRY WEBBER was elected *Dec. 26.* and confirmed *Jan. 2. 1459.* He died *Febr. 13. 1476.* *Reg. Nevil, f. 118.* 37 H. 6.

A. D.		A. R.
1477	PETER COURTBNEY was confirmed April 27. 1477, and in the next Year was made Bishop of this See. <i>Reg. Exon.</i> LIONEL WIDEVILL, or WOODVILLE, succeeded; but the certain Time of his coming in, or going out, I cannot find. <i>Ibid.</i>	17 Ed. 4.
1483	JOHN ARUNDEL was possessed of it in 1483, and in 1496 was made Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 R. 3.
1500	EDWARD WYLUUGHBT enjoyed it in 1500; (and I believe was immediate Successor to Arundel.) He died Nov. 23. 1508. <i>Reg. Oldham. f. 28.</i>	15 H. 7.
1508	THOMAS HOWTS, S. T. P. was elected Febr. 6. 1508, and confirmed next Day. He died in Sept. 1509. <i>Reg. Oldham, f. 29, 36.</i>	23 H. 7.
1509	JOHN VOYSET was elected Octob. 28. 1509, and in 1519 was made Bishop of this See. <i>Reg. Oldham, f. 36.</i>	1 H. 8.
	<i>Quere de RICARDO TUIT circa 1522.</i>	
1522	RICHARD PACE was elected about the middle of the Year 1522, and resigned it July 8. 1527. <i>Reg. Voysey, f. 33. Whar-ton de Decan. Lond. p. 238.</i>	14 H. 8.
1527	REGINALD POLE was elected Aug. 12. 1527, and confirmed Sept. 23. I think he was deprived in or about 1537. <i>Reg. Voysey, f. 33.</i>	19 H. 8.
1537	SIMON HARNES, S. T. P. was elected July 23. 1537, and confirmed the 28th of the same Month. He died in 1552. <i>Reg. Voysey, f. 89.</i>	29 H. 8.
1554	JOHN MOREMAN, S. T. P. He died possessed of it in 1554. <i>Antiq. Univ. Oxon. L. 2. p. 346.</i>	1 Mar. 1.
1555	THOMAS REYNOLD succeeded in 1555, and died Nov. 24. 1559. <i>Reg. Alley, f. 3. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 689, 712.</i>	1 & 2 Ph. & Mar.
1559	GREGORY DODDS was elected Febr. 10. and confirmed the 25th, 1559. He died in 1570. <i>Reg. Alley, f. 57.</i>	1 Eliz.
1570	GEORGE CAREW was confirmed Jan. 12. 1570. He died in June, 1583, and was buried in the Church of St. Giles's in the Fields in the County of Middlesex. <i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 254.</i>	12 Eliz.
1583	STEPHEN TOWNSHEND succeeded in 1583, and died in Sept. 1588. <i>Reg. Wolton, f. 12, 37.</i>	25 Eliz.
1588	MATTHEW SUTCLIFFE, LL. D. was confirmed Octob. 22. 1588, and died in 1629. <i>Reg. Wolton, f. 37.</i>	30 Eliz.
1629	WILLIAM PETERSON, S. T. P. was elected July 18. 1629, and died in 1661. <i>Reg. Hall, f. 12, 18.</i>	4 Car. 1.
1661	SETH WARD, S. T. P. was elected Decemb. 26. 1661, confirmed Jan. 13. and in the Year following was made Bishop of this See. <i>Reg. Gauden, f. 22, 28.</i>	13 Car. 2.
1662	EDWARD YOUNG, S. T. P. was elected and installed Aug. 21. 1662. <i>Reg. Exon.</i>	14 Car. 2.
1663	GEORGE CARY, S. T. P. was elected and installed Sept. 10. 1663, and died Febr. 2. 1680. <i>Ibid.</i>	15 Car. 2.
1681	RICHARD ANNESLEY, S. T. B. was elected and installed April 7. 1681. He died Nov. 19. 1701, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. <i>Ibid.</i>	33 Car. 2.
1701	WILLIAM WAKE, S. T. P. was nominated by the King's Letters Patents December 4. 1701, collated to a Prebend February 13. next Day was chosen a Canon Residentiary, and the 16th of the same Month was elected and installed Dean. In 1705 he was made Bishop of Lincoln. <i>Ex ore ipsius Episcopi.</i>	13 W. 3.
1705	LANCELOT BLACKBURNE, A. M. was elected and installed Nov. 3. 1705. <i>Reg. Exon.</i>	4 Anna.

This DEANARY is rated for First Fruits at 158*l*.
Exon, p. 102. P RÆ.

PRÆCENTORS of EXETER. 87

A.D.	PRÆCENTORS of EXETER.	A.R.
1080	WALTER LECHLADE , about 1080. [<i>Sed Quere de hoc?</i>] <i>Coll. R. Dodsworth, Vol. 119. p. 77.</i>	14 W. 1.
1186	JOHN , from this Dignity was made Bishop of this See in 1186. <i>R. de Dicet. Coll. 631.</i>	32 H. 2.
1187	THOMAS , about 1187. <i>Reg. Willelm.</i>	33 H. 2.
1224	WILLIAM BREWER , from this Dignity was made Bishop of this See in 1224. <i>Annal. Waverle. Pat. 8 H. 3.</i>	8 H. 3.
1232	ADAM DE SANCTA BRIGIDA died possessed of it 11 Cal. Maii, (Apr. 21.) 1232. <i>Martyrol. Eccl. Exon. MS.</i>	16 H. 3.
1234	PHILIP , about 1234. <i>Ex Anno habet Literas Protectionis, dat. 23 Novembris.</i>	18 H. 3.
1243	RALPH DE HILSTITON , alias DE HENGHAM , 1243. <i>Eo Anno testis adfuit Ordinationi Vicariorum in Ecclesia Exoniæ.</i> He resigned in 1281. <i>Reg. Quiril.</i>	27 H. 3.
1281	HENRY DE SOMERSETE was collated 17 Cal. Maii, (Apr. 15.) 1281. <i>Reg. Quiril.</i>	9 Ed. 1.
1286	WALTER LECHLADE was murdered in the Church-yard of St. Peter's, Exon, Anno 1286. <i>Pryn. Coll. Tom. 3. p. 357.</i>	14 Ed. 1.
1297	JOHN DE DRETTON was possessed of it in 1297. <i>Reg. Exon.</i>	25 Ed. 1.
1302	WILLIAM DE PUNTINGDON , 1302. <i>Ibid.</i>	30 Ed. 1.
1308	WALTER STAPLEDON resigned Mar. 28. 1308. (See among the Bishops.) He was succeeded the same Day by	1 Ed. 2.
1308	RALPH GERMETYN , Mar. 28. 1308. (<i>Reg. Stapledon.</i>) He died in 1316. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Ed. 2.
1316	JOHN WELB was collated Febr. 4. 1316, per mort. Germeyn. <i>Ibid.</i>	9 Ed. 2.
1317	RICHARD DE COLETON , Febr. 2. 1317. (<i>Ibid.</i>) Dean in 1328.	10 Ed. 2.
1328	ADAM MURTMOUTH , 1328. He exchanged this Dignity for the Rectory of <i>Wicardesbury</i> in the Diocese of <i>Lincoln</i> , Anno 1337, with	2 Ed. 3.
1337	JOHN DE SHARESHULLE , who was admitted July 25. 1337, per resign. Murymouth. (<i>Reg. Grandison. Reg. Brentingham.</i>) <i>Shreshulle</i> died in 1374.	11 Ed. 3.
1374	JOHN SAXTON was admitted July 30. 1374, per mort. <i>Shreshulle. Reg. Brentingham.</i>	48 Ed. 3.
1383	HUGH DE HICKELING , 1383. <i>Ibid.</i>	6 R. 2.
1415	LAURENCE HAWKIN , June 30. 1415. His Will was made April 6. 1418, and proved Febr. 3. following. <i>Coll. Kennet. Folio.</i>	3 H. 5.
1419	ROGER BOLE , or BOLTER , held this Dignity in 1419, and in that Year was elected Dean of this Church, but after some time of Consideration, could not be prevailed with to accept it. His Will was made June 8. 1436, and proved Dec. 11. following. <i>Reg. Lacy. Rymer, Vol. 10. p. 97.</i>	7 H. 5.
1437	WALTER COLLES was collated April 4. 1437. His Will was made Nov. 1. 1452, and proved June 14. 1453. <i>Reg. Lacy. Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 14.</i>	14 H. 6.
1453	HENRY WEBBER was collated May 16. 1453. (<i>Reg. Lacy.</i>) Dean in 1459.	31 H. 6.
1469	ROGER RETS enjoyed this Dignity in 1469; but how long before or after I am not able to say. <i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 101.</i>	9 Ed. 4.

88 CHANCELLORS of the Church of EXETER.

A. D.		A. R.
1477	JOHN STUBBES was collated Novemb. 26. 1477. Reg. Booth.	17 Ed. 4.
	JOHN COMB. [<i>Quere Annum.</i>] Reg. Redman.	
1499	WILLIAM STUKE, LL. D. was collated Apr. 15. 1499. per mort. Comb. Reg. Redman.	14 H. 7.
1508	JOHN VOYSEY was collated May 26. 1508, and the Year following was made Dean of this Cathedral. Reg. Exon.	23 H. 7.
1509	THOMAS HARRIS was collated Dec. 6. 1509. His will was made Nov. 1. 1511, and proved Jan. 21. following. Reg. Oldham.	1 H. 8.
1511	RICHARD NORTON, LL. D. was collated Jan. 8. 1511, and died in 1523. <i>Ibid.</i>	3 H. 8.
1523	JOHN CHAMBRE was installed Febr. 25. 1523. Reg. Exon.	14 H. 8.
1553	GEORGE CAREW enjoyed it in 1553. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Mar. 1.
1599	WILLIAM MARSTON, LL. D. died possessed of it in Nov. 1599. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 537, or 737.	41 Eliz.
1599	WILLIAM COTTON (at that time Bishop of Exeter) accepted this Dignity in Commendam, Nov. 24. 1599. (Reg. Exon.) He resigned it in 1606 to his Son,	41 Eliz.
1606	WILLIAM COTTON, A. M. who was collated Oct. 22. 1606. Reg. Exon.	4 Jac. 1.
1660	SETH WARD, S. T. P. was admitted Sept. 10. installed the 15th, 1660, and in the next Year was made Dean of this Church. Reg. Juxon, A. C. Reg. Exon.	12 Car. 2.
1661	JAMES SMITH, S. T. P. was installed by Proxy Febr. 7. 1661, and in Person April 12. 1662. He died June 30. 1667. Reg. Exon.	13 Car. 2.
1667	JOHN WILKINS, S. T. P. was installed July 11. 1667, and in 1668 was made Bishop of Chester. <i>Ibid.</i>	19 Car. 2.
1668	HENRY BOLD, S. T. B. was installed Nov. 30. 1668. He died Sept. 9. 1677. <i>Ibid.</i>	20 Car. 2.
1677	GEORGE HOOPER, S. T. P. was installed October 16. 1677, and resigned in 1704. <i>Ibid.</i>	29 Car. 2.
1704	WILLIAM JANE, S. T. P. was installed May 6. 1704, and resigned in 1706. <i>Ibid.</i>	3 Anne.
1706	THOMAS NEWER, S. T. P. was installed Dec. 11. 1706. <i>Ibid.</i>	5 Anne.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 99 l. 13 s. 4 d. Exon, p. 102.

CHANCELLORS of the Church of EXETER.

1227	HENRY, of Warwick, is reckoned the first that enjoyed this Dignity. He died 4 Cal. Maii (Apr. 28.) 1227. <i>Martyrol. Eccl. Exon. MS.</i>	11 H. 3.
1245	RICHARD BLONDT, from this Dignity was made Bishop of this See in 1245. <i>Mat. Westm.</i>	30 H. 3.
1245	WALTER BRONESCUMB succeeded him in this Dignity in 1245, and likewise in the Bishoprick in 1257. <i>Reg. ipse.</i>	30 H. 3.
1257	HENRY DE WENGHAM was collated 2 Non. Mar. (6.) 1257, and in 1259 was made Bishop of London. Reg. Bronescomb.	42 H. 3.

A. D.		A. R.
1259	ROBERT DE TTFORD was collated <i>Die Jovis post translat. S. Thomæ Martyris (July - -) 1259. Reg. Bronescomb.</i>	44 H. 3.
1268	OLIVER DE TRACT was collated 3 Non. Sept. (3.) 1268.	52 H. 3.
	<i>Ibid.</i>	
1275	RALPH DE HENGHAM was collated Octob. 19. 1275.	3 Ed. 1.
	<i>Ibid.</i>	
1279	CLEMENT DE LANGENFORD was collated 10 Cal. Mar. (Febr. 21.) 1279. <i>Ibid.</i>	7 Ed. 1.
1297	HENRY DE SOMERSETE. I find him called by this Title in 1297; how long before I know not, but in 1303 he became Dean of this Church. <i>Reg. Exon.</i>	25 Ed. 1.
1303	THOMAS DE LECHLADE succeeded him in this Dignity in 1303, and likewise in the Deanary in 1307. <i>Ibid.</i>	31 Ed. 1.
1307	JOHN DE BRUTON, 1307. <i>Ibid.</i>	35 Ed. 1.
1308	JOHN DE EVERDON, May 20. 1308. <i>Pat. 1 E. 2.</i>	1 Ed. 2.
	<i>p. 1.</i>	
1309	ROGER DE OTTERET was collated August 23. 1309. <i>Reg. Stapledon.</i>	2 Ed. 2.
1314	WALTER GIFFARD was collated November 2. 1314. <i>Ibid.</i>	7 Ed. 2.
	<i>Ibid.</i>	
1322	HENRY DE NYWETON was collated Sept. 23. 1322. <i>Ibid.</i>	16 Ed. 2.
	<i>Ibid.</i>	
1322	WALTER MERRIET was collated March 15. 1322. <i>Ibid.</i>	16 Ed. 2.
	<i>Ibid.</i>	
1346	THOMAS DE BOKYNGHAM was collated Mar. 25. 1346. <i>Reg. Grandison.</i>	20 Ed. 3.
1350	JOHN WYLLYOT, S. T. P. about 1350. <i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 397.</i>	24 Ed. 3.
1383	ROBERT BOSAN enjoyed it in 1383. <i>Reg. Exon.</i>	6 R. 2.
1399	ROBERT RUGGE was collated Jan. 30. 1399. <i>Reg. Stafford.</i>	22 R. 2.
1400	RICHARD HALS was collated Sept. 27. 1400. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 H. 4.
1410	RICHARD SNETISHAM was collated April 12. 1410. <i>Ibid.</i>	11 H. 4.
	<i>Ibid.</i>	
1416	THOMAS HENDEMAN was collated January 19. 1416. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 H. 5.
	<i>Ibid.</i>	
1428	JOHN ORUM was collated Febr. 18. 1428. <i>Reg. Lacy.</i>	5 H. 6.
1436	WILLIAM FRLHAM was collated Septemb. 21. 1436. <i>Ibid.</i>	13 H. 6.
	<i>Ibid.</i>	
1438	JOHN SNETISHAM, S. T. P. was collated March 11. 1438. His Will was proved Sept. 20. 1448. <i>Ibid.</i>	15 H. 6.
1448	RICHARD RODERHAM, S. T. P. was collated July 3. 1448. His Will was proved Sept. 17. 1455. <i>Ibid.</i>	25 H. 6.
1455	JOHN GERMTN was collated Sept. 10. 1455. <i>Ibid.</i>	33 H. 6.
1460	JOHN SHIRWODE, 1460. <i>Reg. Epistol. Oxon. F. Ep. 242.</i>	1 Ed. 4.
1480	JOHN TAYLOR, about 1480. <i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 105.</i>	20 Ed. 4.
1521	CHRISTOPHER URSWICK died possessed of this Dignity in 1521. <i>Reg. Voysey.</i>	12 H. 8.
1522	JOHN GIBBONS was collated March 25. 1522. <i>Ibid.</i>	13 H. 8.
	<i>Ibid.</i>	
1537	WILLIAM LEVESON was installed Jan. 21. 1537. <i>Reg. Exon.</i>	29 H. 8.
1583	JOHN LEACH, S. T. B. was collated April 6. 1583. <i>Ibid.</i>	25 Eliz.
	<i>Ibid.</i>	
1613	EDWARD COTTON, A. M. was installed June 28. 1613. <i>Ibid.</i>	11 Jac. 1.

A. D.		A. R.
1616	ROGER BATES, S. T. B. was installed July 12. 1616. <i>Reg.</i> Exon.	14 Jac. 1.
1622	VALENTINE CART, then Bishop of this See, accepted this Dignity in <i>Commendam</i> , Apr. - - 1622; but how long he held it appears not. <i>Ibid.</i>	20 Jac. 1.
1624	LAWRENCE BURNELL, S. T. B. was install'd July 22. 1624. <i>Ibid.</i>	22 Jac. 1.
1660	RICHARD MERVIN, S. T. B. was installed Septemb. 1. 1660. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died Octob. 15. 1669.	12 Car. 2.
1669	THOMAS TOMKINS, S. T. B. was installed Nov. 8. 1669. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died Aug. 22. 1675.	21 Car. 2.
1675	EDWARD DREW, A. M. was installed Aug. 25. 1675. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He resigned presently after.	27 Car. 2.
1675	JOHN COPPLESTONE, S. T. P. was install'd Sept. 18. 1675. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died Aug. 24. 1689.	27 Car. 2.
1689	JOHN JAMES, S. T. P. was installed Sept. 4. 1689. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died Jan. 28. 1702.	1 Will. & Mar.
1702	WILLIAM JANE, S. T. P. was installed Febr. 3. 1702. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He resigned in 1704.	1 Anna.
1704	THOMAS NEWET, S. T. P. was installed May 6. 1704. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He resigned in 1706.	3 Anna.
1706	JOHN PENNECKE, A. M. was installed Dec. 11. 1706. <i>Ibid.</i>	5 Anna.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 59 l.
Eton, p. 102.

TREASURERS of EXETER.

1133	JOHN died possessed of this Dignity 13 Cal. Maii, (Apr. 19.) what Year I know not, but I find him placed about 1133. <i>Martyrol. Eccl. Exon. MS.</i>	34 H. 1.
1154	WILLIAM died 16 Cal. Mar. (Febr. 15.) 1154. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 H. 2.
1174	JOHN DE SARISBERIA, 1174. <i>MS. Cotton. Ti-</i> <i>berius, F. 6. f. 117.</i>	20 H. 2.
1190	JOHN, of Exeter, about 1190. <i>Martyrol. Eccl. Exon. MS.</i>	2 R. 1.
1225	ANSELM LE GROS was present at the Erection of the Deanery in 1225, and in 1230 was made Bishop of St. David's. <i>Angl. Sacr. Vol. 2. p. 650.</i>	9 H. 3.
1239	WILLIAM DE RALEGH, from this Dignity was made Bishop of Norwich in 1239. <i>Angl. Sacr. Vol. 1. p. 411.</i>	23 H. 3.
1267	WALTER FITZ-PETER enjoyed it in 1267. <i>Reg.</i> Exon.	51 H. 3.
1281	JOHN, of Exeter, 1281. <i>Pat. 8 E. 1.</i>	8 Ed. 1.
1309	WILLIAM DE BISINARO, Septemb. 11. 1309. <i>Reg.</i> Stapledon.	2 Ed. 2.
1309	THOMAS DE HENTON was collated Jan. 22. 1309. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 Ed. 2.
1329	RICHARD DE WIDESLADE was collated 16 Cal. Junii (Maii 17.) 1329. <i>Reg. Grandison.</i>	3 Ed. 3.
1367	ROBERT DE MIDDELAND died in 1367. <i>Reg.</i> Ebor.	41 Ed. 3.
1383	ROBERT BROK enjoyed it in 1383. <i>Reg. Brent-</i> <i>ingham.</i>	6 R. 2.

JOHN

A.D. 1399	JOHN DODINTON was collated Sept. 26. 1399. Reg. Stafford.	A. R. 22 R. 2.
1401	JOHN BURNEBURY, about 1401. [<i>Sed Quare de hoc?</i>] Coll. Kennet. Folia.	2 H. 4.
1417	ROGER BOLTER was collated May 25. 1417. Ibid.	5 H. 5.
1441	MICHAEL LERCEDEKNS, about 1441. Ibid.	20 H. 6.
1441	HENRY WEBBER was collated January 20. 1441; and May 16. 1453, was made Præcentor, Reg. Lacy.	20 H. 6.
1453	JOHN BURNEBURY was collated May 17. 1453. Ibid.	31 H. 6.
1476	THOMAS KIRKEBT died possessed of it in 1476. His Will was proved Febr. 5. that Year. Lib. Testam. penes Dec. & Capit. Ebor.	16 Ed. 4.
1476	JOHN STUBBS was collated Dec. 10. 1476, and next Year was made Præcentor. Reg. Booth.	16 Ed. 4.
1477	ROBERT BURFORTH was collated Novemb. 16. 1477, and in February following was made Archdeacon of Barum. Ibid.	17 Ed. 4.
1477	THOMAS LANGTON was collated Febr. 18. 1477. Ibid.	17 Ed. 4.
1484	JOHN COMBE enjoyed it in 1484. Reg. Stillington Epi. B. & W.	2 R. 3.
1499	THOMAS ANSTELL, 1499. Reg. King Epi. B. & W.	14 H. 7.
1515	BERNARD OLDHAM was collated April 5. 1515. Reg. Oldham.	7 H. 8.
1517	JOHN RYSE was collated Jan. 10. 1517. Ibid.	9 H. 8.
1522	RICHARD MOORE died possessed of it Febr. 20. 1522. Reg. Exon.	13 H. 8.
1531	THOMAS SOUTHERN, or SOTHERON, was collated May 8. 1531, and died in 1557. Reg. Voysey. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 642.	23 H. 8.
1557	NICHOLAS WOTTON was installed June 5. 1557. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 642.	3 & 4 Ph. & Mar.
1558	JOHN BLAXTON was installed March 26. 1558, per resign. Wotton. Reg. Exon.	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1561	RICHARD TREMAINE was installed Octob. 27. 1561, per deprivat. Blaxton. Ibid.	3 Eliz.
1584	ROBERT LAWE, A. M. was collated Dec. 3. 1584, per mort. Tremaine. Ibid.	26 Eliz.
1629	ROBERT HALL, A. M. was installed July 17. 1629, per mort. Lawe. He died May 29. 1667, and was buried in the Cathedral. Ibid.	4 Car. 1.
1667	BALDWIN ACLAND, S. T. B. was installed June 14. 1667, and died Aug. 27. 1672. Ibid.	19 Car. 2.
1672	EDWARD COTTON was installed Aug. 31. 1672, and died Nov. 11. 1675. Ibid.	24 Car. 2.
1675	NICHOLAS HALL was installed Nov. 15. 1675. He died April 25. 1709, and was buried at Faringdon in Devonshire. Ibid.	27 Car. 2.
1709	OFFSPRING BLACKHALL, Bishop of this Sec, accepted this Dignity in Commendam in June, 1709. Ibid.	8 Anna.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 32*l*. 17*s*. 3*d*. 2*q*.
Eton, p. 102.

A.D.	ARCHDEACONS of EXETER.	A.R.
1083	O DO: He died 10 Cal. Julii, (Junii 22.) 1083. <i>Martyrol. Eccl. Exon. MS.</i>	17 W. 1.
1104	ROLAMNUS : He died 5 Id. Mar. (11.) 1104. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 H. 1.
1136	ERNALDUS : He died 2 Id. Mar. (14.) 1136. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 Steph.
1143	WALTER , 1143. <i>Reg. Exon.</i>	8 Steph.
1148	HENRY FITZ-HARDING , about 1148. <i>Ex Collect. Joh. Smith de Nibley.</i>	13 Steph.
1154	RALPH : He died in 1154. <i>Martyrol. Eccl. Exon. MS.</i>	1 H. 2.
1161	BARTHOLOMEW ISCAN , from this Dignity was made Bishop of this See in 1161. <i>Annal. Vet.</i>	7 H. 2.
1180	HENRY , about 1180. <i>Reg. penes Dec. & Capit. Wellen.</i>	26 H. 2.
1221	HENRY DE MELVIL : He died in 1221. <i>Martyrol. Eccl. Exon. MS.</i>	5 H. 3.
1225	SERLO , from this Dignity was made the first Dean of this Church in 1225. <i>Chron. Brev. Eccl. Exon.</i>	9 H. 3.
1247	BARTHOLOMEW : He died possessed of it 11 Cal. Octob. (Sept. 21.) 1247. <i>Martyrol. Eccl. Exon. MS.</i>	32 H. 3.
1270	ROGER DE TORIZ , from this Dignity was made Dean of this Church in 1270. <i>Reg. Brnescomb.</i>	54 H. 3.
1270	JOHN NOBILIS was collated 3 Non. Sept. (3.) 1270, and succeeded in the Deanary in 1274. <i>Ibid.</i>	54 H. 3.
1274	JOHN DE PONTISSARA was collated Dec. 22. 1274, and in 1282 was made Bishop of Winchester. <i>Angl. Sacr. Vol. 1. p. 315.</i>	2 Ed. 1.
1291	PETER DE INSULA enjoyed it in 1291. <i>Prynn. Coll. Tom. 3. p. 499.</i>	19 Ed. 1.
1295	BARTHOLOMEW S. LAWRENCE was possessed of it in 1295, and in 1311 was confirmed Dean of this Church. <i>Reg. Stapledon.</i>	23 Ed. 1.
1311	WILLIAM FITZ-ROGO was collated June 3. 1311, and died soon after. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 Ed. 2.
1311	JOHN WELE was collated March 5. 1311. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 Ed. 2.
1317	RICHARD DE MORCESTER was collated Febr. 2. 1317. <i>Ibid.</i>	11 Ed. 2.
1328	THOMAS HERWARD was possessed of it in 1328. <i>Reg. Grandison.</i>	2 Ed. 3.
1330	JOHN NORTHWODE resigned it in 1330. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 Ed. 3.
1330	WILLIAM DE GRANDISON was collated 14 Cal. Maii, (Apr. 18.) 1330, and died July 5. following. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 Ed. 3.
1330	WILLIAM LE ZOUCHE was collated July 12. 1330. (Ibid.) He exchanged it for some other Preferment in June, 1331, with	4 Ed. 3.
1331	THOMAS DE NASSINGTON , who was admitted 4 Id. Junii (10.) 1331. <i>Reg. Burwash Epi. Linc.</i>	5 Ed. 3.
1345	OTHODE NORTHWODE was collated Decemb. 15. 1345. <i>Reg. Grandison.</i>	19 Ed. 3.
1360	PHILIP BEAUCHAMP was collated Novemb. 16. 1360. <i>Ibid.</i>	34 Ed. 3.
1360	STEPHEN PYMPSEL is said to have been collated Decemb. 27. 1360. (Ibid.) But Quere? For elsewhere it appears that	34 Ed. 3.
1371	THOMAS DE SWABY was admitted to this Dignity Aug. 20. 1371, per mort. Beauchamp. (Reg. Brentingham.) If ever Pympel did enjoy this Dignity, I am apt to think it was before Beauchamp, for it appears that much about that Time Pympel was made Dean of Wells. See there.	45 Ed. 3.

JOHN

A. D.		A. R.
1379	JOHN CHETNEY was collated July 10. 1379. Reg. Brentingham.	2 R. 2.
1384	PHILIP DE ALENCON enjoyed it in 1384. Ibid.	7 R. 2.
1399	WALTER COOK was collated October 21. 1399, and was living in 1403. Reg. Stafford. Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 291.	22 R. 2.
	WILLIAM PYLTON exchanged this Dignity for some other Preferment in 1409, with	
1409	THOMAS HENDEMAN, who was collated Mar. 28. 1409. (Reg. Stafford.) In 1416 he was made Chancellor of this Church.	10 H. 4.
1416	ROGER BOLTER was collated Jan. 25. 1416. (Reg. Stafford.) And in May, 1417, he was made Treasurer of this Church.	4 H. 5.
1417	JOHN SCHUTE was collated Sept. 21. 1417. Ibid.	5 H. 5.
1425	JAMES CARLESLEGH was collated Sept. 27. 1425. Reg. Lacy.	3 H. 6.
1438	PETER STUKLEGH, LL. B. was collated Decemb. 5. 1438. Ibid.	15 H. 6.
1443	JOHN DRUEL was collated March 21. 1443. Ibid.	21 H. 6.
1453	PETER COURTENEY was collated June 8. 1453. (Ibid.) He exchanged it for some other Preferment with	31 H. 6.
1474	ROBERT AISCOUGH, LL. D. who was collated Jan. 7. 1474. Reg. Booth.	14 Ed. 4.
1491	RICHARD NYKKE was collated Febr. 3. 1491. (Reg. Fox.) Bishop of Norwich in 1501.	6 H. 7.
1504	HUGH OLDHAM, from this Dignity was made Bishop of this See in 1504. Reg. ipsius.	20 H. 7.
1504	RICHARD MORE was collated January 13. 1504. Reg. Oldham.	20 H. 7.
1518	JOHN FULFORD died possessed of it Jan. 19. 1518. Ibid.	10 H. 8.
1518	ADAM TRAVES was collated the same Day his Predecessor died, viz. Jan. 19. 1518. Ibid.	10 H. 8.
1555	GEORGE CAREW was installed January 31. 1555. Reg. Exon.	2 & 3 Ph. & Mar.
1569	ROBERT FISHER was collated October 20. 1569, per resign. Carew. Reg. Exon.	12 Eliz.
1582	THOMAS BARRET, A. M. was collated Jan. 14. 1582, per mort. Fisher. Ibid.	25 Eliz.
1633	AARON WILSON, S. T. B. was installed Jan. 16. 1633, per mort. Barret. Ibid.	8 Car. 1.
1643	EDWARD YOUNG, S. T. P. was install'd Dec. 21. 1643, per mort. Wilson. Ibid.	18 Car. 1.
1662	ROBERT CARY, LL. D. was installed Aug. 18. 1662, per resign. Young. Ibid.	14 Car. 2.
1664	DANIEL ESCOT, S. T. B. was installed Febr. 4. 1664, per resign. Cary. (Ibid.) He died Mar. 28. 1668, and was buried in the Cathedral.	16 Car. 2.
1668	ANTHONY SPARROW, Bishop of this See, accepted this Dignity in Commendam, but the Day of his Acceptance thereof is not in the Registry. He held it till he was translated to Norwich. Ibid.	20 Car. 2.
1676	EDWARD LAKE, S. T. P. was installed Octob. 24. 1676. he died Febr. 1. 1703, and was buried in the Church of St. Mary Hill, London. Ibid.	28 Car. 2.
1704	JONATHAN TRELAWNEY, Baronet, Bishop of this See, accepted this Dignity in Commendam, April 1. 1704, and held it till his Translation to Winchester. Ibid.	3 Anna.

A.D.		A.R.
1207	OFFSPRING BLACKHALL , Bishop of this See, had this Dignity granted in <i>Commendam</i> , Febr. 7. 1707, on which Day he was confirmed Bishop. <i>Reg. Exon.</i>	6 <i>Anna.</i>
	This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 60 l. 13 s. 10 d. <i>Exon. p. 102.</i>	
ARCHDEACONS of CORNWALL.		
1098	ALNOFHUS . He died <i>Id. Junii</i> (13.) 1098. <i>Martyrol.</i>	12 <i>W. 2.</i>
	<i>Eccl. Exon. MS.</i>	
1110	ERNALDUS , 1110. <i>Reg. Exon.</i>	10 <i>H. 1.</i>
1135	HUGH DE ANG , about 1135. <i>Reg. Abbat. de Tavistoc. MS. penes Duc. Bedf. f. 81.</i>	1 <i>Steph.</i>
1143	WILLIAM , about 1143. <i>Reg. Exon.</i>	8 <i>Steph.</i>
1150	A ---, about 1150. <i>Reg. Plympton.</i>	15 <i>Steph.</i>
1157	WALTER . He died 2 <i>Cal. Maii</i> , (Apr. 30.) 1157. <i>Martyrol.</i>	4 <i>H. 2.</i>
	<i>Eccl. Exon. MS.</i>	
1171	PETER . He died 7 <i>Id. Sept.</i> (7.) 1171. <i>Ibid.</i>	17 <i>H. 2.</i>
1180	G ---, about 1180. <i>Reg. Abbat. de Tavistoc. M. S. f. 21.</i>	26 <i>H. 2.</i>
1192	WALTER , about 1192. (<i>Ibid. f. 22.</i>) He died 9 <i>Cal. Jul.</i> (Jan. 23.) 1216. <i>Martyrol. Eccl. Exon. MS.</i>	3 <i>R. 1.</i>
1243	JOHN : He subscribed as a Witness to the Deed, whereby the Vicars of this Church were erected in 1243.	28 <i>H. 3.</i>
1264	GALFRIDUS DE BYSIMANO . He resigned in 1264. <i>Reg. Branscomb.</i>	48 <i>H. 3.</i>
1264	ROBERT DE TEFFORD succeeded in the same Year 1264. <i>Ibid.</i>	48 <i>H. 3.</i>
1274	JOHN DE ESSE was collated Aug. 23. 1274, and died in 1284. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 <i>Ed. 1.</i>
1284	HENRY DE BOLLEGH was collated 8 <i>Id. Jul.</i> (8.) 1284. <i>Reg. Quiril.</i>	11 <i>Ed. 1.</i>
1296	WILLIAM DE BODRINGHAM , 1296. <i>Chron. Dunstaple. MS.</i>	24 <i>Ed. 1.</i>
1300	ADAM DE CARLETON , 1300. <i>Reg. Abbat. de Tavistoc. MS. f. 249.</i>	28 <i>Ed. 1.</i>
1327	NICHOLAS DE SCOTTON , 1327. <i>Pat. 2 E. 3.</i>	2 <i>Ed. 3.</i>
1346	JOHN S. PAUL , 1346. <i>Reg. Beke Epi. Linc.</i>	20 <i>Ed. 3.</i>
1349	WILLIAM DE CUSANTIA , Febr. 15. 1349. <i>Pat. 24 E. 3. p. 1.</i>	24 <i>Ed. 3.</i>
1371	THOMAS DE ORGRAVE , 1371. He resigned in 1376. <i>Reg. Brentingham.</i>	45 <i>Ed. 3.</i>
1376	ROBERT DE BRATBROOK was collated March 3. 1376. He resigned in 1381. <i>Ibid.</i>	50 <i>Ed. 3.</i>
1381	NICHOLAS DE BRATBROOK was collated July 26. 1381. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 <i>R. 2.</i>
1397	EDWARD DAUNTESER was collated July 14. 1397. <i>Reg. Stafford.</i>	20 <i>R. 2.</i>
1411	JOHN ORUM , 1411. <i>Ibid.</i>	11 <i>H. 4.</i>
1413	JOHN BREMER was collated April 3. 1413. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 <i>H. 5.</i>
1419	WILLIAM FYLLHAM was collated May 29. 1419. (<i>Ibid.</i>) Chancellor of this Church in 1426. <i>Reg. Lacy.</i>	7 <i>H. 5.</i>
1436	WALTER TRENGOFF was collated October 2. 1436. <i>Reg. Lacy.</i>	13 <i>H. 6.</i>

A.D.		A.R.
1444	RICHARD HELIER was collated Febr. 20. 1444. Reg. Lacy.	22 H. 6.
1446	HENRY TREVVHEN was collated Nov. 19. 1446. Ibid.	24 H. 6.
1448	JOHN SELOT was collated March 20. 1448. Ibid.	26 H. 6.
1462	THOMAS MARK, July 12. 1462. [Sed. Quere de hoc?]	2 Ed. 4.
1499	WILLIAM SYLKE, LL. D. resigned this Dignity for the Præcentorship in 1499. Reg. Redmayne.	14 H. 7.
1499	THOMAS HARRIS, LL. D. was collated April 15. 1499. per resign. Sylke. Ibid.	14 H. 7.
1509	BERNARD OLDHAM was collated Dec. 16. 1509, and in 1515 was made Treasurer of this Church. Reg. Oldham.	1 H. 8.
1515	JOHN FULFORD was collated April 18. 1515. Ibid.	7 H. 8.
1515	HUGH ASHTON was collated Sept. 28. 1515. Ibid.	7 H. 8.
1516	RICHARD SAMPSON, LL. D. was collated Febr. 3. 1516. He resigned in 1528. Reg. Exon.	8 H. 8.
1528	ROWLAND LEE, LL. D. was installed Sept. 8. 1528, and in 1534 was made Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. Ibid.	20 H. 8.
1534	THOMAS BEDELL was installed June 11. 1534. Ibid.	26 H. 8.
1537	THOMAS WINTER was collated October 8. 1537, and installed the 10th of the same Month. Ibid.	29 H. 8.
1555	GEORGE HARVEY was installed March 2. 1555. (Ibid.) He resigned in 1563.	2 & 3 Ph. & Mar.
1563	ROGER ALLEY was collated October 13. 1563. Ibid.	5 Eliz.
1574	NICHOLAS MARSTON was collated June 10. 1574; but the Act does not take Notice who was his immediate Predecessor. Ibid.	16 Eliz.
1603	THOMAS SOMASTER. He died in 1603, but the Time of his Collation does not appear in the Registry, it is probable it might be done at Lambeth, sede Episcopali Exon. vacante.	1 Jac. 1.
1603	WILLIAM HUTCHINSON, S. T. P. was collated Sept. 5. 1603, per mort. Somaster. Reg. Exon.	1 Jac. 1.
1616	JASPER SWIFTE, S. T. P. was collated July 20. 1616, per mort. Hutchinson. (Ibid.) Swifte resign'd it for the Archdeaconry of Totton in November following.	14 Jac. 1.
1616	WILLIAM PARKER, S. T. B. was installed Nov. 27. 1616. Ibid.	14 Jac. 1.
1628	MARTIN NANSOGG, A. M. was collated to this Archdeaconry Jan. 27. 1628, Quocummodo vacan. as 'tis said in the Act, but he never was installed; and I believe his Collation never took any Effect, because by the subsequent Collation of Peterson it appears that he was the immediate Successor of Parker.	3 Car. 1.
1631	ROBERT PETERSON, A. M. was install'd July 23. 1631. per mort. Parker. Reg. Exon.	6 Car. 1.
1633	ROBERT HALL, A. M. then Treasurer, was installed Aug. 21. 1633, per mort. Peterson. Ibid.	8 Car. 1.
1641	GEORGE HALL, A. M. was installed October 8. 1641, per resign. Roberti Hall. Ibid.	17 Car. 1.
1660	EDWARD COTTON was installed Sept. 15. 1660, per resign. Georgii Hall. Ibid.	12 Car. 2.
1672	EDWARD DREWE, A. M. was installed Sept. 5. 1672, per resign. Cotton. (Ibid.) Drewe died Dec. 17. 1714, and was buried in the Cathedral.	24 Car. 2.
1714	LANCELOT BLACKBURNE, the present Dean of this Church, was installed into this Archdeaconry Jan. 26. 1714. Ibid.	1 Georg.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 50l. 6s. 5d. 2q.
Eton, p. 102.

A. D.	ARCHDEACONS of TOTTON.	A. R.
	JOHN DE BRADDEGH. He died 6 Id. Aug. (8.) [<i>Quare Annum?</i>] Martyrol. Eccl. Exon. MS.	
1143	HUGH DE AVIGO, 1143 (Reg. Exon.) 1160, (Reg. Plympton.)	8 Steph.
1163	ASCELINUS, about 1163. Reg. Plympton, f. 30.	11 H. 12.
1170	BALDWIN, about 1170. Reg. Abbat. de Tavistoc. MS. f. 22.	16 H. 2.
1180	R - - - - , about 1180. <i>Ibid.</i> f. 21.	26 H. 2.
1190	BERNARD. He died 3 Non. Junii (3.) 1190.	2 Ric.
	JOHN FITZ-JOHN was, I believe, the next Successor; but I am not able to say when he came in, or went out. Mem. Hbg. Well. MS.	
1206	GILBERT BASSET, 1206. Pat. 8 Joh. m. 1. n. 6.	8 John.
1207	WALTER DE GREY, May 10. 1207. Pat. 9 Joh.	9 John.
1207	JOHN DE BRIDPORT, Aug. 7. 1207. <i>Ibid.</i>	9 John.
1225	B - - - - was present at the Erection of this Deanary in 1225. Reg. Exon.	9 H. 3.
1238	THOMAS, 1238. Prynn. Coll. Tom. 3. p. 98.	22 H. 3.
1258	JOHN: He died 11 Cal. Mar. (Febr. 20.) 1258. Martyrol. Eccl. Exon. MS.	43 H. 3.
1263	WALTER, of Pembroke, was collated 3 Id. Junii (11.) 1263. Reg. Bronefcomb.	47 H. 3.
1265	RICHARD BLUND was collated Nov. 1. 1265. <i>Ibid.</i>	49 H. 3.
1284	HENRY DE BOLLEGH: He resigned this for the Archdeaconry of Cornwall, 8 Id. Julii (8.) 1284. Reg. Quiril.	11 Ed. 1.
1284	THOMAS DE BODEHAM was collated 8 Id. Julii (8.) 1284. <i>Ibid.</i>	11 Ed. 1.
1297	ROGER LEROUS, 1297. Reg. Exon.	25 Ed. 1.
1302	THOMAS DE CHERLTON, 1302. <i>Ibid.</i>	30 Ed. 1.
1310	ROBERT, about 1310. Reg. Plympton. MS.	4 Ed. 2.
1338	ROGER DE CHERLTON was possessed of it April 29. 1338. Reg. Grandison.	12 Ed. 3.
1341	JOHN LIDEFORD, 1341. <i>Ibid.</i>	15 Ed. 3.
1343	JOHN PERT, 1343. Reg. Rad. de Salop. Epi. B. & W.	17 Ed. 3.
1350	PETER DE GILDESBURGH exchanged this Dignity for some other Preferment 4 Non. Aug. 2. 1350, with	24 Ed. 3.
1350	ROBERT STRATFORD, who was admitted 4 Non. Aug. (2.) 1350. Reg. Ilip. A. C.	24 Ed. 3.
1383	HUGH BRYDHAM was possessed of it in 1383; and May 7. 1385, he exchanged it for some other Preferment with	6 R. 2.
1385	JOHN LYDFORD, who was admitted May 7. 1385. (Reg. Brentingham.) He was living in 1406.	8 R. 2.
1407	WILLIAM HUNDER, or HUNDEN, was collated Jan. 21. 1407; and he exchanged it May 14. 1415, with	8 H. 4.
1415	WILLIAM BARTON, who was admitted May 14. 1415. Reg. Stafford. Reg. Repingdon Epi. Linc.	3 H. 5.
1421	JOHN THIFAIN, M. D. was collated Nov. 3. 1421. Reg. Lacy.	9 H. 5.
1433	ALAN KIRKE was collated July 16. 1433. <i>Ibid.</i>	10 H. 6.
1443	JOHN BURNEBURY was collated August 16. 1443. <i>Ibid.</i>	20 H. 6.
1453	THOMAS MANNING was collated June 4. 1453. <i>Ibid.</i>	30 H. 6.

A. D.		A. R.
1466	THOMAS CHIPPENHAM enjoyed it in 1466. Reg. Plympton.	6 Ed. 4.
1477	OWEN LLOYD was collated Febr. 15. 1477. Reg. Boothe.	17 Ed. 4.
1490	EDMUND CHATERTON was collated Mar. 26. 1490. Reg. Fox.	5 H. 7.
1499	JOHN FULFORD was collated March 15. 1499. Reg. Redman.	14 H. 7.
1503	RICHARD SYDENORE, S. T. P. about 1503. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 640	18 H. 7.
1534	GEORGE CAREW was collated April 28. 1534, and installed May 11. following. Reg. Voysey.	26 H. 8.
1557	JOHN POLLARD, A. M. was collated March 2. 1557; but the Act doth not mention who was his immediate Predecessor. Reg. Exon.	3 & 4 Ph. & Mar.
1561	THOMAS KENT: He died in 1561. Ibid.	3 Eliz.
1561	ROBERT LOUGHER, L. B. was installed March 21. 1561, per mort. Kent. Ibid.	3 Eliz.
1568	OLIVER WHIDDON, A. M. was collated June 5. 1568, per resign. Lougher. Ibid.	11 Eliz.
1580	JOHN COLE, A. M. was collated Nov. 24. 1580, per mort. Whiddon. Ibid.	23 Eliz.
1583	LEWIS SWEETE, S. T. B. was collated Febr. 12. 1583, per mort. Cole. Ibid.	26 Eliz.
1613	WILLIAM PARKER, S. T. B. was installed Septemb. 22. 1613, per resign. Sweete. Ibid.	11 Jac. 1.
1616	JASPER SWIFTE, S. T. P. was collated Nov. 27. 1616. (Ibid.) But the Act does not say who was his immediate Predecessor.	14 Jac. 1.
1619	WILLIAM COTTON, A. M. was installed March 17. 1619, per mort. Swift. Ibid.	17 Jac. 1.
1621	EDWARD COTTON, A. M. was installed March 6. 1621, per resign. W. Cotton. Ibid.	19 Jac. 1.
1660	FRANCIS FULLWOOD, - - - was installed Aug. 31. 1660. (Ibid.) But the Act does not shew who was his immediate Predecessor. Fullwood died Aug. 27. 1693.	12 Car. 2.
1693	JONATHAN TRELAWNEY, Baronet, Bishop of this See, accepted this Dignity in Commendam upon the Death of Fullwood, and held it till June 1. 1694. Ibid.	5 Will. & Mar.
1694	GEORGE SNELL, A. M. was installed June 1. 1694. He died January 14. 1700, and was buried at Thurlestone in Devonshire. Ibid.	6 Will. & Mar.
1700	FRANCIS ATTERBURY, A. M. was installed Jan. 29. 1700: (Ibid.) And in 1713 he was made Bishop of Rochester.	12 W. 3.
1713	NICHOLAS KENDALL, A. M. was installed July 28. 1713. Ibid.	12 Anne.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 37 l. 19 s. 7 d. Etton, p. 102.

A. D.	ARCHDEACONS of BARUM	A. R.
1143	R ALPH: He is said to enjoy this Dignity in 1143. <i>Reg. Exon.</i>	8 Steph.
1185	T HOMAS, about 1185. <i>Cartul. Eynelham penes Dec. & Capit. Aedis Christi, Oxon. f. 28.</i>	31 H. 2.
1200	A NSELM, about 1200. <i>Reg. Abbat. Tavistoc. f. 156.</i>	2 John.
1209	R ALPH DE WEREWELL was presented Sept. 30. 1209. <i>Pat. 10 Joh. n. 10.</i>	10 John.
1213	J OHAN, 1213. <i>Pat. 14 Joh. n. 4.</i>	14 John.
1227	I SAAC: He died possessed of this Dignity in 1227. <i>Martyrol. Eccl. Exon. MS.</i>	11 H. 3.
1243	W ALTER DE PEMBROKE enjoyed it in 1243; <i>eo Anno testis fuit Charta Ordinationis Vicariorum in Ecclesia Exon. In 1263 he was made Archdeacon of Totton. Reg. Brnescomb.</i>	27 H. 3.
1263	H ENRY DE BRACON was collated Jan. 21. 1263, and resigned in the next Year. <i>Ibid.</i>	47 H. 3.
1264	R ICHARD BLUND was collated in 1264; and Nov. 1. 1265, he was made Archdeacon of Totton. <i>Ibid.</i>	48 H. 3.
1265	G ODFRED GIFFARD was collated Novemb. 6. 1265. <i>Ibid.</i>	49 H. 3.
1267	J OHAN DE MADELEGH was collated May - - 1267. <i>Ibid.</i>	51 H. 3.
1281	P HILIP: He enjoyed it in 1281; (<i>Reg. Peckham, A. C.</i>) 1298, (<i>Pat. 25 E. 1.</i>)	9 Ed. 1.
1308	R ALPH GERMEYN was collated Mar. 28. 1308, <i>Reg. Stapledon.</i>	1 Ed. 2.
1308	W ILLIAM DE MELTON was collated Oct. 13. 1308. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 Ed. 2.
1308	W ILLIAM FITZ-ROGO was collated Jan. 4. 1308: (<i>Ibid.</i>) And in 1311 he was made Archdeacon of Exeter.	2 Ed. 2.
1311	J OHAN WELB succeeded him in this Dignity in 1311, and likewise in the Archdeaconry of Exeter in the same Year. <i>Ibid.</i>	5 Ed. 2.
1312	W ALTER GIFFARD was collated March 26. 1312. (<i>Reg. Stapledon.</i>) Chancellor in 1314.	6 Ed. 2.
1317	R ICHARD DE MORCESTER from this Dignity was made Archdeacon of Exeter in Febr. 1317. <i>Ibid.</i>	11 Ed. 2.
1329	W ILLIAM LE ZOUCHE enjoyed it in 1329. <i>Reg. Grandison.</i>	3 Ed. 3.
1354	J OHAN DE DERBY was collated Febr. 23. 1354. <i>Ibid.</i>	28 Ed. 3.
1383	H ENRY WHITFIELD enjoyed it February 23. 1383. <i>Reg. Exon. [Sed Quare de hoc?]</i>	6 R. 2.
1383	R OBERT RUGGE, S. T. P. 1383. <i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 400.</i>	6 R. 2.
1400	R ICHARD ALDRINGTON was collated Aug. 27. 1400. <i>Reg. Stafford.</i>	1 H. 4.
1411	J OHAN ORUM enjoyed this Dignity and the Archdeaconry of Cornwall in 1411, and in 1428 was made Chancellor of this Church. <i>Reg. Exon.</i>	11 H. 4.
1429	J OHAN WARYN was collated Aug. 2. 1429. <i>Reg. Lacy.</i>	6 H. 6.
1442	R ICHARD HELTER was collated Aug. 3. 1442, and in Febr. 1444, was made Archdeacon of Cornwall. <i>Ibid.</i>	20 H. 6.
1445	M ICHAEL TREGONE was collated June 16. 1445. <i>Ibid.</i>	23 H. 6.
1449	R OBERT KEYS was collated Jan. 25. 1449. <i>Ibid.</i>	27 H. 6.
1462	W ILLIAM FULLFORD enjoyed it in 1462. <i>Reg. Exon.</i>	2 Ed. 4.

SUBDEANS of EXETER.

99

A. D.		A. R.
1475	JOHN STUBBS was collated October 27. 1475; and in December, 1476, was made Treasurer of this Church. <i>Reg. Boorhe.</i>	15 Ed. 4.
1476	OWEN LLOYD, LL. D. was collated Dec. 10. 1476; and in Febr. 1477, was made Archdeacon of Totton. <i>Ibid.</i>	16 Ed. 4.
1477	ROBERT BURFORTH was collated Febr. 18. 1477. <i>Ibid.</i>	17 Ed. 4.
1503	WILLIAM ELLYOTT enjoyed it in 1503. <i>Reg. Exon.</i>	18 H. 7.
1508	RICHARD NORTON, LL. D. was collated August 3. 1508, and in 1511 was made Præcentor, and I suppose held this with it. <i>Reg. Oldham.</i>	23 H. 7.
1515	JOHN TYAKE was collated April 12. 1515. <i>Ibid.</i>	7 H. 8.
1517	RICHARD TOLLET was collated June 19. 1517, and died in 1528. <i>Reg. Exon.</i>	9 H. 8.
1528	THOMAS BREREWOOD, LL. D. was collated April 26. 1528, and died in 1544. <i>Ibid.</i>	20 H. 8.
1544	JOHN POLLARD was installed July 12. 1544, per mort. Brerewood. <i>Ibid.</i>	36 H. 8.
1554	HENRY SQUIER was installed May 26. 1554. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 Mar. 1.
1582	ROBERT LAWE, A. M. was collated Jan. 7. 1582, per resign. Squier. <i>Ibid.</i>	25 Eliz.
1585	WILLIAM TOKER, A. M. was collated Apr. 24. 1585. (<i>Ibid.</i>) The Act does not mention his immediate Predecessor, though it's very likely that Lawe was the Man, his Collation being but three Years before.	28 Eliz.
1605	WILLIAM HELTAR, A. M. was collated Nov. 27. 1605, per resign. Toker. <i>Ibid.</i>	3 Jac. 1.
1660	JAMES SMITH, S. T. B. was installed Aug. 31. 1660. (<i>Ibid.</i>) Who was his immediate Predecessor the Act does not shew.	12 Car. 2.
1679	JOSHUA TUCKER, - - - He died in 1679. <i>Ibid.</i>	31 Car. 2.
1679	WILLIAM READE, - - - was installed Aug. 30. 1679, per mort. Tucker. <i>Ibid.</i>	31 Car. 2.
1703	ROBERT BURSCOUGH, - - - was installed October 1. 1703, per mort. Reade. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 Anna.
1709	THOMAS LYNFORD, S. T. P. was installed Sept. 10. 1709, per mort. Burscough. <i>Ibid.</i>	8 Anna.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 49 l.
Eton, p. 102.

SUBDEANS of EXETER.

1336	RICHARD DE KIRKEBT is the first I have yet heard of: He was collated to it June 1. 1336. (<i>Reg. Grandison.</i>) I can meet with no more till	10 Ed. 3.
1450	JOHN RAWE: He enjoyed it in 1450. <i>Reg. Exon.</i>	27 H. 6.
1515	JOHN TYAKE from this Dignity was made Archdeacon of Barum in 1515. <i>Reg. Oldham.</i>	7 H. 8.
1515	RICHARD TOLLET, LL. D. was collated May 13. 1515; and in 1517 he succeeded Tyake in the Archdeaconry of Barum. <i>Ibid.</i>	7 H. 8.
1518	ROBERT WESTON was collated April 28. 1518. <i>Ibid.</i>	10 H. 8.
1539	WILLIAM WESTON was collated October 6. 1539. <i>Reg. Voysey.</i>	31 H. 8.
1539	NICHOLAS WESTON was installed Novemb. 3. 1539, and died in 1546. <i>Reg. Exon.</i>	31 H. 8.

JOHN

A. D.		A. R.
1546	JOHN BLAXTON was installed March 17. 1546, per mort. Nic. Weston. Reg. Exon.	38 H. 8.
1558	THOMAS NUTCOMBE was installed April 18. 1558, per resign. Blaxton. Ibid.	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1560	RICHARD GAUMON had the Queen's Nomination to this Dignity Jan. 1. 1560. (Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 563.) But I suppose it did not take Effect, for the Exeter Registry says, that	2 Eliz.
1565	CHRISTOPHER BODLEIGH was collated March 12. 1565, on the Deprivation of Nutcombe. Reg. Exon.	7 Eliz.
1587	FRANCIS GODWIN, A. M. was collated June 11. 1587; but the A& doth not mention his immediate Predecessor. Ibid.	30 Eliz.
1631	JOHN SPROT. He died in 1631. Ibid.	6 Car. 1.
1632	HUGH CHOLMLEY, S. T. B. was collated Mar. 29. 1632, per mort. Sprot. Ibid.	7 Car. 1.
1641	SAMUEL HALL, A. M. was installed Sept. 23. 1641, per mort. Cholmley. Ibid.	17 Car. 1.
1674	NICHOLAS HALL, - - - was installed March 20. 1674, per mort. Sam. Hall. Ibid.	27 Car. 2.
1675	BERNARD GALARD, A. M. was installed Nov. 15. 1675, per resign. Nic. Hall. Ibid.	27 Car. 2.
1693	EDWARD CART, - - - was installed Dec. 2. 1693, per mort. Galard. (Ibid.) Cary died in December, 1694, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.	4 Will. & Mar.
1694	LANCELOT BLACKBURNE, - - - was installed Jan. 26. 1694, per mort. Cary. Ibid.	5 Will. & Mar.
1702	LEWIS BURNET, - - - was installed April 9. 1702, per resign. Blackburne. Ibid.	1 Anna.
1704	LANCELOT BLACKBURNE, - - - again installed July 27. 1704, per mort. Burnet. Ibid.	3 Anna.
1705	EDWARD TRELAWNET, - - - was installed Nov. 3. 1705, by the Promotion of Blackburne to the Deanary. Ibid.	4 Anna.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 22 l. 10 s. Ecton, p. 102.

I don't doubt but my Readers will be very well pleased with the Account of this Church, when I inform them, That so much of it as relates to the Bishops and Deans, did in Manuscript undergo the Censure and Correction of the present Right Reverend Father in GOD, WILLIAM Lord Bishop of LINCOLN, late Dean of this Cathedral. For the other Parts of it, I hope Mr. Nicholas Webber, the present Register of this Church, will accept of my utmost Acknowledgment for the great Pains and Trouble he has so generously undergone, to render it in all Parts as compleat as possible.

J. L.

GLO-

G L O C E S T E R.

A. D. **T**HE CHARTER of ERECTION of this See (taken out of that of Worcester) bears Date Sept. 3. 1541, 33 H. 8. and may be seen at length in Rymer's Foedera, Vol. 14. p. 724. A. R.

The CHARTER of ENDOWMENT, and the STATUTES given by the Founder to this Church, are at length in Sir Robert Atkyns's History of Gloucestershire, Folio.

BISHOPS of G L O C E S T E R.

1541 **J**OHN WAKEMAN was the first Bishop of this new erected See, to which he was consecrated Sept. 20. 1541: Thus 33 H. 8.
Godwin. But Reg. Cranmer says, he was consecrated at Croyden, September 25. He died at Worthington in the County of - - - in the beginning of Dec. 1549, and was there buried. (Godw. p. 495.) The Spiritualities were received into the Hands of the Archbishop, Dec. 6. 1549. Reg. Cranmer.

1550 **J**OHN HOOPER was nominated to this See May 15. 1550, and was consecrated March 8. following. He was deprived in 5 Ed. 6.
Queen Mary's Days, and at length suffered Martyrdom under the Persecution of those Times, Febr. 9. 1554, being that Day burnt to Ashes in the City of Gloucester. Anton. Harmar, p. 92.

1554 **J**AMES BROOKES, S. T. P. was consecrated in the Church of S. Saviour's, Southwark, April 1. 1554. He died Sept. 7. 2 Mar. 1.
1558, and was buried in his own Cathedral. (Anton. Harmar, p. 149. Reg. Cant.) But Godwin says, he died about Candlemas, 1559.

See vacant more than three Years.

1562 **R**ICHARD CHEYNEY, S. T. B. was consecrated at Lambeth, April 19. 1562. He died April 25. 1579, and was buried in 4 Eliz.
his own Cathedral. (Reg. Parker. Reg. Grindal.) Godwin says, he died in 1578. [Sed Quare.] See Bristol.

See vacant above two Years.

1581 **J**OHN BULLINGHAM, S. T. P. was elected Aug. 15. 23 Eliz.
1581, confirmed Sept. 1. and consecrated at Croyden the 3d of the same Month. (See Bristol.) He died at Kensington, May 20. 1598, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Grindal. Reg. Whitgift.

1598 **G**ODFREY GOLDSBOROUGH, S. T. P. was elected Aug. 28. 1598, confirmed Nov. 11. and consecrated at Lambeth the 40 Eliz.
next Day. He died May 26. 1604, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 131. Reg. Whitgift.

1604 **T**HOMAS RAVIS, S. T. P. was consecrated Mar. 19. 1604; and May 18. 1607, he was translated to London. Newcourt, Vol. 1. 2 Jac. 1.
p. 29.

1607 **H**ENRY PARRY, S. T. P. was consecrated July 12. 1607; and about Michaelmas, 1610, he was translated to Worcester. Godwin, p. 496. 3 Jac. 1.

1611 **G**ILES THOMPSON, S. T. P. was elected Mar. 15. 1610, confirmed June 8. 1611, and consecrated at Lambeth next Day. He died June 13, or 14. 1612. Reg. Whitgift. Reg. Abbot. Godwin, p. 497. 9 Jac. 1.

A. D.		A. R.
1612	MILES SMITH, S. T. P. was elected July 15. 1612, confirmed Septemb. 19. and consecrated at Croyden next Day. He died Octob. 20. 1624. Reg. Abbot, 1.	10 Jac. 1.
1624	GODFREY GOODMAN, S. T. P. was elected Nov. 26. 1624, confirmed March 5. and consecrated at Lambeth next Day. His Bishoprick was sequestred from him in 1640. He died Jan. 19. 1655, and was buried in the Parish-Church of St. Margaret, Westminster. Reg. Abbot, 2. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 622.	22 Jac. 1.
	See vacant till after the Restoration.	
1660	WILLIAM NICHOLSON, S. T. P. was elected Nov. 26. 1660, confirmed Dec. 24. and consecrated in King Henry the Seventh's Chapel, Westminster, January the 6th or 13th following. He died Febr. 5. 1671, and was buried in his own Cathedral. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 362.	12 Car. 2.
1672	JOHN PRICHET, or PRICHARD, S. T. P. was elected October 10. 1672, confirmed the 31st of the same Month, and consecrated at Lambeth Nov. 3. following. He died Jan. 1. 1680, and was buried in the Church of Harefield in Middlesex. Reg. Sheldon. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 681.	24 Car. 2.
1681	ROBERT FRAMPTON, S. T. P. was consecrated March 27. 1681, and was deprived Febr. 1. 1690. Reg. Cant.	3 Car. 2.
1691	EDWARD FOWLER, S. T. P. was nominated April 23. 1691, confirmed July 2. and consecrated in the Church of St. Mary le Bow, London, the 5th of the same Month. He died at Chelsey, Aug. 26. 1714, and was buried at Hendon in Middlesex. Ibid.	3 Will. & Mar.
1714	RICHARD WILLIS, S. T. P. was confirmed Jan. 15. 1714, and consecrated at Lambeth the next Day. [See among the Deans of Lincoln.]	1 Georg.

This BISHOPRICK is rated for First Fruits at 315 l. 7 s. 3 d.
Edon, p. 127.

The ARMS of this See are thus blazon'd:

Azure, Two Keys in Saltier, Or.

DEANS

A. D.

DEANS of GLOCESTER.

- 1541 **WILLIAM JENNINGS**, S. T. B. was appointed the first Dean of this Cathedral by the Charter of Erection, dated Sept. 3. 1541. He died Nov. 4. 1565, and was buried in the Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 728. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 123. 33 H. 8.
- 1565 **JOHN MAN** succeeded in 1565. (Reg. Glouc.) He died March 18. 1568, and was buried in the Church of St. Anne Aldersgate, London. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 123. 7 Eliz.
- 1569 **THOMAS COWPER** succeeded in 1569, and in 1570 was made Bishop of Lincoln. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 193. 11 Eliz.
- 1570 **LAWRENCE HUMPHREY** was installed March 13. 1570, per resign. Cowper. (Reg. Glouc.) In 1508 he was removed to the Deanary of Winchester. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 193. 12 Eliz.
- 1584 **ANTHONY RUDD** was installed Jan. 10. 1584. (Reg. Glouc.) In 1594 he was made Bishop of St. David's. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 737. 26 Eliz.
- 1594 **GRIFFITH LEWIS** succeeded in 1594, and died in June, 1607. Reg. Bancroft. 36 Eliz.
- 1607 **THOMAS MORTON** succeeded in 1607, and in 1609 was removed to the Deanary of Winchester. Lloyd. Memor. p. 436. 5 Jac. I.
- 1609 **RICHARD FIELD**, S. T. P. succeeded in 1609. He died Nov. 21. 1616. Aet. 55, and was buried in St. George's Chapel, Windsor. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 349. 7 Jac. I.
- 1616 **WILLIAM LAUD**, S. T. P. had this Deanary conferred on him by the King in Nov. 1616, was installed Dec. 20. following. (Reg. Glouc.) And in 1621 he was made Bishop of St. David's. Histor. Laud, p. 3. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 30. 14 Jac. I.
- 1621 **RICHARD SENHOUSE**, S. T. P. was installed Dec. 13. 1621, and in 1624 was made Bishop of Carlisle. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 783. 19 Jac. I.
- 1624 **THOMAS WINNIFFE**, S. T. P. was installed Nov. 10. 1624, and in 1631 was removed to the Deanary of St. Paul's, London. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 659. 22 Jac. I.
- 1631 **GEORGE WARBURTON**, A. M. was install'd June 11. 1631, and in August following was removed to the Deanary of Wells. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 888. 7 Car. I.
- 1631 **ACCEPTED FREWEN**, S. T. P. was installed Sept. 13. 1631; and in August, 1643, he was made Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. Atkyns. Hist. Glouc. p. 183. 7 Car. I.
- 1643 **WILLIAM BROUGH**, S. T. P. was nominated by the King Aug. 17. 1643, and installed Nov. 20. 1644. He died July 5. 1671, and was buried in St. George's Chapel, Windsor. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 731. 19 Car. I.
- 1671 **THOMAS VYNER**, S. T. P. was installed July 23. 1671. (Reg. Glouc.) He died April 11. 1673, Aet. 45, and was buried in the Cathedral. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 785. 23 Car. 2.
- 1673 **ROBERT FRAMPTON**, A. M. was installed May 6. 1673; and in March, 1681, was made Bishop of this Sec. Atkyns, p. 183. 25 Car. 2.
- 1681 **THOMAS MARSHALL**, S. T. P. was installed Apr. 30. 1681. He died April. 19. 1685, and was buried in the Church of All-hallows, Oxford. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 592. 33 Car. 2.
- 1685 **WILLIAM JANE**, S. T. P. was installed June 6. 1685. Reg. Glouc. 8 Jac. 2.
- 1707 **KNIGHTLEY CHETWOOD**, S. T. P. was installed April 6. 1707, per mort. Jane. Ibid. 6 Anna.

ARCH-

A.D.	ARCHDEACONS of GLOCESTER.	A.R.
1541	NICHOLAS WOTTON , LL. D. was appointed by the Charter of Erection, dated Sept. 3. 1541, 33 H. 8. Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 728. [See Deans of Canterbury.]	33 H. 8.
1553	GUY HETON , S. T. B. was possessed of it in 1553, but soon after (on Queen Mary's Accession to the Throne) he left it, and retired into Germany; from whence returning in the beginning of Queen Elizabeth's Reign, was restor'd to it again, and held it till 1571, or after. See the Life of Bishop Jewel, p. 83. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 686.	6 Ed. 6.
	Quære, by whom this Archdeaconry was supplied during Queen Mary's Reign?	
1574	GEORGE SAVAGE , LL. B. was collated Febr. 1. 1574. Reg. Glouc.	6 Eliz.
1634	SAMUEL BURTON , A. M. He died possessed of it June 14. 1634, and was buried in the Church of Drymarston in this County. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 776.	10 Car. 1.
1655	HUGH ROBINSON , - - - He died April 8. 1655, and was buried in the Church of St. Giles in the Fields in the County of Middlesex. Hist. & Antiq. Univ. Oxon. L. 2. p. 149.	7 Car. 2.
	Vacant five Years.	
1660	JOHN MIDDLETON , - - - was collated Aug. 7. 1660. Reg. Glouc.	12 Car. 2.
1671	GODFREY POPE , A. M. He died January - - 1671. Ibid.	23 Car. 2.
1678	JOHN GREGORY , A. M. He died - - - - 1678, and was buried at Hempstead near Gloucester. Ibid.	30 Car. 2.
1678	THOMAS HIDE , A. M. was installed Jan. 12. 1678. (Ibid.) He died at Christ's Church in Oxford, but the certain Time I don't yet know.	30 Car. 2.
1702	ROBERT PARSONS , A. M. was collated March the 10th, and installed the 13th, 1702. (Ibid.) He died July 18. 1714, and was buried at Oddington in this Diocese.	2 Anne.
1714	NATHANIEL LIES , S. T. P. was collated August 19. 1714. Ibid. [See Page 51.]	1 Georg.

This DIGNITY, with the Rectory of Dirsley annexed, is rated for First Fruits at 75 l. 4 s. 4 d. 2 q. Edon, p. 129.

It is impossible for me to give the Succession of the PREBENDARIES of this Church, after the same Method as Canterbury, Bristol and Ely are done, and the Reason is this:

When any Person is nominated to a Vacancy, he is admitted as youngest Prebendary, and installed in the sixth Stall, tho', perhaps, he who made the Vacancy died, or was preferred out of the second; and so the Person that is now possessed of the sixth Stall, perhaps seven Years hence we may find him in the third, according as his Seniors shall happen to die, or go off.

However, upon a View of the six Persons who were put in presently after the Restoration in 1660, and the six present Possessors, and what intermediate

4 R.

immediate Admissions have been, I find that Future the Custom here as in other Cathedrals) the Succession from that Time would stand thus:

PREBENDARIES OF GLOCESTER.

First STALL.

1660 **T**HOMAS WASHBOURNE, S. T. P. was admitted 12 Car. 2.
 Aug. 7. 1660. Reg. Glouc.
 1687 **L**UKE BEAULIEU, S. T. P. was install'd May 21. 1687: 3 Jac. 2.
 Void by the Death of Washbourne. Ibid.

Second STALL.

1660 **W**ALTER BLANDFORD, S. T. P. was admitted 12 Car. 2.
 Aug. 22. 1660. Reg. Glouc.
 1665 **H**ENRY SAVAGE, S. T. P. was installed Jan. 12. 1665: 17 Car. 2.
 Void by the Promotion of Blandford. Ibid.
 1672 **R**OBERT FRAMPTON, A. M. was installed July 23. 24 Car. 2.
 1672: Void by the Death of Savage. Ibid.
 1673 **N**ATHANIEL HODGES, A. M. was installed May 20. 25 Car. 2.
 1673: Void by the Promotion of Frampton to the Deanery. Ibid.
 1700 **B**ENJAMIN KING, A. M. was installed Sept. 26. 1700: 12 W. 3.
 Void by the Death of Hodges. Ibid.

Third STALL.

1660 **T**HOMAS WARMESTRE, S. T. P. was admitted 12 Car. 2.
 Aug. 19. 1660. Reg. Glouc.
 1665 **T**HOMAS VYNER, S. T. P. was installed Nov. 20. 1665: 17 Car. 2.
 Void by the Death of Warmestre. Ibid.
 1665 **A**NTHONY ANDREWS, A. M. was installed Nov. 20. 17 Car. 2.
 1665: Vacan. per Cession. Tho. Vyner. Ibid.
 1671 **A**BRAMHAM GREGORY, A. M. was installed July 31. 23 Car. 2.
 1671: Void by the Promotion of Vyner to the Deanery. Ibid.

How Andrews and Gregory came both in Vyner's Place I know not, but so 'tis enter'd in the Chapter-Books.

1678 **G**EORGE BULL, A. M. was installed October 9. 1678: 30 Car. 2.
 Void by the Death of Anth. Andrews. Ibid.
 1705 **R**OBERT BULL, A. B. was admitted Dec. 27. 1705: Void 4 Anne.
 by the Resignation of George Bull, his Father. Ibid.

Fourth STALL.

1660 **R**ICHARD HARWOOD, S. T. P. was admitted Nov. 11. 12 Car. 2.
 1660. Reg. Glouc.
 1669 **W**ILLIAM WASHBOURNE, A. M. was installed May 8. 21 Car. 2.
 1669: Void by the Death of R. Harwood. Ibid.

E e

E e

106 PREBENDARIES OF GLOUCESTER.

A.D.		A.R.
1673	EDWARD FOWLER, A.M. was installed Feb. 29. 1673: Void by the Death of M. Waghbourne. <i>Ibid.</i>	27 Car. 2.
1691	BENJAMIN BARNETT, A.M. was install'd July 28. 1691: Void by the Promotion of Fowler to this Bishoprick. <i>Ibid.</i>	3 Will. & Mar.
1707	ROBERT COOKE, A.M. was admitted Nov. 21. 1707: Void by the Death of B. Barnett. <i>Reg. Glouc.</i>	6 Anne.

Fifth STALL.

1660	HUGH NAISH, S.T.P. was admitted Septemb. 10. 1660. <i>Reg. Glouc.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1676	ASAHEL KING, A.M. was installed Apr. 1. 1676: Void by the Death of H. Naish. <i>Ibid.</i>	28 Car. 2.
1678	RALPH CUDWORTH, S.T.P. was installed May 25. 1678: Void by the Death of A. King. <i>Ibid.</i>	30 Car. 2.
1688	RICHARD DUKE, A.M. was installed July 6. 1688: Void by the Death of R. Cudworth. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 Jac. 2.
1710	CHRISTOPHER BAYNES, A.M. was admitted Mar. 24. 1710: Void by the Death of R. Duke. <i>Ibid.</i>	9 Anne.

Sixth STALL.

Here I am puzzled again, and the Occasion is the double Entry of Andrews and Gregory in the third Stall: However, if I rightly insert what was found in the Chapter-Books, I hope my Reader will be satisfied, and accept of it as the best Intelligence I can yet obtain.

1660	THOMAS WARWESTRE,	are declared to have been	12 Car. 2.
1663	THOMAS VYNER,	admitted and installed	
	and	as is above-written in	17 Car. 2.
1671	ABRAHAM GREGORY,	the third Stall. <i>Reg. Glouc.</i>	23 Car. 2.
1690	JOHN NEWTON, A.M. was installed Sept. 24. 1690: Void by the Death of Abr. Gregory. <i>Ibid.</i>		2 Will. & Mar.
1711	RICHARD BLECHINDEN, LL.D. was admitted Sept. 28. 1711: Void by the Death of John Newton. <i>Ibid.</i>		10 Anne.

This, howsoever imperfect, is the best Account I am yet able to give of the Dignitaries of this Church; wherein I thankfully acknowledge the Assistance given me by Mr. ROBERT MOORE, Deputy-Register, who informs me, That no Chapter-Books remain in the Chapter-Clerks Hands beyond the Year 1688, and that this Intelligence be obtained out of some private Collections.

If I shall happily receive any further Information before the Book is ready for Publication, I shall take care to insert it by way of Appendix.

HERE

HEREFORD.

A. D. **T**HE History of the first Foundation of this CHURCH A. R.
*may be seen in Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum, Tom. 3.
 p. 180.*

BISHOPS of HEREFORD.

- 680 **PUTTA**, 680. Godwin, p. 430. Isaacson's Chronology,
 p. 411.
 691 **TIRKTELL**: No Date in Godwin. 691. Isaacson, p. 411.
TORTER: Godw. *ibid.* but no Date. He is omitted by Isaac-
 son.
 718 **WALSTOD**: Godw. ----- 718. Isaacson, p. 413.
 736 **CUTBERT** was consecrated in 736; and in 740 was translated
 to Canterbury. Godw. p. 450.
 741 **PODDA**: No Date in Godwin. Isaacson says, 741. p. 415.
 746 **ECCA**, 746. Isaacson, p. 415.
 752 **CEDDA**, 752. Isaacson, p. 415. He died in 857; Godw. p. 451.
 [Quere if the last Date is not a Fault in Printing?]
 758 **ALBERT**, 758. Isaacson, p. 417.
 769 **ESNA**, 769. Isaacson, p. 417. 872, Godw. p. 451. He died
 in 885; Godw. *ibid.*
 775 **CELMUND**, 775. Isaacson, p. 417. 885, Godwin.
 [So here is 110 Years Difference between these two Accounts, the Reader may
 take which pleases him best.]
 783 **UTELL**, 783. Isaacson, p. 419.
 788 **WLFHARD**, 788. *Ibid.*
 809 **BENNA**, or **BEONNA**, 809. Isaacson, p. 420.
 829 **EDULF**, or **EADULF**, 829. *Ibid.*
 849 **CUTHWULF**, 849. Isaacson, p. 421.
 868 **MUCEL**, 868. Isaacson, p. 422.
 888 **DEORLAF**: 888. Isaacson, p. 422.
 908 **CUNEMUND**, or **CINEMUND**, 908. Isaacson,
 p. 425.
 928 **EDGAR**, 928. *Ibid.*
 949 **TIDHELM**, 949. Isaacson, p. 427.
 969 **WLFHEM**, 969. Isaacson, p. 429.
ALFRIKE, mentioned in Godwin, but without any Date: Omitted
 by Isaacson.
 997 **ATHULF**, 997. Isaacson, p. 431.
 1012 **ETHELSTAN**: What Year he came in appears not in Godwin,
 he is placed by Isaacson in 1012. It is said, that he was blind thir-
 teen Years before his Death, and during that time governed by a De-
 puty, (*viz.*) *Tramerin*, Bishop of St. David's. This Bishop *Ethelstan*
 died (says Godwin) at his Manor of *Bosanbirig*, Febr. 10. 1055, and
 was buried in his own Cathedral, which at his proper Cost had been
 built from the Ground.
 1056 **LEOVEGAR** succeeded in 1056; and having sat but
 twelve Weeks and four Days, was slain by the Welch King *Griffin*,
 June 16. 1056, at a Place called by *Sim. Dunelm*, *Glastbyrig*; by God-
 win, in his Latin Edition, *Glastbrig*; by *Hoveden*, *Glastingebery*: But
 the first of these Names I take to be the rightest. King *Griffin* after-
 wards burnt the Church, City and all. See

A. D.		A. R.
	See void four Years.	
1060	WALTER was consecrated at Rome by the Pope in 1060, and died in 1079. Godw. p. 452. MS. Cotton. Vitell. C. 9.	
1079	ROBERT LOZING was consecrated Decemb. 29. 1079, and died 6 Cal. Jul. (Jun. 26.) 1095. He was buried in his own Cathedral which himself had caused to be rebuilt. Godw. p. 452. Flor. Wigorn. p. 647.	14 W. 1.
	GERARD succeeded him, and after a short stay here was translated to York. Godw. p. 453.	
	ROGER, nominated by the King, but died before he obtained Consecration. Ibid.	
1107	REINELM had this Bishoprick conferred on him by the King in the Year 1101, and held it some time without Consecration, but in 1103 he resigned it into the King's Hands, and at length (Matters being made up between the King and Anselm Archbishop of Canterbury) he was consecrated 4 Id. Aug. (10.) 1107. He died Octob. 28. 1115, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Mat. Westm. R. de Dicet. N. B. He is called EMELINE by Tho. Wikes in Chronico.	8 H. 1.
1115	GEOFFRET DE CLIVE was consecrated Dec. 26. 1115. He died Febr. 3. 1119, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Godwin, p. 454.	16 H. 1.
1120	RICHARD was consecrated at Lambeth, Jan. 16. 1120. He died at Ledbury, Aug. 15. 1127, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Godw. p. 454.	21 H. 1.
1131	ROBERT DE BETUNE was consecrated (says Godwin) at Oxford, June 10. 1131; elsewhere it is said 3 Cal. Janii, (Maii 30.) 1132. His Death likewise is set down differently; Godwin says, Apr. 22. 1148; others, 16 Cal. Maii, (Apr. 16.) 1148. He was buried in his own Cathedral. Godw. p. 454. MS. de vita in Bibl. Lameth.	32 H. 1.
1148	GILBERT FOLIOT was consecrated at St. Omers, Non. Sept. (5.) 1148, and in 1163 was translated to London. Rot. Profess. Gervaf. in Chron.	14 Steph.
1164	ROBERT DE MELUN was consecrated 11 Cal. Junii, (Maii 22.) 1164. He died 4 Cal. Mar. (Febr. 27.) 1166, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Annal. Teotiskir & Wigorn. Angl. Sacr. Vol. 2. p. 649.	10 H. 2.
	See vacant seven Years.	
1174	ROBERT FOLIOT was consecrated at Canterbury, 2 Non. Octob. (6.) 1174. He died May 9. 1186, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Annal. Winton. X. script. C. 1428.	20 H. 2.
1186	WILLIAM DE VERE was consecrated at Lambeth Aug. 10. 1186. He died Dec. 24. 1199, and was buried in his own Cathedral. R. de Dicet. Coll. 630.	32 H. 2.
1200	GILES BRUCE was consecrated 8 Cal. Octob. (Sept. 24.) 1200, in St. Catherine's Chapel, Westminster. He died at Gloucester, Nov. 27. 1215, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rot. Profess. 3. Godw. p. 455.	2 John.
1216	HUGH DE MAPENORE was consecrated at Gloucester, Dec. 6. 1216, and restored to the Temporalities the 9th of the same Month. He died about Easter, 1219, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Annal. Waverle. Godw. p. 456.	1 H. 3.
1219	HUGH FOLIOT was consecrated Nov. 1. 1219. He died July 20. or 26. 1234. Annal. Antiqu. Cotton. Julius, D. 7. Tab. in Hospit. Ledbury.	3 H. 3.
1234	RALPH DE MARDENSTONE had the King's Consent to his Election Sept. 20. 1234, was consecrated 14 Nov. (1234) and followed.	2 H. 3.

- A. D.** following, and 16 *Cal. Jan.* (Dec. 17.) 1239, he voluntarily quitted his Charge, and took on him the Habit of a *Franciscan* Fryar at *Oxford*. He lived afterwards a Monastical Life at *Glocester* for the Space of five Years, and then dying, was buried there. *Pat.* 18 *H.* 3. *m.* 3. *Chron. Cestrenf.* MS. *Cotton.* *Otho. B.* 3. *Mat. Westm.* *Godw.* p. 456.
- 1240 **PETER DE EGVEBLANK**, or **EGEBLAUNCH**, 24^{H.} 3. (for he is writ both ways) was elected *Aug.* 24. 1240, restored to the Temporalities *Sept.* 6. and consecrated 10 *Cal. Jan.* (Dec. 23.) following. He died *Nov.* 27. 1268: His Body was buried in his own Cathedral, but his Heart at *Aquia Bella* in *Savoy*. *Claus.* 24 *H.* 3. *Chron.* *Tho. Wikes.* *Godw.* p. 456.
- 1268 **JOHN BRETON**, LL. D. His *Congé d'Elire* was dated 53 *H.* 3. *Dec.* 6. 1268: He had the Royal Assent to his Election *Jan.* 14. following, and was consecrated 3 *Non. Junii* (3.) 1269. He died in *April* or *May*, 1275; but where buried, except in his own Cathedral, I know not. *Annal. Winton.* *Pat.* 53 *H.* 3. *Angl. Sacr. Vol.* 1. p. 313. *Hist. Brev. Gervaf.* MS.
- 1275 **THOMAS CANTILUPE** had the Royal Assent to his Election *June* 20. 1275, and the Temporalities restored the 26th of the same Month. He was consecrated at *Canterbury* *Sept.* 8. following. He died at *Civita Vecchia* in *Italy*, *Aug.* 25. 1282; but his Body was brought over, and buried in his own Cathedral. *Prynn's King John*, p. 170. *Godw.* p. 458. 3 *Ed.* 1.
- 1282 **RICHARD DE SWINEFELD**, S. T. P. was elected 11 *Ed.* 1. *Dec.* 1. 1282, restored to the Temporalities *Jan.* 8. and was consecrated *March* 7. following. He died *March* 15. 1316, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Prynn*, p. 308. *Godw.* *ibid.*
- 1317 **ADAM DE ORLETON**, LL. D. His *Congé d'Elire* was dated *Apr.* 7. 1317: He received the Temporalities *July* 13. was consecrated *Sept.* 22. following, and in *October*, 1327, he was translated to *Worcester*. *Pat.* 10 & 11 *E.* 2. *Godw.* *ibid.* 10 *Ed.* 2.
- 1327 **THOMAS CHARLTON**, LL. D. was consecrated 1 *Ed.* 3. *October* 18. 1327, and received the Temporalities *Dec.* 21. following. He died *Jan.* 11. 1343, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Pat.* 1 *E.* 3. p. 1. *Godw.* *ibid.*
- 1344 **JOHN TRILLECK** was elected *Febr.* 23. 1343, consecrated *June* 24. 1344, and inthronized *October* 24. following. He died the latter end of *January*, or beginning of *February*, 1360, and was buried (I believe) in his own Cathedral. *Coll. Reynolds.* *Reg. Ilip.* A. C. 18 *Ed.* 3.
- 1361 **LEWIS CHARLTON**, S. T. P. by Papal Provision, Bull dated 4 *Id. Sept.* (10.) 1361, was consecrated *October* 25. and made his Profession of Obedience at *Otteford* *Nov.* 3. following. He died *May* 23. 1369, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Coll. Reynolds.* *Reg. Ilip.* A. C. 35 *Ed.* 3.
- 1369 **WILLIAM COURTENEY**, LL. D. by Papal Provision, Bull dated 16 *Cal. Septemb.* (Aug. 17.) 1369, was inthronized *Sept.* 15. 1370, made his Profession of Obedience at *Lambeth* 16 *Cal. Dec.* (Nov. 16.) 1372, and 2 *Id. Sept.* (12.) 1375, was translated to *London*. *Coll. Reynolds.* *Reg. Whittlesey.* A. C. 43 *Ed.* 3.
- 1375 **JOHN GILBERT**, Bishop of *Bangor*, was translated to this See by the Pope's Bull, dated 2 *Id. Sept.* (12.) 1375, had the Temporalities restored *Dec.* 4. following, and in 1389 was translated to *St. David's*. *Rymer.* Vol. 7. p. 96. *Reg. Sudbury.* A. C. 49 *Ed.* 3.
- 1389 **JOHN TREVENANT**, or **TREFFNANT**, LL. D. 13 *R.* 2. was provided to this See by the Pope's Bull, dated 2 *Non. Maii* (6.) 1389, consecrated *June* 20, and received the Temporalities *Oct.* 16. following. He made his Will *March* 21. 1403, which was proved

A.D.		A.R.
	April 23. 1404. He was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Coll. Reynolds. Reg. Arundel, A.C.</i>	
1404	ROBERT MASCALL, by Papal Provision, Bull dated 6 Nov. Jul. (2.) 1404, had the Temporalities restored Sept. 25. and made his Profession of Obedience in the Church of Coventry Octob. 28. following. He died Dec. 22. 1416, and was buried in the Church of the White-Fryars, London. Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 372. <i>Reg. Arundel, A.C. Weaver, p. 1457.</i>	5 H. 4.
1417	EDMUND LACT, S.T.P. was consecrated at Windsor Apr. 18. 1417, had the Temporalities restored May 1. following, and in 1420 was translated to Exeter. Rymer, Vol. 9. p. 1450. <i>Godwin, p. 460.</i>	5 H. 5.
1420	THOMAS POLTON, LL.B. by Papal Provision, Bull dated Id. Jul. (15.) 1420, made his Profession of Obedience Nov. 4. had the Temporalities restored the 9th of the same Month, and in 1422 was translated to Chichester. Rymer, Vol. 10. p. 28. <i>Godwin, ibid.</i>	8 H. 5.
1422	THOMAS SPOFFORD, Elect Bishop of Rochester, before Consecration was removed to this See by the Pope's Bull, dated 15 Cal. Dec. (Nov. 17.) 1422, made his Profession of Obedience May 23. 1423, and was restored to the Temporalities the 25th of the same Month. He voluntarily resigned in 1448, but for what Reason, or what became of him afterwards, I know not. Rymer, Vol. 10. p. 215. <i>Reg. Chicheley, A.C.</i>	10 H. 5.
1448	RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, LL.D. was provided to this See by the Pope's Bull, dated <i>Prid. Non. Decemb. (4.)</i> 1448, had the Temporalities restored Jan. 31. was consecrated and made his Profession of Obedience Febr. 9. following, and in 1450 was translated to Salisbury. Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 222. <i>Reg. Stafford, A.C.</i>	27 H. 6.
1450	REGINALD BUTLER, alias BOULERS, had the Temporalities restored Dec. 23. 1450, was consecrated Febr. 24. following, inthronized Aug. 2. 1451, and Apr. 3. 1453, he was translated to Lichfield and Coventry. Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 278. <i>Coll. Reynolds.</i> It is thought he lies buried in this Cathedral.	29 H. 6.
1453	JOHN STANBERT, Bishop of Bangor, was translated to this See by the Pope's Bull, dated 7 Id. Febr. (7.) 1453, was restored to the Temporalities March 26. 1453, made his Profession of Obedience at Fulham, Apr. 2. and was inthronized the 25th of the said Month. He died May 11. 1474, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 323. <i>Reg. Kemp, A.C. Coll. Reynolds.</i>	32 H. 6.
1474	THOMAS MILLING, S.T.P. had the Temporalities restored Aug. 15. 1474. He died in 1492, and was buried in the Chapel of St. John Baptist in Westminster Abbey. Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 817. <i>Godw. p. 461.</i>	14 Ed. 4.
1492	EDMUND AUDLEY, Bishop of Rochester, was translated to this See by the Pope's Bull, dated 10 Cal. Jul. (Jun. 22.) 1492, had the Temporalities restored Dec. 26. following, and in 1502 was translated to Salisbury. Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 511. <i>Reg. Merton, A.C.</i>	8 H. 7.
1502	ADRIAN DE CASTELLO was consecrated in 1502, and in 1504 was translated to Bath and Wells. <i>Godw. p. 461.</i>	18 H. 7.
1504	RICHARD MAYEW, or MAYO, S.T.P. by Papal Provision, Bull dated 5 Id. Aug. (9.) 1504, was consecrated in October, and had the Temporalities restored Nov. 1. following. He died Apr. 18. 1516, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 110. <i>Reg. Warham, A.C. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 559.</i>	20 H. 7.
1516	CHARLES BOOTH, LL.D. by Papal Provision, Bull dated 12 Cal. Aug. (Jul. 21.) 1516, was consecrated at Otteford November 30, and had the Temporalities restored Febr. 19. following. He	8 H. 8.

BISHOPS of HEREFORD.

III

A.D.		A.R.
	He died May 5. 1535, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Warham, A.C. Reg. ipsius. Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 581.	
1535	EDWARD FOX, S. T. P. had the Royal Assent to his Election Sept. 2. 1535, confirmed by the Archbishop the 15th, consecrated at Winchester the 26th of the same Month, and was restored to the Temporalities October 4. following. He died May 8. 1548, and was buried in the Church of St. Mary Mounthaw, London. Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 552. Reg. ipsius.	27 H. 8.
1538	EDMUND BONNER, L. L. D. had the Royal Assent to his Election Nov. 27. 1538, and the Temporalities restored March 4. following, but before Consecration was removed to London. Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 599, 601. Reg. Heref.	30 H. 8.
1539	JOHN SKIPP, S. T. P. was elected October 24. 1539, had the Royal Assent Nov. 7. the Temporalities restored the 18th, was confirmed the 20th, consecrated at Lambeth the 23d of the same Month, and was enthronized by Proxy Dec. 6. following. He died Mar. 30. 1552, and was buried in the Church of St. Mary Mounthaw, London. Reg. Cranmer, A.C. Reg. Heref. Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 646, 651.	31 H. 8.
1553	JOHN HARLET was consecrated May 26. 1553. In the beginning of Queen Mary's Days he was deprived, and died soon after. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 583. Godw. p. 462.	7 Ed. 6.
1554	ROBERT WARTON, alias PARFEW, alias PURFOY, Bishop of St. Asaph, was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were delivered to him Apr. 24. 1554. He died Sept. 22. 1557, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 385. Reg. Pole, A.C.	1 Mar. 1.
	THOMAS REYNOLDS was nominated by Queen Mary; but her Death happening soon after, he was set aside by her Successor.	
1559	JOHN SCORT, Bishop of Chichester, (of which See he had been deprived in Queen Mary's Days) was elected to this See July 15. 1559, had the Royal Assent Dec. 18. was confirmed the 20th of the same Month, and had Restitution of the Temporalities March 23. following. He died at Whitbourne in this County June 26. 1585, and was buried there. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 551, 574. Reg. Parker, A.C. 1.	2 Eliz.
1585	HARBERT WESTFALING, S. T. P. was nominated by the Queen Nov. 17. 1585, elected by the Chapter Decemb. 16. confirmed Jan. 25. and consecrated at Lambeth next Day. He died Mar. 1. 1601, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Whitgift, A.C. 1. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 272. Ex Epitaphio.	27 Eliz.
1602	ROBERT BENNET, S. T. P. was nominated by the Queen Jan. 7. 1602, elected the 15th of the same Month, confirmed Febr. 19. and consecrated at Lambeth next Day. He died Octob. 25. 1617, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Whitgift, 3. Reg. Abbot, A.C. Ex Epitaphio.	45 Eliz.
1617	FRANCIS GODWIN, Bishop of Landaff, was by the King declared to be translated to this See Nov. 10. 1617, and was confirmed the 28th of the same Month. He died the latter end of April. 1633, and was buried at Whitbourne. Reg. Abbot, A.C. 1. Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 273.	15 Jac. 1.
	WILLIAM JUXON, S. T. P. was elected, but before Consecration was removed to London. See Heylin's Life of Archbishop Laud, p. 248.	
1633	GODFREY GOODMAN, Bishop of Gloucester, was elected, but he resigned his Pretensions. Ibid.	
	AUGUSTINE LINDSELL, Bishop of Petersburg, was elected to this See March 7. 1633, and was confirmed the 24th of the same Month. He died Novemb. 6. 1634, and was buried in his own	9 Car. 1.

A. D.		A. R.
	own Cathedral. <i>Reg. Laud, A. C. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 819. Ex Epitaphio.</i>	
1634	MATTHEW WREN, S. T. P. was elected Dec. 5. 1634, confirmed March 2. consecrated at Lambeth the 8th, and restored to the Temporalities the 24th of the same Month. In the next Year he was translated to Norwich. <i>Reg. Laud, A. C.</i>	10 Car. 1.
1635	THEOPHILUS FIELD, Bishop of St. David's, was elected to this See Dec. 15. 1635, and confirmed the 23d of the same Month. He died June 2. 1636, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. Laud, A. C. Ex Epitaphio.</i>	11 Car. 1.
1636	GEORGE COKE, Bishop of Bristol, was elected to this See June 18. 1636, confirmed July 2. and restored to the Temporalities the 7th of the same Month. He died Dec. 10. 1646, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. Laud, A. C. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 628. Ex Epitaphio.</i>	12 Car. 1.
	See void about fourteen Years.	
1660	NICHOLAS MONCK, S. T. P. was elected Dec. 1. 1660, confirmed the 24th, and consecrated in King Henry the Seventh's Chapel, Westminster, Jan. 13. following. He died Decemb. 17. 1661, and was buried on the 20th of the same Month in Westminster Abbey. <i>Reg. Juxon, A. C. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 660.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1661	HERBERT CROFT, S. T. P. was elected Jan. 21. 1661, confirmed Febr. 6. and consecrated at Lambeth the 9th of the same Month. He died May 18. 1691, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. Cant. Reg. Heref. Ex Epitaphio.</i>	13 Car. 2.
1691	GILBERT IRONSIDE, Bishop of Bristol, was nominated to this See May 27. 1691, and confirmed July 29. following. He died Aug. 27. 1701, <i>Ætat.</i> 69, and was buried September 1. in the Church of St. Mary Somerset, London. <i>Reg. Cant. Reg. Heref.</i>	2 Will. & Mar.
1701	HUMPHREY HUMPHREYS, Bishop of Bangor, was translated to this See, in which he was confirmed Dec. 2. 1701. He died Nov. 20. 1712, <i>Ætat.</i> 63, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. Cant. Reg. Heref. Ex Epitaphio.</i>	12 W. 3.
1712	PHILIP BISSE, Bishop of St. David's, was elected to this See Febr. 6. 1712, and confirmed the 16th of the same Month. He was enthronized Septemb. 17. 1713, being conducted to the Episcopal Seat between two Bishops Dignitaries in the same Cathedral, (<i>viz.</i>) the Right Reverend JOHN, Lord Bishop of Landaff, Dean of this Church; and the Right Reverend ADAM, Lord Bishop of St. David's, one of the Canons Residentiary of this Church. <i>Ex ore ipsius Episcopi.</i>	11 Anne.

This BISHOPRICK is rated for First Fruits at 768*l.* 11*s.* 0*d.* 2*q.* Edon, p. 138.

The ARMS of this See are thus blazon'd :

Gules, Three Leopards Faces reversed, each Jeſſant a Fleur de Lys, Or.

N. B. These are the Arms which have been born ever since the time of Bishop Thomas Cantilupe, who died in 1282, and whose Arms they were: But before his Time, the Arms of this See were, Gules, Three Crowns, Or.

A. D.

A. R.

DEANS of HEREFORD.

A Catalogue of the DEANS of this Church, compiled by Mr. Reynolds, some time Registry of Hereford, reckons

JOHN MIDDLETON, the first Dean; and calls the second,

HUGH DE BREUSA, but no Year assigned to either.

1140	RALPH, about 1140. Harpsfield, p. 378.	5 Steph.
1150	GEOFFRET, 1150. Coll. Reynolds.	15 Steph.
1157	RALPH, 1157. Reg. S. Petri Ebor. Cotton. Claudius, B. 3.	3 H. 2.
1173	GEOFFRET, 1173. Reg. Osmundi Epi. Sarum.	19 H. 2.
1187	RICHARD, about 1187. Reg. Osen, f. 204.	33 H. 2.
1207	HUGH DE MAPENORE, 1207. (Lib. S. Joh. de Brecon. MS.) Bishop of this See in 1216.	9 John.
1216	THOMAS DE BOSEBIR succeeded. He died 6 Cal. Oct. (Sept. 26.) 1231. Annal. Teokisbir.	18 John.
1231	RALPH DE MAYDENSTUN was the next, in 1231; and in 1234 he was made Bishop of this See. Ibid.	15 H. 3.
1234	STEPHEN THORNE was made Dean about Octob. 28. 1234. Ibid.	18 H. 3.
1247	ANSELM, 1247, 1262. Coll. Reynolds.	31 H. 3.
1271	GILES DE AVENEBURY, 1271. Ibid.	56 H. 3.
1281	JOHN DE AQUA-BLANCA, 1281, 1310. Pat. 9 E. 1. p. 1. Coll. Reynolds.	9 Ed. 1.
1325	STEPHEN DE LEDEBURI enjoy'd it in Dec. 1325: We meet with him again in 1341, and 1348. Reg. Rad. de Salop. Episc. B. & W.	18 Ed. 2.
1359	THOMAS TRILLECK, Dean, was in the Year 1359 made Coadjutor to John Trilleck, Bishop of this See. Reg. Islip, A. C.	33 Ed. 3.
1366	WILLIAM BERMINGHAM enjoyed this Dignity in 1366. Reg. Langham, A. C.	40 Ed. 3.
1384	JOHN HAROLD, 1384. He died Octob. 19. 1393. (Coll. Reynolds.) Buried in the Cathedral.	7 R. 2.
1393	JOHN PROPHET was installed Nov. 7. 1393, and in 1407 was removed to the Deanary of York. Coll. Reynolds. Reg. Ebor.	18 R. 2.
1407	THOMAS FELDE, LL. D. succeeded in 1407. Reg. Ebor.	8 H. 4.
1434	JOHN STANWET: He died possessed of it Aug. 9. 1434. Coll. Reynolds.	12 H. 6.
1434	HENRY SHELFORD was installed Septemb. 26. 1434. Ibid.	12 H. 6.
1448	JOHN BEREW was Dean at the Inthronization of Bishop Richard Beauchamp in 1448, and died April 6. 1462. Reg. Stafford, A. C.	27 H. 6.
1462	JOHN AP RICHARD was elected June 24. 1462, and deprived two Days afterwards. Coll. Reynolds.	2 Ed. 4.
1462	RICHARD PEDE, LL. D. was installed Mar. 14. 1462. Ibid.	2 Ed. 4.
1481	THOMAS CHANDLER, S. T. P. was installed Mar. 23. 1481. He died Nov. 2. 1490, and lies buried in the Cathedral. Coll. Reynolds. Ex Epitaphio.	21 Ed. 4.
1490	OLIVER KING, LL. D. was installed March 23. 1490, and resigned it June 27. 1491. He was Bishop of Exeter in 1492. Frith. Catal. Canon. Windesor. MS.	5 H. 7.

A. D.		A. R.
1496	JOHN HERVT was possessed of it in 1496, but how long before I know not. His Will was made Aug. 10. 1500, and proved May 20. 1501. He lies buried in the Cathedral. <i>Reg. Cant.</i>	11 H. 7.
1503	REGINALD WEST was Dean in 1503. <i>Coll. Reynolds.</i>	18 H. 7.
1512	THOMAS WOLSEY: He resigned this Dignity Decemb. 3. 1512. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 H. 8.
1512	EDMUND FROWCETOURE, S. T. P. was installed Jan. 27. 1512. He died May 16. 1529, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ibid. Reg. Boothe.</i>	4 H. 8.
1529	GAMALIEL CLIFTON, LL. D. was elected July 5. 1529, and installed Aug. 14. 1530. He died Apr. 29. 1541. <i>Coll. Reynolds. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 713.</i>	21 H. 8.
1541	HUGH COREN, or CURWTN, LL. D. was installed June 1. 1541. (<i>Reg. Heref.</i>) In 1555 he was made Archbishop of Dublin in Ireland; and twelve Years after, viz. 1567, was translated to the Bishoprick of Oxford. <i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 291.</i>	33 H. 8.
1558	EDMUND DANIEL, A. M. was installed July 3. 1558, and deprived the Year following. <i>Reg. Heref.</i>	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1559	JOHN ELLIS, A. M. was presented Jan. 1. and installed Febr. 18. 1559. <i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 363. Reg. Heref.</i>	1 Eliz.
1574	JOHN WATKINS, A. M. was installed March 13. 1574, resigned in 1593, and died in May, 1594. <i>Reg. Heref. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 731, 788.</i>	16 Eliz.
1593	CHARLES LANGFORD, A. M. was installed April 5. 1593. <i>Reg. Heref.</i>	34 Eliz.
1607	EDWARD DOUGHTIE, A. M. was installed Dec. 23. 1607. <i>Ibid.</i>	5 Jac. 1.
1616	RICHARD MOUNTAGUE, S. T. B. was installed Dec. 9. 1616, and resigned the Year following. <i>Ibid. [Quære, If not the same Man who was Bishop of Chichester in 1628?]</i>	14 Jac. 1.
1617	SILVANUS GRIFFITHS, S. T. P. was install'd Sept. 16. 1617. <i>Ibid.</i>	15 Jac. 1.
1623	DANIEL PRICE, S. T. P. was installed Dec. 16. 1623. <i>Ibid.</i>	21 Jac. 1.
1634	JOHN RICHARDSON, S. T. P. was installed - - - 1634. <i>Ibid.</i>	10 Car. 1.
1636	JONATHAN BROWN, S. T. P. was installed - - - 1636. <i>Ibid.</i>	12 Car. 1.
1644	HERBERT CROFT, S. T. P. was installed - - - 1644, and in 1661 was made Bishop of this See. <i>Ibid.</i>	20 Car. 1.
1661	THOMAS HODGES, S. T. P. was installed Sept. 20. 1661, and died in 1672. <i>Ibid.</i>	13 Car. 2.
1672	GEORGE BENSON, S. T. P. was installed Septemb. 10. 1672. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died Aug. 24. 1692, <i>Ætat.</i> 78, and lies buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	24 Car. 2.
1692	JOHN TYLER, S. T. B. was installed Sept. 27. 1692: (<i>Reg. Heref.</i>) And in - - - was made Bishop of Landaff, with Leave to hold this Dignity in <i>Commendam</i> , which his Lordship at present enjoys.	3 Will. & Mar.

This DEANARY is rated for First Fruits at 38 l. 6 s. 3 d.

Eaton, p. 138.

A. D.

A. R.

PRÆCENTORS of HEREFORD.

- 1195 **W**ILLIAM, about 1195. MS. Cotton. Cleopatra, D. 5. 7 R. 1.
- 1226 **THOMAS FOLIOT**, 1226. Chart. 11 H. 3. p. 2. 11 H. 3.
- 1233 **ROBERT DE IWAREBT**, 1233. He had the King's Letters of Protection, dated Nov. 23. that Year. 18 H. 3.
- 1263 **EMERICUS DE AQUA-BLANCA** had the King's Letters of safe Conduct to Parts beyond Sea, dated June 12. 48 H. 3. 48 H. 3.
1263. He was Chancellor in 1268. [See among them.]
- 1272 **HERVET DE BORHAM**, 1272. (Reg. Cant.) He died October 7. 1276. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 37. [See Deans of Paul's.] 1 Ed. 1.
- 1280 **WILLIAM MOUNTFORT** enjoyed this Dignity in 1280, and died (I believe) in 1294. *Vices gerebat Episcopi in partibus transmarinis.* Wharton. 8 Ed. 1.
- Who was the immediate Successor I know not, the next that occurs to me is
- 1330 **RICHARD DE HAVERING**, who was confirmed in this Dignity Dec. 10. 1330. Pat. 4 E. 3. p. 2. 4 Ed. 3.
- 1370 **RICHARD RAMMESBURY**, about 1370. Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 398. 44 Ed. 3.
- Here I am obliged to leave a wide Gap, not finding any more till
- 1465 **JOHN BAILT**, L. B. He enjoyed this Dignity in 1465. Formul. Angl. p. 106. 5 Ed. 4.
- 1505 **ROBERT KENT** was present at the Processional Reception of Bishop Richard Mayew in 1505; but whether he was the immediate Successor of Baily, I am not able to say. Coll. Kennet. Folio.
- 1523 **WILLIAM PORTAR**, S. T. B. died possessed of this Dignity Nov. 5. 1523, and lies buried in the Cathedral. Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 132. 15 H. 8.
- 1524 **ROWLAND PHILLIPS** was collated Nov. 6. 1524, and resigned in 1531. Reg. Boothe, 16 H. 8.
- 1531 **THOMAS PARKER**, LL.D. was collated April 13. 1531, upon the Resignation of Phillips. Ibid. 23 H. 8.
- 1560 **WALTER JOHNSON**, Jan. 1. 1560. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 563. 2 Eliz.
- 1573 **THOMAS THORNTON**, S. T. P. was collated May 28. 1573. He died April 15. 1629, Ætat. 88, and was buried in the Church of Ledbury. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 754. 15 Eliz.
- MATTHIAS BUST** was Præcentor in 1634: The Times of his Collation or Installation do not appear, neither when he died; but I find
- FRANCIS COKE**, A. M. possessed of it before the Time of Cromwell's Usurpation; and he enjoyed it after the Restoration, viz. 'till the Year 1682; but it does not appear in what Year he was admitted to it.
- 1682 **WILLIAM BRABOURN**, S. T. P. was collated Oct. 28. 1682, per mort. Coke. Reg. Heref. 34 Car. 2.
- 1684 **THOMAS SEDDON**, alias **SIDNEY**, S. T. P. was collated March 16. 1684, per mort. Brabourn. Ibid. 1 Jac. 2.
- 1685 **WILLIAM WATTS**, S. T. B. was collated Febr. 15. 1685, per mort. Seddon. Ibid. 2 Jac. 2.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 21 l. 9 s. 7 d. Edon, p. 138.

A B B T

CHAN.

A. D.	CHANCELLORS of the Church of HEREFORD.	A. R.
1217	ALBINUS enjoyed this Dignity at the same time that Elias was Treasurer, about 1217. (<i>Cartular. Radyng. MS.</i>) We meet with him again in 1226. <i>MS. in Offic. Augment. Vol. 9. f. 6.</i>	1 H. 3.
1268	EMERICUS DE AQUA-BLANCA was Præcentor in 1263, and Chancellor in 1268, 1282, and 1285. <i>Pryn. Coll. Tom. 3. f. 124. Pat. 10 & 13 E. 1.</i>	52 H. 3.
1297	GILBERT DE SWINEFELD had the King's Letters of Protection, dated Febr. 22. 1297. <i>Pat. 25 E. 1.</i>	25 Ed. 1.
	<i>Here I am forced to leave a wide Space, not having heard of any more till</i>	
1438	RICHARD RODERHAM , who was possessed of it Sept. 16. 1438. <i>Reg. Wellen.</i>	16 H. 6.
	<i>Nor of any other, till</i>	
1524	JAMES BROMWICH , who died possessed of it in 1524. <i>Reg. Boothe.</i>	16 H. 8.
1524	WILLIAM HULL , A. M. was collated April 13. 1524, upon the Death of Bromwich. <i>Reg. Heref.</i>	16 H. 8.
1543	JOHN ELTON , alias BAKER , L. L. B. was collated Aug. 13. 1543, upon the Death of Hull. <i>Ibid.</i>	35 H. 8.
1547	JOHN COMPTON , S. T. B. was collated Jan. 8. 1547, upon the Death of Elton. <i>Ibid.</i>	38 H. 8.
1555	EDWARD BASKERVILE , S. T. P. was collated May 8. 1555, upon the Death of Compton. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 & 3 Ph. & Mar.
1567	WILLIAM PENSON , A. M. was installed June 23. 1567. It's not mentioned in the Registry how it became void; but I find that <i>Edw. Baskervile</i> died about this time, and thence conclude that <i>Penson</i> was his immediate Successor.	9 Eliz.
1587	MORGAN POWELL , S. T. B. was installed July 5. 1587. It's not said how it became void; but the Dean and Chapter's Registry (where the Entries about this time seem to be well and exactly made) not mentioning any other Installation, it may be presumed that <i>Powell</i> immediately succeeded <i>Penson</i> .	29 Eliz.
	<i>There is not any Entry to be found, either in the Bishop's, or Dean and Chapter's Registry, of any Person admitted to this Dignity after Morgan Powell till the Year 1681; but altho' no such Admission or Installation does appear, I am assured by good Authority that</i>	
1644	RICHARD COKE , A. M. was collated Novemb. 8. 1644: Void by the Death of <i>Thomas Godwin</i> . <i>Ex Notis R. P.</i>	20 Car. 1.
1681	JOSEPH HARVEY , A. M. (the present Chancellor) was collated February 27. 1681: Void by the Death of <i>Coke</i> . <i>Reg. Heref.</i>	33 Car. 2.
	This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 14 l. 3 s. 4 d. <i>Eaton, p. 128.</i>	
	CHANCELLOR	TREA-

A. D.	TREASURERS of HEREFORD.	A. R.
1173	I VO enjoyed this Dignity in the time of Geoffrey the Dean, about 1173. <i>Lib. S. Johannis de Brecon. MS. f. 51.</i>	19 H. 1.
1217	ELIAS DE RADNOR , about 1217. (<i>Cartular. Rad- dyng. MS.</i>) Bishop of Landaff in 1230. <i>Pat. 14 H. 3.</i>	1 H. 3.
1258	RICHARD DE GRAVESEND : Whether he was the immediate Successor in this Dignity I know not, but from hence he was made Bishop of Lincoln in 1258. <i>Annal. Eccl. Cant. MS. Reg. Peckham, A. C. f. 165.</i>	43 H. 3.
1262	GILES DE AVENEBIRI enjoyed it in 1262: In that Year he had the King's Letters of Protection, dated Aug. 5. <i>Pat. 47 H. 3.</i>	47 H. 3.
1282	LUKE DE BRET , in 1282, and in 1288. <i>Reg. Peckham, A. C.</i>	10 Ed. 1.
1294	ROGER DE SEVENOK , in 1294. <i>Pryn. Coll. Tom. 3. p. 595.</i>	22 Ed. 1.
1317	THOMAS DE PEMBRIGGE , 1317. <i>Pat. 10 E. 2. p. 1.</i>	10 Ed. 2.
	<i>I can hear of no more, till</i>	
1462	JOHN AP RICHARD , who was elected Dean in 1462. <i>Coll. Reynolds.</i>	2 Ed. 4.
	OWEN POLE, JOHN WARDRAPER, RICHARD JUDGE, EDMUND FROUCETOURE, WILLIAM GOBARD, HENRY MARTIN, <i>and</i> HUGH POLE,	<i>were all successively pos- sessed of this Dignity, but the Dates of their several Admissions are lost. Coll. Reynolds.</i>
1518	WILLIAM BURGHILL , LL. D. was collated Jan. 5. 1518, upon the Resignation of Pole. He died in August, 1525. <i>Reg. Boothe.</i>	9 H. 8.
1525	ROGER BRAYNE was collated Sept. 10. 1525, upon the Death of Burghill. He died in the Year following. <i>Ibid.</i>	17 H. 8.
1526	NICHOLAS WALWTN was collated March 10. 1526, upon the Death of Brayne. <i>Ibid.</i>	18 H. 8.
1545	JOHN MASON , Batchelor in Musick, was collated May 23. 1545, upon the Death of Walwyn. <i>Reg. Heref.</i>	37 H. 8.
1547	WALTER MEY , S. T. B. was collated February 2. 1547, upon the Death of Mason. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Ed. 6.
1558	WILLIAM LEWSON was installed October 22. 1558, upon the Death of Mey. <i>Ibid.</i>	6 Mar. 1.
1583	EDWARD COWPER was installed July 22. 1583. No Mention is made how it became void; but there being not any intermediate Collation or Installation entered in either of the Registries, it may thence be concluded that Lewson was his immediate Predecessor.	25 Eliz.
1596	RICHARD EEDES , S. T. P. was installed August 22. 1596, upon the Death of Cowper. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died at Worcester, (of which Church he was Dean) Nov. 29. 1604, and was there buried. <i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 266.</i>	37 Eliz.
1604	SILVANUS GRIFFITHS , S. T. P. was installed Nov. 27. 1604. <i>Reg. Heref.</i> (By which it seems as if Eedes resigned some short time before his Death.)	2 Jac. 1.

118 ARCHDEACONS of HEREFORD.

A. D.		A. R.
1606	FRANCIS KERRY, S. T. B. was installed July 30. 1606, upon the Resignation of Griffiths. (Reg. Heref.) He died in the time of the Grand Rebellion.	4 Jac. 1.
1660	EDWARD BENSON, A. M. was installed Aug. 29. 1660. <i>Ibid.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1667	HENRY PHILLET, A. M. was collated Sept. 19. 1667, upon the Death of Benson. <i>Ibid.</i>	19 Car. 2.
1668	THOMAS WOTTON, S. T. B. was collated Nov. 29. 1668, upon the Death of Phillet. <i>Ibid.</i>	20 Car. 2.
1711	THOMAS GWILLIM, A. M. was collated Sept. 4. 1711, upon the Death of Wotton. <i>Ibid.</i>	10 Anne.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 9*l*. 10*s*. 10*d*.
Eton, p. 139.

ARCHDEACONS of HEREFORD.

1120	GEOFFREY, called by this Title, is reported to have been drowned with Prince William, Son of King Henry the First, Nov. 25. 1120. Hen. de Knighton. Coll. 238.	21 H. 1.
1160	WALTER, about 1160. Chron. Osen. MS. f. 167.	6 H. 2.
1163	RALPH, about 1163, and 1197. (Lib. S. Joh. de Brechon. MS. f. 51. MS. Cotton. Caligula, A. 13. f. 262.) I think his Sirname was FOLIOT.	9 H. 2.
1200	WILLIAM enjoyed it in 1200. (Cart. 2 Joh. m. 19. n. 70.) And if I guess right, his Sirname was FITZ-WALTER, and believe he held it till 1221, if not longer. Pat. 6 H. 3. n. 6. <i>darfo</i> .	2 John.
1240	HENRY, about 1240. Chron. Osen. MS. f. 204. [Sed Quare de hoc.]	25 H. 3.
1258	WILLIAM DE CONFLENS had the King's Letters of Protection, dated Nov. 4. 1258. (Pat. 43 H. 3.) And again, Febr. 25. 1266. (Pat. 51 H. 3.) I find him possessed of it in 1281. Reg. Peckham, A. C.	43 H. 3.
1296	RICHARD DE HERTFORD had the King's Letters of Protection, dated Dec. 11. 1296. Pat. 24 E. 1.	24 Ed. 1.
1303	HENRY SCHORNE, L. D. was collated 6 Cal. Junii, (Maii 27.) 1303, and resigned it Febr. 13. 1317. Reg. Heref.	31 Ed. 1.
1328	THOMAS DE CHANDOS enjoyed this Dignity in 1328. Pat. 2 E. 3. p. 2.	2 Ed. 3.
1369	JOHN DE BEDWARDYN was admitted Sept. 24. 1369, and resigned April 2. 1379. Reg. Heref.	42 Ed. 3.
1379	RICHARD KINGSTON was admitted April 3. 1379. per resign. Bedwardyn. <i>Ibid.</i>	3 R. 2.
1404	JOHN LOVENET was admitted Jan. 22. 1404, per resign. Kingston. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 H. 4.
1417	JOHN HEREFORD was admitted May 31. 1417, per resign. Loveney. <i>Ibid.</i>	5 H. 5.
1424	JOHN BERREW was admitted July 21. 1424, per resign. Hereford. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 H. 6.
1446	RICHARD RUDHALE, LL. D. was collated Sept. 17. 1446, per Cession. Berew. (Reg. Gilbert Episc. Lond.) Rudhale enjoy'd it in 1465. Formul. Angl. p. 106.	24 H. 6.
	ROBERT JEFFERY. [Quare Annuus?] Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 1. p. 243.	

THO-

A. D.		A. R.
1508	THOMAS MORTON was present at the Inthronization of Bishop Richard Mayne in 1508. <i>Coll. Reynolds.</i>	20 H. 7.
1511	WILLIAM WEBB was collated July 20. 1511, per mort. Morton. <i>Reg. Heref.</i>	3 H. 8.
1522	JOHN BOOTHE, A. M. was collated Jan. 29, 1522, per mort. Webb. <i>Ibid.</i>	14 H. 8.
1542	JOHN STYRMIN, S. T. B. was collated Aug. 14. 1542, per mort. Boothe. <i>Ibid.</i>	33 H. 8.
1551	RICHARD CHERNET, S. T. B. was collated Febr. 3. 1551, per mort. Styrm. <i>Ibid.</i>	6 Ed. 6.
1557	JOHN GLAZIER, L. L. B. was collated July 27. 1557, per resign. Cheyney. <i>Ibid.</i>	3 & 4 Ph. & Mar.
1559	ROBERT CROWLEY, S. T. P. was collated March 24. 1559, per deprivat. Glazier. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Eliz.
	<i>Quere de</i> JOHANNES & RICHARDUS HARFORD.	
1567	EDWARD COWPER was collated April 5. 1567. <i>Reg. Heref.</i>	9 Eliz.
1578	SIMON SMITH, L. L. D. was admitted April 29. 1578, per resign. Cowper. <i>Ibid.</i>	20 Eliz.
1606	SILVANUS GRIFFITHS, S. T. P. was collated July 28. 1606, per mort. Smith. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 Jac. 1.
1617	RICHARD MOUNTAGUE, S. T. B. was admitted Sept. 15. 1617, per resign. Griffiths. <i>Ibid.</i>	15 Jac. 1.
1623	JOHN HUGHES, S. T. P. was collated July 8. 1623: Not mentioned how void. <i>Ibid.</i>	21 Jac. 1.
1660	GEORGE BENSON, S. T. P. was installed Sept. 24. 1660, per mort. Hughes. <i>Ibid.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1684	SAMUEL BENSON, A. M. was collated Dec. 15. 1684, per resign. G. Benson. <i>Ibid.</i>	36 Car. 2.
1690	WILLIAM JOHNSON, S. T. P. was collated Dec. 11. 1690, per deprivat. S. Benson. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 Will. & Mar.
1698	THOMAS FOX, A. M. was collated June 15. 1698, per mort. W. Johnson. <i>Ibid.</i>	10 W. 3.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 41 l. 17 s. 11 d. *Eton, p. 138.*

ARCHDEACONS of SALOP.

1175	WALTER, 1175. <i>MS. Cotton. Titus, F. 6.</i>	21 H. 2.
1219	HUGH FOLIOT from this Dignity was made Bishop of this See in 1219. <i>Annal. Wigorn.</i>	3 H. 3.
1226	SIMON, 1226. <i>Cart. 11 H. 3. p. 2.</i>	11 H. 3.
1239	PETER DE AQUA-BLANCA, 1239: (<i>Eo Anno</i> [1239], <i>Rex contulit ei Domos que fuere Magistri Simonis quondam Archidiaconi Salopesbir.</i>) Which I suppose amounts to a Grant of the Dignity.	24 H. 3.
1255	JAMES DE AQUA-BLANCA had the King's Letters Promissory of further Preferment, dated Nov. 18. 1255. <i>Pat. 40 H. 3. m. 21.</i>	40 H. 3.
1283	ADAM DE PHILEBY was possessed of this Dignity 3 Id. Apr. (11.) 1283. <i>Reg. Peckham, A. C.</i>	11 Ed. 1.
1297	ROGER DE CANTUARIA had the King's Letters of Protection, dated Febr. 22. 1297. <i>Pat. 25 E. 1.</i>	25 Ed. 1.
1308	JOHN DE ROSSE, 1308. Bishop of Carlisle in 1318. <i>Reg. Winchelsey, A. C.</i>	1 Ed. 2.
	RICHARD	

A. D.		A. R.
1337	RICHARD DE SIDENHALE enjoyed this Dignity in 1337, but how long before, or whether he immediately succeeded <i>Rosse</i> , I know not. <i>Reg. Burgherth Episc. Linc.</i>	11 Ed. 2.
1360	HENRY DE SHUPTON , 1360. <i>Rymer, Vol. 6. p. 155.</i>	33 Ed. 3.
1382	JOHN KNODD , 1382. <i>Coll. Kennet. K. p. 83.</i>	5 R. 2.
1425	WILLIAM LUTHYS , 1425, (<i>Reg. Fleming Episc. Linc.</i>)	3 H. 6.
	1439, (<i>Reg. Cur. Cancellar. Oxon.</i>)	
	<i>I can hear of no more till 1514, in which Year,</i>	
1514	WILLIAM GILBERT died possessed of it in the Month of December, 1514. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 656.</i>	6 H. 8.
1515	HENRY MARTYN succeeded in 1515, and died in 1523. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 664.</i>	7 H. 8.
1523	HUMPHREY OGLE was collated Jan. 28. 1523, per mort. Martyn. <i>Reg. Heref.</i>	14 H. 8.
1537	RICHARD SPERCHEFORD , A. M. was collated Aug. 14. 1537, per resign. Ogle. <i>Ibid.</i>	29 H. 8.
1560	NICHOLAS SMITH was collated Dec. 23. 1560: No Mention how void. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 Eliz.
1561	ROBERT GREENSELL was collated Octob. 20. 1561: No Mention how void. <i>Ibid.</i>	3 Eliz.
1580	WILLIAM GREENWICH , A. M. was installed Mar. 30. 1580: I believe void by the Death of Greensell, whose Will was proved about this Time. <i>Ibid.</i>	21 Eliz.
	MORGAN GODWIN was Archdeacon of Salop, and I am induced to believe was the immediate Successor to W. Greenwich, because it's well known that M. Godwin was preferred to this Dignity by his Brother, Dr. Francis Godwin, who became Bishop of this See in the Year 1617, and it appears upon Record, that W. Greenwich was living several Years after Dr. Godwin became Bishop of this See.	
1660	THOMAS COOKE , A. M. was installed Septemb. 24. 1660. (<i>Reg. Heref.</i>) He died April 6. 1669, <i>Ætat. 73.</i> and was buried in the Church of Bampton in Oxfordshire. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 873.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1669	STEPHEN PHILIPS , S. T. P. was collated May 8. 1669, per mort. Cooke. (<i>Reg. Heref.</i>) He died Aug. 20. 1684, and was buried at Bampton near his Predecessor. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 878.</i>	21 Car. 2.
1684	FRANCIS WHEELER , A. M. was collated August 25. 1684, per mort. Philips. <i>Reg. Heref.</i>	36 Car. 2.
1686	ADAM OTTLEY , S. T. P. was collated Jan. 5. 1686, per mort. Wheeler. In 1713 he was made Bishop of St. David's. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 Jac. 2.
1713	ROBERT COMYN , A. M. was admitted July 18. 1713, per promot. Ottley ad Episcopat. Meneven. <i>Ibid.</i>	12 Anna.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 32 l. 10 s. 10 d. *Edon, p. 138.*

The Right Reverend Father in GOD, PHILIP Lord Bishop of this See, will (I most humbly hope) add to the many Favours his Lordship has been pleased to confer on me, that of accepting my poor Endeavours to make the Succession of the Dignitaries of this Church appear as regular as my Materials would possibly allow: And I should be guilty of the highest Ingratitude if I did not own my particular Obligations to Mr. RICHARD PYLE, the present Registrar of this Church, for his kind Assistance therein. J. L.

Here I am obliged to break my Method again for the Account of the Church of LANDAFF, which ought to stand next, being not as yet so complete as I hope it will be through the Favour of the Right Reverend Father in GOD, JOHN Lord Bishop thereof; who informs me, That the ancient Books relating to their Entries are to be got at only at the time of their Audits, which is kept every Year at St. Peter's-tide: For which Reason I beg Leave to postpone the said Account, as I have done that of St. David's. J. L.

LICHFELD.

A. D. **T**HIS See was erected by OSWY, King of Mercia, in the Year 656. A. R.

The History of the first Foundation of the Cathedral at Lichfeld, and of the first Bishops, may be seen in Dugdale's *Monasticon Anglicanum*, Vol. 3. p. 216. See also Wharton's *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. 1. p. 423.

BISHOPS OF LICHFELD.

656 **D**UIMA, or DWINA, the first Bishop of this See, was consecrated in the beginning of the Year 656. He died in 658 at Fepping. Godw. p. 313. Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 424.

658 **C**ELLACH succeeded in 658, sat some short time, resigned his Bishoprick, and returned into his native Country, Scotland. Godw. *ibid.* Wharton.

659 **T**RUMHERE succeeded in 659 (Godwin): 660 (King's Vale-Royal). He died in 662. Wharton.

664 **F**ARUMAN came in in 664. (Godw. p. 314.) He died in 667. Wharton.

669 **C**EDDA (who had been consecrated Archbishop of York in the Absence of Wilfride, and upon Wilfride's Return gave Place to him) was made Bishop here in 669. (Godw. Wharton.) He died Mar. 2. 672, and was buried at Lichfeld. *Ibid.*

672 **W**INFRIDE succeeded in 672, and was deprived in 674: Thus Godwin. Deprived in 675: Wharton, *ex Florentio*.

676 **S**AXULF (according to Godwin) came in in 676; and died in 691. Wharton.

691 **H**EDDA, or HEADDA, succeeded in 692 (Godwin): 691 (Wharton). He died in 721. Godw. *ibid.*

721 **A**LDWYN, alias WOR, came in in 721, and died in 737. Godw. Wharton.

737 **W**ITTA succeeded in 737: (Godw.) He died in 752: (Wharton.)

In Bishop Saxulf's time, this See (which before contained all Mercia, or Mid-England) was divided into two Parts, and a new Bishoprick erected at Sidnacester. And in this last Bishop Witta's time it was again divided, and made three Bishopricks, (viz.) One continued at Lichfeld; another appointed to sit at Legecester, now Leicester; and a third at Dorchester. [See more of this in the Account of Lincoln.]

765 **H**EMEL, Bishop of Lichfeld, died in 764, or 765. Godwin. Wharton.

768 **C**UTHFRID, CUTHFRITH, or CUTHRED, died about 768. Wharton.

785 **B**ERTHUN died in 785. Wharton, *ex Florentio*.

785 **H**IGBERT, or SIGEBERT, succeeded in the same Year 785, and died in 786. *Ibid.*

786 **A**LDULF succeeded in 786. In this Man's time this See was erected into an Archbishoprick, and he received his Pall accordingly, sent him by Pope Adrian; but as he was the first, so most are agreed he was the last that enjoyed that Honour. Godw. Wharton.

A. D.		A. R.
1337	RICHARD DE SIDENHALE enjoyed this Dignity in 1337; but how long before, or whether he immediately succeeded <i>Rosse</i> , I know not. <i>Reg. Burghersh Episc. Linc.</i>	11 <i>Bd. 2.</i>
1360	HENRY DE SHUPTON , 1360. <i>Rymer, Vol. 6. p. 155.</i>	33 <i>Ed. 3.</i>
1382	JOHN KNODD , 1382. <i>Coll. Kennet. K. p. 83.</i>	5 <i>R. 2.</i>
1425	WILLIAM LUTHYS , 1425, (<i>Reg. Fleming Episc. Linc.</i>) 1439, (<i>Reg. Cur. Cancellar. Oxon.</i>)	3 <i>H. 6.</i>
	<i>I can hear of no more till 1514, in which Year,</i>	
1514	WILLIAM GILBERT died possessed of it in the Month of December, 1514. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 656.</i>	6 <i>H. 8.</i>
1515	HENRY MARTYN succeeded in 1515, and died in 1522. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 664.</i>	7 <i>H. 8.</i>
1523	HUMPHREY OGLE was collated Jan. 28. 1523, per mort. Martyn. <i>Reg. Heref.</i>	14 <i>H. 8.</i>
1537	RICHARD SPERCHEFORD , A. M. was collated Aug. 14. 1537, per resign. Ogle. <i>Ibid.</i>	29 <i>H. 8.</i>
1560	NICHOLAS SMITH was collated Dec. 23. 1560: No Mention how void. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 <i>Eliz.</i>
1561	ROBERT GREENSELL was collated Octob. 20. 1561: No Mention how void. <i>Ibid.</i>	3 <i>Eliz.</i>
1580	WILLIAM GREENWICH , A. M. was installed Mar. 30. 1580: I believe void by the Death of Greensell, whose Will was proved about this Time. <i>Ibid.</i>	21 <i>Eliz.</i>
	MORGAN GODWIN was Archdeacon of Salop, and I am induced to believe was the immediate Successor to W. Greenwich, because it's well known that M. Godwin was preferred to this Dignity by his Brother, Dr. Francis Godwin, who became Bishop of this See in the Year 1617; and it appears upon Record, that W. Greenwich was living several Years after Dr. Godwin became Bishop of this See.	
1660	THOMAS COOKE , A. M. was installed Septemb. 24. 1660. (<i>Reg. Heref.</i>) He died April 6. 1669, <i>Ætat. 73</i> , and was buried in the Church of Bampton in Oxfordshire. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 873.</i>	12 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1669	STEPHEN PHILIPS , S. T. P. was collated May 8. 1669, per mort. Cooke. (<i>Reg. Heref.</i>) He died Aug. 20. 1684, and was buried at Bampton near his Predecessor. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 878.</i>	21 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1684	FRANCIS WHEELER , A. M. was collated August 25. 1684, per mort. Philips. <i>Reg. Heref.</i>	36 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1686	ADAM OTTLEY , S. T. P. was collated Jan. 5. 1686, per mort. Wheeler. In 1713 he was made Bishop of St. David's. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 <i>Jac. 2.</i>
1713	ROBERT COMYN , A. M. was admitted July 18. 1713, per promot. Ottley ad Episcopat. Meneven. <i>Ibid.</i>	12 <i>Anna.</i>

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 32*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* *Ecclon, p. 138.*

The Right Reverend Father in GOD, PHILIP Lord Bishop of this See, will (I most humbly hope) add to the many Favours his Lordship has been pleased to confer on me, that of accepting my poor Endeavours to make the Succession of the Dignitaries of this Church appear as regular as my Materials would possibly allow: And I should be guilty of the highest Ingratitude if I did not own my particular Obligations to Mr. RICHARD PYLE, the present Registrar of this Church, for his kind Assistance therein. J. L.

Here I am obliged to break my Method again for the Account of the Church of LANDAFF, which ought to stand next, being not as yet so complete as I hope it will be through the Favour of the Right Reverend Father in GOD, JOHN Lord Bishop thereof; who informs me, That the ancient Books relating to their Entries are to be got at only at the time of their Audit, which is kept every Year at St. Peter's-tide: For which Reason I beg Leave to postpone the said Account, as I have done that of St. David's. J. L.

LICHFIELD.

A. D. **T**HIS See was erected by OSWY, King of Mercia, in the Year 656. A. R.

The History of the first Foundation of the Cathedral at Lichfield, and of the first Bishops, may be seen in Dugdale's *Monasticon Anglicanum*, Vol. 3. p. 216. See also Wharton's *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. 1. p. 423.

BISHOPS of LICHFIELD.

656 **D**UIMA, or DWINA, the first Bishop of this See, was consecrated in the beginning of the Year 656. He died in 658 at Fepping. Godw. p. 313. Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 424.

658 **CELLACH** succeeded in 658, sat some short time, resigned his Bishoprick, and returned into his native Country, Scotland. Godw. *ibid.* Wharton.

659 **TRUMHERE** succeeded in 659 (Godwin): 660 (King's Vale-Royal). He died in 662. Wharton.

664 **JARUMAN** came in in 664. (Godw. p. 314.) He died in 667. Wharton.

669 **CEDDA** (who had been consecrated Archbishop of York in the Absence of Wilfride, and upon Wilfride's Return gave Place to him) was made Bishop here in 669. (Godw. Wharton.) He died Mar. 2. 672, and was buried at Lichfield. *Ibid.*

672 **WINFRIDE** succeeded in 672, and was deprived in 674: Thus Godwin. Deprived in 675: Wharton, ex Florentio.

676 **SAXULF** (according to Godwin) came in in 676; and died in 691. Wharton.

691 **HEDDA**, or **HEADDA**, succeeded in 692 (Godwin): 691 (Wharton). He died in 721. Godw. *ibid.*

721 **ALDWYN**, *alias* **WOR**, came in in 721, and died in 737. Godw. Wharton.

737 **WITTA** succeeded in 737: (Godw.) He died in 752: (Wharton.)

In Bishop Saxulf's time, this See (which before contained all Mercia, or Mid-England) was divided into two Parts, and a new Bishoprick erected at Sidnacester. And in this last Bishop Witta's time it was again divided, and made three Bishopricks, (viz.) One continued at Lichfield; another appointed to sit at Legecester, now Leicester; and a third at Dorchester. [See more of this in the Account of Lincoln.]

765 **HEMEL**, Bishop of Lichfield, died in 764, or 765. Godwin. Wharton.

768 **CUTHFRID**, **CUTHFRITH**, or **CUTHRED**, died about 768. Wharton.

785 **BERTHUN** died in 785. Wharton, ex Florentio.

785 **HIGBERT**, or **SIGEBERT**, succeeded in the same Year 785, and died in 786. *Ibid.*

786 **ALDULF** succeeded in 786. In this Man's time this See was erected into an Archbishoprick, and he received his Pall accordingly, sent him by Pope Adrian; but as he was the first, so most are agreed he was the last that enjoyed that Honour. Godw. Wharton.

A. D.

A. R.

HUMBERT: Godwin ex Matth. Westm. says, this Man died in 795. He is omitted by Wharton.

HEREWIN was living, says Godwin, in 833; but Wharton is of Opinion, that he died in 812.

HIGBERT, mentioned by Godwin without any Date; omitted by Wharton.

ATHELWALD died in 828 (Wharton); 858 (Godwin).

867 HUMBERT died in 867. Wharton.

KINEBERT died in 872 (Godwin); 890 (Wharton).

CUMBERT came in, says Godwin, in 872: Omitted by Wharton.

TUNFRITH, TUMBRIHT, or BUMFRITH, died in 920 (Wharton); 928 (Godwin).

928 ELLA came in in 928 (Godwin); died in 944 (Wharton).

960 ALFGAR, or ELGAR, died in 960. Wharton.

974 KINSIUS died in 974. Ibid.

992 WINSIUS died in 992. Ibid.

1007 ÆLPHEGE, or ÆLFEAH, died in 1007. Ibid.

1020 GODWIN died in 1020. Ibid.

1027 LEOFGAR died in 1027. Ibid.

1038 BRITHMAR died in 1038. Ibid.

1054 WLSIUS died in 1054. (Chesterfeld.) But Florentinus and Annual Winchelcumb, say, he died in October, 1053.

1066 LEOFWINE died in 1066. Wharton.

Before we proceed any farther, I beg Leave to set down some Remarks of the late ingenious Mr. Wharton, (relating to the puzzling Intricacy of the Succession above-written) in his own Words.

Anglia Sacra, Vol. I. p. 422. he says; *Nusquam crassiores tenebrae, nusquam plures nodi, quam in successione Episcoporum Mercien-sium, &c.*

Page 429, in his Notes on Bishop Berthum, he has these Words: *De ordine igitur Episcoporum parum dubitandum est; de tempore autem data Episcopis Lichfeldensibus & ablata dignitatis Archiepiscopalis, & singulorum Episcoporum ab Anno 768 ad 800 successionem, scrupuli manent inextricabiles.*

Page 431, in his Notes on Bishop Humbert: *Quamvis omnes Episcoporum Anglicorum, quos vidi, Catalogi vetusti, (& sanè quamplurimos vidi) unicum agnoscant Tunfrithum seu Tunbrihtum, hic sanè aquam mihi haurere fateor. Frustra enim à commentitiis Monachorum chartis lux expectatur. In tantà caligine id sententiae præ aliis placet, ut rejectà Florilegi & Registri Cantuariensis fide, Humberhtum Anno 867 obiisse, Codici Cottoniano secundo concedamus, & in reliquis Historici nostratis (scil. Thomæ Chesterfield Canonici Lichfeldensis) ductum sequamur.*

Page 432, in his Notes on Bishop Kinsius: *Quæ de Episcoporum Lichfeldensium temporibus sequuntur, non malè posita existimo.* Therefore proceed we with the BISHOPS of LICHFIELD.

1067 PETER was consecrated in 1067, and in 1075 he removed the See to Chester, where he died about the latter end of 1085, and was buried there. Wharton, Vol. I. p. 433.

2 W. I.

R.O.

BISHOPS of LICHFIELD & COVENTRY. 123

A. D.
1085 **ROBERT DE LIMESET** was nominated by the King on Christmas-Day, 1085: (Wharton, ex Florentio, & Sim. Dunelm.) Consecrated at Canterbury by Archbishop Lanfranc in 1086: (Chron. Sax.) Consecrated in 1088: (Godwin.) This Man did not like the Situation of his See at Chester, but April 18. 1102, removes it to Coventry. (Florentius.) He died August 30. 1117: (Obituar. Salop.) Sept. 1. 1116: (Chesterfield.) He was buried at Coventry.
See vacant almost four Years: From this Time we must call them

A. R.
19 W. 1.

BISHOPS of LICHFIELD & COVENTRY.

1121 **ROBERT PECHE** was consecrated at Abendon, March 13. 1121. He died August 21. or 22. 1127, and was buried at Coventry. Angl. Sacr. Vol. 1. p. 434.

21 H. 1.

See vacant two Years.

1129 **ROGER DE CLINTON** was consecrated at Canterbury Dec. 22. 1129, and was enthronized at Coventry in January following. He died at Antioch (as going to Jerusalem) 16 Cal. Maii, (Apr. 16.) 1148, and was there buried. Ibid.

29 H. 1.

1149 **WALTER DURDENT** was consecrated at Canterbury Octob. 2. 1149. He died Dec. 7. 1161, and was buried at Coventry. Ibid.

15 Steph.

1162 **RICHARD PECHE** was consecrated in the Year 1162. He died 2 Non. Octob. (6.) 1182, and was buried in the Church of St. Thomas near Stafford. Angl. Sacr. Vol. 1. p. 435.

8 H. 2.

1183 **GERARD LA PUCELLE** was consecrated 7 Cal. Oct. (Sept. 25.) 1183. He died at Lichfield Id. Jan. (13.) 1184, and was buried at Coventry. Ibid.

30 H. 2.

1185 **HUGH DE NONANT** was elected in 1185, consecrated at Lameth 2 Cal. Febr. (Jan. 31.) 1188. He died at Betherlevin in Normandy, Apr. 27. 1198, and was buried there, tho' some say at Caen. Wharton, *ibid.*

32 H. 2.

1198 **GEOFFREY DE MUSCHAMP** was consecrated at Canterbury, June 21. 1198. He died 2 Non. Octob. (6.) 1208, and was buried at Lichfield. Wharton, p. 436.

10 R. 1.

Then the Monks of Coventry chose **JOSBERT**, their Prior; and the Canons of Lichfield, by the King's Command, chose **WALTER DE GREY**; which last, if we believe Godwin, held it till 1214, in which Year he was translated to Worcester. But Wharton says, that Pandulph, the Pope's Legate, made void the Election, and that afterwards, by Consent of both Chapters,

1215 **WILLIAM DE CORNHULL** was elected: He was consecrated, and made his Profession of Obedience at Radyng 8 Cal. Febr. (Jan. 25.) 1215. He died, say some, 14 Cal. Sept. (Aug. 19.) others, Sept. 14. Godwin says, June 19. 1223. He was buried at Lichfield. Wharton. Godwin.

15 John.

1224 **ALEXANDER DE STAVENBT** was consecrated April 14 (being Easter-Day) 1224. He died at Andover, Dec. 26. 1238, and was buried at Lichfield. Wharton.

8 H. 3.

Soon after the Death of Alexander, one **WILLIAM DE RULE**, or **RALEIGH**, was elected by Consent of both Chapters; but he being much about the same time elected Bishop of Norwich, accepted of that rather than this; and then, new Disputes arising, the Chapter of Coventry chose **NICHOLAS DE FARNHAM**, and the Chapter of Lichfield, **WILLIAM DE MANCESTRE**, their Dean. Nicholas refuses it, without giving any Reason; and William, bearing great

124 BISHOPS of LICHFIELD & COVENTRY.

A. D.		A. R.
	great Commendation of the said Farnham, and thinking he refused to consent to the Election only because the Title seemed doubtful and litigious, never ceased importuning his Chapter till they also had elected him: Notwithstanding which, Nicholas persisting in his Refusal, both Parties, through the King's Persuasion, were induced to agree in the Choice of	
1239	HUGH DE PATESHULL , who was confirmed on or about Christmas Day, 1239, restored to the Temporalities Jan. 1. following, and consecrated in the Priory near Guilford, July 1. 1240. He died Dec. 7. 1241. Wharton. Pat. 24 H. 3. Mat. Paris.	24 H. 3.
	RICHARD , surnamed CRASSUS , was then recommended by the King, elected by the Chapter of Lichfield, and confirmed by the Pope; but died at Riola in Gascoign, Dec. 8. 1242, before Consecration.	
	Then one ROBERT DE MONTE PESSULANO was elected; but he, perceiving his Election not to be agreeable to the King's Mind, resigned it into the Hands of the Pope, who in his Room substituted	
1245	ROGER DE WESEHAM , who was consecrated, and received the Temporalities Jan. 1. 1245; and after ten Years almost constant Sickness, he resigned his Bishoprick Dec. 4. 1256. He died May 20. 1257, and was buried the 24th of the same Month at Lichfeld. Wharton. Annal. Burton.	30 H. 3.
1256	ROGER DE MOLEND , alias LONG ESPE , was elected, Jan. 31. 1256, and consecrated March 10. following. He died Dec. 16. 1295, and was buried Jan. 3. following, at Lichfeld. Wharton.	40 H. 3.
1295	WALTER DE LANGTON was elected February 20. 1295, confirmed June 11. 1296, received the Temporalities the 16th of the same Month, and was consecrated Dec. 22. following. He died in November, 1321, and was buried at Lichfeld. Wharton. Pat. 24 E. 1.	23 Ed. 1.
1322	ROGER DE NORTHBURG had the Temporalities restored April 12. 1322, was consecrated June 27. and made his Profession of Obedience August 31. following. He died in November or December, 1359, and was buried at Lichfeld. Wharton. Pat. 15 E. 2.	16 Ed. 2.
1360	ROBERT STRETTON , LL. D. his Election was confirmed Sept. 26. 1360. He was consecrated next Day, and made his Profession of Obedience Febr. 6. following. He died the latter end of March, or beginning of April, 1385, and was buried at Lichfeld. Wharton.	34 Ed. 3.
1385	WALTER SKIRLAWE , LL. D. made his Profession of Obedience at Otford, Jan. 7. 1385, having received the Temporalities the Day before. He was consecrated Jan. 14. but before Inthronization was translated to Bath and Wells. Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 489. Wharton.	9 R. 2.
1386	RICHARD SCROOPE , LL. D. was consecrated Aug. 19. 1386, and July 2. 1398, he was translated to York. Wharton.	10 R. 2.
1398	JOHN BURGILL , Bishop of Landaff, was translated to this See in September, 1398. He died May - - 1414, and his Will was proved the 27th of that Month. Reg. Cant. Wharton.	22 R. 2.
1415	JOHN KETTERICH , Bishop of St. David's, was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated Febr. 1. 1414, had the Temporalities restored May 5. following, and in 1419 he was translated to Exeter. Rymer, Vol. 9. p. 248. Wharton.	3 H. 5.
	Quare de JACOBO GARY ? Godw. p. 343.	
1419	WILLIAM HEIWORTH , by Papal Provision, Bull dated Nov. 20. 1419, received the Spiritualities Nov. 28. 1420. He died 3 Id. Mar. (13.) 1446. Wharton.	7 H. 5.

WIL-

BISHOPS of DICHELD & COVENTRY. 125

A. D.		A. R.
1447	WILLIAM BOOTHE , by Papal Provision, Bull dated April 26. 1447, made his Profession of Obedience May 2. had the Temporalities restored June 3. consecrated July 9. the same Year, and July 21. 1452, he was translated to <i>Tork</i> . Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 172. Wharton.	25 H. 6.
1452	NICHOLAS CLOSE , Bishop of <i>Carlisle</i> , was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated Aug. 30. 1452, had the Temporalities restored Sept. 6. made his Profession of Obedience October 15. and died before Nov. 1. following. Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 316. Reg. Kemp, A. C.	31 H. 6.
1453	REGINALD BUTLER , Bishop of <i>Hereford</i> , was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated Febr. 7. 1453, had the Temporalities restored March 26. following, and was confirmed April 4. He sat here six Years; but the certain Time of his Death, <i>Quare?</i> Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 323. Wharton.	31 H. 6.
1459	JOHN HALSE had the Temporalities restored Octob. 31. 1459, and was consecrated Nov. 25. following. He died Sept. 30. 1490, and was buried at <i>Lichfeld</i> . Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 426. Wharton.	38 H. 6.
1492	WILLIAM SMITH had the Temporalities restored January 29. 1492, sat about four Years, and was then translated to <i>Lincoln</i> . Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 524. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 555.	8 H. 7.
1496	JOHN ARUNDEL had the Temporalities restor'd Sept. 18. 1496, consecrated Nov. 6. following, and June 29. 1502, was translated to <i>Exeter</i> . Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 645. Wharton.	12 H. 7.
1503	GEOFFREY BLTTHE had the Temporalities restor'd Sept. 26. 1503, and was consecrated the 20th of the same Month. He died the latter end of 1533, and was buried at <i>Lichfeld</i> . Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 87. Wharton.	19 H. 7.
1534	ROWLAND LEE , LL. D. was elected Jan. 10. 1533, had the Royal Assent March 19. confirmed April 16. 1534, consecrated April 19. and restored to the Temporalities May 6. following. He died at <i>Stromsburg</i> , June 24. 1542, and was buried there. Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 285. Wharton.	25 H. 8.
1543	RICHARD SAMPSON , Bishop of <i>Glocester</i> , was translated to this See Febr. 19. 1542, and confirmed March 9. following. He died at <i>Eccleshall</i> , Sept. 25. 1554. Reg. Cranmer, A. C.	34 H. 8.
1554	RALPH BATNE , S. T. P. had the Royal Assent to his Election Nov. 10. 1554, was consecrated the 18th of the same Month, and restored to the Temporalities Dec. 6. following. In 1559 he was deprived, died soon after, and was buried in the Church of <i>St. Dunstan in the West</i> , London. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 407, 410. Stow's Survey, p. 431.	2 Mar. 1.
1559	THOMAS BENTHAM , His <i>Comgé d'Elire</i> was dated Dec. 26. 1559. He was elected Jan. 15. confirmed March 23. consecrated next Day, and restored to the Temporalities July 8. 1560. He died Febr. 19. 1578, and was buried at <i>Eccleshall</i> in <i>Staffordshire</i> . Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 597. Reg. Parker. Reg. Grindal.	2 Eliz.
1580	WILLIAM OVERTON , S. T. P. was elected Sept. 10. 1580, confirmed the 16th, and consecrated the 18th of the same Month. He died in the beginning of April, 1609, and was buried at <i>Eccleshall</i> . Reg. Grindal. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 299.	12 Eliz.
1609	GEORGE ABBOT , S. T. P. was elected May 27. 1609, confirmed Dec. 2. consecrated next Day, and in a few Months after was translated to <i>London</i> . Reg. Cant.	7 Jac. 1.
1610	RICHARD NEYLE , Bishop of <i>Rochester</i> , was elected to this See October 12. 1610, confirmed December 6. following, and in 1613 was translated to <i>Lincoln</i> . Reg. Abbot, A. C.	8 Jac. 1.

126 BISHOPS of LICHFIELD & COVENTRY.

A.D.		A.R.
1613	JOHN OVERAL , S.T.P. was elected <i>Mar. 14. 1613</i> , confirmed <i>April 2. 1614</i> , consecrated next Day, and in 1618 was translated to <i>Normich.</i> <i>Reg. Abbot, A.C.</i>	11 <i>Jan. 1.</i>
1618	THOMAS MORTON , Bishop of <i>Chester</i> , was translated to this See <i>March 6. 1618</i> , and in 1632 was translated to <i>Dunholme.</i> [<i>See his Life, Quarto: London, 1660.</i>]	16 <i>Jan. 1.</i>
1632	ROBERT WRIGHT , Bishop of <i>Bristol</i> , was elected to this See <i>October 20. 1632</i> , and confirmed <i>Nov. 28. following.</i> He died the latter end of 1642. <i>Reg. Abbot, 3.</i>	7 <i>Car. 1.</i>
1643	ACCEPTED FREWEN , S.T.P. was nominated by the King to this See <i>Aug. 17. 1643</i> , consecrated in <i>April, 1644</i> , and in 1660 was translated to <i>York.</i> <i>A.O. Vol. 2. p. 654, 731.</i>	18 <i>Car. 1.</i>
1661	JOHN HACKET , S.T.P. was elected <i>Dec. 6. 1661</i> , confirmed the 20th, and consecrated the 22d of the same Month. He died <i>October 28. 1670, Aetat. 79</i> , and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. Juxon. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 824.</i>	13 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1671	THOMAS WOOD , S.T.P. was elected <i>June 9. 1671</i> , confirmed the 27th, and consecrated <i>July 2. following.</i> He died at <i>Astrop Wells in Northamptonshire, April 18. 1692</i> , and was buried at <i>Ufford in Suffolk.</i> <i>London Gazette, N^o 486. Coll. Hutton.</i>	23 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1692	WILLIAM LLOYD , Bishop of <i>St. Asaph</i> , was translated to this See <i>October 20. 1692</i> , and in 1699 was translated to <i>Worcester.</i>	3 <i>Will. & Mar.</i>
1699	JOHN HOUGH , Bishop of <i>Oxford</i> , was translated to this See <i>Aug. 5. 1699.</i>	10 <i>W. 3.</i>

This BISHOPRICK is rated for First Fruits at 559*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.* 2*q.* *Eaton, p. 151.*

The A R M S of this See are thus blazon'd:

Party per Pale, Gules and Argent, a Cross patent and quadrat in the Center, between four Crozlets patés, of the Second and Or. *Heylin's Help to History, p. 69.*

THOMAS BENTHAM, His Grace's Chaplain was dated *Dec. 20. 1550.* He was elected *Jan. 15. confirmed March 25. con-*
secrated next Day, and referred to the Temporalties July 8. 1550.
He died Nov. 19. 1573, and was buried at Ebbw Vale in Glamorganshire.
Reg. Grindal. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 297.
WILLIAM OVERTON, S.T.P. was elected *Sept. 10. 1580*
and consecrated the 18th of the same
Month, and was buried in the Church of St. Dun-
stons, London. Reg. Grindal. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 407.

THOMAS BENTHAM, His Grace's Chaplain was dated *Dec. 20. 1550.* He was elected *Jan. 15. confirmed March 25. con-*
secrated next Day, and referred to the Temporalties July 8. 1550.
He died Nov. 19. 1573, and was buried at Ebbw Vale in Glamorganshire.
Reg. Grindal. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 297.

WILLIAM OVERTON, S.T.P. was elected *Sept. 10. 1580*
and consecrated the 18th of the same
Month, and was buried in the Church of St. Dun-
stons, London. Reg. Grindal. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 407.

THOMAS BENTHAM, His Grace's Chaplain was dated *Dec. 20. 1550.* He was elected *Jan. 15. confirmed March 25. con-*
secrated next Day, and referred to the Temporalties July 8. 1550.
He died Nov. 19. 1573, and was buried at Ebbw Vale in Glamorganshire.
Reg. Grindal. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 297.

WILLIAM OVERTON, S.T.P. was elected *Sept. 10. 1580*
and consecrated the 18th of the same
Month, and was buried in the Church of St. Dun-
stons, London. Reg. Grindal. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 407.

THOMAS BENTHAM, His Grace's Chaplain was dated *Dec. 20. 1550.* He was elected *Jan. 15. confirmed March 25. con-*
secrated next Day, and referred to the Temporalties July 8. 1550.
He died Nov. 19. 1573, and was buried at Ebbw Vale in Glamorganshire.
Reg. Grindal. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 297.

WILLIAM OVERTON, S.T.P. was elected *Sept. 10. 1580*
and consecrated the 18th of the same
Month, and was buried in the Church of St. Dun-
stons, London. Reg. Grindal. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 407.

A.D.

A.R.

DEANS of LICHFIELD.

1140	WILLIAM, 1140. <i>Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 441.</i>	5 Steph.
1165	RICHARD DE DALAM, 1165: (<i>Mon. Angl. Tom. 3. p. 223.</i>) 1170: (<i>Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 448.</i>)	11 H. 2.
1173	WILLIAM, 1173. <i>Chron. Osen. MS.</i>	19 H. 2.
1190	RICHARD, 1190. <i>Coll. Kennet, Folio.</i>	2 R. 1.
1214	RALPH NEVIL, 1214. (<i>Chart. 16 Joh.</i>) Bishop of Chester 1222.	16 John.
1222	WILLIAM, of Mancestre, 1222. (<i>Tho. Chesterfield.</i>) He died Febr. 7. 1253. <i>Cartul. Covent. penes Mr. Wanley.</i>	6 H. 3.
1254	RALPH DE SEMPRIUGHAM, 1254. (<i>Annal Burton.</i>) He died 10 Cal. Apr. (Mar. 23.) 1260. Tho. Chesterfield.	38 H. 3.
1260	JOHN DE DERBY succeeded in 1260, and died 4 Id. Octob. (12.) 1319. <i>Ibid.</i>	44 H. 3.
1320	STEPHEN SEGRAVE was elected Dec. 5. 1320, and in 1324 was made Archbishop of Armagh in Ireland. <i>Acta Capit. Eccl. Lichf. MS. Ashmole 794. p. 27.</i>	14 Ed. 2.
1325	ROGER DE COVENIS was installed by Proxy the Sunday after All-Souls, 1325. He died about 1328. <i>Ibid.</i>	18 Ed. 2.
1328	JOHN GAFFEY occurs in 1328. (<i>Tho. Chesterfield.</i>) In 1334 <i>Episcopus Marciliensis.</i>	2 Ed. 3.
1337	RICHARD FITZ-RALPH, S. T. P. was installed in Person 12 Cal. Maii, (Apr. 20.) 1337, and in 1347 was made Archbishop of Armagh. <i>Ibid.</i>	11 Ed. 3.
1347	SIMON DE BORISLY was installed 6 Id. Jan. (8.) 1347. <i>Ibid.</i>	21 Ed. 3.
1361	JOHN DE BOKYNGHAM was Dean in 1361. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 6. p. 334.</i>) Bishop of Lincoln in 1363.	35 Ed. 3.
1368	LAURENCE IPESTOKE was elected Febr. 23. 1368. <i>MS. Ashmole 794. p. 143.</i>	42 Ed. 3.
1385	WILLIAM PAKINTON was Dean in 1385, and resigned it April 30 1390. W. Whitlock.	9 R. 2.
1390	THOMAS DE STRETTON succeeded in 1390, and died in 1425. Whitlock. <i>Madox. Formul. Angl. p. 68.</i>	14 R. 2.
1426	ROBERT WOLVEDEN succeeded in 1426, and died in 1432. Whitlock.	3 H. 6.
1432	JOHN VERNER was confirmed in this Dignity in 1432. <i>Ibid.</i>	10 H. 6.
1474	THOMAS HERWOOD was possessed of it in 1474; (<i>Pat. 12 E. 4. Rot. 15.</i>) and died Octob. 25. 1492. Whitlock.	13 Ed. 4.
1493	JOHN TOTTON, S. T. P. succeeded in 1493, and died Aug. 2. 1512. Whitlock.	8 H. 7.
1512	RALPH COLLINGWOOD, S. T. P. succeeded in 1512, and died in 1518. <i>Ibid.</i>	3 H. 8.
1518	JAMES D'ENTON was installed the latter end of the Year 1518. He died in 1532, and was buried at Ludlow. <i>Coll. Kennet, Folio.</i>	10 H. 8.
1532	RICHARD SAMPSON, LL.D. succeeded in 1532, and in 1536 was made Bishop of Chester. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 665.</i>	24 H. 8.
1536	RICHARD WILLIAM S. succeeded in 1536, and in 1553 was deprived. Whitlock.	28 H. 8.
1553	JOHN RAMBRIDGE succeeded in 1553, and quitted it when Queen Elizabeth came to the Crown in 1558; and in Flanders he was murdered by Highway-men. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Mar. 1.

A. D.		A. R.
1558	LAURENCE NOWELL succeeded in 1558, and died in October or November, 1576. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 148.	1 Elix.
1577	GEORGE BOLEYN, S. T. P. succeeded in 1577, and died in Jan. 1602. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 146. Reg. Whitgift, 3.	19 Eliz.
1602	WILLIAM FOKER, S. T. P. succeeded in 1602. He died in March, 1620, and was buried the 21st of that Month in Salisbury Cathedral. Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 143.	1 Jac. I.
1621	WALTER CURLE, S. T. P. had this Dignity conferred on him in June, 1621, and in 1627 was made Bishop of Rochester. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 485.	19 Jac. I.
1628	AUGUSTINE LINDSELL, S. T. P. succeeded in 1628, and in 1632 was made Bishop of Petersburg. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 819.	3 Car. I.
1633	JOHN WARNER, S. T. P. succeeded in 1633, and in 1637 was made Bishop of Rochester. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 69.	8 Car. I.
1637	SAMUEL FELL, S. T. P. succeeded in 1637, and the Year following was removed to the Deanry of Christ's Church, Oxon. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 63, 152.	12 Car. I.
1638	GRIFFITH HIGGS succeeded in 1638, and died December 16. 1659, at South-Stoke Com. - - - - -; and was buried there. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 152.	13 Car. I.
1660	WILLIAM PAUL, S. T. P. succeeded in 1660, and in 1663 was made Bishop of Oxford. Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 292.	12 Car. 2.
1663	THOMAS WOOD, S. T. P. succeeded in 1663, and in 1671 was made Bishop of this See. Reg. Sheldon.	15 Car. 2.
1671	MATTHEW SMALLWOOD, S. T. P. succeeded in 1671. He died April 26. 1683, and was buried in the Cathedral. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 549.	23 Car. 2.
1683	LANCELOT ADDISON, S. T. P. was installed July 3. 1683. He died in 1703, and lies buried in the West-part of the Yard belonging to the Cathedral.	35 Car. 2.
1703	WILLIAM BINCKES, S. T. P. was installed June 19. 1703. He died June 19. 1712, and was buried at Leamington in Warwickshire.	2 Anna.
1712	JOSEPH KIMBERLEY, S. T. P. was installed July 7. 1713.	12 Anne.

This DIGNITY, with the Prebends of Bromley and Abbaton annexed, is rated for First Fruits at 40 l. Eton, p. 131.

PRÆCENTORS of LICHFIELD.

1130	WALTER DURDENT enjoyed this Dignity about 1130. (Mon. Angl. Tom. 3. p. 223.) He became Bishop of this See in 1149.	30 H. 1.
1140	HUGO enjoyed about 1140. Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 441.	5 Steph.
1145	WILLIAM DE VILLERS, about 1145. Mon. Angl. Tom. 3. p. 224.	10 Steph.
1155	WALTER, about 1155. Ibid.	3 H. 2.
1165	MATTHEW, about 1165. Ibid.	13 H. 2.
1190	THOMAS DE WEMUNDHAM, about 1190. MS. Ashmole 1527. f. 47. Quere.	2 R. 1.
1230	RICHARD DE HAZTON, about 1230. Dugdale's Warwickshire, p. 284.	14 H. 3.
1275	THOMAS DE WTMUNDHAM, enjoyed in 1275. Ibid.	Ed. 1.

JOHN

CHANCELLORS of the Church of LICHFIELD. 129

A. D.		A. R.
1292	JOHN DE KERNIK died possessed of it in 1292. MS. Ashmole 794. f. 77.	20 Ed. 1.
1303	ADAM DE WALTON succeeded, and died in August, 1303. <i>Ibid.</i>	31 Ed. 1.
1319	PETER DE COLUMNA was possessed of it in 1319; but how long before I know not. He likewise enjoyed it in 1333. Dugd. Warw. p. 283. Pat. 7 E. 3.	12 Ed. 2.
1339	MICHAEL DE NORTHBURG held it in 1339. Dugd. <i>ibid.</i>	13 Ed. 3.
1340	THOMAS DE BADDEBY occurs in the Years 1340, 1370, 1378. MS. Ashmole 794. f. 87. Dugd. Warw. p. 690.	14 Ed. 3.
1399	ROBERT DE WOLVEDEN was Præcentor in 1399, and Dean of this Church in 1426. Reg. Scroop Archiepisc. Ebor.	1 H. 4.
1428	ROBERT ESPLÉ enjoy'd this Dignity in 1428. MS. Cotton. Vitellius, A. 10. f. 190.	6 H. 6.
	<i>I can find no more till</i>	
1530	THOMAS FITZ-HERBERT, who was possessed of it in 1530. Dugd. Warw. p. 283.	21 H. 8.
1546	HUGH PALMER enjoyed it in 1546. <i>Ibid.</i>	37 H. 8.
1558	HENRY CUMBERFORD, in 1558. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1568	EDWARD LEEDS, in 1568. <i>Ibid.</i>	10 Eliz.
	<i>Now I am to seek again, till</i>	
1636	WILLIAM HIGGINS, A. M. was installed Sept. 9. 1636, and held it till December, 1661.	12 Car. 1.
1661	HENRY GRESWOLD, A. M. succeeded in 1661; but the Month or Day when he was install'd, is not enter'd in the Books.	13 Car. 2.
1700	EDWARD MATNARD, S. T. P. was installed Nov. 15. 1700.	12 W. 3.

No Valuation of this DIGNITY in Eton.

CHANCELLORS of the Church of LICHFIELD.

1275	PETER DE RODENOR is the first I have heard of: He died about 1275. Angl. Sacr. Vol. i. p. 446.	3 Ed. 1.
1281	ADAM DE WALTON enjoyed this Dignity in 1281, and about 1292 was made Præcentor. MS. Ashmole 1527. f. 73.	9 Ed. 1.
1294	LUKE, of Ely, was possessed of it in 1294, and died in December, 1310. MS. Cotton. Vitellius, A. 10. f. 176. MS. Ashmole 794. f. 77.	22 Ed. 1.
1328	WILLIAM DE BOSCO died possess'd of it in March, 1328. MS. Ashmole 794. f. 77.	2 Ed. 3.
1328	JOHN, of Deping, was collated 16 Cal. Apr. (Mar. 17.) 1328, and installed by Proxy Apr. 7. 1329. MS. Ashmole 794. f. 31.	2 Ed. 3.
1329	ROBERT, or ROGER, of Massington, enjoyed it in 1329, and in 1360. Angl. Sacr. Vol. i. p. 449. MS. Ashmole 794. f. 36.	3 Ed. 3.
1369	JOHN SHEPETER, 1369. Coll. Kenriet. MS. E.	43 Ed. 3.
1403	WALTER BULLOCK exchanged it October 19. 1403, for some other Preferment with	4 H. 4.

130 TREASURERS of LICHFIELD.

A. D.		A. R.
1403	WILLIAM NEWPORT, October 19. 1403. (Reg. Beaufort Episc. Linc.) He exchanged it Dec. 9. 1409, with.	4 H. 4.
1409	ROBERT GOWE, admitted Dec. 9. 1409. (Reg. Repingdon Episc. Linc.) How long he held it, <i>non constat</i> .	10 H. 4.
1428	JOHN GODYNG was possessed of it in 1428. MS. Cotton. Vitellius, A. 10. f. 190.	6 H. 6.
1465	RICHARD SALTER, LL.D. 1465. Whitlock.	5 Ed. 4.
	<i>Here I am obliged to leave a very wide Hiatus, no more having yet occur'd till</i>	
1621	CHARLES TWISDEN, LL.D. who was possessed of it Dec. 20. 1621. Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 366.	19 Jac. 1.
	RICHARD HARRISON, A. M. was installed immediately after the Civil War; but what Day, Month, or Year, is not set down.	
1676	GEORGE DOWNING, A. M. was installed May 18. 1676.	28 Car. 2.
1689	GRIFFITH VAUGHAN, A. M. was installed Febr. 22. 1689.	2 Will. & Mar.

No Valuation in Ecton.

TREASURERS of LICHFIELD.

1140	DO, 1140. Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 441.	5 Steph.
1190	RICHARD, 1190. Cartular. S. Albani. MS. Cotton. Tiberius, F. 6. f. 126.	2 R. 1.
1205	SIMON DE SUWELL, about 1205. Reg. de Waltham, f. 143. MS. Cotton.	7 John.
1220	RALPH DE MAYDENSTUN, about 1220. Cartul. S. Albani. MS. Cotton. Tiberius, F. 6. f. 125.	4 H. 3.
1230	RICHARD DE STAVENESBT, about 1230. Mon. Angl. Tom. 3. p. 233.	14 H. 3.
1232	RICHARD, of Gloucester, 1232, 1248. Coll. R. Dodsworth, Vol. 63. p. 101.	16 H. 3.
1259	RALPH DE CHADDESSEN, 1259. Pat. 50 H. 3.	43 H. 3.
1277	ALAN DE BRETUN, 1277. He died in June, 1306. Pat. 5 E. 1. m. 4. MS. Ashmole 794. f. 77.	5 Ed. 1.
1310	JOHN DE SANDALE, Jan. 10. 1310. Reg. Winchelsey, A. C.	3 Ed. 2.
1318	GAUCELINUS CARDINALIS, May 26. 1318; (Pat. 11 E. 2. p. 2.) 1324; (Rymer, Vol. 4. p. 104.)	11 Ed. 2.
1346	HUGO PELEGRINUS, 1346; (Battely's Edition of Somner, P. 4. p. 155.) 1360; (Rymer, Vol. 6. p. 213.) 1370; (MS. Ashmole 794. f. 201.)	20 Ed. 3.
1380	JOHN CARPENTER, 4 Id. Aug. (10.) 1380. MS. Ashmole 794. f. 217.	3 R. 2.
1428	THOMAS BURTON, 1428. MS. Cotton. Vitellius, A. 10. f. 190.	6 H. 6.
	<i>I can bear of no more till</i>	
1495	CHARLES BOOTH, LL.D. who was possessed of it in 1495. He was Bishop of Hereford in 1516. Reg. ipsius.	10 H. 7.
	<i>Nor of any more till after the Restauration.</i>	
1660	EDMUND DIGGLE, S. T. P. was installed Sept. 6. 1660.	12 Car. 2.
1688	JOB GRACE, A. M. was installed Aug. 14. 1688.	4 Jac. 2.

No Valuation in Ecton.

ARCH-

A. D.

A. R.

ARCHDEACONS OF CHESTER.

THIS DIGNITARY, in ancient Times, took Place of the other four Archdeacons of this Diocese, and he alone of the five had a Stall in the Quire, and a Vote in the Chapter; as may be seen in Dugdale's *Monasticon Anglicanum*, Tom. 3. p. 241.

1070	There seems to be one who enjoyed this Dignity in 1070, but his Name is lost. <i>Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 457.</i>	4 W. 1.
1125	RICHARD PECHÉ is the first I find named about 1125, and I am not certain whether he was not the same with the Bishop in 1162. <i>Coll. Kennet, Folio.</i>	26 H. 1.
1140	WILLIAM DE VILERS, about 1140. Præcentor in 1145. <i>Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 441.</i>	5 Steph.
1192	R. . . . 1192. <i>Madox. Formul. Angl. p. 52.</i> [Quære, If this was not Ralph de Maydenstun who was afterward Treasurer about 1220?] ROBERT GROSTHEAD. Quære Annum? (Whitlock.) Bishop of Lincoln in 1234.	4 R. 1.
1245	SILVESTER DE EVERDON, 1245. (Pat. 29 H. 3.) Bishop of Carlisle in 1247.	29 H. 3.
1250	JOHN BASING, about 1250. Whitlock.	34 H. 3.
1271	ADAM DE STAFFORD, 1271; (MS. Ashmole 827. f. 114.) 1279; (Claus. 8 E. 1. m. 11.)	55 H. 3.
1281	JORDAN DE WYMBURNE, 1281. MS. Ashmole 1527. f. 73.	9 Ed. 1.
1292	ROBERT DE RADESWELL, 1292. Rymer, Vol. 2. p. 547.	20 Ed. 1.
1323	RICHARD HAVERING, 1323. MS. Ashmole 794. f. 6.	16 Ed. 2.
1336	RICHARD FITZ-RALPH, 1336. (Whitlock.) Dean in the Year following.	10 Ed. 3.
1345	HISPANUS, 1345. Rymer, Vol. 5. p. 442.	19 Ed. 3.
1374	WILLIAM DE NAVESBY, 1374. Reg. Bokyngham Episc. Linc.	48 Ed. 3.
1385	NICHOLAS SLAKE was admitted October 30. 1385. Reg. Arundel, A.C.	8 R. 2.
1397	WILLIAM NEWHAGH, 1397; (Reg. Lond.) 1414; (Reg. Cant.)	20 R. 2.
1428	RICHARD STANLEY, 1428. MS. Cotton. Vitellius, A. 10. f. 190.	6 H. 6.
1462	EDWARD STANLEY, 1462. Reg. Exon.	2 Ed. 4.
1470	CHRISTOPHER TALBOT, about 1470. Dugdale's Baronage, Tom. 1. p. 331.	10 Ed. 4.
1478	JAMES STANLEY, 1478. Reg. Tho. Kemp Epi. Lond.	18 Ed. 4.
1499	JOHN DOGGET, 1499. Hatcher. Catal. Præpos. Coll. Regal. Cantab. MS.	14 H. 7.
1515	JOHN VOYSET, alias HARMAN, about 1515. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 581.	7 H. 8.
1519	CUTHBERT TUNSTALL, 1519. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 97.	11 H. 8.
1522	WILLIAM KNIGHT, LL. D. was admitted in 1522: He was also Archdeacon of Richmond, in the Diocese (then) of York. Both these Dignities he resigned into the King's Hands, A. D. 1542, 33 H. 8. who thereupon incorporated them both into his new erected See of Chester, where the continued Succession of them may be found.	14 H. 8.

No Valuation in Ecton.

ARCH-

A. D.	ARCHDEACONS of COVENTRY.	A. R.
1145	ROBERT, about 1145. <i>Mon. Angl. Tom. 3. p. 230.</i>	10 Steph.
1155	RICHARD, about 1155. <i>Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 519.</i>	2 H. 2.
1160	EDMUND, about 1160. <i>Cartular. Priorat. de Coven. penes Mr. Wanley, f. 2.</i>	7 H. 2.
1176	NICHOLAS, 1176. <i>MS. Cotton. Vespasian. E. 20. f. 42.</i>	22 H. 2.
1200	ROBERT, between 1200, and 1208. <i>MS. Cotton. Vitellius, D. 18. f. 85.</i>	
1225	RICHARD, of Gloucester, about 1225. <i>Cartular. Priorat. de Burscough in Offic. Ducat. Lanc. apud Grey's-Inn, f. 68.</i>	9 H. 3.
1231	ALEXANDER DE HALES, 1231. <i>MS. Cotton. Vespasian. E. 24.</i>	15 H. 3.
1248	WILLIAM, of Kilkenny, 1248. (<i>MS. Ashmole 1527. f. 88.</i>) Bishop of Ely in 1255.	32 H. 3.
1272	JOHN DE KIRKEBY, 1272, 1283. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 2. p. 49. Angl. Sac. Vol. 1. p. 352.</i>) Bishop of Ely in 1286.	56 H. 3.
1316	RICHARD DE AMBALDO, 1316. <i>Pat. 9 E. 2. p. 1.</i>	9 Ed. 2.
1332	JOHANNES GATTANI, S. Theodor. <i>Cardinalis</i> , 1332. <i>Pat. 6 E. 3. p. 1.</i>	6 Ed. 3.
1340	HUMPHREY DE HASTANG, Apr. 11. 1340. <i>Pat. 14 E. 3. p. 1.</i>	14 Ed. 3.
1349	HUGH DE MARISCIS was admitted 5 Id. Jul. (11.) 1349. <i>Dugd. Warw. p. 127.</i>	23 Ed. 3.
1351	WILLIAM CROSS was admitted 3 Non. Octob. (5.) 1351. <i>Ibid.</i>	25 Ed. 3.
1358	JOHN DE PIPE was admitted 11 Cal. Octob. (Sept. 21.) 1358. <i>Ibid.</i>	32 Ed. 3.
1361	RICHARD DE BERMINGHAM, 3 Id. Dec. (11.) 1361. (<i>Reg. Illip. A. C.</i> Resigned in 1369.)	35 Ed. 3.
1369	WILLIAM LAMB was admitted Dec. 1. 1369. <i>Dugd. Warw. p. 127.</i>	43 Ed. 3.
1369	ROBERT STRETTON was admitted 5 Cal. Januar. (Dec. 28.) 1369. <i>Ibid.</i>	43 Ed. 3.
1408	ROBERT DE OXTON was admitted June 20. 1408. <i>Ibid.</i>	9 H. 4.
1428	JOHN HERWORTH, 1428. <i>MS. Cotton. Vitellius, A. 10. f. 190.</i>	6 H. 6.
1433	ROBERT ESPLÉ was admitted May 22. 1433. <i>Dugd. Warw. p. 127.</i>	11 H. 6.
1442	ROGER WALL was admitted June 29. 1442. <i>Ibid.</i>	20 H. 6.
1510	RALPH COLLINGWOOD resigned it in 1510. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 H. 8.
1510	JOHN BLYTHE was admitted October 2. 1510. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 H. 8.
1577	THOMAS LEWES died possessed of this Dignity in 1577. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 356.</i>	19 Eliz.
1577	WILLIAM JAMES, August 27. 1577, per mort. Lewes. <i>Ibid.</i>	19 Eliz.
1584	WILLIAM HINTON, S. T. B. was admitted Nov. 4. 1584. (<i>Dugd. Warw. p. 127.</i>) He was present in Convocation in 1623.	26 Eliz.
1631	SAMUEL BROOKE, S. T. P. died possessed of it about Sept. 16. 1631. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 840.</i>	6 Car. 1.
1631	RALPH BROWNRIG, S. T. P. was admitted Sept. 29. 1631. (<i>Dugd. Warw. p. 127.</i>) Bishop of Exeter in 1642.	6 Car. 1.
1642	JOHN ARNWAY, S. T. P. succeeded in 1642, and died in Virginia in 1653. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 84.</i>	18 Car. 1.
	Vacant	

ARCHDEACONS of STAFFORD. 133

A. D.		A. R.
	Vacant till after the Restoration.	
1661	JOHN RILAND, A. M. was admitted Dec. 6. 1661. He died March 3. 1672, <i>Ætat.</i> 53, and was buried at <i>Birmingham</i> in <i>Warwickshire</i> .	13 Car. 2.
	GEORGE DOWNING, A. M.	
1683	LANCELOT ADDISON from this Dignity was made Dean in 1683.	35 Car. 2.
	RICHARD DAVIS, A. M.	
	----- WILSON, A. M.	
	This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 45 l. 9 s. 2 d. <i>Edon</i> , p. 163.	

ARCHDEACONS of STAFFORD.

1140	WILLIAM, about 1140. <i>Mon. Angl. Tom.</i> 1. p. 441.	5 Steph.
1165	ALAN, about 1165. <i>Mon. Angl. Tom.</i> 3. p. 223.	11 H. 2.
1175	RALPH DE THAMEWOOD, 1175. <i>Chron. Ofen.</i> MS. f. 53.	21 H. 2.
1191	ALEXANDER, 1191. <i>Chron. Ofen.</i> MS. f. 47.	3 R. 1.
1202	PETER DE RUPIBUS, 1202. <i>Rymer, Vol.</i> 1. p. 128.	4 John.
1213	HENRY, of <i>London</i> , from this Dignity was made Archbishop of <i>Dublin</i> in 1213. <i>Waræus de Præsulibus Hiberniæ</i> .	15 John.
121-	HELTAS, between 1215 and 1223. MS. Ashmole 1527. f. 22.	
1229	ROBERT, of <i>Glocester</i> , died possessed of this Dignity in 1229. <i>Annal. Teokisbir.</i>	13 H. 3.
123-	WILLIAM, of <i>York</i> , I believe was the next, he occurs in the time of Bishop <i>Alexander</i> , who died in 1238. MS. Ashmole 1527. f. 30.	
1234	R - - - - DE LANGDON, July 16. 1234. <i>Prynne's Hist. Collect. Tom.</i> 2. p. 454.	18 H. 3.
1244	ROBERT, of <i>Stafford</i> , 1244. <i>Pat.</i> 29 H. 3.	29 H. 3.
1259	RICHARD DE MEPHAM, 1259. <i>Madox. Formul. Angl.</i> p. 311.	43 H. 3.
1265	THOMAS CANTILUPE, 1265. (<i>Pat.</i> 50 H. 3.) Bishop of <i>Hereford</i> in 1275.	50 H. 3.
1290	ADAM PAINE, about 1290. <i>Reg. Winchelsey, A. C.</i>	18 Ed. 1.
1322	ROBERT PATRICK, 1322. <i>Pat.</i> 15 E. 2. p. 11.	15 Ed. 2.
1323	JOHN CLAVEL was admitted 9 Cal. Sept. (<i>Aug.</i> 24.) 1323. He died in June, 1337. <i>Reg. Burwash Episc. Linc.</i> MS. Ashmole 794. f. 6.	16 Ed. 2.
1338	WILLIAM APPLETREE, 1338. MS. Ashmole 794. f. 74.	12 Ed. 3.
1380	JOHN DE OUDEBYS, 1380. MS. Ashmole 794. f. 216.	3 R. 2.
1400	HENRY DAVY, 1400. <i>Reg. Beaufort Episc. Linc.</i>	1 H. 4.
1428	WILLIAM ADMONDESTON, 1428. MS. Cotton. Vitellius, A. 10. f. 190.	6 H. 6.
	Now I am at a Loss till the Year 1539, when	
1539	NICHOLAS HEATH was from this Dignity promoted to the Bishoprick of <i>Rockester</i> in 1539. <i>Vol.</i> 1. p. 603.	30 H. 8.
1547	JOHN REDMAN, 1547. <i>Can. Manet. MS. H.</i> p. 146.	1 Ed. 6.

A. D.		A. R.
1350	JOHN BLYTHE, 1350. <i>Coll. Kennet. MS. H. p. 146.</i>	4 Ed. 6.
1360	THOMAS BICKLEY, about 1360. (A. O. Vol. 1. p. 613.) Bishop of Chichester in 1383.	2 Eliz.
1623	JOHN FULNETBY, S. T. B. was present at a Convocation held in 1623.	21 Jac. 1.
1640	MARTIN TINLEY, A. M. was present at a Convocation held in 1640.	16 Car. 1.
	----- BROWN. [<i>Quere Annum.</i>] Walker's <i>Sufferings of the Clergy</i> , P. 2. p. 40.	
1660	JOHN RILAND was admitted Dec. 9. 1660. <i>Ibid.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1666	FRANCIS COOK was admitted Decemb. 6. 1666. <i>Ibid.</i>	18 Car. 2.
1682	NATHANIEL ELLISON, A. M. was install'd July 14. 1682. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 881.	33 Car. 2.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 30 l. 16 s. 10 d. 2 q.
Eaton, p. 160.

ARCHDEACONS of SALOP.

1087	HERBERT is supposed to enjoy this Dignity in 1087. <i>Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 376.</i>	1 W. 2.
1105	GILBERT, about 1105. <i>Ibid.</i> p. 378.	5 H. 1.
1130	ROGER, about 1130. <i>Chron. Dunstaple.</i>	30 H. 1.
1190	RICHARD PECHE, about 1190. <i>MS. Cotton. Tiberius, F. 6. f. 126.</i>	2 R. 1.
1212	THOMAS NEVIL, 1212. <i>Pat. 14 Johannis.</i>	14 John.
1219	HUGH FOLIOT, 1219. (<i>Annal. Teokisbir.</i>) In that Year he became Bishop of Hereford: Therefore <i>Quere</i> if he be not rightlier placed as Archdeacon of Salop in that Diocese?	3 H. 3.
1219	RALPH DE MAYDESTUN, 1219. <i>Mon. Angl. Tom. 3. p. 234.</i>	3 H. 3.
1225	ALEXANDER DE SWEREFORD, about 1225. <i>MS. Ashmole 1527. f. 30.</i>	9 H. 3.
1256	PETER DE RADNOR, 1256. <i>Annal. Burton, p. 368.</i>	40 H. 3.
1275	ROGER, 1275. <i>Reg. Osen. MS. f. 192.</i>	3 Ed. 1.
1283	WILLIAM DE MONTFORT, 1283. In that Year he was made Dean of St. Paul's, London, but held this with it to the time of his Death in 1294. <i>Wharton de Decan. Lond. p. 212.</i>	11 Ed. 1.
1297	ROGER DE CANTUARIA, 1297. <i>Pryn. Coll. Tom. 2. p. 716.</i>	25 Ed. 1.
1318	WILLIAM DE ROSS, 1318. <i>Reg. Drokenesford Episc. B. & W.</i>	11 Ed. 2.
1339	WILLIAM DE PRESTON, 1339. <i>Reg. Burgherth Episc. Linc.</i>	13 Ed. 3.
1360	WILLIAM DE SHROVESBURY, Octob. 27. 1360. <i>Pat. 34 E. 3. p. 1.</i>	34 Ed. 3.
1402	WILLIAM NEWPORT, 1402, } <i>Ex causa permutationis.</i> JOHN HOWBELL, 1402, } <i>Reg. Beaufort Ep. Linc.</i>	3 H. 4.
1428	THOMAS CHESTERFELD, 1428. <i>MS. Cotton. Vitellius, A. 10. f. 190.</i>	6 H. 6.
1462	THOMAS LYE, 1462. <i>Reg. Exon.</i>	2 Ed. 4.
1515	WILLIAM GILBERT, S. T. B. died possessed of this Dignity Dec. 18. 1515. <i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 210.</i>	7 H. 8.

RICHARD

ARCHDEACONS of DERBY.

135

A. D.		A. R.
1527	RICHARD STRETE, 1527. Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 193.	19 H. 8.
1527	DAVID POLE enjoyed this Dignity in 1527, and in 1537 was made Bishop of Petersburg. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 444.	19 H. 8.
1561	NICHOLAS SMITH, 1561. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 718.	3 Eliz.
1571	THOMAS BOLT, 1571. MS. in Bibl. Bodl.	13 Eliz.
Here I am obliged to leave a wide Gap, till		
1623	THOMAS MASTER, S. T. B. who was present at a Convocation in 1623.	21 Jac. 1.
1640	WILLIAM JEFFERIES, S. T. P. was likewise present at a Convocation held in 1640.	16 Car. 1.
1660	ROBERT POWELL, 1660.	12 Car. 2.
	GRIFFITH VAUGHAN, A. M.	
This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 19 l. Eton, p. 158.		

ARCHDEACONS of DERBY.

1140	RICHARD, about 1140. Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 441.	5 Steph.
1155	FROGERUS, about 1155. Ibid. & p. 829.	3 H. 2.
1170	N. about 1170. Formul. Angl. P. 2. p. 24.	16 H. 2.
1182	GODFREY DE LUCT, 1182. Rymer, Vol. 1. p. 57.	29 H. 2.
1191	TVO, 1191. Reg. Osmundi Episc. Sarum.	2 R. 1.
1199	VIVIAN DE STAYNO, 1199. Pat. 1 Johannis.	1 John.
1231	WILLIAM DE MUSCHAMP died in 1231. Chron. Dunstaple.	15 H. 3.
1254	WILLIAM DE LUCEBT, 1254. Coll. D. Hutton ex MS. penes P. Le Neve Arm.	38 H. 3.
1261	DAVID DE SANCTA FRIDESWIDA, 1261. Chron. Dunstaple.	45 H. 3.
1279	JORDAN DE WYMBURNE, 1279. Pat. 7 E. 1.	7 Ed. 1.
1283	ELIAS DE NAPTON, 1283. He died in July, 1311. MS. Ashmole 1527. f. 57. MS. 794. f. 77.	11 Ed. 1.
1313	GEOFFREY DE BLABY, 1313. Reg. Dalderby Episc. Linc.	6 Ed. 2.
Here I am at a Loss till		
1414	JOHN DE ODENBIE, 1414. Angl. Sacr. Vol. 1. p. 452.	2 H. 5.
1428	WALTER BULLOCK, 1428.	6 H. 6.
Now I am to seek again till		
1506	NICHOLAS WEST, L. D. enjoyed it in 1506. Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 155.	21 H. 7.
1515	JOHN TAYLOR, 1515. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 667.	7 H. 8.
1528	RICHARD STREET, 1528. Burnet's Hist. Reform. Vol. 1. p. 315.	20 H. 8.
1556	DAVID POLE, LL.D. 1556. (A. O. Vol. 1. p. 596.) Bishop of Petersburg in the next Year.	2 & 3 Ph. & Mar.
1558	LAWRENCE NOWELL, 1558. He died in 1576. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 146.	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1603	JOHN WALTON, S. T. B. died in 1603. Coll. Kennet, Folio.	1 Jac. 1.

A. D.

A. R.

I can find no more till

1623

SAMUEL CLERK, S. T. P. who was Member of two Convocations held in 1623 and 1640.

21 Jac. 1.

1660

WILLIAM HIGGINS, S. T. P. 1660.

12 Car. 2.

1690

THOMAS BROWN, A. M. was deprived in 1690.

2 Will. & Mar.

FRANCIS ASHENHURST, A. M.

THOMAS GOODWYN, S. T. P.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 26 l. 13 s. 4 d.
Eaton, p. 154.

Before my Reader is very angry at the several Omissions which want to be filled up in this Account, let him be contented (as patiently as possible) to know, That this Church, and the Records thereto belonging, happened to have the ill Fortune to undergo more dismal Marks of Rebellious Fury than any other I have yet heard of, and I hope he will believe, That I (for my own Part) owe so much Respect to the Right Reverend Father in GOD, JOHN Lord Bishop of this See, and to the Reverend Dr. JONATHAN KIMBERLEY, the present worthy Dean of this Church, that I would not make any Excuse to cover my own Neglect, would my Materials have furnished me better.

J. L.

L I N C O L N.

A. D. **T**HE Bishop of that Diocese, whereof LINCOLN is now the See, sat first at Dorchester. His Diocese and Jurisdiction then was all that Country which now belongeth to the Bishops of Winchester, Lincoln, Salisbury, Oxford, Bristol, Wells, Lichfeld, Chester, and Exeter, and he was styled BISHOP of the WEST-SAXONS.

Simon de Burnston hath deliver'd, that his Cathedral See was once planted at a Place called Bucklesworth; (Quære, If not Biggleswade in Bedfordshire, which is still belonging to the Bishop?) But no other Authority mentioning it, Quære.

Note, That this Account, down to Bishop REMIGIUS, is mostly taken from Godwin, and where there happens to be any Difference, please to consult Isaacson's Chronology.

636 **B**IRINUS was the first Bishop of this so large a Territory: Of him, see more in Winchester.

650 **A**GILBERT succeeded in the Year 650. In his Time the See was divided into two Parts, and Winchester appointed for the Residence of the other Bishop.

After Agilbert, there was no other Bishop of Dorchester a long time. He departing to France, WINA and his Successors, Bishops of Winchester, governed that See also, or Part of it at least: For it happened not long after, that OSWY, King of Mercia, erected an Episcopal See at Lichfeld, and placed one DWYNA in the same. He had all Mid-England for his Diocese, so had six or seven of his Successors, until the Year 678, at which time a Bishop was placed at Sidnacester, by Name

678 **E**ADHEAD, 678. He died within one Year.

679 **E**THELWINE, 679.

EDGAR.

733 **K**INEBERT: (Bede calls him EMBERT.) He died in 733.

733 **A**LWIGH, 733. He died in 751.

751 **E**ADULF, 751. He died in 764.

764 **C**EOLULF, 764, says Godwin; 767, Isaacson. He died in 787.

787 **E**ALDULF, 787.

After him, the See continued void many Years.

BRIGHTRED became Bishop in the Year 872; but in the mean time (viz. 737) another See was erected at Legecester, now called Leicester, but soon after removed to Dorchester.

BISHOPS OF D O R C H E S T E R.

TOTA. I can find no fix'd Date.

764 **E**DBERT was consecrated in 764.

768 **W**ERENBERT died in 768.

768 **U**NWODE succeeded in 768, and was living in 806.

813 **R**ETHUNE, 813. He died in 851.

A. D.		A. R.
851	ALDRED succeeded in 851, and was deprived in 873.	
873	CEOLRED, 873.	
886	HALARD, 886. He died in 897. In the <i>Saxon Chronicle</i> he is called EALHEARD.	
905	KENULF, or rather CEOLULF, was consecrated in 905.	
949	LEOFWYN, 949. Unto him the Diocese of <i>Strimacester</i> was also committed, which had now continued void almost fourscore Years, and the See for both established at <i>Dorchester</i> . He died in 959.	
960	AELNOTH, 960.	
967	ASCWIN, or AESWY, 967.	
994	ALFHELM, 994.	
1004	EADNOTH, 1004. Slain by the Danes in 1016.	
1017	EADHERIC succeeded in 1017. He died in 1034, and was buried at <i>Ramsay</i> .	
1034	EADNOTH, 1034. He died in 1050.	
1050	ULF, 1050. He died in 1053.	
1053	WULFIN (in a Manuscript Bull of Pope Nicholas he is called WULWYN) was consecrated in 1053. He died at <i>Winchester</i> in 1067, and was buried in his Cathedral Church at <i>Dorchester</i> .	
1070	ALEXANDER was deprived in 1070. (<i>Pryn's Lordly Prelacy</i> , p. 315.) This Man is omitted by <i>Godwin</i> .	4 W. 1.

BISHOPS of LINCOLN.

1070	REMIGIUS DE FESCHAMP was made Bishop of <i>Dorchester</i> in the Year 1070, and in 1072 he removed the See to <i>Lincoln</i>, the first Cathedral whereof was built at his Charge. He died two Days before the intended Consecration thereof, (<i>viz.</i> May 9. 1092.) and was buried therein. (<i>Godwin. Ingulfus.</i>) <i>Giraldus Cambrensis</i> says, he died on <i>Ascension-Day</i>, being that Year May 6. <i>Dies S. Johannis ad Portam Latinam.</i> <i>Angl. Sacr.</i> P. 2, p. 416. I am apt to believe <i>Ingulfus</i> must be mistaken as to the removing the See from <i>Dorchester</i> to <i>Lincoln</i> in 1072; for the first Order to remove Cathedral Sees from obscure Villages to more populous Towns was made in a Provincial Council held at <i>St. Paul's</i> in 1076, wherein are these particular Words: <i>Et inter cetera quod sedes Episcopalis Dorcestrie ad nobilem istam Civitatem Lincoln transfata esset. Et tunc</i> (says my Author) <i>dictus Remigius mercatis sibi prediis in ipso vertice Civitatis Linc. juxta Castellum fortissimum eminens, Virgini Virginum construxit Ecclesiam, & XXI. Canonicos & totidem Prebendos in ea fundavit, Anno 1092.</i> <i>Hist. Episc. Linc. MS.</i>	5 W. 1.
1093	ROBERT BLOVET succeeded in the Year 1093. He died 4 <i>Id. Jan.</i> (10.) 1123. His Bowels were buried at <i>Eynsham</i>, and his Body at <i>Lincoln.</i> <i>Chron. Sax. Chron. Mailros.</i>	7 W. 2.
1123	ALEXANDER was nominated on <i>Easter-Day</i>, 1123, and consecrated July 21. or 22. following. He died in 1147, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Chron. Sax. Contin. Florent. Godwin.</i> p. 291.	25 H. 1.
1147	ROBERT DE QUERCETO, alias DE KATINETO, was consecrated in <i>September</i>, 1147, says <i>Godwin</i>; Elsewhere I find him made Bishop in 1149. (<i>Hist. Episc. Linc. MS.</i>) He died in 1166 (<i>Annal. Winton.</i>); Jan. 8. 1167. (<i>Godwin</i>); 7 <i>Cal. Febr.</i> (Jan. 26.) <i>R. de Dicet.</i>	13 Steph.

A. D.		A. R.
1173	GEOFFREY PLANTAGENET was elected in 1173, and held it nine Years (<i>viz.</i> to 1182) without Consecration, and then resigned it. Rymer, <i>Vol. 1. p. 38.</i> Godwin.	19 H. 2.
1183	WALTER DE CONSTANTIIIS was consecrated 7 Cal. Julii. (Junii 25.) 1183, at Caen in Normandy; and the Year following was translated to the Archbishoprick of Roan in that Country. <i>Coll. Kennet. MS. B. p. 31. Hist. Episc. Linc. MS.</i> See vacant two Years.	29 H. 2.
1186	HUGH was elected on St. Lawrence's Day, Aug. 10. and consecrated Sept. 21. 1186. [<i>Annal. Teokisbir.</i>] He died Sept. 14. 1200, [<i>Nic. Trivet.</i>] 16 Cal. Decemb. (Nov. 16.) [<i>R. de Dicet. Coll. 788.</i>] Nov. 17. [<i>Godw.</i>]	32 H. 2.
	See vacant almost three Years.	
1203	WILLIAM DE BLEYS was consecrated Aug. 24. 1203, and died some time in May, 1206. Godw. p. 297.	5 John.
	See vacant above two Years and a half.	
1209	HUGH WALLYS was consecrated 12 or 13 Cal. Januar. (Dec. 20. or 21.) 1209. He died 6 Id. Febr. (8.) 1234, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Contin. Flor. Wigorn. Prynn's Ecclesiastical Supremacy. p. 59. Matth. Westm.</i>	11 John.
1234	ROBERT GROSTHEAD was elected in Lent, 1234, consecrated 15 Cal. Jun. (May 18.) 1235. (Wharton, <i>De Episc. Affaven.</i> p. 317. says, he was consecrated June 17.) and was enthronized about Candlemas following. He died Octob. 4. 1253, (Nic. Trivet.) Octob. 9. (Godwin.) and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Claus.</i> 19 H. 3. m. 13. Wharton. Godwin.	19 H. 3.
1254	HENRY LEXINGTON was elected Dec. 30. 1253, and consecrated May 17. following: Thus Godwin. <i>Mat. Westm.</i> says, That he, being elected, went over Sea to the King, and had his Election confirmed 5 Cal. Apr. (Mar. 28.) 1254; and was consecrated by the Archbishop of Canterbury, then also beyond Sea, 16 Cal. Jun. (May 17.) <i>Annal. Winton.</i> say, He was elected 16 Cal. Jun. (May 17.) and consecrated in the New Temple Church, London, the Sunday after Ascension Day. I think they are all agreed that he died Aug. 8. 1258, and was buried in his own Cathedral.	39 H. 3.
1258	RICHARD GRAVESEND: The <i>Congé d'Elire</i> was dated August 24. 1258, and had the Royal Assent Octaber 13. The Temporalities were restored the 17th of the same Month, and he was consecrated Nov. 3. following. He died 15 Cal. Jan. (Dec. 18.) 1279. The Commission to the Guardian of the Spiritualities bears Date 5 Id. Jan. (9.) <i>Hist. Lond. Otho. B. 3. Annal. Wigorn. Reg. Peckham, A. C. f. 165.</i>	43 H. 3.
1280	OLIVER SUTTON was elected March 1. 1279, consecrated May 19. 1280, and enthronized Sept. 8. following. He died Nov. 13. 1299, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. Peckham, fol. 166, 169. Godwin.</i>	8 Ed. 1.
1300	JOHN D'ALDRIBT was elected 13 Cal. Febr. (Jan. 20.) confirmed Mar. 17. 1299, and consecrated 2 Id. Jun. (12.) 1300. He died at Stow-Park, Jan. 15. 1319, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. Winchelsey, A. C. f. 215. Annal. Wigorn.</i>	28 Ed. 1.
1319	THOMAS LE BEK, alias BEAKE, was elected January 27. 1319. Godwin says, That being refused by the Archbishop, he went to Rome, and there got his Election confirmed. He certainly sat but a very short time. I am apt to believe he died in his Return from Rome, for I cannot find any Time fixed for his Enthronization or Restoration to his Temporalities. However that be, my Author believes him buried in his own Cathedral. Godwin, p. 302.	12 Ed. 2.

A.D.		A.R.
1320	HENRY BURWASH , <i>aliàs DE BURGHERSH</i> , by Papal Provision, May 28. 1320, had the Royal Assent and Restitution of the Temporalities Aug. 5. having been consecrated at <i>Bologne in France</i> 13 Cal. Aug. (July 20.) preceding. He died at <i>Gaunt</i> in the latter end of December, 1340; but his Body was brought over, and buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Reynolds, A. C. f. 220. Pat. 14 E. 2. p. 1. Godwin.	13 Ed. 2.
	THOMAS LE BEK , <i>aliàs BEAKE</i> , is called the next Successor; but when he came in, I am not able to say: All that I can find of him is, That his Will was proved before the Archbishop of York, March 3. 1346, in which he orders his Body to be buried on the North-side of the Steps coming from the Chapter-house to the Quire. Reg. Ebor.	
1351	JOHN GYNEWELL , or <i>GYNDWELLE</i> , Godwin says, was confirmed July 3. 1351. He died August 5. 1362, at <i>Lidington</i> , and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Ilip, A. C. f. 227. Godwin.	21 Ed. 3.
1363	JOHN BOKYNGHAM , by Papal Provision, Bull dated Apr. 5. 1363, had the Spiritualities restored June 5. He was confirmed the 12th, and consecrated the 25th of the same Month. Some short time before his Death, the Pope would have translated him to <i>Lichfeld</i> , but he would not consent, and rather chose to throw up all, and retired to <i>Canterbury</i> , where he lived 24 Weeks, and there died 6 Id. Mar. (10.) 1398, and I suppose was buried there. Reg. Ilip, f. 228. Godwin.	37 Ed. 3.
1398	HENRY BEAUFORT had the Temporalities restored July 19. 1398, and in 1404 was translated to <i>Winchester</i> . Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 41. Godwin.	22 R. 2.
1405	PHILIP REPINGDON , S. T. P. by Papal Provision, Bull dated 13 Cal. Dec. (Nov. 19.) 1404, had the Temporalities restored March 27. 1405, and was consecrated the 29th of the same Month. He resigned it voluntarily May 12. 1420, being made a Cardinal. He lies in the Cathedral near Bishop <i>Grosthed</i> . Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 392. Godwin.	6 H. 4.
1420	RICHARD FLEMYNG had the Temporalities restored May 23. 1420, and 13 Cal. Aug. (July 20.) 1425, was translated by the Pope to <i>York</i> ; but the King denying his Consent, he returned back to this See, wherein he died Jan. 25. 1430, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Chicheley, A. C. f. 39. Reg. ipsius.	8 H. 3.
1431	WILLIAM GREY , Bishop of <i>London</i> , was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restored to him August 4. 1431. His Will is dated Febr. 11. 1435, and proved Mar. 9. following. Reg. Chicheley. Rymer, Vol. 10. p. 495.	9 H. 6.
1436	WILLIAM ALNEWICK , Bishop of <i>Norwich</i> , was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated 13 Cal. Octob. (Sept. 19.) 1436. He made his Will Octob. 12. 1445, died Dec. 5. 1449, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Chicheley. Reg. Stafford, A. C. Reg. Lumley Episc. Linc.	14 H. 6.
1450	MARMADUKE LUMLEY , Bishop of <i>Carlisle</i> , was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated 5 Cal. Februar. (Jan. 28.) 1450. He died in 1451. Reg. Stafford, f. 34.	28 H. 6.
1451	JOHN CHEDWORTH had the King's Consent to his Election, signified by Letter to the Pope, Febr. 11. 1451; had the Pope's Bull of Confirmation, dated at <i>Rome</i> 3 Non. Maii (5.) 1452; and was restored to the Temporalities June 2. following. He died in the latter end of November, or beginning of December, 1471, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 279, 309. Godwin, p. 308.	29 H. 6.

THOMAS

A. D.		A. R.
1471	THOMAS ROTHERAM , Bishop of <i>Rochester</i> , was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restored to him <i>March 10. 1471.</i> , and in 1480 he was translated to <i>Tork.</i> <i>Claus. 12 E. 4. Rot. 23.</i>	12 Ed. 4.
1480	JOHN RUSSEL , Bishop of <i>Rochester</i> , was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restored to him <i>Sept. 9. 1480.</i> He died at <i>Nettleham, Jan. 30. 1494.</i> , and was buried in the South Isle of the Cathedral in a Chapel erected for that purpose. <i>Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 136. Reg. Morton, A. C. f. 94. Reg. Smith Episc. Linc.</i>	20 Ed. 4.
1495	WILLIAM SMITH , Bishop of <i>Lichfeld and Coventry</i> , was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated 8 <i>Id. Nov. (6.) 1495.</i> The Spiritualities were restored <i>Jan. 31.</i> and the Temporalities <i>Febr. 6.</i> following. He died <i>Jan. 5. 1513.</i> , and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 578. Reg. Morton, f. 117, 142. Reg. Warham, f. 284.</i>	11 H. 7.
1512	THOMAS WOLSEY , or WULCY , by Papal Provision, Bull dated 8 <i>Id. Febr. (6.) 1513.</i> had the Temporalities delivered to him <i>March 4.</i> and was consecrated the 26th of the same Month, and about <i>Michaelmas</i> following he was translated to <i>Tork.</i> <i>Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 394. Reg. Warham, f. 17.</i>	5 H. 8.
1514	WILLIAM ATWATER , by Papal Provision, Bull dated 17 <i>Cal. Octob. (Sept. 15.) 1514.</i> had the Temporalities delivered to him <i>Nov. 6.</i> and was consecrated the 12th of the same Month. He died <i>Febr. 9. 1520.</i> and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 468. Reg. Warham, f. 288.</i>	6 H. 8.
1521	JOHN LONGLAND , S. T. P. by Papal Provision, Bull dated 13 <i>Cal. Apr. (Mar. 20.) 1520.</i> was consecrated <i>May 5. 1521.</i> and had the Temporalities restored <i>June 26.</i> following. He died <i>May 7. 1547.</i> and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 747. Reg. Warham, f. 22.</i>	13 H. 8.
1547	HENRY HOLBEACH , Bishop of <i>Rochester</i> , was elected to this See <i>Aug. 9. 1547.</i> had the Temporalities restored <i>Aug. 19.</i> and was confirmed the next Day. He died <i>Aug. 2. 1551.</i> and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 155. Reg. Cranmer, f. 316, 319.</i>	1 Ed. 6.
1552	JOHN TAILOUR , S. T. P. had the Royal Assent to his Election <i>June 18. 1552.</i> was consecrated the 26th of the same Month, and <i>March 20. 1553.</i> he was deprived. <i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 312. Anton. Harmer, p. 133.</i>	6 Ed. 6.
1554	JOHN WHITE had the Temporalities delivered to him <i>May 2. 1554.</i> having been consecrated in <i>S. Saviour's Church, Southwark, Apr. 1.</i> foregoing. In 1566 he was translated to <i>Winchester</i> , and his Translation was signified to the Archbishop <i>September 18.</i> <i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 388. Reg. Pole, f. 42.</i>	1 Mar. 1.
1556	THOMAS WATSON , by Papal Provision, Bull dated 9 <i>Cal. Apr. (Mar. 24.) 1556.</i> was consecrated <i>Aug. 15. 1557.</i> and had full Restitution of the Temporalities <i>Dec. 9.</i> following. <i>June 25. 1559.</i> he was deprived. <i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 482. Strype's Annals, p. 143.</i>	3 & 4 Ph. & Mar.
1560	NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM had the Royal Assent to his Election, <i>Jan. 12. 1559.</i> was confirmed the 18th, and consecrated the 21st of the same Month. The Temporalities were restored to him <i>April 18. 1560.</i> and <i>Jan. 26. 1570.</i> he was translated to <i>Worcester.</i> <i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 561, 569. Strype's Annals, p. 157.</i>	2 Eliz.

A. D.		A. R.
1570	THOMAS COWPER, S. T. P. was elected Febr. 4. 1570, confirmed the 23d of the same Month, consecrated next Day, had the Temporalities restored March 1. following, and March 3. 1582, he was translated to Winchester. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 691. Reg. Parker. Whitgift, f. 370.	13 Eliz.
1584	WILLIAM WICKHAM, S. T. B. was elected Nov. 20. 1584, confirmed Dec. 5. consecrated next Day, and inthronized in Person the 17th of the same Month. February 22. 1594, he was translated to Winchester. Reg. Whitgift, 2. f. 264. Coll. Featley. MS. p. 350.	26 Eliz.
1595	WILLIAM CHADERTON, Bishop of Chester, was elected to this See Apr. 5. 1595, confirmed May 24. inthronized by Proxy June 6. following, and in Person July 23. 1596. He died April 11. 1608. Reg. Whitgift, 2. f. 51. Reg. Bancroft.	37 Eliz.
1608	WILLIAM BARLOW, Bishop of Rochester, was elected to this See May 21. 1608, confirmed June 27. inthronized by Proxy July 21. following, and in Person Sept. 1. 1609. He died Sept. 7. 1613, and was buried at Buckden in Huntingdonshire. Reg. Bancroft, f. 70. Reg. Abbot, 1. f. 312.	6 Jac. I.
1613	RICHARD NETTE, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, was elected to this See Jan. 17. 1613, confirmed Febr. 18. inthronized by Proxy March 14. and in Person Aug. 9. 1614. Octob. 9. 1617, he was translated to Dunholme. Reg. Abbot, 1. f. 34, 36, 346.	11 Jac. I.
1617	GEORGE MOUNTAIN, S. T. P. was elected Oct. 21. 1617, confirmed Dec. 13. consecrated next Day, and July 20. 1621, he was translated to London. Reg. Abbot, 1. f. 98, 102, 105. Abbot, 2. f. 264.	15 Jac. I.
1621	JOHN WILLIAMS, S. T. P. was elected Aug. 3. 1621, confirmed Novemb. 10. consecrated next Day, and Dec. 4. 1641, he was translated to York. Reg. Abbot, 2. f. 264.	19 Jac. I.
1641	THOMAS WINNIFFE, S. T. P. was nominated by the King to this See in 1641, and soon after consecrated. He died in 1654 at Lambourn in Essex, and was buried there. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 639.	17 Car. I.
	See vacant six Years.	
1660	ROBERT SANDERSON, S. T. P. was elected October 17. 1660, confirmed the 24th, and consecrated the 28th of the same Month. He died Jan. 29. 1668, Aetat. 76, and was buried at Buckden. Reg. Juxon, f. 25, 26, 27. Reg. Sheldon, f. 247.	12 Car. 2.
1663	BENJAMIN LANET, Bishop of Petersburg, was elected to this See March 1. 1662, confirmed April 2. 1663, inthronized by Proxy May 5. following; and May 24. 1667, he was translated to Ely. Reg. Sheldon, f. 7, 11.	15 Car. 2.
1667	WILLIAM FULLER, Bishop of Limerick in Ireland, was elected to this See Sept. 17. 1667, and confirmed the 26th of the same Month in the Church of St. Paul, Covent-Garden. He died April 22. 1675, at Kensington in the County of Middlesex, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Sheldon. Walker against Calatny, P. 2. p. 110.	19 Car. 2.
1675	THOMAS BARLOWE, S. T. P. was nominated by the King May 1. 1675, elected the 14th of the same Month, confirmed June 17. and consecrated in the Chapel belonging to Ely-house in Holbourn, June 27. He died October 8. 1691. Reg. Sheldon, Reg. Tillotson, f. 142.	27 Car. 2.
1691	THOMAS TENISON, S. T. P. was nominated by the King Nov. 25. 1691, elected Dec. 11. consecrated Jan. 10. and Jan. 16. 1694, he was translated to Canterbury.	3 Will. & Mar.

A.D.
1694

JAMES GARDINER, S. T. P. was consecrated Mar. 10. 1694. He died Mar. 11. 1704.

1705

WILLIAM WAKE, S. T. P. was nominated by the Queen July 8. 1705. elected Sept. 4. confirmed Oct. 20. and consecrated next Day.

A.R.
6 W. 3.

4 Anna.

This BISHOPRICK is rated for First Fruits at 828l. 4s. 9d. 2q.
Eton, p. 167.

The ARMS of this See are thus blazon'd:
Gules, two Lions passant guardant Or, in a Chief Azure, our Lady sitting with her Babe, Crown and Sceptre of the Second. See Heylin's *Help to History*, p. 110.

1110

SIMON BLOUNT, or BLOET, succeeded (I believe) about the Year 1110. (Lambard's answer.) How long he lived is not very plain, but it is thought he died in Exile, Harpsfield, 2m. 21.

1110

1115

NIGELLUS, between 1115 and 1117. Ld. Rob. Thome, p. 2.

1115

1125

WILLIAM DE HARBERT, Dean of Lincoln, was made Bishop of Exeter in 1125. Northm. p. 133.

1125

1135

ABELMUS, or ASCELINUS, 1135. M. Angl. 10 Steph.

1135

1145

ROBERT KIRKING, about 1145. M. Cor.

1145

1155

RICHARD FITZPATRICK, 1155. In 1155 made Bishop of Exeter. Wharton de Episc. p. 70.

1155

1165

HAIMO succeeded in 1165, and died in 1167. Reg. de Ham-

1165

1175

ROGER DE ROLLESTON was the next, and (I sup- posed) succeeded presently after the death of his Predecessor. He died in 1175. Chron. Wals. Coventry, 117.

1175

1185

WILLIAM, of Tewkesbury, succeeded in 1185, and in 1189 was translated. (See Kennet, 106.)

1185

1195

ROGER DE NESEHAM was the next, and he from the Dignity was made Bishop of Exeter and Coventry in 1195.

1195

1205

HENRY DE LEXINGTON, succeeded (I suppose) in 1205, and in Dec. 1225, was made Bishop of this See. (See Kennet, 106.)

1205

1215

RICHARD DE GRAYES, succeeded him in 1215, and likewise in this Bishopric in 1228.

1215

1225

ROBERT DE MARISCUS was possessed of it a Cal. 44 H. 3. (June 22.) 1225; but how long he held it afterwards I am not told to say. (Ibid.)

1225

1235

WILLIAM DE LESSINGTON, or LEXINGTON, succeeded in 1235, and died about Dec. 1235. (Chron. Oxon. 1. p. 70.)

1235

1245

RICHARD MERVIN, succeeded in 1245, and in 1250, as if the next Year he went beyond Sea (to the Council at Lyons) and there it is supposed he died. (Prynne, 106. Tom. 2. p. 14.)

1245

1255

JOHN

1255

DEANS of LINCOLN.

THE DEANRY was erected at the same time as the See was removed from Dorchester hither, viz. in 1192; and the first who enjoyed this Dignity was

RALPH, who was appointed by Bishop Remigius. Angl. Sacr. P. 2. p. 695.

Before I proceed any farther, I think it requisite to inform the Reader, That I have seen a Succession of the DEANS of this Cathedral printed in the Monasticon Anglicanum, Tom. 3. p. 271: But, if what follows shall any where differ from that, I desire it may be remembered, That I all along quote my Authorities for what I insert, that (whether true or false) it may not be thought I have any Design to reflect upon so great a Man as the Collector of those valuable Books.

- 1110 **SIMON BLOVET**, or **BLOET**, succeeded (I believe) about the Year 1110. (*adhuc impubes.*) How long he sat is not very plain, but it is thought he died in Exile. Harpsfield, Sac. xi. cap. 26.
- NIGELLUS** seems to be next, and he enjoyed it in the time of Bishop Alexander, between 1123 and 1147. Lib. Rub. Thornei, P. 9.
- 1141 **PHILIP DE HARECURT**, Dean of Lincoln, was made Bishop of Bayonne in 1141. *Neustria pia*, p. 233.
- 1145 **ADELMUS**, or **ASCELINUS**, 1145. *Mon. Angl.* 10 Steph. *Tow. 2. p. 872.*
- 1176 **GEOFFREY KIRTLING**, about 1176. *MS. Cotton. Vespasian. E. 18. f. 374.* 22 H. 2.
- 1184 **RICHARD FITZ-NEALE**, 1184. In 1189 made Bishop of London. *Wharton de Episc. p. 70.* 30 H. 2.
- 1189 **HAIMO** succeeded in 1189, and died in 1195. *Reg. de Ramsey. MS. Cotton. Vespasian. E. 2. MS. in Offic. Armor. N. 10.* 1 R. 1.
- 1195 **ROGER DE ROLVESTON** was the next, and (I suppose) succeeded presently after the Death of his Predecessor. He died in 1223. *Chron. Walt. Coventry. MS.* 7 R. 1.
- 1223 **WILLIAM**, of Tornay, succeeded in 1223; and in 1239 was suspended. *Coll. Kennet, Folio.* 8 H. 3.
- 1245 **ROGER DE WESEHAM** was the next; and he from this Dignity was made Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry in 1245. *Wharton ex Mat. Paris & Florilego.* 30 H. 3.
- 1245 **HENRY DE LEXINGTON** succeeded (I suppose) in 1245; and in Dec. 1253, was made Bishop of this Sec. *Coll. Kennet, Folio.* 30 H. 3.
- 1254 **RICHARD DE GRAVESEND** succeeded him in this Deanry in 1254, and likewise in this Bishoprick in 1258. 39 H. 3.
- 1259 **ROBERT DE MARISCIS** was possessed of it 9 Cal. Julii, (June 23.) 1259; but how long he held it afterwards I am not able to say. *Ibid.* 44 H. 3.
- 1263 **WILLIAM DE LESSINGTON**, or **LEXINGTON**, enjoyed it in 1263, and died about Sept. 8. 1272. *Chron. Osen. MS. f. 229. Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 1. p. 70.* 48 H. 3.
- 1273 **RICHARD MEPHAM** succeeded in 1273, and it seems as if the next Year he went beyond Sea (to the Council at Lyons) and there it is supposed he died. *Prynn. Coll. Tom. 3. p. 144.* 1 Ed. 1.

A. D.		A. R.
1275	JOHN DE MAYDESTUN is styled Dean of this Church in 1275. (<i>Coll. Kennet, Folio.</i>) He held it but a short time, for next Year we find	3 Ed. 1.
1276	OLIVER SUTTON possessed of it in 1276, and in 1280 he was made Bishop of this See. <i>Chron. Tho. Wikes.</i>	4 Ed. 1.
1280	NICHOLAS HEIGHAM was the next, and I suppose came in in 1280. He died <i>Prid. Cal. Maii, (Apr. 30.)</i> 1288. <i>Chron. Hughabi. MS. Cotton.</i>	8 Ed. 1.
1288	PHILIP WILUGHBY was elected on the Monday after the Feast of St. Barnabas, 1288, and died in 1305. <i>Ibid.</i>	16 Ed. 1.
1305	JOSCELINE DE KIRNINGTON was elected Sept. 9. 1305. (<i>Ibid.</i>) What became of him afterwards, <i>non constat.</i>	33 Ed. 1.
1307	RETMUND DE LA GOTH, a Roman Cardinal, succeeded in the Year 1307, and in 1310 was removed to the Deanry of Sarum. <i>Wharton.</i>	1 Ed. 2.
1310	ROGER DE MARTIVAL succeeded in 1310, and in 1315 was made Bishop of Sarum. <i>Reg. Grenesfeld Archiepisc. Ebor. Reg. D'Aldreby Episc. Linc.</i>	3 Ed. 2.
1315	HENRY DE MAMMESFELD being elected, was confirmed by the Bishop 17 Cal. Junii, (May 16.) 1315. His Will was proved 8 Id. Dec. (6.) 1328. <i>Reg. penes Dec. & Capit. Linc.</i>	8 Ed. 2.
1329	ANTHONY BEK succeeded in 1329, and in 1336 was made Bishop of Norwich. <i>Reg. Burgherth Episc. Linc.</i>	2 Ed. 3.
1340	WILLIAM BATEMAN enjoyed this Dignity in 1340, and in 1343 he also was made Bishop of Norwich. <i>Ex vita ipsius.</i>	13 Ed. 3.
1344	JOHN DE UFFORD, or OFFORD, was advanced to this Dignity by Papal Provision, Bull dated 3 Id. Apr. (11.) 1344, and accordingly was admitted 5 Cal. Septembr. (Aug. 28.) following. This Person was, in the Year 1348, promoted by Regal Commendation and Papal Provision to the Archbishoprick of Canterbury, and had the Temporalities delivered to him, but unfortunately died before Consecration. <i>Reg. Gyndwelle & Bockyngham Episcopos. Linc.</i>	17 Ed. 3.
1347	SIMON DE BREISLEY succeeded in 1347, and died in 1360. <i>Reg. Ebor. Coll. Kennet, Folio.</i>	21 Ed. 3.
1362	JOHN DE STRETHELE was possessed of it <i>Prid. Non. Januar. (4.)</i> 1362. He died 15 Cal. Sept. (Aug. 18.) <i>Quere Annum.</i> <i>Reg. Sudbury Episc. Lond. Obituar. Cant.</i>	35 Ed. 3.
	1371. <i>Communes in Parlamento inter alia Regni gravamina queruntur quod Cardinalis quidam Romanus Decanatum Lincoln. tenuit. Rot. Parl. 50 E. 3.</i>	
1376	JOHN DE SHEPER, LL.D. was Dean in 1376. He died (I believe) the latter end of 1411, or beginning of 1412. <i>Reg. Nevil Archiepisc. Ebor. Reg. Bokyngham & Repingdon Episcopos. Linc.</i>	50 Ed. 3.
1412	JOHN MACKWORTH succeeded in 1412, and died in 1451. <i>Reg. Repingdon & Lumley.</i>	13 H. 4.
1451	ROBERT FLEMING was admitted to this Dignity Jan. 21. 1451. He died Aug. 12. 1483, and his Will was proved the 24th of the same Month. <i>Coll. Featley. MS. p. 222.</i>	29 H. 6.
1483	GEORGE FITZ-HUGH was inducted by Proxy October 30. 1483, and in Person Aug. 24. 1487. He died about the latter end of 1505, and his Will was proved May 11. 1506. <i>Reg. Savage Archiepisc. Ebor. Reg. Linc.</i>	22 Ed. 4.
1506	GEOFFREY SIMEON succeeded: The exact Time of his coming in I know not, but suppose it soon after his Predecessor's Death. He died Aug. 20. 1508, at Colerne in Wilts, of which Parish he	21 H. 7.

A. D.		A. R.
	he was Rector, and was (I believe) buried there. <i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 413.</i>	
1508	THOMAS WOLSET, or WULCT, was collated <i>Feb. 2. 1508</i> , installed by Proxy <i>March 25. 1509</i> , and in Person <i>Aug. 21. 1511</i> ; and in 1514 he was made Bishop of this See. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 570.	23 H. 7.
1514	JOHN CONSTABLE succeeded in 1514. He died <i>July 15. 1528</i> , and was buried in the Cathedral. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 12. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	5 H. 8.
1528	GEORGE HENEAGE, LL. B. succeeded in 1528. He died in 1548, and was buried in the Cathedral. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 667.	19 H. 8.
1548	JOHN TAILOUR, S. T. P. succeeded in 1548, and in 1552 was made Bishop of this See. Reg. Cranmer, A. C.	2 Ed. 6.
1552	MATTHEW PARKER, S. T. P. was next in 1552: But Queen Mary coming to the Crown, and making such Alterations in the Ecclesiastical Government, he went beyond Sea, and there stay'd during her Reign. Returning in the first Year of Queen Elizabeth, he was by her made Archbishop of Canterbury. <i>Ex vita.</i>	6 Ed. 6.
1554	FRANCIS MALLETT, S. T. P. succeeded in 1554, and died in the latter end of 1570. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 587.	1 Mar. 1.
1571	JOHN WHITGIFT, S. T. P. was installed <i>August 2. 1571</i> , and in 1577 was made Bishop of Worcester. Coll. Featley. MS. f. 336.	13 Eliz.
1577	WILLIAM WICKHAM, S. T. P. was elected <i>May 30. 1577</i> , and in 1584 made Bishop of this See. Coll. Featley. MS. f. 341.	19 Eliz.
1584	RALPH GRIFFIN, A. M. was elected <i>Decemb. 17. 1584</i> , and installed <i>April 7. 1585</i> . Coll. Featley. MS. p. 351.	26 Eliz.
1593	JOHN REYNOLDS, S. T. P. was elected <i>Dec. 10. 1593</i> . He exchanged this Dignity in 1599, for the Presidentship of Corpus-Christi College, Oxon, with	35 Eliz.
1599	WILLIAM COLE, S. T. P. who was installed <i>June 2. 1599</i> . He died about Michaelmas, 1600, and was buried in the Cathedral. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 292. Coll. Featley, p. 354. <i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 232.</i>	41 Eliz.
1601	LAURENCE STANTON, S. T. P. was elected <i>May 8. 1601</i> , and installed <i>June 6. following</i> . He died <i>Septemb. 17. 1613</i> , <i>Ætat. 66</i> , and lies buried in the Parish-Church of Uffington in the County of Lincoln. Coll. Featley. MS. p. 362. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 758. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	43 Eliz.
1613	ROGER PARKER, S. T. P. was elected <i>Nov. 29. 1613</i> , and installed <i>Dec. 13. following</i> . He died <i>Aug. 29. 1629</i> , <i>Ætat. 71</i> , and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	11 Jac. 1.
	ANTHONY TOPHAM	
1660	MICHAEL HONYWOOD, S. T. P. was install'd <i>Oct. 12. 1660</i> . He died <i>Sept. 7. 1681</i> , <i>Ætat. 85</i> , and was buried in the Cathedral. Reg. Linc. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 840. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1681	DANIEL BREVINT, S. T. P. was installed <i>Jan. 3. 1681</i> , and died <i>May 5. 1695</i> . Reg. Linc.	33 Car. 2.
1695	SAMUEL FULLER, S. T. P. was collated <i>Dec. 21. 1695</i> . He died <i>March 4. 1699</i> , <i>Ætat. 65</i> , and was buried in the Cathedral. Reg. Linc. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	7 W. 3.
1700	ABRAHAM CAMPION, S. T. P. was elected <i>April 17. 1700</i> . He died <i>Nov. 21. 1701</i> , and was buried in the Cathedral. Reg. Linc. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	12 W. 3.
1701	RICHARD WILLIS, S. T. P. was instituted <i>Decemb. 26. 1701</i> ; and <i>Jan. 16. 1714</i> , he was consecrated Bishop of Gloucester, with Leave to hold this Dignity in <i>Commendam</i> , which his Lordship at present (<i>July. 1715.</i>) enjoys.	13 W. 3.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 196 l. 10 s. 10 d.
Eton, p. 167.

P RÆ-

A.D.

A.R.

PRÆCENTORS of LINCOLN.

- 1092 **GUERNO** was the first that enjoyed this Preferment, being instituted by Bishop Remigius about 1092. How long he held it I know not. *Angl. Sacr. P. 2. p. 693.* 5 W. 2.
- 1146 **RALPH** seems to have been the next, and to have enjoy'd it about 1146. *Ibid. ex Hen. Huntingdon.* 11 Steph.
- 1148 **ROGER**, of Derby, about 1148. *Cartul. Abbat. de Thame. MS. Cotton. Julius, 6, 7. f. 235.* 13 Steph.
- 1156 **RICHARD DAUMERT**, about 1156. *Cartul. ut supra.* 2 H. 2.
- 1196 **WALTER MAPE** from this Dignity was removed to the Archdeaconry of Oxford in 1196. *R. de Dicet. Coll. 695.* 8 R. 1.
- 1196 **WILLIAM DE BLEYS** was substituted in Mape's Place in 1196, and in 1203 he was made Bishop of this See. (*Ibid.*) To him in this Dignity succeeded 8 R. 1.
- 1203 **PETER DE RUPIBUS**, I believe in the same Year 1203: Surely he was possessed of it in 1204. (*Pat. 6 Joh. m. 3. n. 11.*) How long he held it I am not able to say. 5 John.
- 1211 **GEOFFREY DE DEPING** enjoyed it in 1211, and died about 1224. *Chron. Osen. MS. Cotton, p. 172.* 13 John.
- 1226 **JOHN** was possessed of it in 1226. *Mon. Angl. Tom. 2. p. 88.* 11 H. 3.
- WILLIAM DE BLUND.** *Quere Annum?* Reg. Magn. MS. f. 12.
- 1230 **PETER DE ALDEHAM**, 1230. Reg. Magn. MS. P. 2. p. 25. 35 H. 3.
- 1263 **WILLIAM DE LESSINGTON**, or **LEXINGTON**, from this Dignity was made Dean of this Cathedral in 1263. *Chron. Osen. MS. Cotton, f. 229.* 48 H. 3.
- 1263 **GEOFFREY DE THAMB** succeeded, and I suppose in 1263; but how long he held it, *non constat.* Coll. Kennet, Folio.
- 1279 **JOHN LE ROMATNE** enjoy'd it in 1279, and in 1285 was made Archbishop of York. Reg. Wickwane Archiepisc. Ebor. Reg. ipsius. 7 Ed. 1.
- HENRY LOVEL.** *Quere Annum?*
- 1293 **ADAM DE BRAMPTON** died possessed of it in 1293. Reg. Linc. 21 Ed. 1.
- 1293 **PETER**, of Savoy, succeeded by Papal Provision 3 Cal. Dec. (Nov. 29.) 1293, and in 1309 was made Archbishop of Lyons in France. Reg. Sutton Episc. Linc. 21 Ed. 1.
- 1306 **WILLIAM DE TESTA** was installed personally in 1306. (Reg. D'Aldreby Episc. Linc.) By which it seems as if his Predecessor quitted it before his Promotion to the See of Lyons. This Man held this Dignity in 1325. *Pat. 18 E. 2. p. 1. in Turri Lond.* 34 Ed. 1.
- 1337 **PAUL DE MONTEFLORUM** resigned it in 1337. (Reg. Burwash Episc. Linc.) He was succeeded by 10 Ed. 3.
- 1337 **WILLIAM**, of Exeter, S. T. P. who was collated 4 Non. Sept. (2.) 1337. (Reg. Burwash.) He resigned it in 1340, and was succeeded by 10 Ed. 3.
- 1340 **PETER DE DALDREBY**, who was collated 4 Id. Apr. (10.) 1340. (Reg. Burwash.) He died in 1350. Reg. Gyndwelle. 13 Ed. 3.
- 1350 **ANTHONY GOLDSBOROUGH** succeeded in 1350. (Memor. Gyndwelle, p. 137.) He enjoyed it in 1362. Reg. Sudbury Episc. Lond. 23 Ed. 3.

Note

1148 PRECENTORS of LINCOLN.

A. D.		A. R.
	Note here, That Simon Sudbury, Archbishop of Canterbury, by Decree dated at Lambeth, July 3. 1280, declares to have received an Order from the Pope, to unite and annex the Church or Prebend of Sutton to the Chancellorship, and the Church or Prebend of Kildaby to the Præcentorship: Quia fructus & proventus Cancellariatus & Præcentorie Ecclesie Lincoln. sunt adeo tenues & exiles, quod jam per triginta Annos & amplius vacaverunt, prout ad præsens vacant. Dat. 4 Non. Nov. (2.) 1279. And accordingly the Archbishop having obtained the King's Consent, declares them so annexed as above said. Quære, How this Vacancy of thirty Years and more will agree with the Time that Goldsborough is said to enjoy it? Collect. Joh. Featley ex Autogr. penes Dec. & Capit. Cant.	
1281	JOHN DE NEUPORT is said to enjoy it in 1281, and in 1286. (Reg. Bokingham.) He died possessed of it in Octob. 1411. (Reg. Repingdon.) And was succeeded by	4 R. 2.
1411	ROBERT GILBERT, S. T. P. collated Nov. 5. and installed the 8th, 1411. (Reg. Repingdon.) He resigned it (by way of Exchange) in 1420, with	12 H. 4.
1420	WILLIAM BURTON, LL. B. collated July 7. 1420, and installed the 9th of the same Month. He died in 1423. Memor. Flemyng.	7 H. 5.
1423	WILLIAM CLYNT, S. T. P. was collated Jan. 8. 1423, and installed the 22d of the same Month. He died Febr. 16. or 17. 1424, and was buried in the Cathedral. Reg. Flemyng.	1 H. 6.
1427	MARMADUKE LUMLEY succeeded; and he resigned it Nov. 12. 1427, (by way of Exchange for the Rectory of Stebenhithe (Stepney) near London) with	5 H. 6.
1427	ROBERT BURTON, who was admitted Nov. 12. 1427. Reg. W. Grey Episc. Lond.	5 H. 6.
1446	JOHN KILBURN was installed October 16. 1446, and died in 1448. Reg. Alnewick.	24 H. 6.
1448	ALEXANDER PROWET, LL. B. was collated April 4. 1448. (Reg. Alnewick.) He died Febr. 6. 1470. Ex Epitaphio.	26 H. 6.
1470	WILLIAM TOWNE, S. T. P. was collated March 15. 1470, and resigned in 1473. Reg. Chedworth.	9 Ed. 4.
1473	HENRY BOLEYN, S. T. P. was admitted July 22. 1473. (Coll. Featley. MS. p. 214.) He died in 1481, and was buried in the Cathedral. Ex Epitaphio.	12 Ed. 4.
1481	ROBERT MASON, LL. D. was collated Febr. 12. 1481. (Reg. Ruffel.) He died in 1493, and was buried in the Cathedral. Ex Epitaphio.	20 Ed. 4.
1493	HENRY AP JOHN was installed Sept. 19. 1493. (Reg. Linc.) He died in 1504. Coll. Featley. MS. p. 235.	8 H. 7.
1504	RICHARD COWLAND was collated Aug. 17. and installed Sept. 4. 1504. Reg. Linc.	19 H. 7.
1506	EDMUND HANSON, S. T. P. was installed Nov. 22. 1506. (Reg. Linc.) He died March 17. 1510, and was buried in the Cathedral. Ex Epitaphio.	21 H. 7.
1510	SIMON GRENE, alias FOTHERBY, was collated March 28. 1511, installed July 6. 1512, and resigned in 1528. He died March 27. 1526, and was buried in the Cathedral. Reg. Linc. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 638.	3 H. 8.
1528	CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD was installed December 15. 1528; and in 1532 he was removed to the Chancellorship. Reg. Linc.	19 H. 8.

JAMES

CHANCELLORS of the Church of LINCOLN. 149

A. D. 1532	JAMES MALLETT, S.T.B. was installed May 31. 1531. He resigned in 1538. <i>Reg. Longland.</i>	A. R. 23 H. 8.
1538	CHRISTOPHER TANWORTH was collated Oct. 3. 1538, and installed the 31st of the same Month. (<i>Reg. Longland.</i>) He died Jan. 13. 1543, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	29 H. 8.
1546	WILLIAM TALBOYS was collated May 29. 1546, installed by Proxy June 12. following, and in Person Sept. 22. He resigned in 1549. <i>Reg. Linc.</i>	37 H. 8.
1550	HENRY MARKHAM, A. M. was installed Mar. 26. 1550. <i>Reg. Linc.</i>	4 Ed. 6.
1554	ROGER DALTON, S. T. P. was installed October 27. 1554. (<i>Reg. Linc.</i>) He died July 24. 1566, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	2 Mar. 1.
1567	MICHAEL RENNIGER was admitted June 27. 1567, and resigned in 1572. <i>Coll. Featley. MS. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 300.</i>	9 Eliz.
1572	JOHN ROBINSON, A. M. was installed Aug. 3. 1572. <i>Reg. Linc.</i>	14 Eliz.
1597	ROGER PARKER, S. T. P. was installed by Proxy March 15. 1597, and in Person Sept. 11. 1598; and in 1613 he was made Dean of this Church. <i>Ibid.</i>	39 Eliz.
1613	JOHN WILLIAMS, S. T. B. was installed by Proxy Dec. 29. 1613, and in Person Sept. 7. 1614; and in 1621 he was made Bishop of this See. <i>Coll. Featley. MS. p. 418.</i>	11 Jac. 1.
1621	JOHN BERRIDGE, S. T. P. was installed by Proxy Dec. 16. 1621, and died in 1632. <i>Reg. Linc.</i>	19 Jac. 1.
1632	HAMLET MARSHALL was installed Septemb. 15. 1632. <i>Coll. Featley. MS. p. 461.</i>	8 Car. 1.
1660	JOHN FEATLEY, S. T. P. was installed Septemb. 24. 1660, and died in 1666. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 257.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1667	THOMAS LANET, S. T. B. was installed April 5. 1667, and died in 1669. <i>Reg. Linc.</i>	19 Car. 2.
1669	WILLIAM WYATT, S. T. B. was installed Nov. 6. 1669, and resigned in 1681. <i>Ibid. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 820.</i>	21 Car. 2.
1681	JOHN INETT, A. M. was collated Febr. 24. 1681, and installed the 27th of the same Month. <i>Ibid. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 849.</i>	33 Car. 2.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 8 l. 2 s. 6 d. *Ecton, p. 163.*

CHANCELLORS of the Church of LINCOLN.

1092	HUGH was instituted by Bishop Remigius about 1092. <i>Angl. Sacr. P. 2. p. 695.</i>	5 W. 2.
1105	OSBERT succeeded about 1105. <i>Ibid. ex Henr. Huntingdon.</i>	6 H. 1.
1143	WILLIAM, about 1143. <i>Hen. Hunt.</i>	8 Steph.
1163	HAIMO was possessed of it in 1163. (<i>Cart. in Archivis Decan. & Capit. Linc.</i>) He died in 1182. (<i>Ex Vet. Chron. inter Collect. Johannis Seldeni notat. E. E.</i>) But <i>Quere</i> , Whether this was not the same Person that was made Dean in 1189?	9 H. 2.
1189	STEPHEN seems to succeed in 1189. <i>Reg. de Daventre. MS. Cotton.</i>	1 R. 1.

1450 CHANCELLORS of the Church of LINCOLN.

A. D.		A. R.
1200	WILLIAM, of Leicester, otherwise called WILLIAM DE MONTIBUS, was the next: He enjoyed it in 1200. (Mat. Paris, p. 203.) He died a little after Easter, 1213. Chron. Mailros.	2 John.
1217	ROGER DE INSULA was possessed of it in 1217. (Reg. Daventre.) In 1220 he was made Dean of York. See there.	2 H. 3.
1229	RICHARD WETHERSHED from this Dignity was made Archbishop of Canterbury in 1229. Annal. Waverle.	14 H. 3.
1230	WILLIAM WHITE enjoyed it in 1230. Reg. Linc.	15 H. 3.
1240	NICHOLAS DE WADINGHAM was possessed of it in 1240, and 1248. Reg. Linc. P. 1. p. 32.	25 H. 3.
1259	WILLIAM SHIRWODE was some time possessed of this Dignity, and seems to be removed from it to the Treasurership in 1259, or thereabouts. Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 55, 61.	44 H. 3.
1260	HENRY, of Chichester, (I believe) succeeded in 1260. I find him called by this Title in 1268. Reg. Ebor.	45 H. 3.
1275	JOHN LE ROMAYN was possessed of it in 1275. Cartular. Abbat. Derlegh, f. 136. In 1279 he was made Præcentor. Reg. Linc.	3 Ed. 1.
1281	SIMON DE BAMBURG, 1281. MS. Cotton. Julius, D. 4.	9 Ed. 1.
1293	JOHN D'ALDREBY was Chancellor in 1293, and in 1300 was made Bishop of this See. Reg. Linc.	21 Ed. 1.
1300	RALPH BARRY, S. T. P. was collated 17 Cal. Decembr. (Nov. 15.) 1300. (Reg. D'Aldreby.) He died in 1316. Ibid.	28 Ed. 1.
1316	ANTHONY BEK was collated 3 Non. Septembr. (4.) 1316. (Reg. D'Aldreby.) In 1329 he was made Dean of this Church. Ibid.	9 Ed. 2.
1329	ROGER DE MUNDHAM, S. T. B. was collated 6 Cal. Nov. (Octob. 27.) 1329. Reg. Burghersh.	2 Ed. 3.
1331	JOHN DE COMB, S. T. B. was collated 10 Cal. Octobr. (Sept. 22.) 1331, per dimissionem & renunciationem Magistri Rog. de Mundham. Reg. Burghersh.	4 Ed. 3.
1334	RICHARD FITZ-RALPH, S. T. P. was collated 6 Id. Jul. (10.) 1334, and in 1337 was made Dean of Liebfeld. Ibid.	7 Ed. 3.
1344	WILLIAM, of Exeter, resigned in 1344. Reg. Beke.	17 Ed. 3.
1362	THOMAS COTTE resigned June 20. 1362. Reg. Gyndwelle.	35 Ed. 3.
1384	THOMAS DE SUTTON, S. T. P. died Id. Apr. (13.) 1384, and was buried in the Cathedral. See his Epitaph among Bishop Sander-son's Collections.	7 R. 2.
1390	JOHN HUNTEMAN, S. T. B. was collated Nov. 1. 1390. (Reg. Bokyngham.) He exchanged it for the Deanry of the Collegiate Church of Langcheester, Jan. 25. 1409. Reg. Repingdon.	13 R. 2.
1409	JOHN DALTON was admitted Jan. 25. 1409, by Exchange as above-mentioned. He died in 1411. Reg. Repingdon.	10 H. 4.
1411	THOMAS DUFFIELD, S. T. B. was collated Febr. 6. 1411. (Reg. Repingdon.) He died July 5. 1423, and was buried in the Cathedral. Ex Epitaphio.	12 H. 4.
1423	JOHN CASTELL, S. T. P. was collated Nov. 15. 1423. Reg. Fleniyngh.	1 H. 6.
1429	PETER PARTRICH was possessed of it in 1429. (Reg. Linc.) He died Jan. 10. 1450, and was buried in the Cathedral. Ex Epitaphio.	7 H. 6.
1450	HUGH TAPTON, S. T. B. succeeded Partrich. Taptan died July 15. 1481, and was buried in the Cathedral. Ex Epitaphio.	28 H. 6.
1481	MARTIN JOYNER, S. T. P. was collated July 29. 1481. (Reg. Russel.) He died July 29. 1485, and was buried in the Cathedral. (Ex Epitaph.) His Will was proved Aug. 6. following. Reg. Linc.	20 Ed. 4.
	GEO F.	

TREASURERS of LINCOLN.

151

A. D. 1485	GEOFFREY SIMEON was collated August 11. 1485. (Reg. Ruffel.) In 1506 he was made Dean of this Cathedral. See among them.	A. R. 2 R. 3.
1506	WILLIAM ATWATER, S. T. P. was installed July 5. 1506, and resigned in 1512. (A. O. Vol. 1. p. 563.) In 1514 he was Bishop of this See.	21 H. 7.
1512	NICHOLAS BRADBRIDGE, S. T. P. was installed Nov. 16. 1512. (A. O. Vol. 1. p. 563.) He died March 14. 1532, and was buried in the Cathedral. Ex Epitaphio.	3 H. 8.
1532	CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD was installed March 21. 1532. (Reg. Linc.) He resigned in 1543. See among the Archdeacons of Stow.	23 H. 8.
1543	JOHN POPE, LL. B. was collated Aug. 24. 1543. (Reg. Linc.) He resigned in 1554. See among the Archdeacons of Bedford.	34 H. 8.
1554	JOHN SALISBURY, Suffragan Bishop of Thetford, was installed Dec. 4. 1554. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 599.	2 Mar. 1.
1566	MICHAEL RENNIGER made Protestation de sua majori residentia inchoanda, 7 Sept. 1566. (Reg. Linc.) In the next Year he was made Praecentor.	8 Eliz.
1568	GREGORY GARTH, S. T. B. was admitted Septemb. 23. 1568. (Reg. Linc.) He resigned the latter end of 1605, and died in 1608. Ibid.	10 Eliz.
1605	GEORGE ELAND, S. T. B. was collated Jan. 17. 1605, and installed the 22d of the same Month. (Ibid.) See among the Archdeacons of Bedford.	3 Jac. 1.
1632	ROBERT MEERES, S. T. B. succeeded in 1632. (Ibid.) He was present at a Convocation in 1640; but what became of him afterwards I know not.	8 Car. 1.
1660	JOHN PULLEYN, S. T. B. was installed by Proxy Oct. 2. 1660, and in Person the 12th of the same Month. Ibid.	12 Car. 2.
1670	SAMUEL FULLER, S. T. P. was installed May 25. 1670. (Ibid.) In 1695 he was made Dean of this Church.	22 Car. 2.
1695	JOHN MANDEVILLE, S. T. P. was installed Jan. 18. 1695. Ibid.	7 W. 3.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 54 l. 11 s. 5 d. 2 q. Eaton, p. 167.

TREASURERS of LINCOLN

1092	REYNER was instituted by Bishop Remigius about 1092. Angl. Sacr. P. 2. p. 695.	5 W. 2.
1146	GEOFFREY enjoy'd it in 1146. Hen. Huntingdon.	11 Steph.
1160	MARTIN, about 1160. MS. Cotton. Claudius, A. 8. f. 130.	6 H. 2.
1188	JORDAN, about 1188. Mon. Angl. Tom. 2. p. 815.	29 H. 2.
1203	RICHARD DE KYME, about 1203. Chron. Osen. MS. Cotton, f. 173.	5 John.
1206	PHILIP DE LUCY, in July, 1206. Pat. 8 Joh. m. 3.	8 John.
1215	GILBERT, 1215. Reg. Linc.	17 John.
1232	WALTER, of St. Edmundsbury, 1232 (Reg. Beake); 1240 (Reg. Groshead).	17 H. 3.
1253	RALPH died in 1253; and March 22. the same Year, PETER DE CHACEPORT had this Dignity given him by the King, the See being vacant. Pat. 38 H. 3.	38 H. 3.

WIL-

A. D.		A. R.
1259	WILLIAM SHIRWODE, about 1259. (<i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 55, 61.</i>) He is again styled so in 1267. Twyne's <i>Apolog. L. 2. p. 340.</i>	44 H. 3.
1275	RICHARD DE LA BATTATLE enjoyed it in 1275. <i>Reg. Abbat. de Derley.</i>	3 Ed. 1.
1280	RICHARD DE HORTON, 1280, 1290. <i>Reg. Wickwane & Romaine Archiepiscopus. Ebor.</i>	8 Ed. 1.
1300	GILBERT DE ETVILL had this Dignity conferred on him by the King, Mar. 7. 1300. (<i>Pat. 28 E. 1.</i>) He died in 1307. <i>Coll. Sanderfon.</i>	28 Ed. 1.
1307	ROBERT DE LACY was collated 7 Cal. Aug. (<i>Jul. 26.</i>) 1307; and again 5 Cal. Sept. (<i>Aug. 28.</i>) the same Year. <i>Reg. D'Al-dreby.</i>	1 Ed. 2.
1317	WILLIAM, of Bathe, was admitted 3 Id. Aug. (<i>11.</i>) 1317. <i>Ibid.</i>	10 Ed. 2.
1321	JOSCELINE DE KIRNINGTON died in 1321. <i>Reg. Burgherth.</i>	14 Ed. 2.
1321	THOMAS DE LUDA was instituted 9 Cal. Jul. (<i>Jun. 23.</i>) 1321. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died in 1329, and his Will was proved 14 Cal. Maii (<i>Apr. 18.</i>) that Year. <i>Reg. Linc.</i>	14 Ed. 2.
1329	THOMAS DE NORTHWODE, S. T. P. was collated 15 Cal. Junii, (<i>Maii 18.</i>) 1329. (<i>Reg. Burgherth.</i>) In 1331 he was made Archdeacon of Lincoln. <i>See among them.</i>	2 Ed. 3.
1331	WALTER DE STAUREN was collated 2 Cal. Junii, (<i>Maii 31.</i>) 1331. (<i>Reg. Burgherth.</i>) He was possessed of it in 1347. <i>Reg. Gyndwelle.</i>	4 Ed. 3.
1351	JOHN DE WELBOURN enjoy'd it 8 Cal. Apr. (<i>Mar. 25.</i>) 1351. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died in 1381, and his Will was proved May 3. that Year. <i>Ex Libro Testam. penes Dec. & Capit. Ebor.</i>	24 Ed. 3.
1383	WALTER DE SKIRLAW exchanged this Dignity for a Prebend in the Church of St. Martin's le Grand, London, March 22. 1383, with PETER DALTON, who was admitted Mar. 22. 1383. (<i>Reg. Bokyngham.</i>) He died Nov. 16. 1405, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	6 R. 2.
1406	JOHN CATERYK succeeded, and he exchanged it for the Mastership of St. Mary Magdalen's Hospital at Sandon, in the Diocese of Winchester, Nov. 12. 1406, with JOHN HAGET, who was admitted Novemb. 12. 1406. (<i>Reg. Repingdon.</i>) He died October 6. 1442, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	7 H. 4.
1442	THOMAS SKETMAN was collated October 10. 1442. (<i>Reg. Alnewick.</i>) He died in 1445, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	20 H. 6.
1446	JOHN SMETON enjoyed it October 16. 1446. <i>Coll. Featley. MS. p. 228.</i>	24 H. 6.
1448	JOHN CROSBY was collated Dec. 19. 1448, <i>per mort. Smeton.</i> (<i>Reg. Alnewick.</i>) He died March 26. 1477, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Reg. Linc.</i>	26 H. 6.
1477	WILLIAM SKELTON, S. T. B. was install'd by Proxy July 23. 1477, and in Person Sept. 6. following. <i>Reg. Linc.</i>	16 Ed. 4.
1501	JOHN CUTLER was collated Aug. 3. 1501, <i>per mort. Skelton.</i> (<i>Reg. Smith.</i>) He died June 11. 1508, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	16 H. 7.
1508	JOHN CONSTABLE, LL. D. was installed July 15. 1508. (<i>Reg. Linc.</i>) <i>See among the Deans.</i>	23 H. 7.
1512	ROBERT BEKENS AWE, S. T. P. was admitted Febr. 3. 1512. <i>Ibid.</i>	3 H. 8.

AD.			A.R.N.
1516	CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD was in-	7 H. 8.	
1516	JOHN BURGESS was installed Febr. 14. 1516. Christo-	7 H. 8.	
1517	JOHN BURGESS again installed by Proxy December 3. 1517,	8 H. 8.	
1521	GEORGE HENEGAGE, LL. B. was installed June 16. 1521,	13 H. 8.	
1522	JOHN LONDON, LL. D. was installed April 1. 1522.	14 H. 8.	
1524	RICHARD PARKER, LL. B. was installed Mar. 12. 1524.	16 H. 8.	
1532	JOHN PRYNN, LL. D. was installed October 5. 1532, per	24 H. 8.	
1535	JOHN LYTHERLAND, LL. B. was admitted July 6. 1535,	27 H. 8.	
This Person seems to be the last that enjoyed this Dignity; for the In-			
quisition into the Revenues and Riches of the several Cathedrals, Sec-			
coming on soon after, I find these Words, Abrepto omni Ecclesie			
Thesauris, desitit Thesaurarii munus.			

SUBDEANS of LINCOLN

	Whether this DIGNITY was erected at the same time as the		
	Deanry, Præcentorship, &c. I am not able to say; the first that		
	has yet occurred to mind was		
1140	HUMPHREY, whom I find so styled about the Year 1140.	5 Steph.	
1160	RALPH, about 1160. Reg. de Kirkstede. Cartular. Mon. de	6 H. 2.	
1183	WINEMERUS, in 1183. Reg. Waltham, f. 97. dudum pe-	29 H. 2.	
1187	RICHARD, about 1187. Cartular. Eynesham. MS. f. 18.	33 H. 2.	
1196	WILLIAM DE BLEYS from this Dignity succeeded	8 R. 1.	
1196	RICHARD KENTENSIS succeeded in 1196. Ibid.	8 R. 1.	
1205	WILLIAM DE BRAMFORD was murdered in the	7 Joh.	
1213	RICHARD KENTENSIS is again so styled post An-		
1217	REGINALD, 1217. Coll. R. Dodsworth, Vol. 63. p. 79.	2 H. 3.	
1223	JOHN, 1223. Coll. Kennet, Folio.	8 H. 3.	
1231	WILLIAM DE BENINGWORTH, 1231. Reg.	16 H. 3.	
1255	HUGH DE HOKETON, 1255, 1263, 1264. Coll. Ken-	40 H. 3.	
1263	NICHOLAS DE HIGH, 1263. Coll. R. Dodsworth, Vol. 63. p. 79.	50 H. 3.	
1272	JOHN DE UNDEL, 1272, 1277. Ibid.	36 H. 3.	
1280	RICHARD DE LA MORE, S. T. P. was possessed of	8 Ed. 1.	
	it 3 Id. Sept. (11.) 1280. (Reg. Peckham, A. C.) How long before		
	I know		

A.D.		A.R.
8 H	I know not. In the same Year (1280) Nov. 6. He was elected Bishop of Winchester, and admitted by the King; but the Election was declared void by the Pope in 1282. <i>Angl. Sac. B. 1. p. 313.</i>	Ed. 1.
1293	GILBERT DE STRATTON died in 1293. <i>Reg. Sut.</i>	Ed. 1.
8 H	1293 HENRY DE BENINGWORTH, LL.D. was collated the 15th of March, (1293). Void by the Death of Stratton. <i>Ibid.</i>	Ed. 1.
1318	PETER DE MEDBURN, LL.D. was collated 11th Sept. (Aug. 22.) 1318: Void by the Death of Henry de Beningworth. <i>Reg. D'Aldreby.</i>	Ed. 2.
1328	THOMAS DE NORTHWODE, S.T.P. was collated 18th Oct. (Julii 14.) 1328: Void by the Death of Peter de Medburn. (Reg. Burgherth.) In the next Year he was made Treasurer. <i>See among them.</i>	Ed. 3.
1329	WALTER DE MAYDESTUN was collated 15th Junii (Maii 18.) 1329: Void by Thomas de Northwode's accepting the Treasurership. (Ibid.) Walter died in 1337, and his Will was proved on the Wednesday next after the Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin, 1337. <i>Reg. Linc.</i>	Ed. 3.
1337	NICHOLAS DE TARENTE was collated 4th Sept. (2.) 1337: Void by the Death of Walter de Maydestun. <i>Reg. Burgherth.</i>	Ed. 3.
1348	HAMO BELERS was possessed of it January 3. 1348: No Mention how void. (Coll. Kennet, Folia.) I find him again so styled <i>Prid. Non. Jun. (4.) 1352.</i> (Reg. Sudbury Episc. Lond.) He died May 1. 1370, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	Ed. 3.
1374	JOHN, of Norwich, was possessed of it Jan. 2. 1374. <i>Reg. Bokyngham.</i>	Ed. 3.
1378	JOHN DE CARLETON exchanged this Dignity and a Prebend annexed, 2 Non. Maii, (6.) 1378, for the Prebend of St. Botolph, and the Rectory of Creek, with JOHN DE BEVERO, who was admitted 12 Non. Maii (6.) 1378. (Reg. Bokyngham.) And Octob. 12. 1389, these two changed again. <i>Ibid.</i>	R. 2.
1414	RICHARD HETH, S.T.B. from this Dignity was made Archdeacon of Huntingdon, July 26. 1414. <i>Reg. Rapingdon.</i>	H. 5.
1414	THOMAS BROWN, LL.D. was collated Aug. 10. 1414: Void by the Resignation of Heth. <i>Ibid.</i>	H. 5.
1419	JOHN PERCY, LL.B. was collated July 14. 1419: No Mention how void. (Ibid.) He resigned in 1458.	H. 5.
1458	JOHANNES MORTON, LL.D. was collated April 14. 1458. (Coll. Beasley, MS. p. 224.) (His Will) was proved March 16. 1470. <i>Reg. Linc.</i>	H. 6.
1471	ROBERT WYMBUSH, LL.D. was collated April 14. 1471: Void by the Death of R. Ayscough. (Reg. Chedworth.) He died March 30. 1478, and was buried in the Cathedral. (Ex Epitaphio.) His Will was proved April 18. 1478. <i>Reg. Linc.</i>	Ed. 4.
1478	PHILIP LEPEWTE was installed personally Aug. 26. 1478. <i>Ibid.</i>	Ed. 4.
1485	SIMON STALLWORTH was possessed of it May 2. 1485. <i>Ibid.</i>	R. 3.
1511	BRIAN HIGDEN, LL.D. was collated Nov. 12. 1511, and installed the 24th of the same Month: Void by the Death of S. Stallworth. <i>Ibid.</i>	H. 8.
1523	JOHN TALBOT, S.T.B. M.D. was installed July 1. 1523: Void by the Resignation of B. Higden. <i>Ibid.</i>	H. 8.

ARCHDEACONS of LINCOLN. 155

AD.		A. R.
1535	JOHN PRYNN, LL.D. was installed April 17. 1535: Void by the Resignation of J. Talbot. (Ibid.) He died April 29. 1558. (A. C. 1558. p. 666.) and was buried in the Cathedral.	26 H. 8.
1558	ROGER BROMHALL was installed May 25. 1558: Void by the Death of Prynn. (Reg. Linc.) He died in 1568.	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1568	MICHAEL RENNIGER was installed October 16. 1568: Void by the Death of Bromhall. (Coll. Featley. MS. p. 333.) He died in 1609.	10 Eliz.
1611	WILLIAM COVIL succeeded: The certain Time of his coming in I know not, but he was present as such at a Visitation of this Church, Aug. 26. 1611. (Reg. Linc.)	9 Jac. 1.
1613	ROBERT NEWELL, S. T. B. was chosen a Proctor for the Chapter, to appear in Convocation March 22. 1613. (Coll. Featley. MS. p. 417.) He died in 1643.	11 Jac. 1.
1660	ROBERT MAPLETOFT was installed August 23. 1660. (Reg. Linc.) See Deans of Ely.	12 Car. 2.
1671	JAMES GARDINER, S. T. P. was installed Aug. 19. 1671: Void by the Resignation of Mapletoft. (Ibid.) In 1694 he was made Bishop of this See.	23 Car. 2.
1695	JOHN KNIGHTON, S. T. P. was installed May 16. 1695. (Reg. Linc.)	7 W. 3.
	This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 55 <i>l</i> . 8 <i>s</i> . 1 <i>d</i> . 2 <i>q</i> . Eton. p. 167.	
ARCHDEACONS of LINCOLN.		
1092	RICHARD was the first, appointed by Bishop Remigius about 1092. Hen. Huntingdon, <i>de Episc. suis temp.</i> Angl. Sacr. P. 2. p. 695.	6 W. 2.
1100	ALBERTUS LONGOBARDUS succeeded about 1100. Hen. Huntingdon, <i>ut supra</i> .	1 H. 1.
1115	WILLIAM BAFORBENSIS was the next, about 1115. Ibid.	16 H. 1.
1140	ROBERT, about 1140. (Ibid.) I hear of him again in 1156. <i>Mon. Angl. Tom. 2. p. 1000.</i>	5 Steph.
1160	RICHARD D'AUVERGNE, Precentor, was also Archdeacon of Lincoln about 1160. <i>Cartul. de Thame. MS. Cotton. Julius. C. 78. f. 235.</i>	6 H. 2.
1173	GEOFFREY PLANTAGENET from this Dignity was elected Bishop of this See in 1173. <i>Chron. S. Petri, Glouc. R. de Dicet.</i>	19 H. 2.
1190	PETER, about 1190. (Prynn, Vol. 2. p. 1044. <i>Reg. S. Petri, Ebor. Cotton. Claudius. B. 3. f. 33. Coll. R. Dodsworth, Vol. 8. p. 138.</i>) He was Brother to Geoffrey, Archbishop of York.	2 R. 1.
1210	REYMUND was possessed of it before 1210. <i>MS. Cotton. Tiberius. E. 5. f. 85.</i>	12 John.
1218	WILLIAM, of Thorney, in 1218. Dean in 1223. <i>Coll. Kenet. Folio.</i>	3 H. 3.
1225	ROBERT DE HALES was possessed of it 1225. (Mar. 22. 1225. <i>Chron. Offen. MS. f. 154.</i>) He died in 1238. <i>Chron. Dunstable. Rot. Grosthead.</i>	11 Cal. 10 H. 3.
1238	THOMAS WALLENSTIS succeeded, I suppose, soon after the Death of his Predecessor, tho' I don't find the exact Time. (<i>Hist.</i>	23 H. 3.

A.D. 1481	JOHN COKE, LL.D. was collated Nov. 5. 1481: Void by the Death of John Rading. <i>Reg. Suffol.</i>	A.R. 20 Ed. 4.
1494	THOMAS HUTTON, LL.D. was collated July 28. 1494: Void by the Death of John Coke. <i>Ibid.</i>	9 H. 7.
1506	WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D. was installed Aug. 21. 1506: No Mention how void. (<i>Reg. Linc.</i>) He died in 1528.	21 H. 7.
1528	RICHARD PATES, A.M. was installed June 22. 1528: Void by the Death of Will. Smith. (<i>Reg. Linc.</i>) He was attainted of High-Treason in 1542. (<i>A.O. Vol. 1. p. 594.</i>) In the Year 1554 he was made Bishop of Worcester. <i>See there.</i>	19 H. 8.
1542	GEORGE HENEAGE was installed April 8. 1542: Void by the Attainder of R. Pates. <i>Reg. Linc.</i>	33 H. 8.
1549	NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM, LL.B. was installed September 22. 1549: Void by the Death of G. Heneage. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He retired beyond Sea during the Persecution in Queen Mary's Reign, and returning in the beginning of Queen Elizabeth's, was made Bishop of this See.	3 Ed. 6.
1554	THOMAS MARSHALL, S.T.B. was installed May 23. 1554, in Archidiaconatu Linc. ex certis causis vacante. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 & 2 Ph. & Mar.
1558	OWEN HODGSON, S.T.B. was installed Jan. 14. 1558: Void by the Death of T. Marshall. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1562	JOHN ATLMER, A.M. was installed November 6. 1562: (<i>Ibid.</i>) No Mention how void. He was Bishop of London in 1577.	3 Eliz.
1577	WILLIAM COLE, S.T.P. was installed June 26. 1577: (<i>Ibid.</i>) He resigned in 1580.	19 Eliz.
	<i>Quere de JOHANNES ROBINSON? Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 305.</i>	
1581	JOHN BAREFOOT, S.T.P. was installed by Proxy April 1. 1581, per resign. ultimi Incumbentis. (<i>Coll. Featley. MS. p. 248.</i>) He died in 1595.	23 Eliz.
1595	RICHARD CLAYTON, S.T.P. was installed August 30. 1595: Void by the Death of J. Barefoot. (<i>Reg. Linc.</i>) <i>See Deans of Petersburg.</i>	37 Eliz.
1612	JOHN HILLS, S.T.P. was collated Sept. 25. 1612. (<i>A.O. Vol. 1. p. 744.</i>) He died in 1626, and was buried in the Church of Horsheath in Cambridgeshire. <i>Ibid.</i>	10 Jac. 1.
1626	MORGAN WYNNE, S.T.B. was installed Dec. 9. 1626: (<i>Reg. Linc.</i>) He died in 1644, and was buried at Spott in Lincolnshire. <i>A.O. Vol. 1. p. 878.</i>	2 Car. 1.
1645	RAPHAEL THROCKMORTON, S.T.P. was collated in 1645: But by reason of the rebellious Iniquity of those Times, he enjoyed not the Profits till after the Restoration, when he was installed July 1. 1660. (<i>Reg. Linc.</i>) He died Febr. 2. 1666, and was buried in St. Andrew's, Holborn, London. <i>A.O. Vol. 2. p. 813.</i>	21 Car. 1.
1666	JOHN CAWLEY, S.T.P. was installed March 2. 1666: Void by the Death of R. Throckmorton. <i>Reg. Linc.</i>	18 Car. 2.
1715	JOHN MANDEVILLE, S.T.P. succeeded, and is the present Possessor, 1715.	1 Georg.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 179 l. 19 s. 2 d. *Edon, p. 167.*

158 ARCHDEACONS of HUNTINGDON.

A.D.		A.R.
	ARCHDEACONS of HUNTINGDON.	
1092	NICHOLAS was the first, appointed by Bishop Remigius about 1092. (Angl. Sacr. P. 2. p. 695.) He died about 1110.	6 W. 2.
1110	HENRY , of Huntingdon, succeeded, and (I believe) soon after the Death of his Predecessor. He was possessed of it in 1145. (Mon. Angl. Tom. 2. p. 872.) and in 1147. (Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 851.) but how long after appears not. He was succeeded by	11 H. 1.
1155	NICHOLAS DE SIGILLO about 1155. (Cartular. S. Neoni Com. Hunt. MS. Cotton. Faustina. A. 4. f. 41.) He enjoyed it in 1184. Reg. Waltham. MS. Cotton. Tiberius. C. 9. f. 141.	1 H. 2.
1191	ROBERT DE HARDREL was Archdeacon of Huntingdon in 1191, and died in 1207. Chron. Dunstaple.	3 R. 1.
1209	WILLIAM DE CORNHULL (I think) was the next, I find him possessed of it in 1209. (Reg. Waltham. MS. Cotton.) And the 25th of January, 1211, he was consecrated Bishop of Liebfeld and Cordunry. Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 436.	11 John.
	Quere, Who is this H. - - Archid. Huntendon was in 1212?	
	See Rymer, Vol. 1. p. 158.	
1215	ROBERT DE HAYLES , 1215. Coll. Kennet. Folio.	17 John.
1222	PHILIP DE FAUCONBERG was possessed of it in 1222. Ibid.	7 H. 3.
1228	GILBERT , in 1228. Ibid.	13 H. 3.
1241	WILLIAM , in 1241. Rot. Grosthead.	26 H. 3.
1258	ROGER DE RAVENINGHAM was so styled April 14. 1258. (Coll. Kennet, Folio.) And again in 1260. Chron. Dunstaple MS.	43 H. 3.
	Quere de ROBERTO HICHE?	
1261	WILLIAM DE CORNHULL was so call'd in 1261, and 1265. Ex MS. Vol. 9. in Offic. Augment.	46 H. 3.
1268	ROGER DE RAVENINGHAM again in 1268, and died before the 7th of June, 1276. Reg. Gravesend.	53 H. 3.
1277	WILLIAM DE WERMINGTON , 1277. Coll. Kennet, Folio.	5 Ed. 1.
1281	WILLIAM DE NEWERKE , in 1281. (Ibid.) 1282. (Reg. Peckham, 4 C.) He died in the latter end of 1286. Reg. Ebor.	9 Ed. 1.
1288	ROGER DE MARTIVALL , in 1288. (Coll. Kennet. See Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 393.) He was Archdeacon of Leicester in 1294.	16 Ed. 1.
1294	JOHN DE COLUMPNA was admitted on the 14th of March (15.) 1294: Void by the Resignation of R. de Martivall. Reg. Sutton.	22 Ed. 1.
1296	WALTER DE WOTTON , by this Title, had the King's Letters of Protection, dated Decemb. 11. 1296. (Pryn. Coll. Tom. 3. p. 683.) He died in 1308.	24 Ed. 1.
1308	ARNOLD AMANENI DE LA BRETO was admitted 11 Cal. Junij, (Mair 22.) 1308: Void by the Death of W. de Wotton. Lib. Admiss. MS.	1 Ed. 2.
1309	GUTCHARDUS DE LA BRETO was admitted 19 Cal. Sept. (Aug. 14.) 1309: Void by the Death of Arnold. Ibid.	2 Ed. 2.
1318	JAMES DE BERKELET , S. T. P. was admitted 12 Cal. Nov. (Oct. 20.) 1318, per dimissionem Domini Guychardi ultimi Incumbentis. (Reg. D'Aldreby.) Bishop of Exeter in 1326.	11 Ed. 2.

ARCHDEACONS of HUNTINGDON. 159

A. D.		A. R.
1330	RICHARD DE BRENCHESTE had this Dignity conferred on him by the King May 11. 1330. (Pat. 3 E. 3. p. 1. Coll. Hutton.) 1332, (Reg. Burghersh.) He died in 1337.	3 Ed. 3.
1337	WILLIAM WHITTLESET was collated 4 Nov. Julii (4.) 1337: Void by the Death of R. de Brenchesle. (Coll. Kennet.) In 1360 he was made Bishop of Rochester. Angl. Sac. P. 1. p. 378.	10 Ed. 3.
1362	JOHN DE SWTNLEGH was presented by the King in the Vacancy of the See 17 Cal. Septembr. (Aug. 16.) 1362. Reg. Illip, A. C.	35 Ed. 3.
1389	WILLIAM WELBORN was Archdeacon of Huntingdon, Mar. 28. 1389. (Reg. Linc.) He exchanged it and the Prebend 60 Solidorum, for the Prebend of Empingham cum Wybington and the Rectory of Wytherin in this Diocese. Febr. 24. 1393, with	12 R. 2.
1393	EUDO LA ZOUCHE , who was admitted February 24. 1393. (Reg. Bokyngham.) He enjoyed it in 1410. Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 662.	16 H. 2.
1414	JOHN TIBBAT , Archdeacon of Huntingdon, and Chancellor to Queen Joan, Wife to King Henry the Fourth, was slain at London, July 22. 1414. (Stow's Annals.)	2 H. 5.
1414	RICHARD HETHE , S. T. B. was collated July 26. 1414: Void by the Death of John Tibbay. Reg. Linc.	2 H. 5.
1421	WILLIAM LASCELS was collated Dec. 15. 1421: Void by the Resignation of R. Hethe. (Reg. Fleming.) He died Aug. 22. 1453, and was buried in the Cathedral. Ex Epitaphio.	8 H. 5.
1461	RICHARD MORESBY died possessed of it in 1461. Reg. Linc.	1 Ed. 4.
1461	RICHARD HATMAN was collated February 20. 1461: Void by the Death of R. Moresby. Reg. Chedworth.	1 Ed. 4.
1464	VINCENT CLEMENT , S. T. P. was collated Sept. 25. 1464: Void by the Death of R. Hayman. Ibid.	4 Ed. 4.
1475	JOHN MORTON , LL. D. was install'd by Proxy Mar. 27. 1475. No Mention how void. (Reg. Linc.) Archdeacon of Leicester in 1477. Bishop of Ely in 1478.	14 Ed. 4.
1478	JOHN BLITHE was installed by Proxy June 13. 1478: Void by the Resignation of J. Morton. (Reg. Linc.) Bishop of Sarum in 1493.	17 Ed. 4.
1495	CHRISTOPHER URSWICK was admitted by his Proxy March 5. 1495. Reg. Linc.	10 H. 7.
1496	WILLIAM WARHAM , LL. D. was collated April 28. 1496: Void by the Resignation of Chr. Urfwick. (Reg. Linc.) He held it but a very short time, for I find	11 H. 7.
1496	ROBERT SHERBORNE so styled in the same Year 1496. (Wharton de Decan. Lond. p. 232.) Bishop of St. David's in 1505.	11 H. 7.
1505	JOHN FOSTER succeeded in 1505, and died in 1512. Reg. Linc.	20 H. 7.
1512	JOHN CONSTABLE , LL. D. was installed Dec. 3. 1512: Void by the Death of Forster. Ibid.	3 H. 8.
1514	WILLIAM ATWATER was installed June 3. 1514. (Ibid.) Bishop of this See in the same Year.	5 H. 8.
1514	RICHARD RAWLINS , S. T. P. was installed Nov. 18. 1514: Void by the Promotion of Atwater. (Ibid.) In 1523 he was made Bishop of St. David's.	5 H. 8.
1523	WILLIAM KNIGHT , LL. D. was install'd Sept. 17. 1523: Void by the Promotion of Rawlins. (Reg. Longland.) In 1541 he was made Bishop of Bath and Wells.	14 H. 8.

RICHARD

160 ARCHDEACONS OF NORTHAMPTON.

A.D.		A. R.
1542	RICHARD GWENT , LL. D. was installed Apr. 5. 1542: 33 H. 8. Void by the Promotion of <i>Knight</i> . (Reg. Linc.) He died in 1543 and was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 670.	
1543	ANTHONY DRATCOTE , LL. D. was installed Aug. 13. 34 H. 8. 1543: Void by the Death of R. Gwent. Reg. Linc.	
1567	JOHN BULLINGHAM had this Dignity conferred 9 Eliz. on him in 1567. (A. O. Vol. 1. p. 614.) He resigned in 1577. Bishop of Gloucester in 1581.	
1577	ROBERT CONDALL , S. T. B. succeeded in 1577: 19 Eliz. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 755.	
1612	MATTHEW GIFFARD , A. M. was installed Aug. 23. 10 Jac. 1. 1612: No Mention how void. Reg. Linc.	
1615	WILLIAM LAUD , S. T. P. was collated Dec. 1. 1615: 13 Jac. 1. Void by the Death of M. Giffard. (Ibid.) Bishop of St. David's in 1621.	
1622	OWEN GWYN , S. T. P. was installed April 26. 1622: Void 20 Jac. 1. by the Promotion of <i>Land</i> . (Ibid.) He died in 1633.	
1633	RICHARD HOLDSWORTH , S. T. P. was installed 9 Car. 1. January 12. 1633: Void by the Death of Gwyn. (Ibid.) He died June 22. 1649, Aetat. 58. (Lloyd. Memor. p. 461.) See Deans of Wor- cester.	
	Void till after the Restoration.	
1660	PETER MEW , LL. D. was installed Sept. 12. 1660. (Reg. 12 Car. 2. Linc.) He resigned in 1665. See Archdeacons of Berks, Diocesi Sa- rum.	
1665	WILLIAM JOHNSON , S. T. P. was collated April 13. 17 Car. 2. 1665: Void by the Resignation of P. Mew. (Ibid.) He died Mar. 4. 1666, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 162.	
1667	HENRY DOWNHALL , S. T. P. was installed June 3. 19 Car. 2. 1667: Void by the Death of W. Johnson. (Reg. Linc.) He died in 1670.	
1670	RICHARD PERINCHEIF , S. T. P. was collated April 2. 22 Car. 2. 1670, and installed the 20th of the same Month: Void by the Death of H. Downhall. (Ibid.) He died Sept. 3. 1673. Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy, P. 2. p. 151.	
1673	JOHN HAMMOND , A. M. was installed Sept. 23. 1673: 25 Car. 2. Void by the Death of Ri. Perincheif. (Reg. Linc.) He resigned in 1701.	
1701	WHITE KENNETT , S. T. P. was collated May 16. 1701: 13 W. 3. Void by the Resignation of J. Hammond. (Ibid.)	
	This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 64 l. 14 s. 8 d. Eaton, p. 296.	

ARCHDEACONS OF NORTHAMPTON

LINCOLN Diocese.

1092	NIGELLUS was the first, instituted by Bishop Remigius 6 W. 2. about 1092. (Angl. Sac. P. 2. p. 695.) We hear of him again about 1109. Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 675.	
1115	ROBERT succeeded about 1115. (Hen. Hunt. Reg. Priorat. de 16 H. 1. Daventre MS. f. 103.) Again in 1120. Reg. Swaffham, f. 107.	

WIL-

ARCHDEACONS of NORTHAMPTON, 161
whilst part of LINCOLN Diocese.

A. D.		A. R.
1144	WILLIAM was the next; he was possessed of it in 1144. (Reg. Swaffham, f. 129.) He died in 1168. MS. Cotton. Claudius, A. 5.	9 Steph.
1173	GREGORY, about 1173. Reg. Eynesham, MS. f. 24.	19 H. 2.
1174	HERBERT, Archidiacon. Northampton. 1174. (Rymer, Vol. 1. p. 40.) He was a Witness to an Agreement made at York, between Henry King of England, and William King of Scotland, 17 Cal. Sept. (Aug. 16.) 1175. Rog. de Hoveden, p. 546. Spelman. Concil. Tom. 2. p. 109.	20 H. 2.
1192	SAVARICUS was the next; the exact Time of his coming in I cannot find, but from this Dignity he was made Bishop of Bath and Wells in 1192. Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 562.	4 R. 1.
1195	WINEMERUS was possessed of it in 1195. Lib. Eccl. Petrib. dioc. Swapham.	7 R. 1.
1199	RICHARD KENTENSIS, 1199, 1200. Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 683.	1 John.
1217	ROBERT DE MANNECESTRE was possessed of it in 1217; (and, I believe, some time before, but how long, I am not able to say.) Cartul. S. Jacobi, Northampton. MS. Cotton. Tiberius, E. 5. f. 128.	2 H. 3.
1231	JOHN HOUTON was the next, and he was removed from the Archdeaconry of Bedford to this in 1231. (Chron. Dunstable. MS.) He died in 1246. Mat. Paris, p. 706.	16 H. 3.
1246	GILES DE ROUS succeeded in 1246. (Pryn. Coll. Tom. 3. p. 104.) He died the 20th of November, 1272. Cartular. S. Jacobi, Northampton, f. 65.	31 H. 3.
1272	RICHARD, of Gravesend, was the next, and (I suppose) immediately succeeded on the Death of his Predecessor in 1272: And Aug. 11. 1280, he was consecrated Bishop of London. Whar-ton.	56 H. 3.
1280	STEPHEN SUTTON succeeded in 1280, and died in 1290. Coll. Kennet. MS. E. p. 88.	8 Ed. 1.
1290	THOMAS SUTTON, Brother to the foregoing, suc-ceeded, being collated 5 Id. Januar. (9.) 1290. (Reg. Sutton.) He died in 1316.	18 Ed. 1.
	Quere de HERBERTO, Archidiacon. Northampton. 1292? 20 E. 1. Rymer, Vol. 2. p. 564.	
1316	GILBERT DE MIDDLETON was collated 6 Id. Junii (8.) 1316: Void by the Death of Tho. Sutton. (Reg. D'Aldreby.) He died in 1330.	9 Ed. 2.
1330	RICHARD DE BURT was collated by the Bishop 8 Id. Januar. (6.) 1330: Void by the Death of G. Middleton. (Reg. Burghersh.) Quere, Whether ever he enjoyed the Profits? For	3 Ed. 3.
1330	PETRUS (Tit. S. Stephani in Celio Monte, Presbyter Cardinalis) was provided by the Pope to this Dignity, Cal. Mar. (1.) 1330; and the Bishop commanded all in his Diocese to respect and obey him ac-cordingly. (Ibid.) Vacant by his Death 3 Non. Jun. (3.) 1335.	3 Ed. 3.
1335	JOHN CONNENARUS, Portuensis Episcopus, Eccles. Ro-man. Cardinalis, was provided by the Pope, and admitted Sept. 15. 1335. (Ibid. See Rymer, Vol. 5. p. 442.) He died in 1348, or 1349.	8 Ed. 3.
1348	RALPH DE WALDEGRAVE had a Commission to exercise the Jurisdiction of Archdeacon of Northampton, void by the Death of John, the late Possessor, dated 16 Cal. Febr. (Jan. 17.) 1348. Reg. Gyndwelle.	21 Ed. 3.
1350	ROGER DE NEWCROFT resigned in 1350. Ibid.	23 Ed. 3.

160 ARCHDEACONS OF NORTHAMPTON.

A.D. 1542	RICHARD GWENT, LL.D. was installed Apr. 5. 1542. Void by the Promotion of Knight. (Reg. Linc.) He died in 1543 and was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 670.	A.R. 33 H. 8.
1543	ANTHONY DRACOTE, LL.D. was installed Aug. 13. 1543: Void by the Death of R. Gwent. Reg. Linc.	34 H. 8.
1567	JOHN BULLINGHAM had this Dignity conferred on him in 1567. (A.O. Vol. 1. p. 614.) He resigned in 1577. Bishop of Gloucester in 1581.	9 Eliz.
1577	ROBERT CONDALL, S.T.B. succeeded in 1577. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 755.	19 Eliz.
1612	MATTHEW GIFFARD, A.M. was installed Aug. 23. 1612: No Mention how void. Reg. Linc.	10 Jac. 1.
1615	WILLIAM LAUD, S.T.P. was collated Dec. 1. 1615: Void by the Death of M. Giffard. (Ibid.) Bishop of St. David's in 1621.	13 Jac. 1.
1622	OWEN GWYN, S.T.P. was installed April 26. 1622: Void by the Promotion of Laud. (Ibid.) He died in 1633.	20 Jac. 1.
1633	RICHARD HOLDSWORTH, S.T.P. was installed January 12. 1633: Void by the Death of Gwyn. (Ibid.) He died June 22. 1649, Aetat. 58. (Lloyd. Memor. p. 461.) See Deans of Worcester.	9 Car. 1.
	Void till after the Restoration.	
1660	PETER MEW, LL.D. was installed Sept. 12. 1660. (Reg. Linc.) He resigned in 1665. See Archdeacons of Berks, Diocesi Sarum.	12 Car. 2.
1665	WILLIAM JOHNSON, S.T.P. was collated April 13. 1665: Void by the Resignation of P. Mew. (Ibid.) He died Mar. 4. 1666, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 162.	17 Car. 2.
1667	HENRY DOWNHALL, S.T.P. was installed June 3. 1667: Void by the Death of W. Johnson. (Reg. Linc.) He died in 1670.	19 Car. 2.
1670	RICHARD PERINCHEIF, S.T.P. was collated April 2. 1670, and installed the 20th of the same Month: Void by the Death of H. Downhall. (Ibid.) He died Sept. 3. 1673. Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy, P. 2. p. 151.	22 Car. 2.
1673	JOHN HAMMOND, A.M. was installed Sept. 23. 1673: Void by the Death of Ri. Perincbeif. (Reg. Linc.) He resigned in 1701.	25 Car. 2.
1701	WHITE KENNETT, S.T.P. was collated May 16. 1701: Void by the Resignation of J. Hammond. (Ibid.)	13 W. 3.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 64. 14 s. 3 d. Edon, p. 206.

ARCHDEACONS OF NORTHAMPTON

LINCOLN Diocese.

1092	NIGELLUS was the first, instituted by Bishop Remigius about 1092. (Angl. Sac. P. 2. p. 695.) We hear of him again about 1109. Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 675.	6 W. 2.
1115	ROBERT succeeded about 1115. (Hen. Hunt. Reg. Priorat. de Daventre MS. f. 103.) Again in 1120. Reg. Swaffham, f. 107.	16 H. 1.

ARCHDEACONS of NORTHAMPTON, 161
whilst part of LINCOLN Diocese.

A. D.		A. R.
1144	WILLIAM was the next; he was possessed of it in 1144. (<i>Reg. Swaffham, f. 129.</i>) He died in 1168. <i>MS. Cotton. Claudius, A. 5.</i>	9 <i>Steph.</i>
1173	GREGORY , about 1173. <i>Reg. Eynesham, MS. f. 24.</i>	19 <i>H. 2.</i>
1174	HERBERT , <i>Archidiacon. Northampton. 1174.</i> (<i>Rymer, Vol. 1. p. 40.</i>) He was a Witness to an Agreement made at York, between Henry King of England, and William King of Scotland, 17 <i>Cal. Sept.</i> (<i>Aug. 16.</i>) 1175. <i>Rog. de Hoveden, p. 546. Spelman. Concil. Tom. 2. p. 109.</i>	20 <i>H. 2.</i>
1192	SAVARICUS was the next; the exact Time of his coming in I cannot find, but from this Dignity he was made Bishop of Bath and Wells in 1192. <i>Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 562.</i>	4 <i>R. 1.</i>
1195	WINEMERUS was possessed of it in 1195. <i>Lib. Eccl. Petrib. dioc. Swapham.</i>	7 <i>R. 1.</i>
1199	RICHARD KENTENSIS , 1199, 1200. <i>Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 683.</i>	1 <i>John.</i>
1217	ROBERT DE MANNECESTRE was possessed of it in 1217; (and, I believe, some time before, but how long, I am not able to say.) <i>Cartul. S. Jacobi, Northampton. MS. Cotton. Tiberius, E. 5. f. 128.</i>	2 <i>H. 3.</i>
1231	JOHN HOUTON was the next, and he was removed from the Archdeaconry of Bedford to this in 1231. (<i>Chron. Dunstable. MS.</i>) He died in 1246. <i>Mat. Paris, p. 706.</i>	16 <i>H. 3.</i>
1246	GILES DE ROUS succeeded in 1246. (<i>Prynne. Coll. Tom. 3. p. 104.</i>) He died the 20th of November, 1272. <i>Cartular. S. Jacobi, Northampton, f. 65.</i>	31 <i>H. 3.</i>
1272	RICHARD , of Gravesend, was the next, and (I suppose) immediately succeeded on the Death of his Predecessor in 1272: And <i>Aug. 11. 1280</i> , he was consecrated Bishop of London. <i>Wharton.</i>	56 <i>H. 3.</i>
1280	STEPHEN SUTTON succeeded in 1280, and died in 1290. <i>Coll. Kennet. MS. E. p. 88.</i>	8 <i>Ed. 1.</i>
1290	THOMAS SUTTON , Brother to the foregoing, succeeded, being collated 5 <i>Id. Januar. (9.) 1290.</i> (<i>Reg. Sutton.</i>) He died in 1316.	18 <i>Ed. 1.</i>
	<i>Quere de HERBERTO, Archidiacon. Northampton. 1292?</i> 20 <i>E. 1. Rymer, Vol. 2. p. 564.</i>	
1316	GILBERT DE MIDDLETON was collated 6 <i>Id. Junii (8.) 1316:</i> Void by the Death of <i>Tho. Sutton.</i> (<i>Reg. D'Aldreby.</i>) He died in 1330.	9 <i>Ed. 2.</i>
1330	RICHARD DE BURTY was collated by the Bishop 8 <i>Id. Januar. (6.) 1330:</i> Void by the Death of <i>G. Middleton.</i> (<i>Reg. Burghersh.</i>) <i>Quere, Whether ever he enjoyed the Profits? For</i>	3 <i>Ed. 3.</i>
1330	PETRUS (<i>Tit. S. Stephani in Celio Monte, Presbyter Cardinalis</i>) was provided by the Pope to this Dignity, <i>Cal. Mar. (1.) 1330;</i> and the Bishop commanded all in his Diocese to respect and obey him accordingly. (<i>Ibid.</i>) Vacant by his Death 3 <i>Non. Jun. (3.) 1335.</i>	3 <i>Ed. 3.</i>
1335	JOHN CONNENARUS , <i>Portuensis Episcopus, Eccles. Roman. Cardinalis</i> , was provided by the Pope, and admitted <i>Sept. 15. 1335.</i> (<i>Ibid. See Rymer, Vol. 5. p. 442.</i>) He died in 1348, or 1349.	8 <i>Ed. 3.</i>
1348	RALPH DE WALDEGRAVE had a Commission to exercise the Jurisdiction of Archdeacon of Northampton, void by the Death of <i>John</i> , the late Possessor, dated 16 <i>Cal. Febr. (Jan. 17.) 1348.</i> <i>Reg. Gyndwelle.</i>	21 <i>Ed. 3.</i>
1350	ROGER DE NEWCROFT resigned in 1350. <i>Ibid.</i>	23 <i>Ed. 3.</i>

162 ARCHDEACONS of NORTHAMPTON,
whilst part of LINCOLN Diocese.

A. D.		A. R.
1350	JOHN BOKYNGHAM was collated 3 Cal. Martii, (Febr. 28.) 1350: Void by the Resignation of R. de Newcroft. (Reg. Gyndwelte.) In 1363 he was made Bishop of this See.	23 Ed. 3.
1361	WILLIAM WICKHAM enjoyed this Dignity about 1361. <i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 127.</i>	34 Ed. 3.
1363	WILLIAM DE ASKEBY was presented by the King June 12. 1363, and admitted by the Bishop the 14th of the same Month: <i>Vacan. per dimission. W. Wickham. (Reg. Bokyngham.)</i> I hear of him again in 1369. (Rymer, Vol. 6. p. 621.) Vacant June 19. 1371. <i>Reg. Bokyngham.</i>	36 Ed. 3.
1371	HENRY DE WAKEFIELD had this Dignity conferred on him by the King Dec. 21. 1371. (Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 195.) Bishop of Worcester in 1375. <i>Ibid.</i>	44 Ed. 3.
1376	HENRY PIEL was possessed of it June 20. 1376. <i>Reg. Bokyngham.</i>	49 Ed. 3.
1381	WALTER SKIRLAW enjoyed it May 8. 1381. (<i>Ibid.</i>) Void October 30. 1385. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 R. 2.
1385	THOMAS BOTELE (I believe) was the next, in 1385. (<i>Reg. Bokyngham.</i>) It was void by his Death in 1402.	8 R. 2.
1402	THOMAS BEKYNNGHAM was collated July 14. 1402: Void by the Death of Tho. Boteler. <i>Reg. Beaufort.</i>	3 H. 4.
1413	RICHARD COURTENER resigned in 1413. <i>Reg. Repingdon.</i>	14 H. 4.
1413	JOHN STONE was admitted Aug. 30. 1413: Void by the Resignation of R. Courteney. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 H. 5.
1419	ROBERT FITZ-HUGH, A. M. was collated July 10. 1419. (<i>Ibid.</i>) No Mention how void. Sept. 16. 1431, he was consecrated Bishop of London. Wharton de Episc. Lond. p. 162.	6 H. 5.
1431	HARDESINUS, a Roman Cardinal by the Title of Navarre, had this Dignity conferred on him by the King, Aug. 4. 1431. Rymer, Vol. 10. p. 494.	9 H. 6.
1434	WILLIAM GREY was collated May 16. 1434. Void by the Death of the Cardinal. <i>Reg. Grey.</i>	12 H. 6.
1454	GEORGE NEVIL, A. M. was collated August 17. 1454. No Mention how void. <i>Reg. Chedworth.</i>	32 H. 6.
1457	JOHN CHEDWORTH was collated August 19. 1457: Void by the Resignation of G. Nevil. (<i>Ibid.</i>) In 1464 he was removed to the Archdeaconry of Lincoln.	35 H. 6.
1464	WILLIAM SAT was the next, in 1464. He died in 1468. <i>Ibid.</i>	3 Ed. 4.
1468	JOHN RADYNG, LL. B. Archdeacon of Bedford, was collated to this Archdeaconry Nov. 27. admitted Dec. 7. and installed March 4. 1468; and Aug. 6. 1471, he was removed to the Archdeaconry of Lincoln. (<i>Ibid.</i>)	7 Ed. 4.
1471	JOHN COLLYNSON was collated Aug. 6. 1471: Void by the Resignation of John Radyng. (<i>Ibid.</i>)	10 Ed. 4.
1481	PETER HUSE, or HUSEY, was collated March 24. 1481: Void by the Death of John Collynson. <i>Reg. Ruffel.</i>	20 Ed. 4.
1499	WILLIAM SMITH, LL. B. was collated Jan. 4. and admitted Febr. 1. 1499: Void by the Death of Peter Husey. <i>Reg. Linc.</i>	14 H. 7.
1506	GILBERT SMITH was installed August 26. 1506. (<i>Ibid.</i>) No Mention how void.	21 H. 7.

This Person was the last that enjoyed this DIGNITY while it was part of the Diocese of Lincoln.

For the further Succession of them, See Diocese of PETERSBURGH.

ARCH-

A. D.

A. R.

ARCHDEACONS of LEYCESTRE.

- 1092 **R**ALPH was the first, instituted by Bishop Remigius about 1092. *Angl. Sacr. P. 2. p. 695.* 6 W. 2.
- 1100 **G**ODFREY succeeded about 1100. *Ibid.* 1 H. 1.
- 1120 **W**ALTER was the next, about 1120. *Ibid.* 21 H. 1.
- 1147 **R**OBERT DE QUERCETO from this Dignity was made Bishop of this See in 1147. *R. de Dicet.* 13 Steph.
- 1151 **H**UGH, 1151. *Coll. Hutton.* 17 Steph.
- 1158 **B**ALDRIC DE SIGILLO, about 1158. (*Coll. Sanderfon.*) 4 H. 2.
- We hear of him again in 1189. *Coll. Kennet, Folio.*
- 1191 **R**OGER DE ROLVESTON was the next, about 1191. (*Ibid.*) He was afterwards Dean of this Church. *See among them.* 3 R. 1.
- 1199 **W**ILLIAM, about 1199. *Burton's Leicestershire, p. 67.* 1 John.
- 1204 **R**EGINALD, 1204. *Reg. Hospit. S. Leonardi, Ebor. MS. p. 63.* 6 John.
- 1216 **R**ETMUND, 1216. *Reg. de Lenton. MS. f. 113.* 18 John.
- 1231 **R**OBERT GROSTHEAD resigned this Dignity in 1231. *Coll. Kennet, Folio.* 16 H. 3.
- 1231 **W**ILLIAM DE DRAYTON succeeded in the same Year 1231. *Ibid.* 16 H. 3.
- 1238 **J**OHN, of *Basingstoke*, was possessed of it in 1238. (*Ibid.*) 23 H. 3.
- He died in 1252. *Mat. Paris, p. 835. Fuller's Worthies of Hantsire, p. 11.*
- 1253 **S**OLOMON was possessed of it in 1253. (*Reg. Linc.*) Vacant before the 17 Cal. Jan. (Dec. 16.) 1274. *Ibid.* 38 H. 3.
- 1275 **R**OGER DE SAXENHURST succeeded in 1275. (*Ibid.*) He died in 1294. *Reg. Sutton.* 3 Ed. 1.
- 1294 **R**OGER DE MARTIVAL was collated 17 Cal. Febr. (Jan. 16.) 1294: Void by the Death of *R. de Saxenhurst.* (*Reg. Linc.*) 22 Ed. 1.
- In the latter end of 1310 he was made Dean of this Church. *See among them.*
- 1310 **R**ETMUND DE FARGIS was installed Octob. 31. 1310. (*Reg. Linc. See more of him in Rymer, Vol. 4. p. 270, 409, 523. Vol. 5. p. 309, 439.*) He died in 1346. 3 Ed. 2.
- 1346 **H**ENRY DE CHADDESSEN was presented by the King Febr. 28. and admitted by the Bishop March 14. 1346. (*Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 228. Reg. Linc.*) He died May 8. 1354, and was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral, London. *Ibid.* 19 Ed. 3.
- 1354 **W**ILLIAM DONNE, LL. D. was collated May 12. 1354: Void by the Death of *H. de Chaddesden.* (*Reg. Gyndwelle.*) Vacant Sept. 1. 1385. *Reg. Bokyngham.* 27 Ed. 3.

Then the King granted it to JOHN BOTLESHAM, but the Pope gave it to one PONCELINUS DE URCINIS, a Cardinal Priest, by the Title of St. Clement; upon which arose a Law-Suit betwixt the contending Parties, which remained a long while undecided, but at length John (rather than offend the See Apostolick) renounced his Pretensions. Then one JOHN ELVET procures a Grant of the same from the King; but he (the King) soon after varying from that Grant, makes another to RICHARD HOLLAND: But at length the Suit being determined in Favour of the King's Right of Presentation, he revokes the Grant made to Richard Holland, and settles in it

- 1392 **J**OHN ELVET, who was admitted Aug. 4. 1392. (*Reg. Bokyngham.*) He died in 1404. 15 R. 2.

THEO.

164. ARCHDEACONS of LEYCESTRE.

A. D.		A. R.
1454	THOMAS BARNESLY was (I believe) the next in this Dignity: He was likewise Dean of Stoke-Clare, in which he sat forty Years. He died August 7. 1454. Reg. Eccles. de Stoke-Clare. MS.	32 H. 6.
1454	RICHARD EWEN, A. M. was collated August 14. 1454: Void by the Death of Tho. Barnesly. Reg. Chedworth.	32 H. 6.
1465	WILLIAM WYTHAM, LL. D. was possessed of it Dec. 14. 1465. Memor. Chedworth.	4 Ed. 4.
1475	ROGER ROTHERAM, LL. D. was installed by Proxy Nov. 11. 1475. Reg. Linc.	14 Ed. 4.
1477	JOHN MORTON, LL. D. was installed by Proxy Jan. 3. 1477. (Ibid.) Bishop of Ely in 1478.	16 Ed. 4.
1485	RICHARD LAVYNDER was admitted by his Proxy October 5. 1485. Ibid.	2 R. 3.
1507	WILLIAM SPARKE, A. M. was collated March 18. 1507, and admitted by Proxy April 1. 1508: Void by the Death of R. Lavynder. Ibid.	22 H. 7.
1515	HENRY WILCOCKS, LL. D. was installed May 1. 1515. (Ibid.) No Mention how void.	6 H. 8.
1518	RICHARD MAWDELEY, A. M. was installed May 29. 1518. (Ibid.) No Mention how void.	9 H. 8.
1531	STEPHEN GARDINER, LL. D. was install'd Mar. 31. 1531: Void by the Death of R. Mawdeley. (Reg. Linc.) Bishop of Winchester in the same Year.	22 H. 8.
1531	EDWARD FOX, S. T. P. was installed Septemb. 27. 1531: Void by the Promotion of Gardiner. (Ibid.) Bishop of Hereford in 1535.	22 H. 8.
1535	EDMUND BONNER, LL. D. was installed October 17. 1535: Void by the Promotion of Fox. (Ibid.) Bishop of Hereford in 1538.	26 H. 8.
1539	WILLIAM MORE, Bishop-Suffragan of Colchester, was installed Septemb. 24. 1539: Void by the Promotion of Bonner. Ibid.	30 H. 8.
1540	THOMAS ROBERTSON, S. T. B. was collated Febr. 19. and installed Mar. 5. 1540: Void by the Death of W. More. Ibid.	31 H. 8.
1560	RICHARD BARBER, LL. D. was installed Dec. 24. 1560: Void by the Resignation of T. Robertson. (A. O. Vol. 1. p. 103.) He died in 1589.	2 Eliz.
1589	HUGH BLYTHE, S. T. B. succeeded in 1589, and resigned in 1591. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 739.	31 Eliz.
1591	ROBERT JOHNSON, A. M. succeeded in 1591, and died Aug. 1. 1625. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 722.	33 Eliz.
1625	RICHARD PILKINTON, S. T. P. succeeded in 1625, and died in the middle of September, 1631. He was buried in the Church of Hambledon in Buckinghamshire. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 478.	1 Car. 1.
1634	WILLIAM WARR was present, as such, at a Metropolitcal Visitation of this Church, Aug. 11. 1634, and likewise at a Convocation in 1640.	10 Car. 1.
1661	HENRY FERNE, S. T. P. resigned it in 1661. See Deans of Ely, or Bishops of Chester.	13 Car. 2.
1661	ROBERT HITCH succeeded June 18. 1661, and resigned it in 1662. Reg. Linc.	13 Car. 2.
1662	CLEMENT BRETTON succeeded Aug. 2. 1662. Ibid.	14 Car. 2.
1669	WILLIAM OUTRAM, S. T. P. was installed July 30. 1669: Void by the Death of Brettton. (Ibid.) He died Aug. 23. 1679, Aet. 55, and was buried in Westminster Abbey, near the Clock. Ex Epitaphio.	21 Car. 2.

FRAN-

A.D.		A.R.
1679	FRANCIS MEERES, A.M. was collated Septemb. 10. 1679, and installed Nov. 3. following. Reg. Linc.	31 Car.2.
1683	BYROM EATON, S. T. P. was collated Septemb. 5. 1683, and installed the 8th of the same Month: Void by the Death of F. Meeres. Ibid.	35 Car.2.
	JOHN ROGERS, A. M. See the Addenda.	

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 87 l. 19 s. 2 d. Etton, p. 210.

ARCHDEACONS of OXON, whilst part of LINCOLN Diocese.

1092	ALFRED was the first, instituted by Bishop Remigius about 1092. Angl. Sacr. P. 2. p. 695.	6 W. 2.
1104	WALTER, of Wallingford, was the next; he was possess'd of it in 1104. (Coll. Kennet. Folio.) I find the same Man so styled in 1151. Chron. Osen. MS. Cotton. Vitellius, E. 15.	5 H. 1.
1151	ROBERT FOLIOT succeeded, in the latter End of 1151. (MS. Cotton. Julius, C. 7. f. 24.) Bishop of Hereford in 1174.	16 Steph.
1175	WALTER DE CONSTANTIIIS succeeded in 1175. (Reg. penes Dec. & Capit. Wellen.) We hear of him again in 1182. (Rymer, Vol. 1. p. 57.) In the next Year he became Bishop of this See.	21 H. 2.
1185	HUGH DE NONANT from this Dignity was made Bishop of Lichfeld and Coventry in 1185. Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 435.	31 H. 2.
1186	JOHN DE CONSTANTIIIS succeeded by the Favour of his Uncle Walter, about 1186. Cartular. de Eynelham. MS. Cotton.	32 H. 2.
1196	WALTER MAPE, Præcentor, was remov'd thence to this Dignity in 1196. R. de Dicet. Coll. 695.	8 R. 1.
1223	ADAM, of St. Edmundsbury, in 1223. (Reg. S. Leonardi Ebor. f. 15.) The same in 1234. Coll. Kennet. Folio.	8 H. 3.
1236	ROGER DE WESEHAM, S. T. P. enjoyed it in 1236. (Claus. 21. H. 3. m. 13. dorso. Dean of this Church in 1245. Wharton.	21 H. 3.
1248	ROBERT DE MARISCIS was possess'd of it in 1248. (Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 1. p. 94.) The same in 1258. Ibid. p. 106.	33 H. 3.
	HENRY, of Sandwich, 1262: Sed quære de hoc?	
1263	RICHARD DE MEPHAM was possess'd of it in 1263. (Pryn Coll. Tom. 2. p. 1000.) Dean of this Church in 1273. See among them.	48 H. 3.
1275	JOHN DE MAYDESTUN from this Dignity succeeded in the Deanry in 1275. Coll. Kennet, Folio.	3 Ed. 1.
1280	NICHOLAS HEIGHAM likewise from hence was preferred to the Deanry in 1280. Ibid.	8 Ed. 1.
1284	SIMON DE GANDAVO was possess'd of it in 1284. (Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 70.) Bishop of Sarum in 1297.	12 Ed. 1.
1299	AMADEUS DE SABAUDIA, in partibus transmarinis, Apr. 4. 1299. Pat. 27 Ed. 1.	27 Ed. 1.

A.D.		A. R.
1303	WILLIAM DE SARDINIA died in 1303. <i>Coll.</i> 31 Ed.1. D'Aldreby, <i>Episc. Linc.</i>	
1306	GILBERT SEGRAVE was possessed of it in 1306, 34 Ed.1. and died in 1312. <i>Burton's Leicestershire, p. 244.</i>	
1312	GAILHARDUS DE MOTA , a <i>Roman</i> Cardinal, by 5 Ed.2. Papal Provision was admitted 3 <i>Id. Mar.</i> (13.) 1312 : Void by the Death of G. Segrave. (<i>Reg. Linc.</i>) He enjoyed it in 1345. (<i>Rymer,</i> <i>Vol. 3. p. 441. See Archdeacons of Ely.</i>) He died in 1357. <i>Coll. Ken-</i> <i>net. Folio.</i>	
1368	THOMAS DE SOUTHAM (I believe) was the next : 41 Ed.3. He was possess'd of it in 1368, (<i>Reg. Whittlesey, A. C.</i>) and in 1377, (<i>Reg. Coll. Æn. nati, Oxon.</i>) He exchanged it, <i>January 30. 1403,</i> for the Archdeaconry of <i>Berks,</i> in the Diocese of <i>Sarum,</i> with	
1403	JOHN DE SOUTHAM , admitted <i>Jan. 30. 1403.</i> (<i>Reg.</i> 4 H. 4. <i>Beaufort.</i>) He died <i>Febr. 23. 1440,</i> and was buried in the Cathed- ral. (<i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>) His Will was proved <i>March 18. following.</i> <i>Reg. penes Dec. & Capit. Ebor.</i>	
1444	FULKE BERNINGHAM was possessed of it in 1444, 22 H. 6. and resign'd it in 1467. <i>Reg. Chedworth.</i>	
1467	JOHN BOTELER , L. L. D. was collated <i>July 2. 1467,</i> 6 Ed.4. and installed the 5th of the same Month : Void by the Resignation of <i>F. Berningham. Ibid.</i>	
1472	LIONEL WYDEVILL was admitted <i>Octob. 10. 1472 :</i> 11 Ed.4. Void by the Death of <i>John Boteler.</i> (<i>Reg. Linc.</i>) Bishop of <i>Sarum</i> in 1482.	
1482	OLIVER KING was collated <i>Apr. 17. 1482 :</i> 21 Ed.4. Void by the Promotion of <i>Wydevill.</i> (<i>Reg. Russell.</i>) Bishop of <i>Exeter</i> in 1492.	
1492	RICHARD MAYEW , S. T. P. was inducted by Proxy 7 H. 7. <i>Jan. 29. 1492 :</i> Void by the Promotion of <i>King.</i> (<i>Reg. Linc.</i>) Bi- shop of <i>Hereford</i> in 1504.	
1504	CHRISTOPHER URSWICK , L. L. D. was collated 19 H. 7. <i>Nov. 15. 1504 :</i> Void by the Promotion of <i>Mayew.</i> (<i>Reg. Smith.</i>) He died <i>Octob. 24. 1521,</i> and was buried in the Church at <i>Hackney</i> in <i>Middlesex.</i> <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 557.</i>	
1521	GEORGE HENEAGE , L. L. B. was collated <i>March 24. 1521 :</i> 12 H. 8. Void by the Death of <i>Chr. Urswick.</i> (<i>Reg. Longland.</i>) See <i>among the Deans of this Church.</i>	
1528	NICHOLAS WILSON was collated <i>Octob. 18. 1528 :</i> 19 H. 8. Void by the Promotion of <i>Heneage</i> to the Deanry. <i>Reg. Linc.</i>	
1534	RICHARD COREN , or CURWYN , was made 25 H. 8. Archdeacon of <i>Oxford</i> in 1534, <i>loco N. Wilson :</i> Void (I suppose) by Resignation. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 681.</i>	
	<i>Quere de</i> HUGONE CURWYN. <i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon.</i> <i>L. 2. p. 91.</i>	
1543	WALTER WRIGHT , L. L. D. succeeded in the Begin- 34 H. 8. ning of 1543 : Void by the Death of <i>Richard Coren.</i> (<i>A. O. Vol. 1.</i> <i>p. 693.</i>)	

This Person was the last that enjoyed this DIGNITY while it was
part of the Diocese of Lincoln.

For the farther Succession of them, See Diocese of OXFORD.

ARCHDEACONS of BUCKINGHAM. 167

A.D.	ARCHDEACONS OF BUCKINGHAM.	A. R.
1092	ALURED , the <i>Little</i> , was the first, instituted by Bishop <i>Remigius</i> about 1092. <i>Angl. Sacr. P. 2. p. 695.</i>	6 W. 2.
1100	GISEBERT succeeded about 1100. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 H. 1.
1129	ROGER DE CLINTON was the next; and he from this Dignity was made Bishop of <i>Lichfeld</i> and <i>Coventry</i> in 1129. <i>Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 434.</i>	30 H. 1.
1129	RICHARD succeeded in 1129. <i>Hen. Hunt.</i>	30 H. 1.
1131	ROBERT DE BURNHAM call'd himself by this Title in 1131. <i>Chron. Osen. MS. f. 41.</i>	32 H. 1.
1145	DAVID was possess'd of it in 1145. (<i>Mon. Angl. Tom. 2. p. 872.</i>) The same Person enjoyed it Sept. 29. 1171. <i>MS. Cotton. Otho. D. 3. f. 150.</i>	10 Steph.
1189	ROBERT enjoyed it in 1189. <i>MS. Cotton. Julius, D. 3. f. 69.</i>	1 R. 1.
1194	STEPHEN was possess'd of it in 1194. <i>Contin. Histor. Croyland, p. 462. William. 1209. 842. 19.</i>	6 R. 1.
1218	WILLIAM BLEYS from this Dignity was made Bishop of <i>Worcester</i> in 1218. <i>Godwin, p. 441. Annal. Wigorn.</i>	3 H. 3.
1223	MATTHEW DE STRATTON was Archdeacon of <i>Bucks</i> in 1223. (<i>Coll. Kennet. Folio.</i>) And the same Person was possess'd of it in 1259. (<i>Pryn. Coll. Tom. 3. f. 114.</i>) How long afterwards I know not; the next that I hear of was	8 H. 3.
1268	PERCIVAL , (Brother to <i>Ottobonus</i> , the Pope's Legate) who was collated in 1268. (<i>Chron. Dunstaple.</i>) He died in 1290. <i>Ibid.</i>	53 H. 3.
1290	RICHARD DE S. FRIDESWIDA was collated upon the Death of <i>Percival</i> in 1290. <i>Ibid.</i>	18 Ed. 1.
1298	BONIFACE DE SALUCIIS , by Papal Provision, was admitted 6 <i>Id. Mar.</i> (10.) 1298, and made his Profession of Obedience to the Bishop the 22d of the same Month. (<i>Reg. Sutton.</i>) In 1319 he exchanged it for the Præcentorship of <i>Sarum</i> with his Cousin	26 Ed. 1.
1319	GEORGE DE SALUCIIS , who was admitted 4 <i>Cal. Jul.</i> (June 28.) 1319. <i>Reg. D' Aldreby.</i>	12 Ed. 2.
1322	ROGER , of <i>Waltham</i> , had this Dignity conferr'd on him by the King, June 28. 1322. (<i>Pat. 15. E. 2. p. 2.</i>) <i>Quære whether ever admitted?</i> For	15 Ed. 2.
1333	AMBALDUS , <i>Albanensis Episcopus, Roman. Eccles. Cardinalis</i> , by Papal Provision was admitted Oct. 4. 1333: Void by the Resignation of <i>G. de Saluciis</i> . (<i>Reg. Burgherth.</i>) He died in 1350.	6 Ed. 3.
1350	JOHN BELVEYS was installed by Proxy in Febr. 1350. <i>Coll. Kennet. Folio.</i>	23 Ed. 3.
1367	WILLIAM WICKHAM from this Dignity was made Bishop of <i>Winchester</i> in 1367. <i>Godwin, p. 236.</i>	40 Ed. 3.
1380	WILLIAM GYNEWELL exchanged this Dignity Nov. 30. 1380, for the Church of <i>Langport</i> with	3 R. 2.
1380	JOHN EVOT , who was admitted Novemb. 30. 1380. (<i>Reg. Bokingham.</i>) He exchanged it July 1. 1392, for the Subdeanry of <i>York</i> with	3 R. 2.
1392	RALPH SELBY , LL.D. who was admitted July -- 1392. <i>Ibid.</i>	15 R. 2.
1402	THOMAS TUTTEBURY died possess'd of it in 1402. <i>Reg. Beaufort.</i>	3 H. 4.
1402	WILLIAM MILTON was collated Febr. 26. 1402: Void by the Death of <i>Tho. Tuttebury</i> . <i>Ibid.</i>	3 H. 4.

THO-

168 ARCHDEACONS of BUCKINGHAM.

A. D.		A. R.
1435	THOMAS DE BEKINTON enjoyed this Dignity about 1435. (Newcourt. Vol. 1. p. 157.) Bishop of Bath and Wells in 1443. The next that I can hear of was	13 H. 6.
1462	RICHARD ANDREWS, he was possessed of it Nov. 8. 1462. Reg. Exon.	2 Ed. 4.
1474	JOHN BOURCHIER was installed by Proxy, April 2. 1474. No mention how void. Reg. Linc.	13 Ed. 4.
1495	ROBERT SHERBURNE was admitted February 13. 1495: Void by the Death of J. Bouchier. (Ibid.) In 1505 he was made Bishop of St. Davids.	10 H. 7.
1505	CHARLES BOOTH, LL.D. was admitted by Proxy June 16. 1505: Void by the Promotion of Sherburne. (Reg. Linc.) Bishop of Hereford in 1516.	20 H. 7.
1516	JOHN TAILOUR, LL.D. was installed December 24. 1516: Void by the Promotion of Booth. Ibid.	7 H. 8.
1534	RICHARD LAYTON, LL.D. was collated Octob. 14. 1534, and install'd the 27th of the same Month: Void by the Death of J. Tailour. Ibid.	25 H. 8.
1544	JOHN LONGLAND, A. B. was collated June 17. 1544, and install'd the 21st of the same Month: Void by the Death of Richard Layton. (Ibid.) In the Beginning of Q. Mary's Days he was suspended. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 694.	35 H. 8.
1554	RICHARD PORTER, A. B. was install'd May 23. 1554. (Ibid.) In the Beginning of Queen Elizabeth's Reign he was depriv'd; and	1 Mar. 1.
1559	JOHN LONGLAND (I suppose) restor'd; for by this Title he subscribed to the Articles of Faith, which were confirm'd in 1571. MS. Bodl.	1 Eliz.
1589	ERASMUS WEBB, S.T.B. succeeded in 1589. (A. O. Vol. 1. p. 756.) He died March 24. 1613, and was buried at Windsor, Frith Catal. MS.	31 Eliz.
1614	ROBERT NEWELL, A.M. succeeded in the Beginning of 1614. (A.O. Vol. 1. p. 784.) He died in 1643.	12 Jac. 1.
1643	GILES THORNE, S.T.P. was collated in 1643; but by Reason of the Confusion of those Times (I believe) was not admitted to enjoy the Profits of it 'till after the Restoration; then I find him install'd July 19. 1660. (Reg. Linc.) He died in 1671.	19 Car. 1.
1671	JOHN HILLERSDEN, S.T.B. was installed August 26. 1671: Void by the Death of G. Thorne. (Ibid.) He died in 1684.	23 Car. 2.
1684	JOHN GERT, L.L.D. was admitted November 4. 1684, and installed Febr. 21. following: Void by the Death of J. Hillersden. Ibid.	36 Car. 2.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 87 L. 14 s. 7 d. Exon, p. 196.

ARCH-

A.D.

A.R.

ARCHDEACONS of BEDFORD

- 1092 **O**SBERT was the first, instituted by Bishop Remigius about 1092. Angl. Sacr. P. 2. p. 695. See among the Chancellors of this Church.
- 1105 **R**ALPH succeeded about 1105. (*Ibid.*) I can say no more of him but that he was miserandè accisus. But where, how, or when, I know not.
- 1110 **H**UGH was the next, supposed about 1110. Hen. Hunt.
- 1145 **N**ICHOLAS was possess'd of it in 1145. (*Mon. Angl. Tom.* 2. p. 872.) The same in 1172. Reg. S. Albani. MS. Cotton. Otho, D. 3. f. 115. 124.
- 1181 **L**AURENCE was so styled in 1181. (*Coll. R. Dodsworth.* Vol. 41.) The same in 1185. *Coll. Hutton.*
- 1203 **G**EOFFREY in 1203. Reg. S. Petri Ebor.
- 1217 **A**LEXANDER in 1217. Cartular. S. Jacobi North'ton. MS. Cotton. Tiberius, E. 2. f. 128.
- 1218 **J**OHAN OCTON succeeded in 1218, on the Death of Alexander. Chron. Dunstaple. MS.
- 1228 **J**OHAN HOUTON enjoy'd this Dignity in 1228. (*MS. Cotton. Faustina, B. 3. f. 57.*) In 1231 he was remov'd to the Archdeaconry of Northampton.
- 1231 **A**LMARICUS DE BUGGEDEN succeeded in 1231. (*Chron. Dunstaple. MS.*) He died in 1244. Mat. Paris. p. 796.
- 1253 **J**OHAN DE CRAKEHALE was so styled in 1253. (*Chron. Dunstaple. MS.*) He died in 1260. Mat. Westm.
- 1261 **P**ETER DE ALDEHAM was the next in 1261. (*Chron. Dunstaple. MS.*) He died in 1269. *Ibid.*
- 1271 **J**OHAN DE MAYDESTUN was possess'd of it in 1271. Reg. Priorat. de Daventre. MS. Cotton. f. 156. Reg. Osen. f. 142. See Archdeacons of Oxon.
- 1279 **N**ICHOLAS enjoy'd it in 1279. Reg. Peckham, A. C.
- 1280 **R**ICHARD DE BRADEWELL, LL. D. was so styled in 1280, and died in October, 1282. (*Chron. Dunstaple. MS.*) He was succeeded by
- 1281 **J**OHAN HOOK, 1282. (*Ibid.*) He died in the latter End of 1291, and was succeeded by
- 1291 **R**OGER DE ROWEL, LL. D. who was collated 3 Cal. Jan. (Dec. 30.) 1291. (Reg. Sutton.) He died about 1327.
- 1327 **E**DMOND, of London, was possess'd of it, July 20. 1327. Pat. 20. E. 2.
- 1333 **J**OHAN DAUBENT, L. D. was collated by the Archbishop in 1333: Void by the Death of Edmond of London. Reg. Burghersh.
- 1333 **P**HILIP DAUBENT was so styled 4 Id. Septemb. (10.) 1333. *Ibid.*
- 1333 **J**OHAN DE WOTTESDON exercised the Jurisdiction of Archdeacon of Bedford, 12 Cal. Jun. (May 21.) and 3 Non. Sept. (3.) 1333. (*Ibid.*) I suppose this was in the Absence of Ph. Daubent. He (P. D.) was Archdeacon of Bedford 3 Cal. Mar. (Febr. 26.) 1342. (Reg. Beke.) He exchanged it for the Church of Clifton near Shefford, 3 Cal. Sept. (Aug. 30.) 1351. with
- 1351 **T**HOMAS DE CUMPTON, who was admitted 3 Cal. Sept. (Aug. 30.) 1351, by way of Exchange, as abovesaid. (Reg. Gyndwelle.) I hear of him again in 1366. Reg. Bokyngham.

A.D.		A.R.
1373	JOHN DE IRTLINGBURGH was so styled in 1373. <i>Cartular. domus S. Crucis prope Winton.</i>	46 Ed.3.
1385	THOMAS STOW, LL.D. Archdeacon of Bedford, was Commissary to the Bishop of London in 1385. <i>Reg. Lond. See Deans of St. Paul's.</i>	8 R. 2.
1405	WILLIAM AGHTON was presented by the King, and admitted by the Bishop, Novemb. 19. 1405. Void by the Death of Tho. Stow. (Reg. Repingdon.) His Will is dated Febr. 1421, and prov'd May 19, 1423. <i>Reg. Fleming.</i>	6 H. 4.
1423	RICHARD CAUDRAY was collated April 17. 1423. Void by the Death of W. Aghton. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 H. 6.
1438	WILLIAM DERBY died posses'd of it about 1438. <i>Reg. Alnewick.</i>	16 H. 6.
1438	ROBERT THORNTON, LL.D. was collated Febr. 14. 1438. Void by the Death of W. Derby. <i>(Ibid.)</i> He died May 15. 1450, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	16 H. 6.
1460	THOMAS SALISBURY died posses'd of it, Nov. 15. 1460, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	38 H. 6.
1460	JOHN RADYNG was collated Decemb. 15. 1460. Void by the Death of Tho. Salisbury. (Reg. Chesham.) He was removed to the Archdeaconry of Northampton, Nov. 27. 1468. <i>Ibid.</i>	38 H. 6.
1468	JOHN COLLYNSON was collated Decemb. 4. 1468. Void by the Removal of J. Radyng. <i>(Ibid.)</i> Aug. 6. 1471, he also was removed to the Archdeaconry of Northampton. <i>Ibid.</i>	7 Ed. 4.
1471	HENRY SHARPE, LL.D. was collated Aug. 6. 1471. Void by the Removal of J. Collyns. <i>Ibid.</i> See Rymer. Vol. 11. p. 773. 778.	10 Ed. 4.
1501	WILLIAM COSTY was so styled in 1501. <i>Reg. Smith.</i>	16 H. 7.
1524	JOHN CHAMBERE, M.D. was collated June 11. 1524. <i>per mort. ultimi Archidiacon. (The Words of the Register.) (Reg. Longland.)</i> He was install'd Jan. 15. following, <i>(Ibid.)</i> and died in 1549.	15 H. 8.
1549	GILBERT BOURNE, S.T.B. was install'd July 7. 1549. Void by the Death of John Chamber. (Reg. Linc.) Bishop of Bath and Wells in 1552.	3 Ed. 6.
1554	JOHN POPE, LL.B. was install'd Aug. 24. 1554. Void by the Promotion of G. Bourne. <i>(Ibid.)</i> He died Novemb. 11. 1558, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	10 2 Ph. & Mar.
1558	MICHAEL DUNNING, LL.D. was install'd Nov. 20. 1558. Void by the Death of J. Pope. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Eliz.
1558	RICHARD BARBER, LL.B. was install'd March 14. 1558. No mention how void. <i>A.O. Vol. 1. p. 693. See among the Archdeacons of Deycester.</i>	1 Eliz.
1563	WILLIAM TODDE was Archdeacon of Bedford, Sep. 18. 1563. <i>Coll. Featley. MS. p. 322.</i>	5 Eliz.
1571	WILLIAM RODBEN occurs in 1571. Void by the Resignation of R. Barber. <i>(A.O. Vol. 1. p. 693.)</i> (By which it seems as if this and the next above-mentioned were both one Person, only the Name differently spelt.)	13 Eliz.
1574	JOHN ROBINSON, S.T.P. was install'd May 31. 1574. <i>A.O. Vol. 1. p. 726.</i>	16 Eliz.
1598	ROGER PARKER, S.T.B. was install'd March 28. 1598. Void by the Death of John Robinson. <i>Coll. Featley. MS. p. 444.</i>	40 Eliz.
1599	GEORGE ELAND, S.T.B. was collated Febr. 4. 1599. Void by the Resignation of Roger Parker. (Reg. Linc.) See among the Chancellors. He was present at a Convocation in 1623.	41 Eliz.

Quere de NICOLAO WALKER?

WHO?

x X.

JOHN

A.D.			A. R.
1631	JOHN HACKET, S.T.P. was Archdeacon of Bedford in 1631. (Reg. Lind.) Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry in 1661.		7 Car.1.
1662	FRANCIS WILLFORD, S.T.P. was installed March 20. 1662. Void by the Promotion of J. Hacket. Ibid. See Deans of Ely.		14 Car.2.
1667	THEOPHILUS DILLINGHAM was installed Sept. 3. 1667. Void by the Death of Wilford. Ibid.		19 Car.2.
1678	JOHN SKELTON, A.M. was collated Febr. 15. 1678, and installed March 23. following. Ex Schedulis Ecclesie Linc.		30 Car.2.
	THOMAS FRANKS, A.M. See the Addenda.		
	This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 60l. 12s. 3d. 2q. Edm. p. 191.		

ARCHDEACONS of STOW.

	THIS Archdeaconry does not seem to have been erected at the same time as the others; for it is said, <i>Septem autem Archidiaconos septem provincie, quibus praeerat, Remigius imposuit. Ricardum Archidiaconum Lincolnie. Nicolaum Cantabrigie & Huntingdonie & Hertfordie. Nigellum Archidiaconum Hamtonie. Radulfum Leicestrie. Alfredum Oxenfordie. Alyredum parvam preposuit Buckingham. Septimum vero Archidiaconum Bedfordie preposuit Osbertum. Angl. Sac. P. 2. p. 695, 696.</i>		
	So here's not a Word of Stow; nor am I able to find the Date of its Erection: The first that I find so styled was		
1213	WILLIAM, of Thorney, in 1213, and from this Dignity he was removed to the Archdeaconry of Lincoln in 1218. Coll. Kennet. Folio.	15 Joh.	
1219	JOHN, of York, succeeded in 1219. Reg. Magn.	4 H. 3.	
1222	WILLIAM FIL. FULCONIS was so styled in 1222. Coll. Kennet. Folio.	7 H. 3.	
1258	SIMON DE BARTON in 1258. He died in 1280. Ibid.	43 H. 3.	
1280	ANTHONY DE SAUTHORP succeeded in 1280. Ibid.	8 Ed. 1.	
1288	DURANDUS, of Lincoln, in 1288. (Reg. Ebor.) I hear of him again in 1292. Rymer, Vol. 2. p. 547.	16 Ed. 1.	
1296	JOCELINE DE KIRNINGTON had the King's Letters of Protection Decemb. 11. 1296. Pat. 24. Ed. 1.	24 Ed. 1.	
1300	WILLIAM DE OKHAM was collated the Ides of January, (13.) 1300: Void by the Resignation of J. de Kirnington. (Reg. D'Aldreby.) But this Man refused it at this time, and thereupon	28 Ed. 1.	
1301	WILLIAM DE LANGWORTH was collated 3 Id. Jul. (13.) 1301. Ibid.	29 Ed. 1.	
1305	WILLIAM DE OKHAM thought fit to accept of it the Ides of May (15.) 1305: Void by the Death of W. de Langworth. Ibid.	33 Ed. 1.	
1319	ADAM DE BROME had this Dignity conferred on him by the King, Jan. 26. 1319. Pat. 13. Ed. 2.	13 Ed. 2.	
1320	RICHARD DE NORTHWODE was likewise presented by the King, June 16. 1320: Void by the Resignation of A. de Brome. Pat. 13. Ed. 2.	13 Ed. 2.	

A.D.		A. R.
1328	THOMAS DE NORTHWODE was made Archdeacon of Stow 18 Cal. Maii, (Apr. 14.) 1328. (Reg. Linc.) In that Year he became Subdean. See among them.	2 Ed.3.
1328	WILLIAM DE MAYDESTUN was collated 4 Id. Novemb. (10.) 1328. (Ibid.) In the next Year he also became Subdean.	2 Ed.3.
1330	WALTER DE STAUREN was collated 8 Cal. Nov. (Oct. 25.) 1330. Reg. Burghersh.	3 Ed.3.
1331	JOHN ISLIP was collated 5 Id. Jun. (9.) 1331: Void by the Resignation of W. de Stauren. (Ibid.) John exchanged it 6 Id. Febr. (8.) following, for the Rectory of Eston near Stamford with	4 Ed.3.
1331	SIMON ISLIP, who was admitted 6 Id. Febr. (8.) 1331. (Reg. Burghersh.) He became afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury.	4 Ed.3.
1334	JOHN of Nassington died possessed of it in 1334. Ibid.	7 Ed.3.
1334	JOHN DE RUGGENHILL was collated 8 Id. Nov. (6.) 1334: Void by the Death of J. de Nassington. Ibid.	7 Ed.3.
1334	THOMAS DE REPLLINGHAM was collated 14 Cal. Apr. (Mar. 19.) 1334. (Ibid.) He exchanged it 5 Id. Apr. (9.) 1335, for the Rectory of Bliburgh in this Diocese with	8 Ed.3.
1335	JOHN DE BEKINGHAM, who was admitted 5 Id. Apr. (9.) 1335. (Ibid.) He died in 1338.	9 Ed.3.
1338	HENRY DE CHADDESSEN was collated 13 Cal. Mar. (Febr. 18.) 1338: Void by the Death of J. de Bekingham. (Ibid.) I hear of him again in 1343. Rymer, Vol. 5. p. 374.	11 Ed.3.
1401	THOMAS DE ASTON died possessed of it July 7. 1401. (Reg. Linc. June 7. in alio MS.) He was buried in the Cathedral.	2 H. 4.
1418	HUGH HANWORTH died possessed of it, March 7. 1418, and was buried in the Cathedral. Ex Epitaphio.	5 H. 5.
1418	THOMAS BROUNS, LL.D. was collated March 18. 1418: Void by the Death of Hugh Hanworth. Reg. Repington. See Deans of Salisbury.	5 H. 5.
1452	LAURENCE BOOTHE resign'd it in 1452. Reg. Chedworth.	30 H. 6.
1452	EDMUND BOOTHE was collated Septemb. 20. 1452: Void by the Resignation of Laur. Boothe. (Ibid.) He exchanged it Nov. 13. 1454, for the Rectory of St. Mary le Bow, London, with	30 H. 6.
1454	WILLIAM WYTHAM, LL.D. who was admitted Novemb. 13. 1454. Ibid.	32 H. 6.
1460	JOHN COLLYNSON was collated Decemb. 15. 1460. No mention how void. (Ibid.) Archdeacon of Bedford in 1468.	38 H. 6.
1468	THOMAS DOWNE was collated Decemb. 7. 1468, and admitted the 14th of the same Month: Void by the Removal of J. Collynson. (Reg. Linc.) He exchanged it in June, 1471, for the Prebendary of Brampton with	7 Ed.4.
1471	EDMUND SHIREFF, who was admitted and installed by his Proxy June 13. 1471. Ibid.	10 Ed.4.
1477	JOHN BLTIE was installed by his Proxy, Aug. 23. 1477. No mention how void. Ex MS. penes Dec. & Capit. Linc. nosat. E.E.	16 Ed.4.
1477	WILLIAM SHEFFIELD, LL.D. was installed Nov. 14. 1477. No mention how void. Reg. Linc.	16 Ed.4.
1497	ROBERT FROST was collated May 20. 1497: Void by the Death of W. Sheffield. Reg. Smith.	12 H. 7.
1506	WILLIAM SMITH, LL.B. was installed Novemb. 24. 1506. No mention how void. Ibid.	21 H. 7.

A. D.		A. R.
1507	EDWARD DARBY, A. M. was collated Dec. 14. 1507: Void by the Death of W. Smith. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died Jan. 9. 1542, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	22 H. 7.
1542	ANTHONY DRAYCOT, LL. D. was installed Jan. 30. 1542: Void by the Death of Edw. Darby. (<i>Reg. Longland.</i>) In the next Year he was made Archdeacon of <i>Huntingdon.</i>	33 H. 8.
1543	CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD, LL. D. was installed Aug. 24. 1543: Void by the Removal of Draycot. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died March 8. 1553, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	34 H. 8.
1553	JOHN AYLMER, A. M. was installed June 15. 1553: Void by the Death of Massingberd. (<i>Reg. Linc.</i>) He was deprived before he had enjoyed it a Year.	7 Ed. 6.
1554	JOHN HARRISON was installed Dec. 4. 1554: Void by the Deprivation of Aylmer. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Mar. 1.
1563	ROGER KELKE, S. T. B. was collated May 5. 1563. No Mention how void. <i>Reg. Linc.</i>	5 Eliz.
1575	THOMAS SPARKE, S. T. B. was collated March 6. 1575. No Mention how void. <i>Ibid.</i> See <i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 198.</i>	17 Eliz.
1582	JOHN FARMERT, S. T. B. was installed April 9. 1582: Void by the Resignation of Sparke. <i>Reg. Linc.</i>	24 Eliz.
1610	JOHN HILLS, S. T. P. was collated Sept. 4. 1610. No Mention how void. <i>Ibid.</i>	8 Jac. 1.
1610	ALEXANDER CHAPMAN, A. M. was installed October 21. 1610. No Mention how void. <i>Ibid.</i>	8 Jac. 1.
1629	NICHOLAS WALKER, S. T. P. was installed Sept. 15. 1629. No Mention how void. <i>Ibid.</i>	5 Car. 1.
1641	JAMES DUPORT, S. T. B. was installed Sept. 13. 1641. No Mention how void. <i>Ibid.</i>	17 Car. 1.
	STEPHEN LUDDINGTON, S. T. P.	
1677	BYROM EATON, S. T. P. was installed April 2. 1677: Void by the Death of Stephen Luddington. (<i>Reg. Linc.</i>) In 1683 he was made Archdeacon of <i>Leicester.</i>	29 Car. 2.
1683	JOHN GERT, A. M. was installed Sept. 22. 1683: Void by the Removal of Byrom Eaton. (<i>Ibid.</i>) In the next Year he was made Archdeacon of <i>Buckingham.</i>	35 Car. 2.
1684	JOHN HUTTON, A. M. was installed Febr. 21. 1684: Void by the Removal of John Gery. <i>Ibid.</i>	36 Car. 2.

[See the Addenda.]

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 25 l. 17 s. 8 d. 2 q. *Ecclon, p. 167.*

By the Fullness of the Account of this Church in all its Branches, (first paying all possible Respect to the Right Reverend Father in GOD, WILLIAM Lord Bishop of this See, for his Lordship's Condescension to peruse and correct so much of it as relates to the Bishops,) my learned Reader will easily guess to whose elaborate Collections I am so highly indebted, and whose unparallel'd Generosity to me throughout the whole Course of this Work, I shall never be able sufficiently to acknowledge.

J. L.

If any Objection be made against the Rank the Archdeacons are placed in, I answer, That I have placed them as I find them placed by Henry of Huntingdon, who himself enjoyed one of them, and was living at the time of their first Erection, so may be supposed to have ranked them as they were appointed by their Founder.

J. L.

L O N D O N.

A. D. **T**HE History of the first Foundation of the Cathedral dedicated to St. Paul, and of all the Accidents it has undergone by Fire, and of the several Reparations and Re-edifications thereof, may be seen in Sir William Dugdale's History of St. Paul's, in Folio, and also in Mr. Newcourt's Repertorium Ecclesiasticum, in two Volumes in Folio.

From the last mentioned Author, (he having carefully examined all other Accounts of this Church heretofore printed, and having himself executed the Office of Principal Registry of this Diocese for near 27 Years, consequently may be presumed to come up in his Account nearest to Truth,) I thankfully acknowledge to have borrowed most of what follows relating to the Succession of the Dignitaries in this Cathedral.

It is said, this See was first an Archbishoprick; but of the Archbishops thereof, there not being any precise Catalogue, or continue History, Mr. Newcourt thinks proper wholly to omit them, and gives an Account only of such Bishops as have enjoyed this See since it was first made a Bishoprick, after Augustine had established his Metropolitick See at Canterbury.

However, the Names of some reputed ARCHBISHOPS of LONDON being mentioned in Godwin, I have ventured to insert them, and let him answer for the Authority.

THEAN.
ELVANUS.

CADAR.

GBINZIS.

CONAN.

PALLADIUS.

STEPHAN.

ILTUT.

THEODWTN, and DEDWTN.

THE DRED.

HILLARY.

RESTITUTUS was present at the Council of Arles in France the Year 326; Godwin's English Edition, p. 182: But his Latin Edition says, Anno 350. Wharton de Episc. Londinensibus, p. 6. says, Anno Christi 314.

GUATELINUS.

FASTIDIUS.

436 KODINUS, slain Anno 436.

553 THEONUS, in 553: He fled the Kingdom in 586. From that Time we hear of no more till Augustine's time, when a Bishop's See was appointed at London.

BISHOPS of L O N D O N.

604 **M**ELLITUS was the first, and consecrated by Augustine, Archbishop of Canterbury, in the Year 604. He was expell'd his Diocese by the Sons of King Sebert, who relapsed to Paganism; but being recalled by Eadbald, King of Kent, this Mellitus became Archbishop of Canterbury in the Year 619, on the Death of Archbishop Lawrence.

CEDDA

- A. D. 621 C E D D A is reckoned by *Godwin* to come in in 654, but the *London Catalogue* says, he was consecrated by Archbishop *Mellitus* in 621, so does that of the Dean and Chapter of *St. Paul's*. He died *October 26. 664*, and was buried at *Lestingham* in the North, in a Monastery of his own erecting.
- See vacant almost two Years.
- 666 W I N E, formerly Bishop of *Winchester*, being driven out of his Bishoprick by *Kenewalthe*, King of the *West-Saxons*, obtained this Bishoprick of *Wolfsere*, King of the *Mercians*, Anno 666. He died in 675, and was buried upon the Top of a Wall in the North-part of the Presbytery at *Winchester*.
- 675 E R K E N W A L D was consecrated in 675. He died at *Berking* in *Essex* about 685, and was buried in his own Cathedral.
- 685 W A L D H E R, or W A L T H E R, succeeded, but in what Year is uncertain, probably after *April, 685*.
- 704 I N G W A L D: The *London Catalogue* saith, he sat Bishop here about 704. He died about 744, or 745.
- 747 E C G W L F, E G U L F, E N G U L F E, E G W O L F E, or E G N A L D, was present at the Council of *Clovesho* (now called *Abingdon*) in *Berke*, Anno 747.
- 754 W I G H E D, W I G H E T, W I G E T H, W I G H E R U S, W I H E L R U S, W I G E T U S, S I G H A T, or S I B B E T; in the *London Catalogue*, M I H E N U S: *Stow* places him as Bishop of *London* in 754.
- 761 E A D B R I G H T, by some called F I L B R I T H, E A D B R I C H T, E A D B E R T; in the *London Catalogue*, E D B E R D U S; in that of the Dean and Chapter, E D B E R T U S: *Stow* places him in 761.
- 768 E A D G A R, or E D G A R, held the See of *London* in 789; (*Wharton*.) *Stow* places him in 768.
- 773 K E N E W A L C U S, alias C E N W A L H, K E N W A L D, C O E N W A L C H U S, and K E N W A L K; in *Stow*, K E N E W A L T H; was Bishop of *London* in 773.
- 784 E A D B A L D, *Stow* says 784.
- 795 H E A T H O B R I G H T, alias H E C B E R T, H E A T H O B E R H T, H E A T H O B E R H T, H E R E B E R T, H A D O B R I C H T, and E A D B E R T; in the *London Catalogue*, H E O D O B E R D U S; in that of the Dean and Chapter, T H E O D O B E R T U S; in *Stow*, H E D B E R T, or H E T H O B E R T; Bishop in 795. He died in 802.
- 802 O S M U N D, O S E M U N D, or O S W Y N, succeeded in 802, and died before the Year 816.
- 816 E T H E L N O T H, E A T H E L N O T, or E T H E L N O T H, was present at the Synod of *Calcuth*, Anno 816.
- 82- C E O L B R I G H T, alias C E O L B R I C H T U S, C E L B E R T U S, C E O L B E R T U S, C E L E B E R T U S, or C E R E B E R T U S, was consecrated before the Year 830, and sat Bishop of *London* in 838.
- 841 D E O R W L F, alias C E R U L P H U S, C E R N U L P H, D E R N U L F U S, R E N U L F U S, C E O R U L F U S; in the *London Catalogue*, C E R O L F; in that of the Dean and Chapter, C E R O L P H; in *Godwin*, R E N U L P H U S, or C E O R U L F U S: *Stow* reckons him Bishop of *London* in 841.
- 851 S W I T H U L F, or S W Y T H O L F, subscribed the Charter of *Crowland*, Anno 851.
- H E A H S T A N U S, by others called E T S T A N U S, A E L F S T A N, E A L H S T A N, A T H E L S T A N, and E A S T A N, died in 898, or 900.

A.D.		A.R.
900	WULFSIUS, alias WULFSIGO, WULSIUS, Anno 900, and 904. ETHELWARDUS, or EDELWARDUS. <i>Quere Annum?</i>	100
92-	HEALHSTANUS II. or ETSTAN, EALSTAN, ELSTAN, and ATHELSTAN, was Bishop of London after the Year 926.	
938	THBODORE, the Good, about the Years 938, or 939. He is said to be buried in his own Cathedral, in a high Tomb by the Window of the Vault lately called St. Faith's Church. WULFSTAN, WLSTAN, or LEOFUSTAN. <i>Quere Annum?</i>	
958	BRITHELM, BRICTHELM, BYRTHHELME, or BRITHEM, died Anno 958.	
958	DUNSTAN, Bishop of Worcester, was translated to this See in 958, and from hence to Canterbury in the next Year.	
959	EALHSTAN III. ÆLFSTAN, ESTAN, EALFSTAN, ATHELSTAN, and ELFSTAN, succeeded Dunstan, and was Bishop more than thirty Years.	
996	WULFSTAN II. WLSTAN, or WULSTAN, was consecrated in 996.	
1012	ÆLFHUN, otherwise called ALHUN, ELWIN, and ALPHUN, in 1012.	
101-	ÆLFWIUS, ALWIN, ALWIUS, or ALWT, succeeded after 1015, and died before 1035.	
130-	ÆLFWORD, AILFWARD, AILWORD, ELFIMORD, ELFUNORD, ELFWARD, or ALWORD, was made Bishop of London before the Year 1035. He died July 25. 1044.	
1044	ROBERT GEMETICENSIS was made Bishop of London in 1044, and translated to Canterbury in 1050. SPEARHAFOCUS had this Bishoprick given him by the King, but was refused Consecration by the Archbishop of Canterbury; notwithstanding which, with the King's Leave he held the Revenues thereof, (total Æstate & Autumno,) but at length was rejected. Wharton ex Chron. Sax.	
1051	WILLIAM was consecrated in Sept. 1051. Godwin and Stow say, he died in 1070, and produce an Epitaph engraven on his Tomb to justify their Assertion; but Mr. Wharton proves him living in 1075. It is certain he was buried in his own Cathedral. Godw. p. 186. Wharton de Episc. Lond. p. 41.	
1075	HUGH DE ORIVALLE, or DE ORWELL, was advanced to this See in 1075, and died Jan. 12. 1084.	9 W. 1.
1086	MAURICE was consecrated at Winchester on Christmas-Day, 1086. He died 6 Cal. Octob. (Sept. 26.) 1107.	20 W. 1.
1108	RICHARD DE BELMEIS was consecrated at Pagham, July 26. 1108. He died January 16. 1127, and was buried at S. Osfib's in Essex.	9 H. 1.
1128	GILBERTUS UNIVERSALIS was consecrated at Canterbury, Jan. 22. 1128. He died Aug. 8. or 10. 1134.	29 H. 1.

Two Years after the Death of Gilbert, viz. 1136, some of the Canons of London (against the King's Will, and the Votes of the Dean and others of the said Canons) chose for their Bishop ANSELM, Abbot of St. Edmund's, and procured him to be confirmed at Rome, and intbronized him in St. Paul's Church in 1137: But the Dean and his Party frequent Appeals to Rome, prevailed to have the said Anselm's Election made void; and then the Care of the Church of London was by the Pope, with the Consent

A. D.		A. R.
	consent of the King, conferred on HENRY, Bishop of Winchester, till at length MAUD the Empress being received into London; Anno 1141, conferred this Bishoprick on	
1141	ROBERT DE SIGILLO, who was consecrated in 1141, and died in 1150, or 1151.	6 Steph.
1152	RICHARD DE BELMEIS II. was consecrated at Canterbury, Sept. 28. 1152, and died May 4. 1162.	17 Steph.
1163	GILBERT FOLIOT, Bishop of Hereford; was elected to this See March 24. 1163, and inthronized the 28th of April following. He died at London Febr. 18. 1187.	9 H. 2.
1189	RICHARD FITZ-NEALE was consecrated at Lambeth, Dec. 13. 1189, and inthronized the same Day. He died Sept. 10. 1198. Annal. Teokisbir. say, Sept. 3. Wharton, p. 72.	1 R. 1.
1198	WILLIAM DE S. MARIA was elected Sept. 16. 1198, and consecrated at Westminster, May 23. 1199. He voluntarily resigned his Bishoprick Jan. 26. 1221, and died at St. Oysth, March 27. 1224.	10 R. 1.
1221	EUSTACE DE FAUCONBERGE was elected Febr. 25. 1221, and consecrated at Westminster, April 25. 1222. He died October 31. 1228. (Stow. Weaver. Fuller.) But Mr. Wharton, out of the Annals of London, is rather inclined to believe that he died Nov. 2. He was buried in the South-Wall of his own Cathedral above the Quire.	6 H. 3.
1229	ROGER NIGER was consecrated at Canterbury, June 10. 1229. He died at his Manor of Stepney, Sept. 29. 1241. (Sept. 28. Florilegus.) (October 2. Waverle.) He was buried in his own Cathedral, in the North Isle near the Quire.	14 H. 3.
1241	FULCO BASSET was elected in December, 1241, and consecrated in the Monastical Church of the Holy Trinity in London, October 9. 1244. He died in May, 1259, and was buried in his own Cathedral, as some say; but others, at Fulham.	26 H. 3.
1260	HENRY DE WENGHAM was consecrated in the Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary in Southwark, February 15. 1260. He died July 13. 1262, and was buried in his own Cathedral near to Eustace de Fauconberge.	45 H. 3.
1262	RICHARD TALBOT, Dean of this Church, was elected Aug. 18. and confirmed Sept. 20. 1262; but died in a few Days after, before he received Consecration.	47 H. 3.
1262	HENRY, of Sandwich, was elected Nov. 13. 1262, and consecrated at Canterbury, May 27. 1263. He died Sept. 16. 1273, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Fuller's Worthies of Kent, p. 71.	47 H. 3.
1273	JOHN DE CHISHULL was elected Decemb. 7. 1273, consecrated at Lambeth April 29. 1274, and was inthronized the same Day. He died Febr. 8. 1280, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Wharton.	1 Ed. 1.
	FULCO LOVELL was then elected, but he refused it.	
1280	RICHARD DE GRAVESEND was consecrated at Coventry, Aug. 11. 1280, and inthronized the First of October following. He made his Will Sept. 12. 1302, died at Fulham, Dec. 9. 1303, and was buried on the 15th of the same Month in his own Cathedral, close by the Tomb of Henry of Sandwich.	8 Ed. 1.
1304	RALPH DE BALDOCK, or BAUDAKE, was elected Febr. 23. 1304, confirmed May 10. restored to the Temporalities June 1. consecrated at Lyons, Jan. 30. 1306, and was inthronized July 17. 1307. He died at Stepney, July 24. 1313, and was buried in his own Cathedral.	32 Ed. 1.

A. D.		A. R.
1313	GILBERT SEGRAVE was elected Aug. 17. 1313, confirmed Sept. 17. had the Temporalities restored the 28th of the same Month, was consecrated at <i>Canterbury</i> Nov. 25. following, and inthronized 9 Cal. Apr. (Mar. 24.) He died Dec. 18. and was buried the 30th, 1316.	6 Ed. 2.
1316	RICHARD DE NEWPORT elected Jan. 27. 1316, had the Royal Assent Febr. 11. was confirmed at <i>Lambeth</i> Mar. 26. 1317, had the Temporalities restored the 31st of the same Month, and was consecrated at <i>Canterbury</i> May 15. following. He died at <i>Ilford</i> , Aug. 24. 1318, and was buried the 28th of the same Month in his own Cathedral.	10 Ed. 2.
1318	STEPHEN DE GRAVESEND was elected September 11. 1318, confirmed at <i>Petersburgh</i> , Nov. 3. consecrated at <i>Canterbury</i> Jan. 14. following, and inthronized Sept. 30. 1319. He made his Will Febr. 19. 1337, died at <i>Stortford</i> Apr. 8. 1338, and was buried the 27th of the same Month in his own Cathedral.	11 Ed. 2.
1338	RICHARD DE BENTWORTH , or DE WENTWORTH , was elected May 4. 1338, confirmed at <i>Otteford</i> the 23d of the same Month, consecrated at <i>Lambeth</i> July 12. following, and was inthronized the same Day. He died Dec. 8. 1339, and was buried on the 13th of the same Month in his own Cathedral.	11 Ed. 3.
1340	RALPH DE STRATFORD was elected Jan. 26. 1340, and consecrated at <i>Canterbury</i> Mar. 12. following. He died at <i>Stepney</i> Apr. 7. or 17. 1354; but where buried, <i>non constat</i> .	13 Ed. 3.
1354	MICHAEL DE NORTHBURG , L. D. was elected some time in April, 1354. He was confirmed by <i>Simon</i> Archbishop of <i>Canterbury</i> before the Pope's Bull was produced, which was not till May 7. 1354, for which Reason both the Election and Confirmation were accounted void: The Archbishop therefore committed to him the Spiritualities of this Bishoprick July 3. not by Virtue of his Election, but of the Pope's Provision. The time of his Consecration has been sought for in vain. He made his Will May 23. 1361, died Sept. 9. following at <i>Copford</i> in <i>Essex</i> , and was buried at the Entrance into his Cathedral without the West Door.	28 Ed. 3.
1361	SIMON DE SUDBURY , alias TYBOLD , LL. D. by Papal Provision, Bull dated Octob. 22. 1361. His Spiritualities were delivered to him by the Archbishop Nov. 3. following, and he was consecrated March 20. 1362. In May, 1375, he was translated to <i>Canterbury</i> .	35 Ed. 3.
1375	WILLIAM COURTENEY , Bishop of <i>Hereford</i> , was translated to this See Sept. 12. 1375, received his Spiritualities from the Archbishop Dec. 3. following; and in Jan. 1381, he was translated to <i>Canterbury</i> .	49 Ed. 3.
1381	ROBERT DE BRATBROOKE , by Papal Provision, Bull dated Sept. 9. 1381, had the Temporalities restored Dec. 27. (<i>Rymer</i> , Vol. 7. p. 340.) was consecrated at <i>Lambeth</i> Jan. 5. and received the Spiritualities the next Day. He died Aug. 27. 1404, and was buried in his own Cathedral.	5 R. 2.
1404	ROGER WALDEN , by Papal Provision, Bull published Dec. 10. 1404, was solemnly inthronized June 30. 1405, and was restored to the Temporalities July 28. following. (<i>Rymer</i> , Vol. 8. p. 405.) He died about the Month of January, 1405, and was buried in the Priory-Church of <i>St. Bartholomew</i> near <i>West-Smithfield</i> .	5 H. 4.
1406	NICHOLAS BUBBEWITH , by Papal Provision, Bull dated May 13. 1406, consecrated at <i>Mortlake</i> Sept. 16. and restored to the Temporalities the 27th of the same Month. (<i>Rymer</i> , Vol. 8. p. 451.) And in June of the next Year he was translated to <i>Salisbury</i> .	7 H. 4.

RICHARD

- | A. D. | | A. R. |
|-------|--|----------|
| 1407 | RICHARD CLIFFORD , Bishop of <i>Worcester</i> , was translated to this See <i>October 13. 1407</i> , and had the Temporalities restored the 20th of the same Month. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 502.</i>) He died <i>Aug. 20. 1421</i> , and was buried in his own Cathedral. | 9 H. 4. |
| 1422 | JOHN KEMPE , Bishop of <i>Chichester</i> , was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated <i>Nov. 17. 1421</i> . He received his Spiritualities from the Archbishop <i>May 20. 1422</i> , and his Temporalities from the King <i>June 20. following.</i> (<i>Rymer, Vol. 10. p. 218.</i>) And in 1426 he was translated to <i>York</i> . | 10 H. 5. |
| 1426 | WILLIAM GREY , LL. D. was consecrated <i>May 6. 1426</i> ; and about the middle of the Year 1431, he was translated to <i>Lincoln</i> . | 4 H. 6. |
| 1431 | ROBERT FITZ-HUGH , LL. D. was consecrated <i>September 16. 1431</i> , having been restored to the Temporalities <i>Aug. 4. preceding.</i> (<i>Rymer, Vol. 10. p. 495.</i>) He died at <i>St. Osyth Jan. 15. 1436</i> , and was buried in his own Cathedral. | 9 H. 6. |
| 1436 | ROBERT GILBERT , S. T. P. by Papal Provision, Bull dated <i>May 21. 1436</i> . He was consecrated at <i>Lambeth Octob. 28. following.</i> He died <i>July 27. 1448</i> ; but where buried, except in his own Cathedral, I know not. | 14 H. 6. |
| 1450 | THOMAS KEMPE , S. T. B. by Papal Provision, Bull published <i>Aug. 21. 1448</i> , but had not the Royal Assent till <i>Febr. 4. 1450</i> : The Temporalities were restored the 6th, (<i>Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 259, 260.</i>) and he was consecrated the 8th of the same Month in <i>York-Place</i> (now <i>Whitehall</i>). He died <i>March 28. 1489</i> , and was buried in his own Cathedral. | 28 H. 6. |
| 1489 | RICHARD HILL was elected <i>Aug. 19. 1489</i> , had the Temporalities restored <i>Nov. 6.</i> (<i>Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 379.</i>) and was consecrated at <i>Lambeth</i> the 15th of the same Month. He died <i>Febr. 20. 1493</i> ; but where buried, I know not. | 5 H. 7. |
| 1496 | THOMAS SAVAGE , Bishop of <i>Rocheſter</i> , was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated <i>Aug. 3. 1496</i> , confirmed by the Archbishop <i>Oct. 22.</i> inthronized the 27th of the same Month, and restored to the Temporalities <i>Dec. 2. following.</i> (<i>Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 646.</i>) In <i>April. 1501</i> , he was translated to <i>York</i> . | 12 H. 7. |
| 1502 | WILLIAM WARHAM , LL. D. The Dates of his Election or Consecration do not appear, but he had the Temporalities restored <i>October 1. 1502.</i> (<i>Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 27.</i>) He was inthronized the 5th of the same Month, and towards the end of the next Year he was translated to <i>Canterbury</i> . | 18 H. 7. |
| 1504 | WILLIAM BARONS , or BARNES , LL. D. had the Temporalities restored <i>Nov. 13. 1504.</i> (<i>Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 111.</i>) He was consecrated about the 26th, and inthronized the 28th of the same Month. He died <i>October 9. or 10. 1505</i> , and was buried in his own Cathedral. | 20 H. 7. |
| 1506 | RICHARD FITZ-JAMES , Bishop of <i>Chicheſter</i> , was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restored to him <i>Aug. 1. 1506.</i> (<i>Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 157.</i>) He died <i>Jan. 15. 1521</i> , and was buried in his own Cathedral. | 21 H. 7. |
| 1522 | CUTHBERT TUNSTALL , LL. D. had the Temporalities delivered to him <i>July 5.</i> and again <i>October 7. 1522.</i> (<i>Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 771, 774.</i>) was consecrated <i>October 9.</i> and inthronized the 22d of the same Month. And in 1530 he was translated to <i>Dunholme</i> . | 14 H. 8. |

- | A. D. | | A. R. |
|-------|--|-----------|
| 1530 | JOHN STOKESLIE, S. T. P. had the Temporalities delivered to him July 14. 1530. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 401.</i>) and was consecrated the 27th of November following. He died Sept. 8. 1539, and was buried the 14th of the same Month in his own Cathedral. | 22 H. 8. |
| 1539 | EDMUND BONNER, Bishop Elect of Hereford, before Consecration was elected to this See October 20. 1539, had the Royal Assent the 7th of November, and the Temporalities restored the 18th of the same Month. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 646, 650.</i>) He was consecrated in his own Cathedral April 4. 1540, and inthronized the 16th of the same Month. He was deprived by two several Commissions, dated the 8th and the 17th of September, 1549. (<i>Strype's Annals, p. 60.</i>) The Definitive Sentence was pronounced October 1. | 30 H. 8. |
| 1550 | NICHOLAS RIDLEY, Bishop of Rochester, was translated to this See April 1. 1550. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 222.</i>) He was inthronized the 12th of the same Month; but upon Queen Mary's coming to the Crown, he was outed of his Bishoprick, imprisoned, condemned at Oxford the 20th of April, 1554, and lastly there burnt for the constant Profession of his Faith, the 16th of October, 1555. | 4 Ed. 6. |
| 1553 | EDMUND BONNER was restored to his Bishoprick by a Sentence promulged September 5. 1553, but was again displaced by Authority of Parliament May 30. 1559. He died a Prisoner in the Marshalsea in Southwark, Sept. 5. 1569, and was buried in St. George's Church-yard. | 1 Mar. 1. |
| 1559 | EDMUND GRINDALL, S. T. P. was elected July 26. 1559, consecrated the 21st of December, and inthronized by Proxy the 23d of the same Month. (<i>See his Life by Mr. Strype, p. 33, 34.</i>) He had the Temporalities restored the 21st of March following; (<i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 574.</i>) and in May, 1570, was translated to York. | 1 Eliz. |
| 1570 | EDWYN SANDS, or SANDYS, Bishop of Worcester, was elected to this See the 2d of June, 1570, had the Royal Assent the First of July, the Temporalities restored the 13th, (<i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 683, 684.</i>) and was inthronized the 20th of the same Month. In 1576 he was translated to York. | 12 Eliz. |
| 1576 | JOHN ATLMER, S. T. P. was elected the 12th of March, confirmed the 22d, consecrated the 24th of the same Month, 1576, and had the Temporalities restored the 10th of May, 1577. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 776.</i>) He died the 3d of June, 1594, say Godwin and Stow; the 5th of June, saith the London Catalogue: Buried in his own Cathedral. | 19 Eliz. |
| 1594 | RICHARD FLETCHER, Bishop of Worcester, was translated to this See: His Congé d'Elire dated December 25. 1594. He was elected the 30th of December, had the Royal Assent the 4th of January, and the Temporalities restored the 25th of the same Month. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 16. p. 267, 268.</i>) He died June 15. 1596, and was buried in his own Cathedral. | 37 Eliz. |
| 1597 | RICHARD BANCROFT, S. T. P. was elected April 21. 1597, had the Royal Assent April 30. was consecrated May 8. restored to the Temporalities May 30. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 16. p. 313, 314.</i>) and was inthronized the 6th of June following. In 1604 he was translated to Canterbury. | 39 Eliz. |
| 1604 | RICHARD KAUGHAN, Bishop of Chester, was translated to this See, in which he was inthronized Dec. 24. 1604. He died March 30. 1607, and was buried in his own Cathedral. | 2 Jac. 1. |

A.D.		A. R.
1607	THOMAS RAVIS, Bishop of Gloucester, was translated to this See, May 18. 1607, and inthroniz'd June 2. following. He died Dec. 14. 1609, and was buried in his own Cathedral.	5 Jac. 1.
1609	GEORGE ABBOT, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, was translated to this See January 20. inthronized February 12. 1612, and about a Year after was translated to Canterbury.	7 Jac. 1.
1611	JOHN KING, S. T. P. His Election to this See was confirm'd Sept. 7. 1611. He was consecrated at Lambeth next day, and had the Temporalities restor'd the 18th of the same Month. He died March 30. 1621. <i>Ætat.</i> 62, and was buried in his own Cathedral.	9 Jac. 1.
1621	GEORGE MONTEINE, or MOUNTAIGNE, Bishop of Lincoln, was translated to this See July 20. 1621, inthronized Sept. 10. following, and in the latter End of 1627, he was translated to Dunholme.	19 Jac. 1.
1628	WILLIAM LAUD, Bishop of Bath and Wells, was translated to this See, July 15. 1628, and from hence to Canterbury Sept. 19. 1633.	4 Car. 1.
1633	WILLIAM JUXON, Bishop Elect of Hereford, before Consecration was translated to this See; his Election to which was confirm'd Octob. 23. 1633. He was consecrated the 27th of the same Month, inthroniz'd Novemb. 5. following; and Septemb. 20. 1660, he was translated to Canterbury.	9 Car. 1.
1660	GILBERT SHELDON, S. T. P. was elected Octob. 23. 1660, consecrated in King Henry the VIIth's Chapel at Westminster the 28th of the same Month, and Aug. 31. 1663, he was translated to Canterbury.	12 Car. 2.
1663	HUMPHREY HENCHMAN, Bishop of Salisbury, was translated to this See Septemb. 15. 1663. He died in October, 1675, and was buried in the Parish Church at Fulham.	15 Car. 2.
1675	HENRY COMPTON, Bishop of Oxford, was translated to this See December 18. 1675. He died at Fulham July 7. 1713, and was buried the 14th of the same Month in the Church-Yard there.	27 Car. 2.
1713	JOHN ROBINSON, Bishop of Bristol, was translated to this See, in which he was confirm'd March the 13th, 1713.	13 Anna.

This BISHOPRICK is rated for First Fruits at 1000*l*.
Edon, p. 217.

The ARMS of this See are thus blazon'd:

Gules, Two Swords in Saltier *Argent*, the Pommels *Or*.

A a a

DEANS

A.D.

A.R.

DEANS of LONDON,

Before the NORMAN Conquest.

LEOVEGARUS.
 GODWINUS.
 SYREDUS.
 GUILERMUS.
 ELFWINUS.
 LUIREDUS.

No Date allotted to any of them in
 Newcourt.

Since the NORMAN Conquest.

ULSTANUS, by others called WLMANNUS, in the
 Time of Bishop Maurice, (between 1086 and 1107.) His Obit was kept
 on the 2d of October.

1111 WILLIAM occurs Dean 14 Cal. Aug. (July 19.) 1111. He 12 H. 1.
 died in 1138.

1142 RALPH DE LANGFORD occurs in 1142. (Reg. 7 Steph.
 Dec. & Capit. Lib. L. fol. 34.) (1145. Ibid. fol. 45.) (1150. Catal.
 Paulin.)

1160 HUGH DE MARINIS, or DE MARNEY, is 6 H. 2.
 thought to have sat Dean of St. Paul's from about 1160, 'till about
 1181.

1181 RALPH DE DICETO was from the Archdeaconry of 27 H. 2.
 Middlesex promoted to this Deanry in 1181. The Time of his
 Death is not set down, but if Bale and Pitts may be believ'd, he
 was living in 1210. His Obit was wont to be kept 10 Cal. Decemb.
 (Novemb. 22.)

ALARDUS DE BURNHAM is said to succeed Ralph,
 and my Author is of Opinion that it was near Six Years before 1210, in
 which Year Bale and Pitts reckon Ralph living; however that be, this
 Alard certainly died Aug. 14. 1216.

GERVASE DE HOBRUGG succeeded, but was forth-
 with deposed by the Pope's Legate as a Schismatick. See more of him
 among the Chancellors of this Church.

1218 ROBERT DE WATFORD, by some named 3 H. 3.
 DOWTFORD, was Dean of this Church, Novemb. 22. 1218.
 (Reg. Hospit. S. Thome Southwark). We hear of him again in 1227.
 Reg. Dec. & Capit. Lib. A. f. 34.

1228 MARTIN DE PATESHULL, in 1228, died 13 H. 3.
 Nov. 14. 1229.

WALTER DE LANGFORD in the Pauline Catalogue
 is placed next after Martin de Pateshull, and in that of the Dean and
 Chapter next after Hugh de Marinis; but my Author says, he has met
 with no other Authority for his holding this Deanry.

1231 GALFRY DE LUCY appears to be Dean 1231. (Reg. 16 H. 3.
 Dec. & Capit. Lib. A. f. 25, 37.) He died in Sept. 1241. His Obit
 was held Sept. 7.

1241 WILLIAM DE S. MARIA, Chancellor of this 26 H. 3.
 Church, was chosen Dean about the End of the Year, 1241. He
 died in 1243. His Obit was kept 4 Id. Mar. (12.)

1243 HENRY DE CORNHILL was Dean Aug. 15. 1243, 28 H. 3.
 and died April 9. 1254.

1254 WALTER, of London, or DE SALERNE, was 39 H. 3.
 elected about Easter 1254, and Octob. 16. 1256, was elected Arch-
 bishop of Tnam in Ireland.

RO.

A. D.		A. R.
1256	ROBERT DE BARTHONE, or DE BARTON, succeeded in 1256. He was Dean in 1260. But how long afterwards I find not.	41 H. 3.
	PETER DE NEWPORT; the Time of his being elected Dean appears not, nor in what Year he was so, only in the Catalogue of the Dean and Chapter, and in the Pauline Catalogue he is placed as next Successor to Robert de Barthone. His Obiit was kept on 4 Cal. Mar. (Febr. 27.)	
1262	RICHARD TALBOT was Treasurer of this Church in 1260: He was afterwards chosen Dean, and from being Dean was elected Bishop of London August 18. 1262, but died in the following Month before Consecration.	47 H. 3.
1263	GALFRY DE FERINGES succeeded, and was Dean in 1263. (Statut. de Officio Puerorum Episcoporum. f. 47, 48.) He was in Being in 1267.	48 H. 3.
1268	JOHN DE CHISHULL was Dean of this Church in 1268, and in Decemb. 1273, was elected Bishop of this See.	53 H. 3.
1271	HERVET DE BORHAM succeeded before the second of February, 1271, and died on the 6th or 7th of October, 1276. See Precentors of Hereford.	1 Ed. 1.
1276	THOMAS DE INGALDESTHORP, or INGLETHORP, Archdeacon of Middlesex, succeeded about the latter End of February, or Beginning of March, 1276, and in July, 1283, he was made Bishop of Rochester.	4 Ed. 1.
1283	ROGER DE LA LEYE, or LEE, Archdeacon of Essex, was preferr'd to this Deanry 8 Cal. Nov. (Oct. 25.) 1283, and install'd Oct. 27. He died Aug. 18. 1285.	11 Ed. 1.
1285	WILLIAM DE MONTFORD, Prebendary of Istedon, was elected Dean of this Church Octob. 31. 1285. He died suddenly towards the End of the Year, 1294.	13 Ed. 1.
1294	RALPH DE BALDOCK, or BANDAKE, Archdeacon of Middlesex, was elected Dean Octob. 18. 1294, and in 1304 he became Bishop of this See.	22 Ed. 1.
1306	REYMUND DE LA GOTH, a Roman Cardinal, obtain'd this Deanry before the End of the Year 1300, and in 1307 was remov'd to the Deanry of Lincoln.	34 Ed. 1.
1307	ARNALDUS FRANGERIUS DE CANTILUPO, a Roman Cardinal, enjoyed this Dignity May 16. 1307. (Pat. 35 Ed. 1.) and Oct. 12. 1313. Pat. 7 Ed. 2.	35 Ed. 1.
	JOHN DE SANDALE; the Time of his Election does not appear, nor of his leaving it; but my Author believes he was Dean of this Church, finding him so styled in some Catalogues.	
1314	RICHARD DE NEWPORT, Archdeacon of Middlesex, was elected Dean of this Church in 1314, and in 1316 was made Bishop of this See.	7 Ed. 2.
1323	VITALIS DE TESTA exchanged this Dignity for the Prebend of Torleton in the Church of Sarum in 1323, with	16 Ed. 2.
1323	JOHN DE EVERDON, who was admitted Septemb. 15. 1323. He died January 15. 1336, and was buried in the Church of St. Faith under St. Paul's.	16 Ed. 2.
1336	GILBERT DE BRUERA succeeded in this Deanry in 1336. He was living in 1353.	10 Ed. 3.
1353	RICHARD DE KILMYNGTON succeeded in 1353, or the Year following. He died before the End of the Year 1361. Quære if the same with Richard de Kilvyngton, Archdeacon of London. [See among them.]	27 Ed. 3.

A. D.		A. R.
1362	WALTER DE ALDERBURT was collated to this Deanry by <i>Simon Sudbury</i> Bishop of London, Anno 1362, <i>jure devotionis</i> ; but my Author much questions whether ever the Collation took Effect.	36 Ed. 3.
1363	THOMAS TRILLECK , Dean of Hereford, being elected to this Deanry was confirm'd by the Bishop, Apr. 11. 1363, and from hence he was promoted to the Bishoprick of Rochester, March 6. 1364.	37 Ed. 3.
1364	JOHN DE APPELBY , L. D. was made Dean of this Church by Papal Provision in 1364. He was living in 1388.	38 Ed. 3.
1389	THOMAS DE EVERE , or EURE , L. D. obtain'd this Deanry by Papal Provision before the End of the Year 1389. He died Octob. 9. 1400, and was buried in the Cathedral at the Entrance of the Quire.	12 R. 2.
1400	THOMAS STOW , LL. D. Archdeacon of London, was elected to this Deanry Oct. 25. 1400, and confirm'd by the Bishop the 29th of the same Month. He died before the 19th of Novemb. 1405.	1 H. 4.
1406	THOMAS MOOR , Archdeacon of Colchester, was elected Dean of this Church in the Month of January, 1406, and died in 1421. His Obit was kept Decemb. 23. He was buried in a Cloister on the North side of St. Paul's, called <i>Pardon Church-yard</i> .	7 H. 4.
1421	REGINALD KENTWODE was elected January 20. 1421, and died Octob. 8. 1441.	9 H. 5.
1441	THOMAS LISIEUX was elected December 11. 1441, and confirmed by the Bishop Jan. 20. following. He died Octob. 13. 1456.	19 H. 6.
1456	LAURENCE BATHE , or BOTHE , was elected Novemb. 22. 1456, and in 1457 was made Bishop of Dunholme, now <i>Durham</i> .	34 H. 6.
1457	WILLIAM SAY , S. T. P. was elected Novemb. 21. 1457, and died Novemb. 23. 1468.	35 H. 6.
1468	ROGER RADCLYFF , LL. D. was elected Decemb. 15. 1468, and confirm'd before the 23d of the same Month. He died before the 28th of July, 1471.	8 Ed. 4.
1471	THOMAS WYNTERBURNE , LL. D. was elected Septemb. 25. 1471. He died Septemb. 6. 1478, according to his Epitaph. (<i>Hist. Paul. p. 63.</i>) December 7. according to <i>Weaver. Fun. Man. p. 370.</i>	11 Ed. 4.
1479	WILLIAM WORSELEY , S. T. P. (but according to his Epitaph, LL. D.) was elected January 22. 1479, and confirm'd March 4. following. He died Aug. 14. 1499. <i>Hist. Paul. p. 77.</i>	19 Ed. 4.
1499	ROBERT SHERBON was elected in 1499, and in 1505 was made Bishop of St. David's.	14 H. 7.
1505	JOHN COLET , or COLLET , S. T. P. succeeded in May, 1505. He died at <i>Sheen</i> in Surrey, Sept. 16. 1519. <i>Ætat. 53.</i> and was buried in the South Isle of the Quire of St. Paul's. N. B. He was the Founder of Paul's School in 1512.	20 H. 7.
1519	RICHARD PACE was elected Octob. 25. 1519, and confirm'd by the Bishop Novemb. 27. following. He died at <i>Stepney</i> in 1532, and was buried in the Chancel of that Parish-Church.	11 H. 8.
After his Death this Deanry continued void about Four Years.		
1536	RICHARD SAMPSON , Bishop of Chichester, was elected Dean of this Church July 24. 1536, and confirm'd by the Bishop the 27th of the same Month. He quitted it in 1540.	28 H. 8.

JOHN

A. D.		A. R.
1540	JOHN INCENT, LL. D. was elected June 4. 1540, and confirm'd the 10th of the same Month. He died before the 12th of September, 1545.	32 H. 8.
1545	WILLIAM MAY, LL. D. was elected Febr. 8. 1545, and in the first of Queen Mary he was deprived.	37 H. 8.
1553	JOHN DE FECKENHAM, alias HOWMAN, on the Deprivation of W. May was elected to this Deanry March 10. 1553, and in November, 1556, he was removed hence, and made Abbot of Westminster.	1 Mar. 1.
1556	HENRY COLE, LL. D. & S. T. P. was elected Dec. 11. 1556, and in the first of Q. Eliz. he was depriv'd.	3 & 4 Ph. & Mar.
1559	WILLIAM MAY, restor'd to this Dignity, was re-elected June 23. 1559. He died August 8, 1560, and was buried in the Quire of this Cathedral.	1 Eliz.
1560	ALEXANDER NOWELL, was elected Novemb. 17. 1560. He died Febr. 13. 1601, and was buried in the Chapel of the Virgin Mary in St. Paul's Cathedral.	3 Eliz.
1602	JOHN OVERAL, S. T. P. was elected May 29. 1602, and in 1614 was made Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry.	44 Eliz.
1614	VALENTINE CARY, S. T. P. was elected Apr. 8. 1614, and in 1621 was made Bishop of Exeter.	12 Jac. 1.
1621	JOHN DONNE, S. T. P. was elected Novemb. 27. 1621. He died March 31. 1631, and was buried in the South Isle of St. Paul's.	19 Jac. 1.
1631	THOMAS WINNIFFE, Dean of Gloucester, was elected to this Deanry April 18. 1631, and in 1641 was made Bishop of Lincoln.	7 Car. 1.
	RICHARD STEWARD, LL. D. was nominated, or at least design'd for this Deanry after Winniffe's Promotion; but it being in the Rebellious Times he was never elected.	
1660	MATTHEW NICHOLAS, LL. D. Dean of Bristol, had a Grant of this Deanry given him by King Charles the First; but by Reason of the Confusion of those Times it did not take Effect 'till after the Restoration; and then he obtain'd a Confirmation of that Grant from King Charles the Second, and July 10. 1660, was duly elected and install'd on the same Day. He died Aug. 14. 1661, and was buried at Winterbourn-Erles in Wiltshire.	12 Car. 2.
1661	JOHN BARWICK, S. T. P. Dean of Dunholme, (Durham,) was elected to this Deanry Octob. 15. 1661, and install'd the 19th of the same Month. He died in 1664, and was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral.	13 Car. 2.
1664	WILLIAM SANCROFT, S. T. P. Dean of York, was elected to this Deanry, Nov. 11. 1664, install'd Decemb. 9. following, and in 1677 was made Archbishop of Canterbury.	16 Car. 2.
1677	EDWARD STILLINGFLEET, S. T. P. was elected Jan. 16. 1677, install'd the 19th of the same Month, and in October, 1689, was made Bishop of Worcester.	29 Car. 2.
1689	JOHN TILLOTSON, S. T. P. Dean of Canterbury, was elected to this Deanry, Nov. 19. 1689, install'd the 21st of the same Month, and in May 1691, was made Archbishop of Canterbury.	1 Will. & Mar.
1691	WILLIAM SHERLOCK, S. T. P. was elected June 12. 1691, and install'd the 15th of the same Month. He died at Hampstead in Middlesex, June 19. 1707. Aet. 67. and was buried in St. Pauls.	3 Will. & Mar.
1707	HENRY GODOLPHIN, S. T. P. was install'd July 18. 1707. Reg. Land.	6 Anne.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 210 l. 12 s. 1 d. Edon, p. 217.

A.D.

A. R.

ARCHDEACONS of LONDON.

- 1136 **WILLIAM** was possessed of it in or about 1136. (*Mon. Angl. Vol. 1. p. 448, 459.*) We hear of him again in 1150. (*Reg. Dec. & Capit. Lib. B. f. 35.*) How long he enjoyed this Archdeaconry afterwards appears not. 2 Steph.
- 1161 **GAUFRIDUS**, *Archidiaconus Lond.* 1161. (*Rymer, Vol. 1. p. 18.*) This Person is omitted by Mr. Newcourt. 7 H. 2.
- 1162 **NICHOLAS** enjoyed it in 1162. (*Reg. Dec. & Capit. Lib. A. f. 23.*) The same in 1185. *Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 346.* 8 H. 2.
- 1192 **PETER BLESSENSIS** was present, when Archdeacon of London, to the Making of a Statute by Ralph de Diceto, the Dean, Anno 1192. (*Lib. L. f. 57.*) [See *Archdeacons of Bath.*] He was depriv'd of his Archdeaconry, but the certain Time does not appear. 4 R. 1.
- 1197 **WALTER FITZ-WALTER** was Archdeacon of London in 1197. *Stow's Survey. p. 175.* 9 R. 1.
- 1204 **ALARD DE BURNHAM** from this Dignity succeeded Ralph de Diceto in the Deanry about 1204. *Newcourt.* 6 Joh.
- WALTER FITZ-WALTER** was Archdeacon of London when Alard de Burnham was Dean. *Ibid.*
- Quere the Reason of Mr. Newcourt's placing the three last as he does? [See his Notes.]
- 1214 **GILBERT** (sometimes written **AILBERTUS**) **DE PLESSETO**, was possessed of it 14 Cal. Octob. (Septemb. 18.) 1214. *Ibid.* 16 Joh.
- 1218 **WILLIAM** was Archdeacon of London in 1218, and 1222. *MS. Cotton. Tiberius, C. 5. f. 156.* 3 H. 3.
- GALFRY DE LUCY** was Archdeacon of London in the Time of Bishop Eustace de Fauconberge, viz. between Febr. 1221, and Octob. 1228. He appears likewise to be Dean of this Church in 1231. *Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 36, 59.*
- 1231 **WILLIAM DE RISING** succeeded Galfry de Lucy in this Archdeaconry, I suppose, about 1231. His Obit was held 7 Id. Jul. (9.) 16 H. 3.
- 1259 **PETER DE NEWPORT** from this Dignity succeeded *Rob. de Barbone* in the Deanry of this Church about 1259. 44 H. 3.
- 1262 **JOHN DE CHISHULL** was Archdeacon of London in 1262. (*Pat. 48 H. 3. m. 19.*) He held this Dignity in 1266, and was Dean of this Church in 1268. [See among them.] 48 H. 3.
- 1272 **THEOBALDUS PLACENTINUS** was Archdeacon of London in 1272. *Coll. Eland. penes D. Hutton, Vol. 2. p. 356.* 56 H. 3.
- 1278 **GEOFFREY MORTIMER** in 1278. *Newcourt. Vol. 1. p. 59. 281.* 6 Ed. 1.
- 1281 **RICHARD DE SWYNEFEAD, SWYNEFEND, SWYNEFELD**, in 1281. (*Ibid. p. 59. 847.*) And in 1282 he was made Bishop of Hereford. 9 Ed. 1.
- ROBERT DE ROSS** very probably succeeded in this Archdeaconry. The exact Time is not set down. He continued a Canon of this Church in 1310, but voided his Archdeaconry many Years before. *Newcourt.*
- 1294 **RICHARD DE GRAVESEND** occurs Archdeacon of London, Nov. 9. 1294. *Wharton de Episc. Lond. p. 108.* 22 Ed. 1.
- 1300 **JOHN DE BEDFORD** occurs in 1300. (*Prynne, p. 309.*) in 1304. (*Reg. Dec. & Capit. Cant. Oril.*) and being to go to Rome, he had the King's Letters of Protection, dated Septemb. 1. 1307. (*Pat. 1 Ed. 2. p. 1.*) Still so styled in 1312. *Pat. 5 Ed. 2.* 28 Ed. 1.

RE-

ARCHDEACONS of LONDON. 187

A.D. 1309	REGINALD, of St. Albans, succeeded John de Bedford in the Archdeaconry of London in 1309. <i>Coll. Huston.</i>	A. R. 2 Ed. 2.
1318	REGINALD, or ROGER, DE CANO MONTE occurs Archdeacon of London in 1318. <i>Ibid.</i>	11 Ed. 2.
1323	RALPH, or RICHARD, DE ASTON occurs in 1323. <i>Newcourt.</i>	16 Ed. 2.
1324	PONTIUS DE PODIO BOSATO, by this Title, had the King's Letters of Protection dated Octob. 28. 1324. <i>Ibid.</i>	17 Ed. 2.
1332	JOHN, or ICHERIUS, DE CONCORATO was Archdeacon of London in 1332. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He resign'd in 1350.	6 Ed. 3.
1350	RICHARD DE KYLVINGTON was confirm'd by the King in this Archdeaconry March 28. 1350. (Pat. 24 E. 3. p. 1.)	24 Ed. 3.
	<i>Quære if the same with R. de Kylmington, Dean of this Church.</i>	
1354	JAMES DE BEAUFORT had this Dignity given him by the King May 18. 1354. Pat. 28 Ed. 3. p. 1.	28 Ed. 3.
1359	JOHN BARNET was by this Title summon'd to Parliament in 1359. (<i>Dugdale Summ. ad Parl. p. 263.</i>) And about the latter End of 1361 he was elected Bishop of Worcester.	34 Ed. 3.
1368	ADAM DE HORTINGDON, or DE HERTINGTON, was Archdeacon of London in 1368. <i>Newcourt, p. 61. 228.</i>	42 Ed. 3.
1382	THOMAS BAKETON occurs Archdeacon of London in 1382 and 1385; and it was void by his Death before the 10th of Febr. 1396. (<i>Reg. Lond.</i>) <i>Quære if that Febr. should not be Nov.?</i>	5 R. 2.
1396	THOMAS STOW, LL.D. was collated Nov. 10. 1396: Void by the Death of Baketon. (<i>Reg. Braybroke, f. 149.</i>) In 1400 he became Dean of this Church. [<i>See among them.</i>]	19 R. 2.
1400	REGINALD KENTWODE was collated Nov. 12. 1400. (<i>Reg. Braybroke, f. 185.</i>) How long he held it after 1415 is uncertain. [<i>See among the Deans.</i>]	1 H. 4.
1426	JOHN SNELL was made Archdeacon of London about Aug. 1426, and resign'd about January 1430. <i>Reg. Lond.</i>	4 H. 6.
1430	RICHARD MORESBY, LL.B. was collated Jan. 20. 1430: Void by the Resignation of Snell. (<i>Reg. Grey, f. 38.</i>) He resign'd in 1442. <i>Reg. Lond.</i>	8 H. 6.
1442	WILLIAM FALLAN was collated February 23. 1442, and install'd the 26th of the same Month: Void by the Resignation of Moresby. <i>Reg. Gilbert, f. 47.</i>	20 H. 6.
1469	RICHARD MARTYN was Archdeacon of London in April, 1469; but the Time of his Admission appears not. He resign'd in 1482. <i>Reg. Lond.</i>	9 Ed. 4.
1482	JOHN GIGLIS, LL.D. was collated June 23. 1482: Void by the Resignation of Martyn. (<i>Reg. Kempe, f. 192.</i>) He resign'd in 1490. <i>See Bishops of Worcester.</i>	22 Ed. 4.
1490	JOHN FORSTER, A.M. was collated Nov. 16. 1490: Void by the Resignation of Giglis. (<i>Reg. Hill, f. 3.</i>) The Time of his voiding this Archdeaconry appears not.	5 H. 7.
1513	WILLIAM HORSEY was Archdeacon of London. The Time of his Admission does not appear, but he resign'd in 1513. <i>Reg. Lond. See among the Precentors of this Church.</i>	6 H. 8.
1514	JOHN YOUNG, S.T.P. Titular Bishop of Callipolis in Thrace, was collated to this Archdeaconry March 28. 1514: Void by the Resignation of Horsey. (<i>Reg. Fitzjames, f. 30.</i>) He died March 28. 1526, and was buried in New-College-Chapel, Oxon. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 567. [<i>See Deans of Chichester.</i>]	6 H. 8.
1526	GEOFFREY WHARTON, S.T.P. was collated March 29. 1526: Void by the Death of J. Young. (<i>Reg. Tonstall, f. 14.</i>) He died about October, 1529.	18 H. 8.

A.D.		A. R.
1529	WILLIAM CLYFF, LL. D. was collated October 30. 1529 : Void by the Death of Wharton. (Reg. Tonstall, f. 28.) He resign'd in August, 1533.	21 H. 8.
1533	THOMAS BEDYLL, or BEDELL, L. B. was collated Aug. 3. or 5. 1533 : Void by the Resignation of T. Clyff. (Reg. Stokesley, f. 19.) He resign'd in the Year following.	25 H. 8.
1534	RICHARD GWENT, S. T. P. was collated Decemb. 19. 1534 : Void by the Resignation of Bedyll. (Reg. Stokesley, f. 25.) He died about July, 1543. [See Archdeacons of Huntingdon.]	26 H. 8.
1543	EDWARD MOWLE, or MOYLE, was collated July 23. 1543 : Void by the Death of Gwent. (Reg. Bonner, f. 144.) He resign'd it Octob. 29. following. [See Archdeacons of Essex.]	35 H. 8.
1543	JOHN WYMMESLEY, or WYMMISLEY, L. B. was collated October 29. 1543 : Void by the Resignation of Mowle. (Reg. Bonner, f. 145.) He resign'd in 1554. [See Archdeacons of Middlesex.]	35 H. 8.
1554	JOHN HARPSFIELD, S. T. P. was collated Apr. 27. 1554 : Void by the Resignation of Wymmesley. (Reg. Bonner, f. 450.) He was depriv'd in the Beginning of Q. Elizabeth's Reign.	1 & 2 Ph. & Mar.
1559	JOHN MULLINS, MOLENS, or MOLINS, S. T. B. was collated Decemb. 13. 1559 : Void by the Deprivation of Harpsfield. (Reg. Bonner, f. 483.) He died 11 Cal. Jun. (May 22.) 1591, and was buried in the North Isle of the Quire of St. Paul's Cathedral.	2 Eliz.
1591	THEOPHILUS AYLMER, A. M. was collated June 1. 1591 : Void by the Death of J. Mullins. (Reg. Lond.) He died in January, 1625, and was buried at Much-Hadham in Hertfordshire.	33 Eliz.
	THOMAS PASKE, S. T. P. succeeded Aylmer in this Archdeaconry ; but the Time of his Admission does not appear. (Newcourt, p. 63.) He died in Sept. 1662. Ibid.	
1662	JOHN DOLBEN, S. T. P. was collated Octob. 11. 1662 : Void by the Death of Tho. Paske. (Reg. Henchman, f. 38.) He resign'd in 1663, or thereabouts. [See Deans of Westminster.]	14 Car. 2.
1664	THOMAS LAMPLUGH, S. T. P. was presented May 27. 1664 : Void by the Resignation of Dolben. (Reg. Henchman, f. 106.) In the latter End of 1676 he was made Bishop of Exeter.	16 Car. 2.
1677	EDWARD STILLINGFLEET, S. T. P. was presented May 4. 1677 : Void by the Promotion of Lamplugh. (Reg. Compton, f. 46. [See among the Deans of this Church.] In 1689 he was made Bishop of Worcester.	29 Car. 2.
1689	THOMAS TENISON, S. T. P. was presented Octob. 26. 1689 : Void by the Promotion of Stillingfleet. (Reg. Compton, f. 109.) In 1691 he was made Bishop of Lincoln.	1 Will. & Mar.
1691	WILLIAM STANLEY, S. T. P. was presented Mar. 5. 1691 : Void by the Promotion of Tenison. (Reg. Compton, f. 120.) [See Deans of St. Asaph.]	3 Will. & Mar.

This ARCHDEACONRY is rated for First Fruits at 23 l. 13 s. 4 d.
Eton, p. 217.

A. D.

A. R.

ARCHDEACONS of ESSEX.

THEOBALD is the first set down by Mr. Newcourt, tho' in his Notes upon him he owns that this Person (whilst Canon of St. Paul's) was present with REUGERUS, QUINTILIANUS, WALTERUS, and ROBERTUS, (the four first Archdeacons of this Diocese that have occurred to him) at an Agreement made by the Canons of this Church in 1143; therefore surely one of those four was Archdeacon of Essex: The Archdeaconry of St. Alban's, which makes the fifth in this Diocese, being instituted some Hundreds of Years after, (viz.) after the Suppression of Religious Houses by King Henry the Eighth.

- 1142 RICHARD RUFFUS was Witness to a Grant made by Robert de Sigillo, Bishop of London, in 1142; (*Lib. L. f. 39.*) The same in 1150, and 1162. 7 Steph.
- 1168 ROBERT BANASTER was Archdeacon of Essex in 1168; (*Collec. à Cotton. p. 107.*) The same in 1192; (*Lib. L. f. 57.*) 1194; (*MS. Cotton. Faustina, B. 2. f. 13.*) His Obit was kept 13 Cal. Junii. (*Mar. 20.*) Obituar. Paul. *Lib. F. f. 56.* 14 H. 2.
- 1214 RICHARD DE HEGHAMS was Archdeacon of Essex in 1214. *Cartul. de Stoke-Care, f. 54.* 16 John.
- 1218 THEOBALD DE VALEN, or DE VALONIIS, was Archdeacon of Essex in 1218; (*Lib. A. f. 12.*) The same, June 23. 1223; (*Pat. 7 H. 3. m. 3.*) 1228; (*Lib. B. f. 12, 13.*) 3 H. 3.
- THOMAS DE FALKEBERG, or DE FALCONBERG, was Archdeacon of Essex when Eustace de Fauconberg was Bishop, (viz.) between Apr. 1222, and Nov. 1228. *Coll. Hutton.*
- 1248 HUGH was Archdeacon of Essex in 1248. *Reg. Dec. & Capit.* 33 H. 3.
- 1252 STEPHEN, of Sandwich, was possessed of it in 1252; (*Lib. A. f. 58.*) The same in 1262; (*Ibid. f. 63.*) 37 H. 3.
- 1271 ADAM, of Feversham, enjoyed it in 1271. *Cart. Orig.* 56 H. 3.
- 1283 ROGER DE LA LEGH, or LEE, from this Dignity was made Dean of this Church in 1283. [*See among them.*] 11 Ed. 1.
- ROBERT DE WYNShALE, or WINCHELSEY, (who came at length to be Archbishop of Canterbury) was some time Archdeacon of Essex, but the Time of his Admission is not set down: But my Author thinks he was promoted to the Archiepiscopal See from his Preferments in this Church in 1294. Who succeeded him immediately in this Archdeaconry does not appear, the next that occurs was
- 1314 STEPHEN DE SEGRAVE, to whom King Edward the Second gave this Archdeaconry of Essex in 1314, by reason the See of London was lately void. (*Pat. 2 E. 2. p. 1.*) He resigned it before 2 Id. Jul. (14) 1319. *Reg. Dec. & Capit. in Bibl. Moriana.* 2 Ed. 2.
- 1329 JOHN DE ELHAM was Archdeacon of Essex in 1329. (*Lib. A. f. 84.*) He died in 1331. 3 Ed. 3.
- 1331 WILLIAM VIGERUS was presented 4 Non. Decembr. (2.) 1331: Void by the Death of Elham. (*Reg. Bandake, f. 81.*) 5 Ed. 3.

A. D.		A. R.
	It was vacant again before 3 Non. Sept. (3.) 1332; but whether by Death, or other Ways, appears not.	
1332	ROBERT, of Canterbury, was collated 3 Non. Sept. (3.) 1332. (Reg. Baudake, f. 82.) He died in 1333.	6 Ed.3.
1333	HUGH DE STATHERN, S. T. P. was collated 5 Id. Nov. (9.) 1333: Void by the Death of Robert, of Canterbury. (Reg. Baudake, f. 86.) He resigned in 1336.	7 Ed.3.
1336	JOHN DE BOWSAR was collated 11 Cal. Februar. (Januar. 22.) 1336: Void by the Resignation of Hugh de Stathern. (Reg. Baudake, f. 100.) When or how Bowsar voided it appears not.	10 Ed.3.
1351	WILLIAM DE ROTHWELL had this Archdeaconry given him by the King in the Vacancy of the See, June 20. 1351. Pat. 25 E. 3. p. 2.	25 Ed.3.
1361	JOHN DE BARNET, Junior, (so called to distinguish him from John Barnet, who was Archdeacon of London,) had this Archdeaconry given him by the King in the Vacancy of the See, Nov. 30. 1361. (Pat. 35 E. 3. p. 3.) He resigned in 1367.	35 Ed.3.
1367	JOHN DE CANTEBRUG, L. B. was collated 12 Cal. Julii, (Junii 20.) 1367: Void by the Resignation of John de Barnet. (Reg. Sudbury, f. 50.) When or how he voided it appears not.	41 Ed.3.
1369	HENRY WYNTERTON: The exact Time when he came in appears not, but he seems to have been possessed of it in 1369. Reg. Whittlesey, A. C.	43 Ed.3.
1399	RICHARD PRENTYS was presented Febr. 11. 1399: Void by the Death of Wynterton. (Reg. Braybroke, f. 179.) He resigned in 1420.	22 R. 2.
1420	JOHN SHIRBOURN was collated Sept. 7. 1420: Void by the Resignation of Prentys. (Reg. Dec. & Capit. f. 70.) He died in 1435.	8 H. 5.
1435	ZANOBIVS MULAKYN, S. T. P. was collated Apr. 5. 1435: Void by the Death of Shirbourn. (Reg. Fitz-Hugh, f. 35.) He died in 1461.	13 H. 6.
1461	JAMES GOLDWELL, L. D. was collated Aug. 5. 1461: Void by the Death of Mulakyn. (Reg. Kempe, f. 75.) He resigned about 1472.	1 Ed.4.
1472	JOHN GUNTROP, A. M. was collated Octob. 3. 1472: Void by the Resignation of Goldwell. (Reg. Kempe, f. 136.) He resigned in May, 1478. [See Deans of Wells.]	12 Ed.4.
1478	JOHN CRALL, alias SUDBURY, was collated May 16. 1478: Void by the Resignation of Gunthrop. (Reg. Kempe, f. 166.) He died in 1479.	18 Ed.4.
1479	EDMUND AUDELEY, A. M. was collated Dec. 22. 1479: Void by the Death of Crall. (Reg. Kempe, f. 176.) He resigned about 1480. [See Bishops of Rochester.]	19 Ed.4.
1480	THOMAS JAN, or JANE, S. T. P. was collated July 21. 1480: Void by the Resignation of Audeley. (Reg. Kempe, f. 179.) In July, 1499, he was made Bishop of Norwich.	20 Ed.4.
1499	JOHN DE LOPEZ, a Cardinal Priest by the Title of Sancta Maria trans Tyberim, was presented by the King November 4. 1499: Void by the Promotion of Jane. (Reg. Hill, f. 34.) He died at Rome Aug. 5. 1501, and was buried in the Vatican Church there.	14 H. 7.

A. D.		A. R.
1501	FRANCIS, Archbishop of Byzantium, was presented by the King to this Dignity in the Vacancy of the See, March 19. 1501: Void by the Death of John de Lopez. (Reg. Hill, f. 39.) He died in 1502. [See Archdeacons of Wells.]	16 H. 7.
1502	RICHARD RAWSON, S. T. P. was collated January 24. 1502: Void by the Death of Francis. (Reg. Hill, f. 41.) He died in 1543.	17 H. 7.
1543	EDWARD MOWLE was collated October 29. 1543: Void by the Death of Rawson. (Reg. Bonner, f. 145.) He died in 1558. [See Archdeacons of London.]	35 H. 8.
1558	THOMAS DARBYSHIRE, LL. D. was collated Oct. 22. 1558: Void by the Death of Mowle. (Reg. Bonner, f. 477.) He was deprived in the beginning of Queen Elizabeth's Reign.	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1559	THOMAS COLE, A. M. was collated Jan. 3. 1559: Void by the Deprivation of Darbyshire. (Reg. Grindall, f. 112.) He died in 1571.	1 Eliz.
1571	JOHN WALKER, S. T. P. was collated July 10. 1571: Void by the Death of Cole. (Reg. Grindall, f. 161.) He resigned about August, 1585.	13 Eliz.
1585	WILLIAM TABOR, S. T. B. was collated Aug. 27. 1585: Void by the Resignation of Walker. (Reg. Grindall, f. 221.) He resigned in 1602.	27 Eliz.
1602	SAMUEL HARSNET, A. M. was collated January 17. 1602: Void by the Resignation of Tabor. (Reg. Bancroft, f. 32.) He resigned in 1609. [See Bishops of Chichester.]	1 Jac. I.
1609	GEORGE GOLDMAM, S. T. P. was collated Nov. 8. 1609: Void by the Resignation of Harsnet. (Reg. Bancroft, f. 130.) He died about Jan. 1. 1633, and was buried in the Chancel of the Church of Chestnut in Hertfordshire.	7 Jac. I.
1633	EDWARD LATFIELD, A. M. was collated by the Archbishop of Canterbury, (pro hac vice) Febr. 5. 1633: Void by the Death of Goldman. (Reg. Laud, f. 80.) He died about the beginning of August, 1680.	9 Car. I.
1680	THOMAS TURNER, S. T. B. was collated December 20. 1680: Void by the Death of Layfield. (Reg. Compton, f. 64.) He resigned in 1689.	32 Car. 2.
1689	CHARLES ALSTON, S. T. P. was collated the 17th of July, 1689: Void by the Resignation of Turner. Reg. Compton, f. 1.	1 Will. & Mar.
1714	THOMAS GOOCH, S. T. P. was installed July 24. 1714: Void by the Death of Alston. Reg. Robinson.	13 Anne.

This ARCHDEACONRY is rated for First Fruits at 52 l. Essex, p. 217.

A.D.	ARCHDEACONS of MIDDLESEX.	A.R.
1138	R OGER, so styled, died about the Year 1138. <i>R. de Dicet. Coll. 507.</i>	3 Steph.
1138	R ICHARD FITZ-WALTER, or DE BELMEIS, had this Dignity conferred on him in or about 1138. He continued in this Office in 1150, and in 1152 was made Bishop of this See. [See among them.]	3 Steph.
1181	R ALPH DE DICETO from this Dignity was promoted to the Deanry of this Church in 1181. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 34.</i>	27 H. 2.
1186	G IBERT was Archdeacon of Middlesex in 1186. (<i>Reg. Dec. & Capit. Cart. Orig.</i>) The same in 1192. (<i>Lib. L. f. 57.</i>)	32 H. 2.
1203	R - - - - enjoyed this Dignity in or about 1203. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 77.</i>	5 John.
1220	W ILLIAM was Archdeacon of Middlesex in 1220, and 1226. <i>Ex Chartis Orig.</i>	5 H. 3.
1228	R EGINALD enjoyed this Dignity in 1228, and died in 1231. <i>MS. Cotton. Tiberius, A. 10.</i>	13 H. 3.
	R OBERT DE BONEWELL was Archdeacon of Middlesex in the time of Roger Niger, Bishop of London, (viz.) between 1229, and 1241. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 77, 78.</i>	
1242	J OHN, of Northampton, was Archdeacon of Middlesex in 1242. (<i>MS. Cotton. Cleopatra, A. 7.</i>) He died toward the latter end of 1243.	27 H. 3.
1244	F ULKE, of Stanford, had this Archdeaconry conferred on him in April, 1244: Void by the Death of John, of Northampton. <i>Cart. Orig. penes Dec. & Capit.</i>	29 H. 3.
1248	R - - - - (whom my Author imagines to be Richard Foliot) was Archdeacon of Middlesex in 1248, and 1251. (<i>Lib. A. f. 58.</i>) The same in 1259. (<i>Pat. 43 H. 3. m. 9.</i>) He died before the 10 Cal. Apr. (Mar. 23.) 1266. <i>Newcourt.</i>	33 H. 3.
1266	H ENRY DE WENGHAM had the King's Letters of Protection (by this Style) dated Jan. 20. 1266. (<i>Pat. 51 H. 3. m. 11.</i>) He died 10 Cal. Nov. (Oct. 23.) following.	51 H. 3.
1276	T HOMAS DE INGALDESTHORP, or INGLETHORP, from this Dignity was made Dean of this Church in 1276. [See among them.]	4 Ed. 1.
1276	R ALPH DE BALDOCK, or BAUDAKE, was Archdeacon of Middlesex in 1276, 1279; and from being Archdeacon, was elected Dean of this Church in 1294. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 39.</i>	4 Ed. 1.
1295	R ALPH DE MALLING had this Dignity conferred on him by Robert Winchelsey, Archbishop of Canterbury, 8 Cal. Maii, (Apr. 24.) 1295, per assumptionem Baldock ad Decanatum S. Pauli. (<i>Reg. Winchelsey Cant.</i>) How long he continued in it appears not.	23 Ed. 1.
1304	R ICHARD DE NEWPORT was Archdeacon of Middlesex in 1304, and from hence made Dean of this Church in 1314. [See among them.]	32 Ed. 1.
1314	R OBERT DE BALDOCK succeeded in this Archdeaconry in 1314. He was afterwards (King Edward the Second's Troubles coming on) deprived in 1326, and thrown by the Mob into Newgate, where he died May 28. 1327, and was buried in St. Paul's Church two Days after. <i>Wharton de Episc. Lond. p. 111, 112.</i>	7 Ed. 2.
1326	R OGER DE HALES was collated 3 Non. Decembr. (3.) 1326. <i>Reg. Baudake, f. 63.</i>	1 Ed. 3.
1330	T HOMAS TRUSSELL had this Archdeaconry given him by the King, Febr. 15. 1330. <i>Pat. 5 E. 3. p. 1.</i>	5 Ed. 3.

A. D.		A. R.
	THOMAS ASTLEY, or DE ASTELEY, succeeded in this Archdeaconry, but the Time of his Admission appears not. He resigned it by way of Exchange for the Treasurership of this Church in 1333. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 79.	
1333	ROBERT DE REDDES WELL, L. D. was admitted 9 Cal. Dec. (Nov. 23.) 1333: Void by the Resignation of Astley. (Reg. Bandake, f. 87.) He died before 17 Cal. Sept. (Aug. 16.) 1337. (Reg. Lond.) Quære, If that Sept. should not be Dec.?	8 Ed. 3.
1337	THOMAS DURANT, S. T. P. was collated 17 Cal. Dec. (Nov. 15.) 1337: Void by the Death of Reddeswell. (Reg. Bandake, f. 102.) How he voided it appears not.	11 Ed. 3.
1349	ANDREW OFFARD, or UFFORD, succeeded by Papal Provision in 1349. He died about the latter end of 1358. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 79.	23 Ed. 3.
1361	MATTHEW CRUMP was confirmed by the King in this Archdeaconry Aug. 19. 1361. Pat. 35 E. 3. p. 2.	35 Ed. 3.
1361	WILLIAM DE PELMOGNA, or PALMERNA, succeeded Crump in this Archdeaconry; for the King (in the Vacancy of the See) gave it him Sept. 21. 1361; and he was admitted the 24th of the same Month. (Reg. Sudbury, f. 5.) How he voided it appears not.	35 Ed. 3.
	ADAM THEBAUD, or TYBOLD, was the next in this Archdeaconry; the Time of his Admission appears not, but he resigned it in 1364, by way of Exchange for the Rectory of Rougham in Norfolk, (Wharton,) with	
1364	BARTHOLOMEW SIDERY, who was admitted 17 Cal. Julii, (Junii 15.) 1364: Void by the Resignation of Theband. (Reg. Sudbury, f. 32.) He died before May 10. 1393.	38 Ed. 3.
1393	WILLIAM STORTFORD was admitted May 10. 1393: Void by the Death of Sidey. (Reg. Braybroke, f. 100.) He made his Will Aug. 1. 1416., which was proved Nov. 4. following. Reg. Dec. & Capit.	16 R. 2.
1416	RICHARD BRUTON was admitted Novemb. 20. 1416. (Reg. Dec. & Capit. f. 48.) He died before March 17. 1417.	4 H. 5.
1418	RICHARD CLIFFORD was admitted May 2. 1418: Void by the Death of Bruton. (Reg. Dec. & Capit. f. 56.) He died before Sept. 6. 1422.	6 H. 5.
1422	SIMON NORTHEW was admitted Sept. 6. 1422: Void by the Death of Clifford. (Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 80.) He died before May 2. 1429.	10 H. 5.
1429	WILLIAM BOTHE, or BOOTHE, was collated May 2. 1429: Void by the Death of Northew. (Reg. Grey, f. 27.) He resigned in 1441. [See Bishops of Lichfeld and Coventry.]	7 H. 6.
1441	STEPHEN WILTON, S. T. P. was collated Nov. 9. 1441: Void by the Resignation of Boothe. (Reg. Gilbert, f. 39.) He resigned it in 1443. [See Archdeacons of Sarum.]	19 H. 6.
1443	ROBERT WYOTT was collated April 15. 1443: Void by the Resignation of Wilton. (Reg. Kempe, f. 49.) When or how he voided it appears not.	21 H. 6.
	THOMAS KEMPE occurs Archdeacon of Middlesex; but the Time of his Admission, or voiding it, appears not.	
	JOHN WODDE was the next Successor in this Archdeaconry; the Time of his Admission appears not, but it became void by his Death before Nov. 16. 1475. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 80, 81.	
1475	WILLIAM DUDLEY, A. M. was collated Nov. 16. 1475: Void by the Death of Wodde. (Reg. Kempe, f. 153.) He resigned before October 30. 1476. (Reg. Lond.) [See Deans of Windsor.]	15 Ed. 4.

A. D.		A. R.
1476	RICHARD LICHFIELD, LL. D. was collated October 30. 1476: Void by the Resignation of Dudley. (Reg. Kempe, f. 158.) He died February 27. 1496, and was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral. [See Archdeacons of Bath.]	16 Ed. 4.
1496	JOHN ALEYN, alias KERVER, S. T. P. was collated March 8. 1496: Void by the Death of Lichfield. (Reg. Hill, f. 22.) He died before Aug. 11. 1516. Reg. Lond.	11 H. 7.
1516	RICHARD EDEN was collated Aug. 11. 1516: Void by the Death of Aleyn. (Reg. Fitz-James, f. 65.) He died before April 9. 1551.	8 H. 8.
1551	HENRT HERVIE, LL. D. was collated April 9. 1551: Void by the Death of Eden. (Reg. Bonner, f. 310.) He resigned it on or before April 11. 1554. [See Præcentors of this Church.]	5 Ed. 6.
1554	JOHN WYMUNSLER, or WYMMESLER, LL. B. Archdeacon of London, resigning that, was collated to this, April 11. 1554: Void by the Resignation of Hervie. (Reg. Bonner, f. 449.) He died before October 10. 1556.	1 & 2 Ph. & Mar.
1556	WILLIAM CHEDSEY, S. T. P. was collated October 10. 1556: Void by the Death of Wymunsley. (Reg. Bonner, f. 468.) He was deprived in the beginning of Queen Elizabeth.	3 & 4 Ph. & Mar.
1559	ALEXANDER NOWELL, S. T. P. was collated January 1. 1559: Void by the Deprivation of Chedsey. (Reg. Grindall, f. 112.) He held it about a Year, and then resigned it. [See Deans of this Church.]	1 Eliz.
1560	THOMAS WATTS, A. M. was collated January 31. 1560: Void by the Resignation of Nowell. (Reg. Grindall, f. 119.) He died before May 28. 1577. Reg. Lond. & Cant.	2 Eliz.
1577	ADAM SQUIRE, S. T. R. was collated June 12. 1577: Void by the Death of Watts. (Reg. Grindall, f. 190.) He died before October 26. 1588. Reg. Lond.	19 Eliz.
1588	RICHARD VAUGHAN, S. T. B. was collated Oct. 26. 1588: Void by the Death of Squire. (Reg. Grindall, f. .) [See Bishops of Bangor.]	30 Eliz.
	ROBERT TIGHE succeeded next, but the time of his Admission appears not. He died before May 4. 1616. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 82.	
1616	WILLIAM GODWYN, or GOODWYN, S. T. P. was collated Sept. 23. 1616: Void by the Death of Tighe. (Reg. Bancroft, f. 208.) He died June 11. 1620, and was buried in Christ's Church, Oxon. [See Deans there.]	14 Jac. 1.
1620	RICHARD CLUET, S. T. P. was collated June 16. 1620: Void by the Death of Godwyn. (Reg. Bancroft, f. 238.) He was sequester'd of all in the time of the Grand Rebellion, and died before the Restoration.	18 Jac. 1.
1660	ROBERT PORT, S. T. P. was collated July 20. 1660: Void by the Death of Cluet. He died before Nov. 29. 1669. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 83.	12 Car. 2.
1669	THOMAS COOKE was collated Dec. 7. 1669: Void by the Death of Pory. (Reg. Henchman, f. 144.) He died before October 3. 1679. Reg. Cant. & Lond.	21 Car. 2.
1679	WILLIAM JANE, A. M. was collated October 7. 1679: Void by the Death of Cooke. (Reg. Compton, f. 58.) He resigned in 1686. Reg. Lond.	31 Car. 2.
1686	JOHN GOODMAN, S. T. P. was collated June 13. 1686: Void by the Resignation of Jane. (Reg. Compton, f. 87.) He died in 1690.	2 Jac. 2.

ROBERT

ARCHDEACONS of COLCHESTER. 195

A. D. 1690	ROBERT GROVE, S. T. P. was collated Septemb. 8. 1690: Void by the Death of Goodman. (Reg. Compton, f. 124.) In 1691 he was made Bishop of Chichester.	A. R. 2 Will. & Mar.
1691	ROBERT COREY, S. T. P. was admitted Aug. 14. 1691: Void by the Promotion of Grove. Reg. Compton, f. 129.	3 Will. & Mar.
1705	WILLIAM LANCASTER, S. T. P. was installed April 3. 1705: Void by the Death of Corey. Reg. Lond.	4 Anne.

This ARCHDEACONRY is rated for First Fruits at 60 l. Essex, p. 217.

ARCHDEACONS of COLCHESTER.

1132 1150	RICHARD, in 1132. Reg. Dec. & Capit. Lib. L. f. 53. RAILWARD seems to be Archdeacon of Colchester in 1150. Lib. L. f. 57.	33 H. 1. 15 Steph.
--------------	---	-----------------------

N. B. Here Mr. Newcourt repeats the same Words of the four first Archdeacons, (viz. REUGERUS, QUINTILIANUS, WALTERUS, and ROBERTUS,) as he said in the Archdeacons of Essex. Quære, Why they had not their Rank in his Catalogue?

RICHARD FOLIOT was Archdeacon of Colchester when Gilbert Foliot was Bishop of London, (viz.) between 1163, and 1187. Lib. A. f. 8.

1186	RALPH occurs in 1186. (MS. Cotton. Vitellius, E. 15. f. 151.) He died in 1190.	32 H. 2.
------	--	----------

1192	RICHARD was possessed of it in 1192. Lib. L. f. 57.	4 R. 1.
------	---	---------

1214	SIMON was so styled in 1214. Lib. A. f. 26.	16 John.
------	---	----------

1218	ROGER NIGER was Archdeacon of Colchester 5 Cal. Dec. (Nov. 27.) 1218; (MS. Cotton. Tiberius, C. f. 156.) The same in 1221; (Ibid. Otho, D. 3. f. 78.) He was made Bishop of this See in 1229. [See among them]	3 H. 3.
------	--	---------

1238	HUGH, of London, died possessed of it in 1238. MS. Cotton. Tiberius, A. f. 10.	23 H. 3.
------	--	----------

1248	R - - - - succeeded in this Archdeaconry; but of him I find no more, only that he was Archdeacon of Colchester in 1248. Coll. Hutton.	33 H. 3.
------	---	----------

1250	HUGH DE S. EDMUNDO was Archdeacon of Colchester in 1250; (Reg. Dec. & Capit. Pix. K.) The same in 1260; Pat. 45 H. 3.	35 H. 3.
------	---	----------

1267	FULCO LOVELL was Archdeacon of Colchester, July 1. 1267. (Pat. 51 H. 3. m. 16.) In 1280 he was elected Bishop of this See, but refused it. He died Nov. 21. 1285. Wharton, p. 105.	51 H. 3.
------	--	----------

1286	GILES DE FTLOL was Archdeacon of Colchester in 1286. (Prynne, Vol. 1. p. 1288.) He died in 1298. Lib. A. f. 70.	14 Ed. 1.
------	---	-----------

1302	RICHARD DE NEWPORT is once found in an old Cartulary, 31 E. 1. 1302, mentioned by the Title of Archdeacon of Colchester. [See Archdeacons of Middlesex.]	31 Ed. 1.
------	--	-----------

1310	JOHN DE CHISHULL occurs in 1310. (Cart. Orig.) But the Time of his Admission to it, or Voidance of it, appears not.	3 Ed. 2.
------	---	----------

1312	WILLIAM DE MELEFORD in all Probability succeeded him: He was Archdeacon of Colchester in 1312, 1319, 1328, 1331. (Cart. Orig.) He died in 1336.	5 Ed. 2.
------	---	----------

W I L

196 ARCHDEACONS of COLCHESTER.

A. D.		A. R.
1336	WILLIAM DE STOW was presented 3 Non. Mar. (5.) Void by the Death of Meleford. (Reg. Bandake, f. 100.) The time of his voiding it appears not.	10 Ed. 3.
1342	RICHARD DE PLESSIS was Archdeacon of Colchester in 1342: He voided it before 3 Id. Apr. (11.) 1363. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 88.	16 Ed. 3.
1363	MICHAEL DE NORTHBURG was presented by the King in the Vacancy of the See 3 Id. Apr. (11.) 1363. (Reg. Sudbury, f. 24.) He resigned in 1373.	37 Ed. 3.
1373	RICHARD DE PIRITON was collated 6 Cal. Octobr. (Sept. 26.) 1373: Void by the Resignation of Northburg. (Reg. Sudbury, f. 100.) He died Aug. 26. 1387, and was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral. Hist. Paul. f. 54.	47 Ed. 3.
	JOHN DE CARLETON seems to have succeeded Piriton in this Archdeaconry, but the time of his Admission does not appear. He voided it before Nov. 3. 1398. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 89.	
1398	THOMAS MORE, or MOORE, succeeded in this Archdeaconry Nov. 3. 1398: Void by the Resignation of Carleton. (Reg. Braybroke.) How long he held it appears not. [See Deans of S. Paul's.] Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 43. 89.	21 R. 2.
1407	RICHARD KINGSTON occurs Archdeacon of Colchester in 1407, which he resigned in 1411, by way of Exchange for the Church of Berghby in the Diocese of Lincoln. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 89.	8 H. 4.
1411	WILLIAM SPIGURNELL was collated Nov. 25. 1411: Void by the Resignation of Kingston. (Reg. Dec. & Capit. f. 9.) How or when he voided it appears not.	12 H. 4.
1424	PETER HENDEWYCK was installed Febr. 14. 1424. (Reg. Dec. & Capit. f. 99.) How or when he voided it appears not.	2 H. 6.
1425	WILLIAM DUFFELD was installed March 23. 1425. No Mention how void. (Reg. Dec. & Capit. f. 111.) He resigned in 1433.	3 H. 6.
1433	JOHN STOPYNGTON was presented May 19. 1433: Void by the Resignation of Duffeld. (Reg. Fitz-Hugh, f. 18.) He resigned about April, 1440.	11 H. 6.
1440	ROBERT AISCOGH, S. T. B. was collated Apr. 3. 1440: Void by the Resignation of Stopyngton. (Reg. Gilbert, f. 28.) He died before Febr. 15. 1448.	18 H. 6.
1447	NICHOLAS CLOOS, or CLOSE, S. T. P. was collated Febr. 15. 1447: Void by the Death of Aiscogh. (Reg. Gilbert, f. 112.) Bishop of Carlisle in 1450.	25 H. 6.
	ROBERT STILLINGTON is the next Archdeacon of Colchester that is to be met with in the London Registry, though the Time of his Admission thereto doth not appear. But if, according to the Registry of Exon, he was so made in 1462, (as my Author has it from Dr. Hutton) then doubtless there must have been another Archdeacon of Colchester between Cloos and him. Stillington resigned this Archdeaconry in 1465. [See Bishops of Bath and Wells.]	
1465	BENEDICT BURGH, A. M. was collated Feb. 10. 1465: Void by the Resignation of Stillington. (Reg. Kempe, f. 99.) He died in 1483. Reg. Lond.	5 Ed. 4.
1483	THOMAS BAROW, L. D. was collated July 18. 1483: Void by the Death of Burgh. (Reg. Kempe, f. 195.) He died in 1499.	23 Ed. 4.

JOHN

ARCHDEACONS of COLCHESTER. 127

A.D.		A.R.
1499	JOHN MAYNWARING was collated July 9. 1499: Void by the Death of <i>Baron</i> . (Reg. Hill, f. 31.) How he voided it appears not.	14 H. 7.
	ROBERT PERROTT was the next Archdeacon of Colchester, but the Time of his Admission appears not. He died in 1518. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 90.	
1518	RICHARD PAGE was collated Febr. 16. 1518: Void by the Death of Perrot. (Reg. Fitz-James, f. 77.) He resign'd within a Year. [See more of him among the Deans of St. Paul's.]	10 H. 8.
1519	JOHN CLERK , or CLARK , LL.D. was collated Octob. 22. 1519: Void by the Resignation of Page. (Reg. Fitz-James, f. 79.) In 1523 he was made Bishop of Bath and Wells.	11 H. 8.
1523	EDWARD LEE , S.T.P. had this Archdeaconry conferred on him by the King, Novemb. 19. 1523: Void by the Promotion of Clerk. (Reg. Tunstall, f. 4.) In 1531 he was made Archbishop of York.	15 H. 8.
1531	ROBERT ALDERIDGE , or ALDRICH , S.T.P. succeeded in this Archdeaconry by the Gift of the King, Dec. 30. 1531: Void by the Promotion of Lee. (Reg. Stokesley, f. 11.) In 1537 he was made Bishop of Carlisle.	23 H. 8.
1537	RICHARD COZEN , or COREN , S.T.P. succeeded likewise by the Gift of the King, Octob. 1. 1537: Void by the Promotion of Alderidge. (Reg. Stokesley, f. 34.) He died in 1543.	29 H. 8.
1543	ANTHONY BELLASIS , LL.D. succeeded Apr. 27. 1543: Void by the Death of Cozen. (Reg. Bonner, f. 143.) He died in 1553.	35 H. 8.
1553	JOHN STANDISH , S.T.P. was admitted Jan. 10. 1553. (void by the Death of Bellasis) at the Presentation of Sir Edm. North, Knt. (Reg. Bonner, f. 316.) but had his Institution obliterated in a few Days after.	1 Mar. 1.
1553	HUGH WESTON , S.T.P. was collated Jan. 22. 1553: Per subductionem & obliterationem actus institutionis Standish. (Reg. Bonner, f. 448.) He was put out of it before Octob. 15. 1558.	1 Mar. 1.
1558	JOHN STANDISH , S.T.P. was again invested in it by Bishop Bonner's Collation, Oct. 15. 1558: Void by the Removal of Weston. (Reg. Bonner, f. 477.) He was depriv'd soon after Q. Eliz. came to the Crown.	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1559	JOHN PULLEYNE was admitted Dec. 13. 1559, ad presentationem Regina: Void by the Deprivation of Standish. (Reg. Bonner, f. 483.) He died in 1565. Reg. Lond.	1 Eliz.
1565	JOHN CALPHILL , S.T.B. was collated July 16. 1565: Void by the Death of Pulleyne. (Reg. Grindall, f. 137.) In 1570 he was nominated to the See of Worcester, but died before Consecration.	7 Eliz.
1570	GEORGE WYTHERS , S.T.P. was collated Octob. 11. 1570: Void by the Death of Calphill. (Reg. Grindall, f. 157.) He died in 1617.	12 Eliz.
1617	HENRY KING , A.M. was collated April 10. 1617: Void by the Death of Wythers. (Reg. Lond.) In 1641 he was made Bishop of Chichester.	15 Jac. 1.
1642	JOSEPH SHUTE , A.M. had this Dignity conferred on him by the King Apr. 15. 1642: Void by the Promotion of H. King. (Reg. Lond, f. 110.) He died before July 10. the same Year. Vacant Eighteen Years.	18 Car. 1.
	JOHN HANSLEY , after the King's Restoration, was made Archdeacon of Colchester; but the Time of his Admission appears not, nor of his Death, the latter my Author thinks was some Time in the Year 1666. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 93.	

198 ARCHDEACONS of St. ALBAN'S.

A.D.		A. R.
1666	WILLIAM WELLS, S.T.P. was collated February 2. 1666, and install'd the 5th of the same Month. (Reg. Henchman, f. 123.) He died in 1675.	18 Car.2.
1675	CHARLES SMITH, A.M. was collated Aug. 25. 1675: Void by the Death of Wells. (Reg. Henchman, f. 180.) He died in 1678.	27 Car.2.
1678	WILLIAM SILL, A.M. was collated Septemb. 24. 1678: Void by the Death of Smith. (Reg. Compton, f. 51.) He died in 1681.	30 Car.2.
1681	WILLIAM BEVERIDGE, S.T.P. was collated Novemb. 3. 1681: Void by the Death of Sill. (Reg. Compton, f. 69.) In 1704 he was made Bishop of St. Asaph.	33 Car.2.
1704	JONAS WARLEY, A.M. was install'd Aug. 26. 1704: Void by the Promotion of Beveridge. Reg. Lond.	3 Anna.

This ARCHDEACONRY is rated for First Fruits at 50*l*.
Edon, p. 217.

ARCHDEACONS of St. ALBAN'S.

THE Abbey of St. Alban's, and several Parishes in the Counties of Hertford and Bucks were first subjected to the Jurisdiction of the Bishop of London, and his Successors, for ever, by the King's Letters Patents, dated Apr. 1. 1550. 4 Ed. 6. See Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 225.

Over which the then Bishop of London (Nicholas Ridley) constituted an Archdeacon, thereby adding a fifth Archdeacon to the Diocese of London.

But Note, This fifth Archdeacon hath no Stall nor Place in the Quire or Chapter. See Newcourt, Vol. 11. p. 94.

WILLIAM EAST, S.T.B. was the first Archdeacon of St. Alban's my Author has met with, and indeed he may be presumed to have been the very first; for he resign'd it in 1556. Newcourt, Ibid.

1556 JAMES DUGDALE, A.M. was collated February 26. 1556: Void by the Resignation of W. East. (Reg. Bonner. f. 470.) He was depriv'd in 1560.

1560 DAVID KEMPE was collated July 17. 1560: Void by the Deprivation of Dugdale. (Reg. Grindall, f. 116.) He resign'd in 1580.

1580 GILES LAWRENCE, L.D. was collated Jan. 30. 1580: Void by the Resignation of Kempe. (Reg. Grindall, f. 200.) He resign'd about July the Year following.

1581 WILLIAM HUTCHINSON, A.M. was collated July 5. 1581: Void by the Resignation of Lawrence. (Reg. Grindall, f. 201.) When or how he voided it appears not.

THOMAS RAYMENT, S.T.P. occurs Archdeacon of St. Alban's, but the Time of his Admission appears not. He died before Novemb. 14. 1631. Reg. Lond.

1631 THOMAS WESTFIELD, S.T.P. was collated Nov. 14. 1631: Void by the Death of Rayment. (Reg. Land, f. 60.) Bishop of Bristol in 1641, but supposed to hold this in Commendam with it. [See Bishops of Bristol.]
Void from June 1644 till after the Restoration.

MARK

PRÆCENTORS of St. PAUL's, LONDON. 199

A. D.		A. R.
1660	MARK FRANK, S. T. B. was collated Decemb. 19. 1660. (Reg. Henchman, f. 9.) He died in 1664.	12 Car. 2.
1664	CHRISTOPHER SHUTE, S. T. P. was collated June 30. 1664 : Void by the Death of Frank. (Reg. Henchman, f. 107.) He died not long after. Quære how long vacant?	16 Car. 2.
1671	WILLIAM BELL, S. T. P. was collated Apr. 28. 1671 : Void by the Death of Shute. (Reg. Henchman, f. 157.) He died July 19. 1683, and was buried in the Chancel of St. Sepulchre's Church, London. Reg. Lond. collat. f. 157.	23 Car. 2.
1683	EDWARD CARTER, A. M. was collated August 9. 1683 : Void by the Death of Bell. (Reg. Compton, f. 77.) He died in 1687.	35 Car. 2.
1688	JOHN COLE, A. M. had this Archdeaconry conferred on him by the Archbishop of Canterbury (the Bishop of London being then under Suspension) June 5. 1688 : Void by the Death of Carter. Reg. Dec. & Capit. f. 209.	4 Jac. 2.
	LIONELL GATFORD, S. T. P. [See the Addenda.]	

This ARCHDEACONRY is not charged for First Fruits or Tenths either in Newcourt, or Eton.

PRÆCENTORS of St. PAUL's, LONDON.

THIS Office was first erected into a Dignity in the fifth Year of King John, 1203 : And we have an Account of two Persons, who exercised the Office before it was endow'd, viz.

	RALPH about 1183, and one WALTER FITZ-WALTER. [Of him see more among the Archdeacons of London.]	
1203	BENEDICT DE SANSETUN was made the first Præcentor after the Office was endowed and erected into a Dignity in 1203. (See the Instrument in Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 97.) And from this Dignity he was made Bishop of Rochester in 1215.	5 John
1226	WILLIAM DE RISING was Præcentor in 1226. (Reg. Abbât. de Waltham dudum penes Peter Le Neve, Arm. Norroy, nunc penes Robertum, Comit. Oxon. f. 113.) [See Archdeacons of London.]	11 H. 3.
1227	PETER was Præcentor in 1227, and in December 1233. Baga Elien. Dioc.	12 H. 3.
1239	JOHN DE NORTON enjoy'd it in 1239. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 98.	24 H. 3.
1240	THOMAS DE STORTEFORD was possess'd of it about 1240, and 1241. (Lib. A. f. 28.) His Obit was used to be kept on Cal. Decemb. (1.)	25 H. 3.
1241	ROGER DE HORSETT, commonly called DORSETT and DE ORSETH, was Præcentor in 1241 and 1243. (Cart. Orig.) His Obit was kept 9 Cal. Febr. (Jan. 24.) Lib. L. f. 92. On 19 Cal. Febr. (Jan. 14.) Lib. L. f. 66.	26 H. 3.
1246	ROBERT DE BARTHONE, or DE BARTON, was collated to this Dignity in 1246. (Reg. Grossthead, Episc. Linc.) In 1256 he was made Dean of this Church. [See among them.]	31 H. 3.
1259	R----- May 24. 1259. Pat. 43 H. 3. m. 9.	43 H. 3.

JOHN

200 PRESENTORS of St. PAUL's, LONDON.

AD.		A.R.
1262	JOHN DE WENHAM was Præcentor of this Church in 1262. (Pat. 47 H. 3. m. 19.) The same in 1281. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 98.	47 H. 3.
1310	GILBERT SEGRAVE became in 1310, and in 1313 was made Bishop of this See. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 98.	3 Ed. 2.
1313	JOTEUS , or JOCLUST DE KYNBANTON , or KYNEBARTON , was collated to this Dignity by Walter , Archbishop of Canterbury, in 1313. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 99.	6 Ed. 2.
1328	HUGH DE STATHERN was collated 16 Cal. Aug. (July 17.) 1328. (Reg. Bmdale, f. 69.) [See Archdeacons of Essex.]	1 Ed. 3.
1333	WILLIAM DE WORSTON was collated 4 Id. Dec. (10.) 1333 : Void by the Removal of Stathern. (Reg. Baudake, f. 87.) How he voided it appears not, but probably he was succeeded by	6 Ed. 3.
1341	WILLIAM DE PLUMSTOCK , (who was Præcentor of this Church June 15. 1341. Pat. 15 Ed. 3. p. 2.)	15 Ed. 3.
1341	WILLIAM DE BORSTON was Præcentor July 3. 1341. (Pat. 15 Ed. 3. p. 2.) But how long he held it, or how it became void, appears not.	15 Ed. 3.
	JOHN DE WYNHCOMB , the Time of his Admission appears not ; but he resign'd it before Novemb. 1. 1370. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 99.	
1370	PHILIP MELRETH was collated Novemb. 1. 1370 : Void by the Resignation of Wynchcomb. (Reg. Sudbury, f. 78.) How or when he voided it appears not.	43 Ed. 3.
	THOMAS HORTON ; the Time of his Admission appears not, but he died possessed of it about July, 1394. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 99.	
1394	JOHN ETHENHAM , or EDENHAM , was collated July 26. 1394 : Void by the Death of Horton. (Reg. Braybroke, f. 123.) He resign'd it in the Beginning of the next Month.	17 R. 2.
1394	JOHN WYKE was collated August 5. 1394 : Void by the Resignation of Esthenham. (Ibid.) He resign'd it June 15. 1397.	17 R. 2.
1397	JOHN DREWERY , or DRURY , was collated June 15. 1397 : Void by the Resignation of Wyke. (Reg. Braybroke, f. 152.) He resign'd it in 1442. Reg. Lond.	20 R. 2.
1442	NICHOLAS STURGEON was collated July 7. 1442 : Void by the Resignation of Drewery. (Reg. Gilbert, f. 44.) He died about June 1454.	20 H. 6.
1454	THOMAS GRAUNT , S.T.B. was collated July 5. 1454 : Void by the Death of Sturgeon. (Reg. Kemp, f. 32.) He died in 1474.	32 H. 6.
1474	WILLIAM WYLDE was collated July 9. 1474 : Void by the Death of Graunt. (Reg. Kemp, f. 146.) How or when he voided it appears not.	12 Ed. 4.
	GUNDISALVUS FERDINAND , the Time of his Admission appears not ; but he died possessed of it before June 27. 1513. Reg. Lond.	
1513	THOMAS WULCY , or WOLSEY , was collated July 8. 1513 : Void by the Death of Ferdinand. (Reg. Fitz-James, f. 41.) In the next Year he was made Bishop of Lincoln.	4 H. 8.
1514	WILLIAM HORSEY , S.T.P. was presented by the King March 27. 1514 : Void by the Promotion of Wolsey. (Reg. Fitz-James, f. 50.) He resign'd it in 1531. [See Archdeacons of London.]	5 H. 8.
1531	GEORGE WYNHAM was collated November 11. 1531 : Void by the Resignation of Horsey. (Reg. Stokesley, f. 11.) He died in 1543.	22 H. 8.

TREASURERS of ST PAUL'S, LONDON. 201

A. D.		A. R.
1543	JOHN SHERY was presented November 27. 1543: Void by the Death of G. Wyndham. (Reg. Bonner, f. 145.) He died in 1551. (mid 1551)	34 H. 8.
1551	EDMUND GRINDALL, S.T.B. was collated Aug. 24. 1551: Void by the Death of Shery. (Reg. Bonner, f. 312.) He resign'd it in 1554. [See Bishops of London.]	5 Ed. 6.
1554	HENRY HERVEY, L.D. was collated April 28. 1554: Void by the Resignation of Grindall. (Reg. Bonner, f. 450.) He died in 1585.	16 2 Ph. & Mar.
1585	JOHN DUPORE, A.M. was presented Apr. 29. 1585: Void by the Death of Hervey. (Reg. Grindall, f. 219.) He died in 1617.	28 Eliz.
1617	THOMAS GOAD, S.T.P. was presented Febr. 16. 1617: Void by the Death of Dupore. (Reg. Bancroft, f. 221.) He died about Aug. 1638.	15 Jac. 1.
1638	THOMAS WYKES, S.T.B. was collated August 27. 1638: Void by the Death of Goad. (Reg. Laud, f. 97.) He died about Aug. 1644.	14 Car. 1.
Vacant sixteen Years.		
1660	JOSEPH CROWTHER, S.T.P. was collated Aug. 25. 1660: Void by the Death of Wykes. (Reg. Lond.) He died Dec. 16. 1689, and was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral.	12 Car. 2.
1689	THOMAS TURNER, S.T.P. was collated January 11. 1689: Void by the Death of Crowther. (Reg. Compton, f. 110.)	1 Will. & Mar.
1714	LIONELL GATFORD, S.T.P. was install'd May 8. 1714. [See Treasurers of this Church.]	13 Anne.
1714	THOMAS DIBBEN, A.M. was install'd June 17. 1714.	13 Anne.

This DIGNITY is rated 46l. 0s. 0d. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 97.
for First Fruits at 46l. 7s. 6d. Edon, p. 217.

TREASURERS of St. PAUL'S, LONDON.

THIS Office was founded by Bishop Richard de Belmeis 2. about the Year 1160. See Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 102.

1160	GODEFREDUS was the first that was made Treasurer of this Church about 1160. How long he held it after 1162 appears not. Ibid.	6 H. 2.
1162	HENRY BANASTER was so styled about 1162. MS. Cotton. Nero, E. 6. f. 205. He was also Treasurer in 1192. Lib. L. f. 57.	8 H. 2.
1213	PETER DE S. MARIA was Treasurer 16 Cal. Jan. (Decemb. 17.) 1213. (Baga in Scaccario, Dioc. Lond.) He died about 1226.	15 Joh.
1226	WILLIAM DE FAUCONBERGE succeeded in or about 1226, and it was void in 1231. But whether by his Death or otherwise appears not. Newcourt.	11 H. 3.
1231	ALEXANDER SWERFORD was Treasurer of St. Paul's, January 15. 1231. (Pat. 16. H. 3. m. 9.) How long he continued in this Office appears not, but he died in 1246 between Michaelmas and Christmas. (Lib. A. f. 10.) He was buried in the Cathedral. Hist. Paul. f. 25.	16 H. 3.

Fff

RICHARD

202 TREASURERS of St. PAUL's, LONDON.

A. D.		A. R.
1259	RICHARD TALBOTH, or TALBOT, is the next Treasurer of this Church that my Author can fix on; (tho' he doubts there was one or more that succeeded in this Office before him) for the first Time that he appears Treasurer is in 1259. (<i>Lib. A. f. 59.</i>) He was afterwards Dean of this Church. [<i>See among them.</i>]	44 H. 3.
	ROBERT LE MOYN was Treasurer of this Church when Galfrey de Feringes and Robert de Chishull were Deans; i. e. between 1263 and 1273. <i>Cart. Orig.</i>	
	RICHARD DE GRAVESEND was once Treasurer of this Church, and resign'd it about two Years before he was made Bishop of this See; viz. in 1278. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 104.</i>	
1278	ROBERT DE DRAYTON was Treasurer of this Church in 1278. (<i>Lib. A. f. 107.</i>) He voided it that Year, but how appears not.	6 Ed. 1.
1278	S----- was Treasurer of St. Paul's the same Year. (<i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 104.</i>) <i>Quare</i> whether this 1278 should not be 1298?	6 Ed. 1.
1310	RICHARD DE GRAVESEND occurs Treasurer of this Church in 1310, and it became void by his Death in 1329. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 60.</i>	3 Ed. 2.
1329	ROBERT DE REDDES WELL, L.D. was collated 5 Id. Mar. (11.) 1329: Void by the Death of Gravesend. (<i>Reg. Baudake, f. 73.</i>) He resign'd in 1333.	2 Ed. 3.
1333	THOMAS DE ASTELEY was collated 9 Cal. Dec. (Nov. 23.) 1333: Void by the Resignation of Reddeswell. (<i>Reg. Baudake, f. 87.</i>) [<i>See Archdeacons of Middlesex.</i>]	6 Ed. 3.
1344	RICHARD VAUGHAN was Treasurer of this Church 4 Cal. Nov. (Oct. 29.) 1344. <i>Reg. Dec. & Capit. Pix B.</i>	17 Ed. 3.
1350	JOHN COK appears to be Treasurer June 3. 1350. <i>Pix. K.</i>	24 Ed. 3.
1361	THOMAS STRETE DE KNESWORTH was presented by the King in the Vacancy of the See, 5 Cal. Oct. (Sept. 27.) 1361. (<i>Reg. Sudbury, f. 5.</i>) He resign'd it in 1368.	34 Ed. 3.
1368	HENRY DE WAKEFIELD was collated 4 Id. Febr. (10.) 1368: Void by the Resignation of Strete. (<i>Reg. Sudbury, f. 67.</i>) [<i>See Archdeacons of Canterbury.</i>]	41 Ed. 3.
1387	WILLIAM STORTFORD had this Dignity given him by the King 3 June, 1387, <i>Sede nuper vacante.</i> My Author cannot say that he immediately succeeded Wakefield, because the Time of his voiding of it doth not appear. This Stortford laid down this Office in 1393. [<i>See Archdeacons of Middlesex.</i>]	10 R. 2.
1393	ROBERT ALBRYGHTON was collated August 20. 1393: Void by the Dimission of Stortford. (<i>Reg. Braybroke, f. 114.</i>) He resign'd in the Year following.	16 R. 2.
1394	GUYDO MONE was collated May 27. 1394: Void by the Resignation of Albryghton. (<i>Reg. Braybroke, f. 122.</i>) He resign'd in 1397. (<i>Reg. Lond. & Cant.</i>) [<i>See Bishops of St. David's.</i>]	17 R. 2.
1397	JOHN DONEYS was collated Aug. 28. 1397: Void by the Resignation of Mone. (<i>Reg. Braybroke, f. 153.</i>) How or when he voided it appears not.	20 R. 2.
	WALTER COOKE: The Time of his Admission to this Dignity appears not, but 'tis very probable he was the next Successor therein, for he resign'd it about January 1400. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 105.</i>	
1400	WALTER MEDEFORD was collated Jan. 21. 1400: Void by the Resignation of Cooke. (<i>Reg. Braybroke, f. 188.</i>) The Time of his voiding it appears not.	1 H. 4.
	JOHN CHANDELER: The Time of his Admission appears not; but he resign'd it in 1420. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 105.</i>	

TREASURERS of St. PAUL's, LONDON. 203

A. D.		A. R.
1420	JOHN SYMONDSBURGH succeeded in 1420 : Void by the Resignation of Chaudeler. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He resign'd it about 1423.	7 H. 5.
1423	ALEXANDER SPARWE was collated Nov. 26. 1423 : Void by the Resignation of Symondsburgh. (<i>Reg. Dec. & Capit. f. 92.</i>) How he voided it appears not.	1 H. 6.
1433	THOMAS MORDEN, L. B. was collated December 6. 1433, and voided it by his Death before June 19. 1458. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 105.</i>	11 H. 6.
1458	JOHN DREWELL, L. D. was collated Jun. 19. 1458 : Void by the Death of Morden. (<i>Reg. Kempe, f. 57.</i>) He resign'd in 1467.	36 H. 6.
1467	WILLIAM WYLD was collated Sept. 2. 1467 : Void by the Resignation of Drewell. (<i>Reg. Kempe, f. 108.</i>) He resign'd in 1474. [<i>See Præcentors of this Church.</i>]	6 Ed. 4.
1474	ROBERT BALLARD was collated July 9. 1474 : Void by the Resignation of Wyld. (<i>Reg. Kempe, f. 146.</i>) He resign'd about the latter End of 1477.	12 Ed. 4.
1477	WALTER KNIGHTLEY, A. M. was collated Mar. 2. 1477 : Void by the Resignation of Ballard. (<i>Reg. Kempe, f. 165.</i>) He resign'd it before March 11. 1478. [<i>See Chancellors of this Church.</i>]	15 Ed. 4.
1478	THOMAS DANETT, S. T. P. was collated March 11. 1478 : Void by the Resignation of Knightley. (<i>Reg. Kempe, f. 171.</i>) He died Septemb. 18. 1483, and was buried at Windsor. [<i>See Deans there.</i>]	16 Ed. 4.
1483	RICHARD FITZ-JAMES, S. T. P. was collated the very Day his Predecessor died, viz. Septemb. 18. 1483. (<i>Reg. Kempe, f. 196.</i>) In 1497 he was made Bishop of Rochester.	21 Ed. 4.
1497	CHRISTOPHER BAINBRIGG, L. D. was pre- sented by the King June 2. 1497 : Void by the Promotion of Fitz- James. (<i>Reg. Hill, f. 24.</i>) He resign'd in 1503. [<i>See Deans of York.</i>]	12 H. 7.
1503	EDWARD VAUGHAN, L. D. was collated Novemb. 10. 1503 : Void by the Resignation of Bainbrigg. (<i>Reg. Hill, f. 44.</i>) In 1509 he was made Bishop of St. David's.	18 H. 7.
1509	JOHN EDENHAM, S. T. P. was presented by the King, July 23. 1509 : Void by the Promotion of Vaughan. (<i>Reg. Fitz-James, f. 3.</i>) He died in 1516. <i>Reg. Lond.</i>	24 H. 7.
1516	THOMAS HEDE, or HEDDE, L. D. was collated Jan. 27. 1516 : Void by the Death of Edenham. (<i>Reg. Fitz-James, f. 71.</i>) He died in 1520. <i>Reg. Lond.</i>	7 H. 8.
1520	THOMAS BENET, or BENNET, L. D. was col- lated Mar. 12. 1520 : Void by the Death of Hedde. (<i>Reg. Fitz-James, f. 81.</i>) He died in 1558. <i>Reg. Lond.</i>	11 H. 8.
1558	ROBERT COSEN, COWSEN, or COUSINNE, A. M. was collated Octob. 16. 1558 : Void by the Death of Bennet. (<i>Reg. Bonner, f. 477.</i>) He was depriv'd (as supposed) in the Begin- ning of the Reign of Q. Elizabeth.	5 & 6 Ph. & Mar.
	WILLIAM SAXEY was the next (as my Author presumes) in this Treasurership, tho' the Time of his Admission appears not ; but he died about July. 1567. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 107.</i>	
1567	HARBERT WESTFALING, S. T. P. was collated Sept. 26. 1567 : Void by the Death of Saxe. (<i>Reg. Grindall, f. 144.</i>) In 1585 he was made Bishop of Hereford.	9 Eliz.
1585	RICHARD BANCROFT, S. T. P. was presented by the Queen, Febr. 10. 1585 : Void by the Promotion of Westfaling. (<i>Reg. Grindall, f. 225.</i>) In 1597 he was made Bishop of this See.	28 Eliz.
1597	GILES FLETCHER, L. D. was presented by the Queen, June 20. 1597 : Void by the Promotion of Bancroft. (<i>Reg. Lond.</i>) He died in Febr. 1610, and was buried in the Church of St. Catherine, Coleman-street, London.	40 Eliz.

204 CHANCELLORS of the Church of S. PAUL, LONDON.

A.D.		A. R.
1610	LEWIS BAYLY, A. M. was collated February 7. 1610 : Void by the Death of Fletcher. (Reg. Bancroft, f. 154.) In 1616 he was made Bishop of Bangor. PATRICK YOUNG was the next Treasurer; as my Author supposes, but the Time of his Admission appears not: He died about 1652. Newcourt, Vol. i. p. 107, 108. Vacant till after the Restoration.	8 Jac. 1.
1660	MARK FRANK, S. T. B. was collated Decemb. 19. 1660 : Void by the Death of Young. (Reg. Henshman, f. 9.) He died in 1664. [See Archdeacons of S. Alban's.]	12 Car. 2.
1664	RICHARD HENCHMAN, A. M. was collated Jun. 7. 1664 : Void by the Death of Frank. (Reg. Henshman, f. 107.) He died at Chigwell in the latter End of 1671, and was buried in the Chancel of that Parish-Church.	16 Car. 2.
1671	THOMAS COOK, S. T. B. was collated March 20. 1671 : Void by the Death of Henshman. (Reg. Henshman, f. 163.) He died in 1679. [See Archdeacons of Middlesex.]	23 Car. 2.
1679	WILLIAM JANE, A. M. was collated Octob. 7. 1679 : Void by the Death of Cook. Reg. Compton, f. 38.	31 Car. 2.
1706	CHARLES ALSTON, S. T. P. was install'd March 4. 1706 : Void (I suppose) by the Death of Jane.	4 Anne.
1714	LIONELL GATFORD, S. T. P. was install'd Jun. 14. 1714 : Void by the Death of Alston.	13 Anna.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 37 l. 8 s. 6 d.

CHANCELLORS of the Church of St. PAUL, LONDON.

HIS Title was at first Magister Scholarum: The whole Account of
his Office, and the first Erection thereof are to be seen in Newcourt's
Repertorium Ecclesiasticum, Vol. i. p. 108, 109, 110.

HUGH was the first Master of the Schools appointed by Bishop Richard
de Belmeis 1. in the Time of King Henry the first. The exact Time is
not set down.

1150 HENRY succeeded him in this Office which he held in 1150, 15 Steph.
and 1162. But how long after appears not.

RALPH DE ALTA RIPA (Quere if not Hauty) by the Title of Magister enjoyed it in the Time of Bishop Gilbert Foliot;
viz. between 1163 and 1187. Lib. A. f. 8.

1184 RICHARD DE STORTFORD was so styled in 1184. 30 H. 2.
(Lib. A. f. 33.) He died in or before 1215.

JOHN of Canterbury was the first Master of the Schools that my
Author has met with, bearing the Title of Chancellor. He was so styled when
Alard was Dean, who died in 1216.

1214 GERVASE DE HOBRUGGE was Chancellor of 16 Joh.
London, 3 Id. Jul. (13.) 1214. (Baga Dioc. Lond. in Scaccario.) He
was Dean of St. Paul's, but forthwith deposed. [See among them.]

1217 HENRY DE CORNHULL succeeded in this Dig- 2 H. 3.
nity in 1217. (Coll. Hutton.) He resign'd in 1241. Dean of this
Church in 1243. [See among them.]

CHANCELLORS of the Church of S. PAUL, LONDON. 205

A. D.		A. R.
1241	WILLIAM DE S. MARIA was Chancellor of this Church in 1241. (<i>Mat. Paris.</i>) He died Dean of this Church in 1243. [<i>See among them.</i>]	26 H. 3.
1243	JOHN MANSELL had this Dignity conferred on him by the King in the Vacancy of the See, May 24. 1243. (<i>Pat.</i> 27 H. 3. m. 10.) He died in 1264.	27 H. 3.
1259	HENRY was Chancellor of this Church in 1259. (<i>Lib. A.</i> f. 54.) By which it should seem as if his Predecessor resigned before his Death. How long he continued in this Dignity appears not.	45 H. 3.
1278	RALPH DE IVINGHOE was Chancellor in 1278, 1281, (<i>Coll. Hutton.</i>) 1298, (<i>Lib. A.</i> f. 70.) How he voided it appears not.	6 Ed. 1.
1309	ROBERT DE CLOTHALL was Chancellor of this Church in 1309, 1314, 1318, and 1319. (<i>Cart. Orig. Pix. T.</i>) How or when he voided it appears not.	2 Ed. 2.
1331	WILLIAM DE KENHAM, or DE REYNHAM, enjoyed it 16 Cal. Nov. (<i>Octob.</i> 17.) 1331. <i>Reg. Dec. & Capit. in Bibl. Morianâ.</i>	4 Ed. 3.
1333	THOMAS DURANT, S. T. P. was collated Jan. 5. 1333. No Mention how void. (<i>Reg. Baudake,</i> f. 88.) He resigned it about October, 1337. [<i>See Archdeacons of Middlesex.</i>]	6 Ed. 3.
1337	THOMAS DE BREDEWARDIN was collated 13 Cal. Octobr. (Sept. 19.) 1337. (<i>Reg. Baudake,</i> f. 102.) When or how he voided this Dignity appears not, nor who immediately succeeded him therein. [<i>See Archbishops of Canterbury.</i>]	10 Ed. 3.
	WILLIAM DE ASKEBY: <i>The Time of his Admission appears not, but he resigned it before</i> 16 Cal. Junii, (<i>Maii</i> 17.) 1363. <i>Reg. Sudbury,</i> f. 26.	
1363	THOMAS YOUNG was collated 16 Cal. Junii, (<i>Maii</i> 17.) 1363: Void by the Resignation of Askeby. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He resigned in 1369.	36 Ed. 3.
1369	ROGER HOLME was collated July 1. 1369: Void by the Resignation of Young. (<i>Reg. Sudbury,</i> f. 70.) He died in 1395.	42 Ed. 3.
1395	NICHOLAS HEREFORD was collated July 1. 1395: Void by the Death of Holme. (<i>Reg. Braybroke,</i> f. 132.) He resigned in 1396.	18 R. 2.
1396	JOHN GODMESTON was collated Decemb. 17. 1396: Void by the Resignation of Hereford. (<i>Reg. Braybroke,</i> f. 148.) He died in 1401.	19 R. 2.
1401	THOMAS LENTWARDIN was collated the 18th of - - - - - , 1401: Void by the Death of Godmeston. (<i>Reg. Braybroke,</i> f. 191.) How or when he voided it appears not.	2 H. 4.
	WILLIAM BOOTHE was the next Chancellor of this Church my Author has met with; but the Time of his Admission to it, or voiding it, appears not. [<i>See Archdeacons of Middlesex.</i>]	
1423	THOMAS THATE was collated April 7. 1423: No Mention how void. (<i>Reg. Dec. & Capit.</i> f. 89.) He died in 1449.	1 H. 6.
1449	HENRY SEBER, S. T. P. was collated April 28. 1449: Void by the Death of Thate. (<i>Reg. Gilbert,</i> f. 213.) He died July 6. 1471, and was buried in Merton-College Chapel, Oxon.	27 H. 6.
1471	THOMAS SMITH, S. T. P. was collated August 15. 1471: Void by the Death of Seber. (<i>Reg. Kempe,</i> f. 129.) He died in 1488.	10 Ed. 4.
1488	WALTER KNIGHTLEY, M. D. was collated Jan. 16. 1488: Void by the Death of Smith. (<i>Reg. Kempe,</i> f. 219.) How or when he voided it appears not. [<i>See Treasurers of this Church.</i>]	3 H. 7.

206 CHANCELLORS of the Church of S. PAUL, LONDON.

A. D.		A. R.
	GUNDISALVUS FERDINAND was the next Chancellor my Author has met with, but the time of his Admission does not appear: He laid it down in 1504. [See Præcentors of this Church.]	
1504	WILLIAM LICHFIELD, LL.D. was collated Dec. 20. 1504: Void by the Dmission of Ferdinand. (Reg. Hill, f. 50.) He died in 1517.	19 H. 7.
1517	JOHN EDMUNDS, S. T. P. was collated Nov. 24. 1517: Void by the Death of Lichfield. (Reg. Fitz-James, f. 74.) He resigned in 1529.	8 H. 8.
1529	THOMAS BAGHE, aliàs WILLIAMS, S. T. B. was collated February 22. 1529: Void by the Resignation of Edmunds. (Reg. Tunstall, f. 30.) He died in 1557.	20 H. 8.
1557	JOHN WATSON, A. M. was collated Febr. 7. 1557: Void by the Death of Baghe. (Reg. Bonner, f. 474.) In 1580 he was made Bishop of Winchester.	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1580	WILLIAM WHITAKER, S. T. B. was presented by the Queen, October 1. 1580: Void by the Promotion of Watson. (Reg. Grindall, f. 199.) He resigned in 1587.	23 Eliz.
1587	WILLIAM DAY, S. T. P. was collated Nov. 2. 1587: Void by the Resignation of Whitaker. (Reg. Grindall, f. 235.) When or how he left it appears not.	30 Eliz.
	WILLIAM WILSON was the next, but the time of his Admission does not appear. He died in 1615. Reg. Lond.	
1615	JOHN BOWMAN, S. T. B. was collated April 18. 1615: Void by the Death of Wilson. (Reg. Bancroft, f. 191.) He died in 1629.	13 Jac. 1.
1629	THOMAS TURNER, S. T. B. was collated October 29. 1629: Void by the Death of Bowman. (Reg. Laud, f. 57.) He died in 1672. [See Deans of Canterbury.]	5 Car. 1.
1672	ANTHONY SAUNDERS, S. T. B. was collated Oct. 30. 1672: Void by the Death of Turner. Reg. Henselman, f. 169.	24 Car. 2.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 33 l. Edon, p. 217.

In the Ranking the DIGNITARIES of this Church, I have followed Mr. Newcourt's Method.

NOR-

N O R W I C H.

A. D.

BISHOPS of D U N W I C H.

A. R.

SIGEBERT, King of the *East-Angles*, returning from *France* after the Death of *Copwald*, and obtaining his Kingdom, brought with him one *FELIX*, a *Burgundian*, and made him Bishop of the *East-Angles*, who converting the People to the Faith of Christ, had his See at *Dunwich*, a City in the Eastern Parts of *Suffolk*, Anno 630, where having sat 17 Years, he died March 8. 647, and was buried in a *Monastery* at *Soham*, which was afterwards destroyed by the *Danes*; but his Bones being (long after) found, were translated to the Abbey of *Ramsay* in *Huntingdonshire*. See *Godwin's Latin Edition*, p. 479. *English Edition*, p. 416.

Weaver, in his *Funeral Monuments*, p. 868, says, he was buried first at *Dunwich*, and after a time conveyed to *Some* in *Cambridgeshire*, and there solemnly encoffin'd in the Chancel of the Church; and afterwards, in the Reign of King *Canute*, his sacred Reliques were removed thence to the Abbey-Church of *Ramsay* in *Huntingdonshire*.

THOMAS succeeded after him, and sat five Years.

BREGILSUS BONIFACIUS sat 17 Years.

BISUS succeeded, and he growing old, divided the See into two Parts: One he appointed to have his See at *ELMHAM*; the other to be continued at *DUNWICH*, in which

ACCA succeeded.

ASTWOLPH.

734

EADFERTH, consecrated in 734.

CUTHWIN.

ALDBERT.

EGLAF, alias *ELGAR*.

HEARDRED.

ÆLFHUN.

TYDFERTH, alias *TEDFRID*.

WEREMUND.

WYRED.

No Dates to any of these in *Godwin* (*Eadferth* excepted); but by what follows, we may imagine they reached down to about 855.

The BISHOPS of *ELMHAM*, after the Division of the See by *Brisus*, were these:

BEDWINE.

NORTHBERT.

HEADULAC.

EDELFRID.

LANFERTH.

ÆTHELWOLPH.

HUMFERTH.

SYBBA.

ALHERD.

HUMBYRCT.

After

A. D.

A. R.

After these, by reason of the *Danish Wars*, both these Sees stood vacant almost One hundred Years, till in the Year 955, one

- 955 **ATHULF** was ordained Bishop of the *East-Angles*, (I understand it including the See at *Dunwich*,) and had his See at *Elmham*. To him succeeded

BISHOPS of ELMHAM.

ALFRID.
THEODRED I.

THEODRED II.

ATHELSTAN.

ALGARE died in 1021.

ALWTN.

ALFRIC died in 1038. *was bp. in 1029 (see Gale T. 5. 03 & *Walden* I. 270)*

ALTFRET.

STIGAND. He enjoyed the Place but a short time, and was deprived.

GRINKETELL. The like happened to him, being soon deprived, and

STIGAND restored, and in 1047 he was translated to *Winchester*. [See among the Bishops there.]

- 1047 **EGELMARE**, Brother to *Stigand*, succeeded him in this See (I suppose in 1047), but was displaced by *William* the First, called the Conqueror, who in his Room substituted his Chaplain,

- 1070 **ARFASTUS**, who had this See given him about *Easter*, 1070. (Coll. Kennet, Folio.) This Bishop removed the See from *Elmham* to *Thetford* in 1075. He died in 1084, (*Annal. Winton. Angl. Sac. Vol. 1. p. 294.*) *Weaver*, p. 827. says, he died about 1092, and was buried in *St. Cuthbert's* in *Thetford*. To him succeeded

4 W. 1.

- 1085 **WILLIAM GALSAGUS**, who is also called **WILLIAM BEUFEUE**, and **WILLIAM DE BELLOFAGO**. (*Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 407.*) He was nominated by the King to the See of *Thetford* on *Christmas-Day*, 1085, and was consecrated at *Canterbury* in 1086, at the same time as *Robert de Limesey*, Bishop of *Lichfeld*. (*Chron. Sax.*) He died about 1091.

19 W. 1.

Note: *Godwin*, in his English Edition, makes no Distinction betwixt him and his Successor, but accounts them one and the same Person.

BISHOPS of NORWICH.

- 1091 **HERBERT LOZING** was consecrated Bishop of *Thetford* in 1091; and April 9. 1094, he removes the See from *Thetford* to *Norwich*, (*Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 407.*) where it has ever since continued. He died July 22. 1119, say *Godwin*, *Brev. Chron. Norwic.* MS. Cotton. *Vitellius*, C. 9. *Continuator Florentii*, and *R. de Dicet*.

5 W. 2.

- 1121 **EVERARD** was consecrated at *Canterbury* 2 Id. Junii (12.) 1121. He was deprived in 1145, died Octob. 15. 1149, and was buried in the Cathedral at *Norwich*. (*Chron. Gervas.*) But *Reg. Norwic.* says, he left the See in 1145, and died the Year following.

22 H. 1.

- 1146 **WILLIAM TURBUS** was consecrated at *Canterbury* in 1146. (*Chron. Gervas.*) He died Jan. 16. 1174; (*R. de Dicet.* & *Contin.*)

11 Steph.

A. D.		A. R.
1175	<i>tin. Flor. Wigorn.</i>) Jan. 17. 1175; (<i>Brev. Chron. Norwic.</i>) Jan. 20. 1174; (<i>Gervasius.</i>) 1175; (<i>Mat. Westm.</i>) JOHN, of Oxford, was elected at Eynesbam Nov. 26, and consecrated at Lambeth Dec. 14. 1175; (<i>R. de Dicet. Contin. Flor. Wigorn.</i>) 1174; (<i>Tho. Wykes.</i>) He died June 2. 1200; (<i>Godwin. MS. Land, B. 16. Weaver.</i>) 4 Non. Julii (4.) (<i>MS. Cotton. Nero, C. 5.</i>) and was buried in his own Cathedral.	21 H. 2.
1200	JOHN DE GREY was consecrated at St. Catherine's Chapel at Westminster, Sept. 24. 1200. (<i>Cotton, and Wharton.</i>) In 1205 he was elected Archbishop of Canterbury, but refused by the Pope. He died October 18. 1214, in France, returning from Rome. (<i>Wharton.</i>) His Death is placed by Godwin and Weaver (but erroneously) Nov. 1. He was buried in his own Cathedral. See vacant seven Years and a half.	2 Job.
1222	PANDULPH MASCIA was elected in 1218, but not consecrated till May 29. 1222, at Rome. (<i>Wharton.</i>) He died 17 Cal. Septembr. (<i>Aug. 16.</i>) 1226; (<i>Mat. Westm.</i>) 16 Cal. Octobr. (<i>Sept. 16.</i>) (<i>MS. Chron. Norwic. MS. Cotton. Nero, C. 5.</i>) He was buried in his own Cathedral.	7 H. 3.
1226	THOMAS DE BLUNDEVILLE had the Royal Assent to his Election Nov. 5. 1226. (<i>Pat. 11 H. 3.</i>) It is said, he was consecrated Dec. 20. following. (<i>Godwin. Appendix to Sir Tho. Brown's Posthumous Works, 8^o, p. 41.</i>) But on that very Day he writ himself <i>Norwic. Elect.</i> (<i>See Rymer, Vol. 1. p. 290.</i>) He died Aug. 16. 1236; (<i>Godw.</i>) 3 Cal. Septemb. (<i>Aug. 30.</i>) (<i>Reg. Norwic.</i>) Septemb. 1. <i>Chron. Norwic.</i>	11 H. 3.
1236	RALPH is said by some to be elected Octobr. 28. 1236. (<i>Wharton. Appendix to Brown, ut supra.</i>) Godwin says, consecrated that Day. It is generally thought he died the Year following. Vacant almost three Years.	21 H. 3.
1239	WILLIAM DE RALEIGH was elected 4 Id. Apr. (10.) 1239, (<i>Coll. Kennet. MS. A.</i>) and consecrated in St. Paul's Church, London, September 25. following. He was elected hence to Winchester Sept. 1. 1242, confirmed by the Pope in 1243, and admitted by the King in April, 1244. <i>Annal. Winton. Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 307.</i>	24 H. 3.
1243	WALTER DE SUTHFELD, alias CALTHORP, was elected in 1243, had the Royal Assent to his Election July 19. that Year, and was consecrated 11 Cal. Mar. (<i>Febr. 20.</i>) 1244. (<i>Coll. Kennet. MS. A.</i>) He died at Colchester, May 18. 1257; (<i>Godw.</i>) May 19. <i>Chron. Norwic. Obituar. Norwic.</i>	28 H. 3.
1257	SIMON DE WANTON, or WALTON, was confirmed Aug. 2. 1257, consecrated at Canterbury Mar. 10. and inthronized the 17th of the same Month, 1257. (<i>Wharton.</i>) He died Jan. 2. 1265, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Obituar. Norwic.</i>	42 H. 3.
1265	ROGER DE SKERWYNG, or SKERNING, was elected Febr. 23. 1265, had the Temporalities restored March 17. following, and was consecrated at Canterbury by Ottobonus, the Pope's Legate, Sept. 19. 1266. (<i>Godwin. Wharton.</i>) He died at Suthelmham Jan. 22. 1275, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Obituar. Norwic.</i>	50 H. 3.
1275	WILLIAM DE MIDDLETON was elected Febr. 24. 1275, had the Royal Assent March 6. and the Temporalities restored the 16th of the same Month; was consecrated May 29. 1278, and inthronized Nov. 27. following. He died Sept. 1. 1288, and was buried in his own Cathedral. (<i>Chron. Tho. Wykes. Mat. Westm. Chron. Norwic. Obituar. Norwic.</i>) Godwin says, he died August 31. [<i>See Archdeacons of Canterbury.</i>]	6 Ed. 1.

- | A. D. | | A. R. |
|-------|--|-----------|
| 1288 | RALPH DE WALPOLE was elected Nov. 11. 1288, confirmed Febr. 1. had the Temporalities restored the 7th of the same Month, and was consecrated at <i>Canterbury</i> on <i>Mid-Lent-Sunday</i> , Mar. 20. following. He was translated to <i>Ely</i> the 15th of July, 1299. <i>Coll. Kennet, Folio.</i> | 16 Ed. 1. |
| 1299 | JOHN SALMON , by Papal Provision, Bull dated July 15. 1299, was confirmed by the Archbishop at <i>Chartham</i> the 3d of October, and consecrated at <i>Canterbury</i> the 15th of November following. (<i>Wharton.</i>) He died at <i>Folkeston</i> near <i>Dover</i> July 2. 1325, and was buried in his own Cathedral. | 27 Ed. 1. |
| 1325 | ROBERT DE BALDOCK was elected in July, 1325, and had the Royal Assent the 28th of that Month; was confirmed by the Archbishop the 11th of August, and had the Temporalities restored next Day. But hearing the Pope had reserved the Presentation to himself, he renounced the Election at <i>Langedon</i> near <i>Dover</i> the 3d of September following. <i>Reg. Baldock, Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 78.</i> [See <i>Archdeacons of Middlesex.</i>] | 18 Ed. 2. |
| 1325 | WILLIAM ATREMTN was provided to this See by the Pope soon after the Death of <i>Salmon</i> in 1325, and consecrated the 15th of September; (<i>Appendix to Brown, p. 42.</i>) was admitted by the King to the Temporalities Nov. 9. 1326, and had a Mandate from the Archbishop for Inthronization the 19th of December following. (<i>Wharton. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 169, 170.</i>) He had another Order for Restitution of the Temporalities Febr. 6. 1327. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 4. p. 248.</i>) He died March 27. 1336, and was buried in his own Cathedral. | 18 Ed. 2. |
| 1336 | THOMAS DE HEMENHALE , or HENNIBALL , was elected by the Chapter April 6. 1336; but before Consecration was removed to <i>Worcester</i> . <i>Reg. Ayremyn. Appendix to Brown, p. 42.</i> | 9 Ed. 3. |
| 1336 | ANTHONY DE BECK had this Bishoprick conferred on him by Papal Provision in 1336, and had the Temporalities restored by the King July 9. 1338. (<i>Pat. 11 E. 3. p. 2.</i>) He died at his Manor of <i>Hemingham</i> , Dec. 19. 1343, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Obituar. Norwic.</i> | 9 Ed. 3. |
| 1343 | WILLIAM BATEMAN , LL. D. by Papal Provision, bull dated 10 Cal. Febr. (<i>Jan. 23.</i>) 1343, and was consecrated by the Pope himself. (<i>Ex vitâ ipsius. MS. in Bibl. Aula Trin. Cantabr.</i>) The Appendix to <i>Brown</i> says, he was confirmed June 23. 1344. He died at <i>Avignon</i> the 6th of January, 1354, and was buried there. <i>Hen. Knighton. Coll. 2607. MS.</i> | 16 Ed. 3. |
| 1356 | THOMAS PERCY was elected Jan. 2. 1355, and consecrated Jan. 3. 1356. (<i>Appendix to Brown, p. 42.</i>) He had the Temporalities restored April 14. 1356. (<i>Pat. 29 E. 3. m. 14.</i>) He died at <i>Blofield</i> the 8th of August, 1369, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Wharton. Weaver. Reg. ipsius. Obit. Norwic.</i> | 29 Ed. 3. |
| 1370 | HENRY DE SPENCER , or LE SPENCER , by Papal Provision, Bull dated April 3. 1370, was consecrated at <i>Rome</i> the 20th of the same Month. (<i>Reg. ipsius.</i>) He received his Spiritualities from the Archbishop July 12. and his Temporalities from the King Aug. 14. (<i>Pat. 44 E. 3.</i>) His Temporalities were seized into the Hands of the King in 1383, but restored October 24. 1385. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 479.</i>) He died Aug. 23. 1406, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Obituar. Norwic.</i> | 43 Ed. 3. |
| 1407 | ALEXANDER TOTINGTON was elected Sept. 14. 1406, and consecrated at <i>Glocester</i> Octob. 23. 1407. (<i>Reg. ipsius.</i>) He had the Temporalities restored the same Day, (<i>Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 502.</i>) and made his Profession of Obedience Nov. 1. (<i>Reg. Arundel.</i>) He died in 1413, and was buried in his own Cathedral. | 9 H. 4. |

RICHARD

- A.D. 1413 **RICHARD COURTENAY**, Dean of Wells, had the Temporalities restored Septemb. 11. 1413; (*Rymer, Vol. 9. p. 50.*) and was consecrated in the Royal Chapel at Windsor, Sept. 27. (*Reg. ipsius.*) Godwin says, he was consecrated at Canterbury. He died in Normandy Sept. 14. 1415; but his Body was brought over, and buried in Westminster-Abbey. Godwin. Weaver.
- 1416 **JOHN WAKERING**, Archdeacon of Canterbury, being elected, was confirmed May 27. 1416, and had the Temporalities restored the same Day. (*Rymer, Vol. 9. p. 354.*) He was consecrated May 29. according to Battely's History of Cant. P. 4. p. 157. Appendix to Brown, p. 42. But Godwin and *Reg. ipsius* say, consecrated in St. Paul's, London, May 31. He died at his Manor of Thorpe, Apr. 9. 1425, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Wharton. Weaver.
- 1426 **WILLIAM ALNEWICK**, LL.D. by Papal Provision, Bull dated Febr. 27. 1426, had the Temporalities restored May 4. (*Rot. Orig.*) and was consecrated at Canterbury the 18th of August following. (*Reg. Chicheley.*) Godwin says, he was consecrated in St. Paul's. He was translated to Lincoln the 19th of September, 1436.
- 1436 **THOMAS BROWN**, Bishop of Rochester, was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated Sept. 19. 1436. (*Reg. ipsius.*) He died Dec. 6. 1445, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Ibid.*
- 1445 **JOHN STANBERY**, Provost of Eaton, was nominated to this See by the King, but set aside by the Pope. Wharton.
- 1445 **WALTER LTHERT**, or **HART**, S. T. B. by Papal Provision, Bull dated Jan. 24. 1445, had the Temporalities restored Febr. 26. (*Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 124.*) and was consecrated at Lambeth next Day. (*Wharton.*) But the Appendix to Brown says, consecrated the First of March. He was enthronized April 3. (*Reg. ipsius.*) He died May 17. 1472, and was buried in his own Cathedral. (*Ex Epitaphio.*) His own Register says, he died the 24th of May. Godwin's English Edition says, he died the 6th of May; Latin Edition, the 26th of May.
- 1472 **JAMES GOLDWELL**, by Papal Provision, Bull dated 16 Cal. Aug. (July 17.) 1472, (*Reg. ipsius.*) was consecrated at Rome by the Pope himself the 4th of October, and had the Temporalities restored the 25th of February following. (*Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 768.*) He died Febr. 15. 1495, and was buried in his own Cathedral. (*Reg. ipsius.*) Elsewhere it is said, he died Nov. 23. *Obituar. Cant.*
- 1499 **THOMAS JANN**, or **JANE**, LL.D. had the Temporalities restored July 21. 1499, (*Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 728.*) and was confirmed the 24th of the same Month. The Licence of his Consecration was dated the 17th of October following. He died at Folkeston-Abbey near Dover in Sept. 1500, and was buried in his own Cathedral.
- 1501 **RICHARD NIKKE**, or **NTX**, LL.D. His Election was confirmed about the 17th of March, 1501. The Licence of his Consecration was dated April 17. 1501. (*Appendix to Brown, p. 43.*) He had the Temporalities restored the 24th of the same Month. (*Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 771.*) He died Jan. 14. 1531, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Wharton.
- 1536 **WILLIAM RUGGE**, alias **REPPS**, S. T. P. was elected May 31. 1536, confirmed June 28. consecrated July 2. (*Wharton.*) and had the Temporalities restored July 19. (*Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 573.*) He resigned in January, 1549. The Certificate of his Resignation sent to the Archbishop was dated Jan. 31. The Spiritualities were seized into the Archbishop's Hands Febr. 21. (*Reg. Cranmer.*) He died the 21st of Sept. 1550, and was buried in the Cathedral of Norwich.
- 1550 **THOMAS THIRLEBT**, Bishop of Westminster, was translated to this See April 1. 1550, (*Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 221.*) made his

A.R.

1 H. 5.

4 H. 5.

4 H. 6.

14 H. 6.

24 H. 6.

11 Ed. 4.

14 H. 7.

16 H. 7.

28 H. 8.

4 Ed. 6.

A. D.		A. R.
	his Profession of Obedience April 3. (<i>Rot. Profess. Antogr.</i>) and was intronized the 20th of the same Month. (<i>Appendix to Brown, p. 43.</i>) In 1554 he was translated to Ely.	
1554	JOHN HOPTON, S. T. P. had the Royal Assent to his Election October 3. 1554. the Temporalities restored the 4th of the same Month, (<i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 406.</i>) and was consecrated the 25th of the same Month; (<i>Anton. Harmer, p. 134.</i>) Octob. 28. (<i>Strype.</i>) He made his Will Aug. 24. 1558, died soon after, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 590.</i>	1 & 2 Ph. & Mar.
1559	RICHARD COX, S. T. P. was elected to this See about June 22. 1559, but before consecration was removed to Ely. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Eliz.
1560	JOHN PARKHURST, S. T. B. was elected April 13. 1560, consecrated Sept. 1. intronized the 27th of the same Month, (<i>Appendix to Brown, p. 43.</i>) and had the Temporalities restored the 24th of October following. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 603.</i>) He died Febr. 2. 1574, <i>Ætat.</i> 63, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 142.</i>	2 Eliz.
1575	EDMUND FREAKE, Bishop of Rochester, was elected to this See July 13. 1575, had the Royal Assent Nov. 4. the Tempo- ralities restored the 12th, (<i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 749, 750.</i>) and was con- firmed the 14th of the same Month. (<i>Reg. Parker, 2.</i>) In 1584 he was translated to Worcester.	17 Eliz.
1584	EDMUND SCAMBLER, Bishop of Petersburg, was elected to this See Jan. 5. 1584, and confirmed the 15th of the same Month. (<i>Reg. Whitgift, 1.</i>) The Appendix to Brown says, he was elected December 15. or 20. He died May 7. 1594. <i>Ætat.</i> 85, and was bu- ried in his own Cathedral. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 600.</i>	27 Eliz.
1594	WILLIAM REDMAN, S. T. P. was elected Decemb. 17. 1594, confirmed Jan. 10. consecrated the 12th of the same Month, and intronized Febr. 24. following. He died Sept. 25. 1602, and was solemnly buried in his own Cathedral Dec. 2. following. See <i>Brown's Posthumous Works, p. 16. and Appendix, p. 43.</i>	37 Eliz.
1602	JOHN JEGON, S. T. P. was elected January 18. 1602, con- firmed Febr. 19. consecrated at Lambeth next Day, (<i>Reg. Whitgift, 3.</i>) and had the Temporalities restored May 14. 1603. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 16. p. 504.</i>) He died March 13. 1617, and was buried in the Chancel of the Church of Aylsham in Norfolk. <i>Appendix to Brown, p. 38.</i>	1 Jac. I.
1618	JOHN OVERALL, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, was elected to this See May 21. 1618, and confirmed Sept. 30. following. He died May 12. 1619, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Ap- pendix to Brown, p. 48.</i>	16 Jac. I.
1619	SAMUEL HARSNET, Bishop of Chichester, was elected to this See June 17. 1619, confirmed Aug. 28. following, (<i>Reg. Ab- bot, 2.</i>) and Nov. 26. 1628, he was translated to York.	17 Jac. I.
1628	FRANCIS WHITE, Bishop of Carlisle, was elected to this See January 22. 1628, and Dec. 8. 1631, was translated to Ely. <i>Reg. Laud.</i>	4 Car. I.
1632	RICHARD CORBET, Bishop of Oxford, was elected to this See April 7. 1632, confirmed May 7. following, (<i>Reg. Abbot, 3.</i>) and had Restitution of the Temporalities made to him the 12th of the same Month. (<i>Pat. 8 Car. 1.</i>) He died July 28. 1635, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Brown's Posthumous Works, p. 13.</i>	8 Car. I.
1635	MATTHEW WREN, Bishop of Hereford, was elected to this See Nov. 10. 1635, and confirmed Dec. 5. following. (<i>Reg. Laud.</i>) In 1638 he was translated to Ely.	11 Car. I.
1638	RICHARD MONTAGUE, Bishop of Chichester, was elected to this See May 4. 1638. (<i>Reg. Cant.</i>) He died April 13. 1641, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Brown's Posthumous Works, p. 12.</i>	14 Car. I.

A. D. 1641	JOSEPH HALL, Bishop of Exeter, was elected to this See Nov. 15. 1641. He died Sept. 8. 1656, <i>Ætat.</i> 82, at Heigham near Norwich, and was buried in the Church-yard there. <i>Lloyd. Memor. p. 417.</i>	A. R. 17 Car. 1.
1660	EDWARD REYNOLDS, S. T. P. was elected Nov. 28. 1660, confirmed December 24. and consecrated in King Henry the Seventh's Chapel, Westminster, the 13th of January following. (<i>Reg. Juxon.</i>) He died July 29. 1676, and was buried in the new Chapel of his own Palace, which was built at his own proper Cost. <i>Brown's Posthumous Works, p. 73.</i>	12 Car. 1.
1676	ANTHONY SPARROW, Bishop of Exeter, was elected to this See Aug. 19. 1676, and confirmed the 18th of September following. (<i>Reg. Sheldon.</i>) The Appendix to <i>Brown</i> says, he was elected the 28th of August. He died May 19. 1685, <i>Ætat.</i> 74, and was buried in the Bishop's Chapel near his Predecessor. <i>Brown's Posthumous Works, p. 74.</i>	28 Car. 2.
1685	WILLIAM LLOYD, Bishop of Petersburg, was elected to this See June 11. 1685, and confirmed the 4th of July following. He was deprived Febr. 1. 1690. <i>Reg. Cant.</i>	1 Jac. 2.
1691	JOHN MOORE, S. T. P. was nominated by the King in Council April 23. 1691, elected the 21st of May, confirmed the 2d of July, and consecrated in the Church of St. Mary le Bow, Cheapside, the 5th of the same Month; and July 31. 1707, was translated to Ely. <i>Reg. Cant.</i>	3 Will. & Mar.
1707	CHARLES TRIMNELL, S. T. P. was elected Jan. 23. 1707, and consecrated the 8th of February following. <i>Appendix to Brown, p. 44.</i>	6 Anne.

This BISHOPRICK is rated for First Fruits at 834*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.* 2*q.* *Ecton, p. 241.*

The ARMS of this See are thus blazon'd:

Azure, Three Mitres with their Labels, Or.

DEANS of NORWICH.

1538	WILLIAM CASTLETON, the last Prior, was made the first Dean of the Cathedral Church of Norwich by the Charter of King Henry the Eighth, who new-founded the said Church, bearing Date May 2. 1538. <i>Appendix to Brown, p. 47.</i>	29 H. 8.
1539	JOHN SALISBURY, Suffragan Bishop of Thetford, was made Dean on the Resignation of William Castleton in 1539. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He was deprived in the beginning of Queen Mary's Reign, March 1. 1551.	30 H. 8.
1554	JOHN CHRISTOPHERSON, S. T. P. was installed April 18. 1554. (<i>Reg. Norwic.</i>) In 1557 he was made Bishop of Chichester. [<i>See among them.</i>]	1 Mar. 1.
1557	JOHN BOXALL, S. T. P. Dean of Petersburg, was remov'd to this Deanry, in which he was installed December 20. or 21. 1557. He resigned in the next Year, a little before Queen Mary died. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 128.</i> [<i>See Deans of Windsor.</i>]	3 & 4 Ph. & Mar.

A. D.		A. R.
1558	JOHN HARPSFIELD, S. T. P. Archdeacon of London, was presented May 16. 1558, (<i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 485.</i>) and was installed June 9. following. (<i>Appendix to Brown, p. 47.</i>) He was deprived in 1560.	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1560	JOHN SALISBURY again restored in 1560, and in 1571 was made Bishop of the Isle of Man; but held this Deanry in Commendam with it to his Death, which happened in the latter end of September, 1573, and was buried in Norwich Cathedral.	2 Eliz.
1573	GEORGE GARDINER, S. T. P. was presented Nov. 28. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 727</i>) and installed Dec. 9. 1573. (<i>Append. to Brown, p. 47.</i>) He died the latter end of 1589, and was buried in the Cathedral.	16 Eliz.
1589	THOMAS DOVE, S. T. P. was installed June 16. 1589; and in 1601 he was made Bishop of Petersburg. [<i>See among them.</i>]	32 Eliz.
1601	JOHN JEGON, S. T. P. was installed July 22. 1601, and in the next Year was made Bishop of this See. [<i>See among them.</i>]	43 Eliz.
1603	GEORGE MONTGOMERY, S. T. P. was installed June 7. 1603. (<i>Appendix to Brown, p. 47.</i>) In 1605 he had the Bishopricks of Derry, Rapho, and Clogher in Ireland given him, and held them all till 1610, then quitted the two former for that of Meath. He held this Deanry till Sept. 24. 1614, and then resigned it. [<i>See Sir James Ware's History of Ireland.</i>]	1 Jac. 1.
1614	EDMUND SUCKLING, S. T. P. was installed September 30. 1614. (<i>Append. ut supra.</i>) He died in 1628, and was buried in the Cathedral.	12 Jac. 1.
1628	JOHN HASSALL, S. T. P. was installed July 15. 1628. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died Dec. 27. 1654, and was buried at North-Creake in Norfolk.	4 Car. 1.
	Void till after the Restoration.	
1660	JOHN CROFTS, S. T. P. was installed Aug. 7. 1660. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died July 27. 1670, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1670	HERBERT ASTELEY, LL. D. was installed Septemb. 2. 1670. He died June 8. 1681, <i>Ætat.</i> 63, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	22 Car. 2.
1681	JOHN SHARPE, S. T. P. was installed June 8. 1681; and in 1689 he was removed to the Deanry of Canterbury. [<i>See among them.</i>]	33 Car. 2.
1689	HENRY FAIRFAX, S. T. P. was installed Nov. 1. 1689. (<i>Append. ut antea.</i>) He died May 10. 1702, <i>Ætat.</i> 68, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	1 Will. & Mar.
1702	HUMPHREY PRIDEAUX, S. T. P. was installed June 8. 1702.	1 Anne.

8 H. No Valuation in Ecton.

CHANCELLORS (otherwise called VICARS-GENERAL) OF OFFICIALS-PRINCIPAL to the Lords Bishops of NORWICH.

I Thankfully own to have taken the following LIST (almost Verbatim) from that printed in the Appendix to Sir Thomas Brown's *Posthumous Works* in Octavo, London, 1712, p. 48, 51. it having (as I am informed) undergone the Correction of the present Reverend Possessor of this Office, and being vouched by his Authority, the Truth of it will not be questioned by any Lover of Antiquity.

ADAM

A. D.		A. R.
	ADAM DE WALPOLE, Official temp. <i>Joh. Grey</i> . Bishop, viz. between 1200, and 1214.	
	RANULPH, or RALPH DE WARHAM, Official (to the said Bishop), was afterwards Bishop of <i>Chichester</i> in 1218. [See among them.]	
	ALAN DE BECCLES was Official to <i>Pandulph</i> and <i>Thomas Blundevil</i> , Bishops of <i>Norwich</i> , between 1218 and 1236.	
1232	ROBERT DE BILNEY was Official in 1232.	17 H. 3.
1240	WILLIAM DE CLARE, Official, 1240.	25 H. 3.
1262	JOHN ALMUCCHIRCHE, Official, 1262.	47 H. 3.
1284	HENRY HARGRAVE, Official, 1284.	12 Ed. 1.
1291	JOHN FERIBY, Official, 1291.	19 Ed. 1.
1308	NICHOLAS WHITCHURCH, Official, 1308.	1 Ed. 2.
1316	THOMAS FOXTON, L. D. Official, and Vicar-General,	9 Ed. 2.
1316	JOHN BRECHAM, Official, 1322.	15 Ed. 2.
1322	ROBERT LANGLEY, Vicar-General, 1324.	17 Ed. 2.
1325	RICHARD ATREMAINE, Vicar-General, 1325.	18 Ed. 2.
1326	JOHN SKYREN, Official, and Vicar-General, 1326.	19 Ed. 2.
1329	ADAM ATREMAINE, Vicar-General, 1329.	2 Ed. 3.
1335	WILLIAM ULFLET, Vicar-General, 1335.	8 Ed. 3.
1337	WILLIAM CLAXTON, } and } JOHN FENTON, } Vicars-General, 1337.	10 Ed. 3.
1344	HAMO BELERS, Vicar-General, 1344.	17 Ed. 3.
1348	THOMAS METHELWOLD, LL. D. Principal Official, and Vicar-General, 1348.	21 Ed. 3.
1348	THOMAS METHELWOLD, } and } RICHARD LING, S. T. P. } Vicars-General, 1348.	21 Ed. 3.
1351	RICHARD LING, } and } WALTER ELVEDEN, } Vicars-General, 1351.	24 Ed. 3.
1352	LAWRENCE, } and } RICHARD LING, } Vicars-General, 1352.	25 Ed. 3.
1354	RICHARD LING, } and } WALTER ELVEDEN, } Vicars-General, 1354.	27 Ed. 3.
1355	LAWRENCE, } and } WALTER ELVEDEN, } Vicars-General, 1355.	28 Ed. 3.
1359	NICHOLAS HOO, } and } JOHN CARLETON, Official-Principal, } Vicars-Gen. 1359.	32 Ed. 3.
1370	ROGER YOUNG, Official, and Vicar-General, 1370.	43 Ed. 3.
1376	NICHOLAS HOO, } and } JOHN DERLINGTON, LL. D. Principal Official, } Vicars-General, 1376.	49 Ed. 3.
1383	JOHN DERLINGTON, } JOHN CLERVAUS, Dec. Bac. } and } STEPHEN HOLT, } Vicars-General, 1383.	6 R. 2.
1396	WILLIAM CHARLETON, LL. D. Vicar-General, 1396.	19 R. 2.
1397	NICHOLAS STOKET, Official-Principal, 1397.	20 R. 2.

JOHN

216 CHANCELLORS of NORWICH.

A. D.		A. R.
1399	{ JOHN, Bishop of Smyrna, JOHN DERLINGTON, } and WILLIAM CARLETON, } Vicars-General, 1399.	22 R. 2.
1413	WILLIAM WESTACRE, Vicar-General, 1413.	14 H. 4.
1416	{ WILLIAM WESTACRE, } and JAMES WALSINGHAM, } Vicars-General, 1416.	3 H. 5.
1420	WILLIAM SPONNE, Vicar-General. <i>Quere Annum.</i> WILLIAM BERNHAM, Official-Principal, and Vicar-General, 1420.	7 H. 5.
1436	JOHN SARESSON, <i>alias</i> WYGENHALE, LL. D. Vicar-General, and Official-Principal, 1436.	14 H. 6.
1471	WILLIAM PTKENHAM, LL. D. Principal Official, 1471.	10 Ed. 4.
1472	JOHN SELOT, Dec. Dr. Principal Official, and Vicar-General, 1472.	11 Ed. 4.
1482	NICHOLAS GOLDWELL, Vicar-General, 1482.	20 Ed. 4.
1485	JOHN SMITH, LL. D. Principal Official, 1485.	2 R. 3.
1491	THOMAS SHENKWYN, LL. D. Principal Official, 1491.	6 H. 7.
1499	ROBERT HONTWOOD, LL. D. Vicar-General, 1499.	14 H. 7.
1500	AMBROSE EDE, Dec. Dr. Principal Official, 1500.	15 H. 7.
1501	THOMAS HARE, LL. D. Vicar-General, and Principal Official, April 17. 1501.	16 H. 7.
1520	NICHOLAS CARR, LL. D. Official-Principal, and Vicar-General, 1520.	11 H. 8.
1530	THOMAS PELLES, LL. D. Official, 1530.	21 H. 8.
1537	MILES SPENCER, LL. D. Principal Official, and Vicar-General, 1537.	28 H. 8.
1550	{ MILES SPENCER, } and JOHN FULLER, LL. D. } Vicars-General, and Officials, 1550.	4 Ed. 6.
1554	{ MILES SPENCER, } and MICHAEL DUNNING, } Vicars-General, and Principal Officials, 1554.	1 & 2 Ph. & Mar.
1561	{ MILES SPENCER, } and THOMAS BROOKE, S. T. B. } Vicars-General, and Principal Officials, 1561.	3 Eliz.
1562	{ EDWARD GASCOIGN, LL. D. } and MILES SPENCER, } Vicars-General, and Principal Officials, 1562.	4 Eliz.
1566	STEPHEN NEVINSON, LL. D. Vicar-General, and Principal-Official, 1566.	8 Eliz.
1569	{ WILLIAM MAYSTERS, LL. D. } and MILES SPENCER, } Vicars-General, and Principal Officials, 1569.	12 Eliz.
1575	JOHN BBACON, A. M. Vicar-General, and Principal Official, 1575. He was buried Sept. 4. 1587, in St. Giles's, Cripplegate, London.	18 Eliz.
1578	GEORGE GARDINER, S. T. P. 1558.	21 Eliz.
1579	WILLIAM MAYSTER, LL. D. 1579.	22 Eliz.
1588	ROBERT REDMAYNE, LL. D. 1588.	31 Eliz.
1625	CLEMENT CORBET, LL. D. 1625.	1 Car. 1.
1661	JOHN MYLLES, LL. D. 1661.	13 Car. 2.
1673	ROBERT PEPPER, LL. D. 1673.	25 Car. 2.
1700	and THOMAS TANNER, A. M. 1700.	12 W. 3.

A. D.	ARCHDEACONS of NORWICH.	A. R.
1124	WILLIAM in 1124 subscrib'd a Charter of Donation to the Church of <i>Stoke-Clare</i> . (<i>Cartular. de Stoke-Clare</i> , MS. Cotton.) We hear of him again in 1130. <i>Reg. Norwich</i> .	25 H. 1.
1174	TEUGRINUS , Anno 1174. <i>Reg. de Kirkstede</i> , MS. f. 192.	20 H. 1.
1180	REINERUS , about 1180. <i>Appendix to Brown</i> , p. 58.	26 H. 2.
1200	GEOFFREY DE BURGO , or BURROUGH , had this Dignity given him by the King in the Vacancy of the See, Aug. 14. 1200. (<i>Cart. 2 Joh. m. 25. n. 119</i> .) In 1225 he was made Bishop of Ely.	2 Joh.
1225	LUKE ----- had the King's Letters of Presentation to this Dignity, (Void by the Promotion of <i>Geoffrey Burrough</i>) Nov. 9. 1225. <i>Pat. 11 H. 3.</i>	11 H. 3.
1231	JOHN DE FERENTINIS appears to have been Archdeacon in 1231 and 1236. <i>Appendix, ut supra</i> .	16 H. 3.
1239	SIMON DE CANTILUPO was made Archdeacon in 1239. <i>Ibid.</i>	24 H. 3.
1257	WILLIAM occurs Archdeacon of <i>Norwich</i> in 1257. <i>Cartul. de Hulmo</i> , MS. Cotton, Galba. E. 2. f. 20.	41 H. 3.
1272	THOMAS DE SKERNING was Archdeacon of <i>Norwich</i> in 1272. <i>Appendix, ut antea</i> .	1 Ed. 1.
1301	WILLIAM DE KNAPTON , LL. D. was collated <i>prid. Non. Febr. (4.) 1301. Reg. Salmon</i> , f. 7.	29 Ed. 1.
1324	ROGER DE SNETISHAM was collated 16 Cal. Mai. (Apr. 16.) 1324. <i>Reg. Joh. de Ely</i> , f. 106.	17 Ed. 2.
1328	WILLIAM BATEMAN , L. D. was collated 6 Id. Dec. (8.) 1328. (<i>Reg. Ayremyne</i> , f. 24.) He was afterwards Bishop of this See in 1343.	1 Ed. 3.
1340	THOMAS DE FALSTOFF was collated Jan. 6. 1340. <i>Appendix, ut antea</i> .	13 Ed. 3.
1349	RICHARD DE LYNG , S. T. P. was collated Aug. 27. 1349. <i>Reg. Bateman</i> , f. 106.	22 Ed. 3.
1355	RICHARD NORWICH was admitted Apr. 18. 1355, presented by the King in the Vacancy of the See. <i>Reg. Percy</i> , f. 2.	28 Ed. 3.
1361	WILLIAM SWINFLET was collated Octob. 17. 1361. (<i>Reg. Percy</i> , f. 53.) He exchanged it the 27th of March, 1387, for the Church of <i>Hengham</i> in this Diocese, and the Prebend of <i>Esh</i> in the Collegiate Church of <i>Langcastre</i> in the Diocese of <i>Dunelm</i> , with	34 Ed. 3.
1387	JOHN DERLINGTON , who was admitted Mar. 27. 1387, by way of Exchange as abovesaid. <i>Reg. Spencer</i> , f. 121.	10 R. 2.
1407	WILLIAM WESTACRE was collated Nov. 12. 1407. No mention how void. <i>Reg. Totington</i> , f. 2.	8 H. 4.
1419	HENRY KEYS was collated Apr. 11. 1419: Void by the Death of <i>W. Westacre</i> . <i>Reg. Wakering</i> , f. 43.	4 H. 5.
1428	RICHARD CAWDREY , or COWDRAY , occurs in 1428. 1452. <i>Appendix to Brown</i> , p. 59.	4 H. 6.
1456	JOHN HALSE in 1456. <i>Reg. Booth</i> , <i>Epif. Exon.</i>	34 H. 6.
1463	CLEMENT VINCENT was Archdeacon in 1463. <i>Appendix, ut supra</i> .	2 Ed. 4.
1468	LYONELL WYDEVILL was Archdeacon in 1468. <i>Ibid.</i>	7 Ed. 4.
1474	JOHN MORTON , LL. D. was Archdeacon in 1474. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He exchanged it Jan. 20. 1476, for the Archdeaconry of <i>Norfolk</i> with	12 Ed. 4.

A.D.		A. R.
1476	THOMAS MARKE, who was admitted Jan. 20. 1476, by way of Exchange as above said. Reg. Goldwell, f. 16.	14 Ed. 4.
1483	NICHOLAS GOLDWELL was Archdeacon in 1483. (Appendix, ut antea.) He resign'd in 1497.	21 Ed. 4.
1497	ROBERT HONYWOOD, LL.D. was collated Apr. 20. 1497: Void by the Resignation of Goldwell. (Reg. Goldwell, f. 197.) Honywood held it in 1500, but how long after appears not. Reg. Nyx.	12 H. 7.
1508	JOHN EDNAM, S. T. P. was collated June 14. 1508. No mention how void. Appendix, ut antea.	23 H. 7.
1516	WILLIAM STILLINGTON, Dec. Dr. was collated Febr. 5. 1516: Void by the Death of Ednam. (Reg. Nyx. XIV. f. 134.) He was made Archdeacon of Norfolk in 1522. [See among them.]	7 H. 8.
1522	THOMAS LARKE was collated Apr. 9. 1522: Void by the Resignation of Stillington. Reg. Nyx. XIV. f. 173.	13 H. 8.
1528	GEORGE WYNDHAM was admitted June 26. 1528: Void by the Resignation of Larke. (Reg. Repps.) [See Præcentors of St. Paul's, London.]	19 H. 8.
1543	THOMAS CORNWALLEYS was collated Nov. 25. 1543: Void by the Death of Wyndham. Reg. Repps.	34 H. 8.
1557	RICHARD UNDERWOOD was collated October 16. 1557: Void by the Death of Cornwallleys. Reg. Norwic.	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1571	THOMAS ROBERTS, A. M. was collated March 14. 1571: Void by the Death of Underwood. Reg. Parkhurst, f. 176.	14 Eliz.
1573	GEORGE GARDINER, S. T. P. was so styled in 1573. Appendix ut antea.	16 Eliz.
1581	JOHN FREAKE, S. T. B. was install'd August 19. 1581. Ibid.	24 Eliz.
1604	THOMAS JEGON, S. T. P. was collated Sept. 12. 1604: No mention how void. Reg. Jegon, f. 3.	2 Jac. 1.
1618	ANDREW BING, S. T. P. was install'd Apr. 13. 1618: Void by the Death of Jegon. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 815.	16 Jac. 1.
1660	WILLIAM GERY, S. T. P. succeeded in 1660. Appendix, ut antea.	12 Car. 2.
1668	JOHN REYNOLDS, A. M. was collated Apr. 20. and install'd the 25th of May, 1668: Void by the Death of Gery. Reg. Reynolds.	20 Car. 2.
1676	JOHN CONANT, S. T. P. was install'd Jun. 8. 1676: No mention how void. Appendix, ut supra.	28 Car. 2.
1694	JOHN JEFFERY, S. T. P. was admitted Apr. 13. 1694: Void by the Death of Conant. Reg. Moore.	5 Will. & Mar.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 7 l. 1 s. 3 d. Edon, p. 241.

ARCH-

A. D.	ARCHDEACONS of NORFOLK.	A. R.
1200	G EOFFREY DE BOCLAND was so styled about 1200. <i>Appendix, ut antea.</i>	2 Job.
1219	ROBERT GLOUCESTER, 1219. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 H. 3.
1226	MARTIN PATESHULL, 1226. <i>Ibid.</i>	11 H. 3.
1232	ROBERT BILNEY, 1232. <i>Ibid.</i>	17 H. 3.
1236	RALPH BLUNVIL, 1236. <i>Ibid.</i> p. 60.	21 H. 3.
1252	WALTER LONDON, 1252. <i>Ibid.</i>	37 H. 3.
1263	NICHOLAS PLUMTON, 1263. <i>Ibid.</i>	48 H. 3.
1276	ALAN FRESTON, 1276. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 Ed. 1.
1312	THOMAS KERDESTON, 1312, 1315. <i>Ibid.</i>	5 Ed. 2.
1327	ADAM AYRMINE, 1327, 1332. <i>Ibid.</i>	20 Ed. 2.
1335	JOHN NEWLAND was collated Apr. 16. 1335. <i>Ibid.</i>	8 Ed. 3.
1335	ROBERT ULFLET was collated 7 Cal. Jul. (Jun. 25.) 1335. <i>Reg. Ayremyne, f. 73.</i>	8 Ed. 3.
1359	WILLIAM BLYTH, A. M. was collated May 22. 1359: Void by the Death of Ulfet. <i>Reg. Percy, f. 32.</i>	32 Ed. 3.
1373	ROBERT DE PREES was collated March 13. 1373: Void by the Death of Blyth. <i>Reg. Spencer, f. 24.</i>	46 Ed. 3.
1374	JOHN DE FRETON (by the King's Presentation in the Vacancy of the See) was admitted March 13. 1374. <i>Reg. Spencer, f. 31.</i>	47 Ed. 3.
1385	RICHARD MITFORD, or DE METFORD, was also presented by the King, and admitted Sept. 15. 1385. <i>Reg. Spencer, f. 111.</i>	8 R. 2.
1390	JOHN MIDDLETON was collated by the Bishop Apr. 11. 1390. <i>Reg. Spencer, f. 146.</i>	13 R. 2.
1391	JACOBUS DURDANI was so styl'd March 25. 1391: <i>Reg. Braybrook, Episc. Lond.</i>	14 R. 2.
1398	RALPH SELBY, LL.D. was collated Nov. 20. 1398: <i>Reg. Spencer, f. 241.</i>	21 R. 2.
1398	JOHN MIDDLETON was admitted (<i>ad presentationem Regis</i>) Jan. 28. 1398. <i>Reg. Spencer, f. 243.</i>	21 R. 2.
1399	THOMAS LONGLEY was collated Octob. 29. 1399: Void by the Resignation of Middleton. <i>Reg. Spencer, f. 251.</i>	22 R. 2.
1408	JOHN MACKWORTH was collated August 30. 1408: No mention how void. <i>Reg. Totington. [See Deans of Lincoln.]</i>	9 H. 4.
1412	RICHARD DERHAM, S. T. P. was collated July 1. 1412: Void (I suppose) by the Resignation of Mackworth. <i>Reg. Totington, f. 49.</i>	13 H. 4.
1419	WILLIAM SPONNE was collated Dec. 21. 1419: No mention how void. <i>Reg. Wakering, f. 49.</i>	6 H. 5.
1448	JOHN HALSE, S. T. B. was collated Febr. 14. 1448: Void by the Death of Sponne. <i>Reg. Lybert, f. 49.</i>	26 H. 6.
1459	THOMAS MARKE was collated Nov. 23. 1459: Void by the Resignation of Halse. (<i>Reg. Lybert, f. 115.</i>) He exchange'd it for the Archdeaconry of Norwich (<i>see among them</i>) with	37 H. 6.
1476	JOHN MORTON, LL.D. who was collated Jan. 20. 1476, by way of Exchange as above said. <i>Reg. Goldwell, f. 16.</i>	14 Ed. 4.
1478	OLIVER DYNHAM, A. M. was collated Feb. 27. 1478: No mention how void. <i>Reg. Goldwell, f. 65.</i>	16 Ed. 4.
1501	CHRISTOPHER URSWYK succeeded in 1501: Void by the Death of Dynham. <i>Ex Notis Mr. Hare.</i>	16 H. 7.
1522	WILLIAM STILLINGTON was collated Apr. 6. 1522: Void by the Death of Urfwyk. <i>Reg. Nyx XIV. f. 173.</i>	13 H. 8.
	THOMAS WINTER: <i>Quare Annum.</i>	

A. D.		A. R.
1529	STEPHEN GARDINER, LL.D. was admitted March 1. 1529: Void by the Resignation of Winter. <i>Reg. Nyx XIV. ad fin.</i>	20 H. 8.
1531	WILLIAM NEWTON was collated April 2. 1531: Void by the Resignation of Gardiner. <i>Reg. Nyx XIV. ad fin. 12.</i>	22 H. 8.
1551	ALEXANDER CAREW died in March 1551. <i>Appendix, ut antea.</i>	5 Ed. 6.
1563	MATTHEW CAREW was Archdeacon in 1563 or 1567. <i>Ibid.</i>	5 Eliz.
1587	RICHARD STOKES was admitted Apr. 2. 1587. <i>Ibid.</i>	30 Eliz.
1619	FRANCIS MASON was install'd Dec. 18. 1619. <i>Ibid.</i>	17 Jac. 1.
1621	THOMAS MURIEL, A.M. was collated Oct. 28. 1621, and installed Dec. 30. following. <i>Ibid.</i>	19 Jac. 1.
1629	WRITHINGTON WHITE was install'd 11 October, 1629. <i>Ibid.</i>	5 Car. 1.
1631	ROBERT WHITE, S.T.B. was install'd Sept. 23. 1631. <i>Ibid.</i>	7 Car. 1.
1660	PHILIP TENISON, S.T.P. was install'd August 24. 1660. <i>Ibid.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1660	EDWARD REYNOLDS, A.M. was collated Febr. 15. 1660, and install'd Apr. 15. 1661. <i>Ibid.</i>	13 Car. 2.
1698	CHARLES TRIMNELL, S.T.P. was collated Jul. 20. 1698. (<i>Ibid.</i>) In 1707 he was made Bishop of this Sec.	10 W. 3.
1707	ROBERT CANNON, S.T.P. was admitted March 11. 1707: Void by the Promotion of Trimnell. <i>Ibid.</i>	6 Anna.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 143 l. 8 s. 4 d. *Edon, p. 241.*

ARCHDEACONS of SUFFOLK.

RICHARD was Archdeacon of the whole County of Suffolk, which was by Everard, Bishop of Norwich, divided into two Archdeaconries upon this Richard's being made Bishop in France.

1127	WALKELINE (Nephew of Bishop Everard) 1127. 1146. <i>Appendix to Brown, ut antea.</i>	28 H. 1.
1150	ROGER PINCERNA, or BUTLER, 1150. <i>Cartular. Mon. de Stoke-Clare, f. 42.</i>	15 Steph.
1180	JEFFERY. 1180. 1190. <i>Appendix, ut supra.</i>	26 H. 2.
1206	ROBERT DE TYWE. 1206. <i>Ibid.</i>	8 Joh.
	ADAM DE WALPOLE. <i>Quere Annum.</i> [See Chancellor of this Church.]	
1244	ROGER DE BUTILHELL. 1244. <i>Ibid.</i>	29 H. 3.
1248	WILLIAM SUTHFIELD. 1248. <i>Ibid.</i>	33 H. 3.
1257	WILLIAM DUNCOMB. 1257. <i>Ibid.</i>	42 H. 3.
1282	THOMAS LENEHAND. 1282. <i>Ibid.</i>	10 Ed. 1.
1296	THOMAS DE SKERNING. 1296. <i>Ibid.</i>	24 Ed. 1.
1311	SIMON DE ELY was collated 4 Id. Jan. (10.) 1311. <i>Reg. Salmon, f. 45.</i>	4 Ed. 2.
1324	ALAN DE ELY was collated 5 Cal. Apr. (Mar. 28.) 1324. <i>Reg. Salmon, f. 105.</i>	17 Ed. 2.
1324	WILLIAM DE KNAPTON was collated 16 Cal. Mar. (Apr. 16.) 1324. <i>Reg. Joh. de Ely, f. 106.</i>	17 Ed. 2.

A. D.		A. R.
1331	JOHN FENTON, LL.D. was collated <i>prid. Cal. Apr.</i> (March 30.) 1331. <i>Reg. Ayremin, f. 40.</i>	4 Ed.3.
1347	RICHARD LYNG, S.T.P. was collated May 3. 1347. <i>Reg. Bateman, f. 61.</i>	20 Ed.3.
	MICHAEL DE NORTHBURG, LL.D. <i>Quare Annum.</i>	
1353	WILLIAM DE FLISCO was collated July 1. 1353, upon the Resignation of Northburg. <i>Appendix, ut antea.</i>	26 Ed.3.
	WILLIAM GRAA DE TRUSTHORP: <i>The Time of his Admission appears not; but he exchanged it for the Church of Sutton, and the Prebend of Timbrescomb, in the Church of Wells, July 21. 1365, (Reg. Percy, f. 65.) with</i>	
1365	JOHN CARLETON, LL.D. who was admitted Jul. 21. 1365, by way of Exchange as abovesaid. <i>Ibid.</i>	38 Ed.3.
1366	JOHN UFFORD was collated Jan. 16. 1366: Void by the Death of Carleton. <i>Reg. Percy, f. 73.</i>	39 Ed.3.
1368	JOHN ALEYN obtain'd it (as it seems) by Papal Provision, for which he made his Profession of Canonical Obedience, March 29. 1368. <i>Reg. Percy, f. 80.</i>	41 Ed.3.
1373	JOHN CLEREVAUS, Dec. Bac. was collated Dec. 10. 1373. <i>Reg. Spencer, f. 23.</i>	46 Ed.3.
1377	----- a Roman Cardinal, enjoy'd it in 1377, as appears by the Complaints of the Commons in Parliament. <i>Rot. 50. Ed. 3.</i>	
1383	WILLIAM DE MALEBYS was collated Septemb. 2. 1383. <i>Reg. Spencer, f. 92.</i>	6 R. 2.
1384	THOMAS DE SHIRFORD was presented by the King, the Temporalities of the See being then in his Hands, and admitted Apr. 1. 1384. <i>Reg. Spencer.</i>	7 R. 2.
1387	HENRY STURDY was collated May 28. 1387. (<i>Reg. Spencer, f. 122.</i>) He exchanged it for the Rectory of Great Cressingham July 8. following, with	10 R. 2.
1387	ROBERT FULMERE, who was collated the same Day, July 8. 1387, by way of Exchange as above. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He exchange'd it for the Church of Salle, July 12. 1390, with	10 R. 2.
1390	JOHN THORP, who was collated the said 12th of July, 1390. <i>Reg. Spencer, f. 147.</i>	13 R. 2.
1421	JOHN FRANK was collated Nov. 10. 1421. No mention made how void. <i>Reg. Wakering, f. 69.</i>	8 H. 5.
	RICHARD BEAUCHAMP: <i>The Time of his Admission appears not, but from this Dignity he was made Bishop of Hereford in 1448. [See among them.]</i>	
1448	HENRY TREVILIAN, LL.B. was collated Mar. 14. 1448: Void by the Resignation of Beauchamp. <i>Reg. Lybert, f. 53.</i>	26 H. 6.
1471	WILLIAM PYKENHAM, LL.D. was collated Apr. 20. 1471, says the Appendix before-mentioned. <i>Quare if it should not be March 2. 1471? (See Reg. Lybert, f. 182.)</i> It became void by the Death of Trevilian.	10 Ed.4.
1497	NICHOLAS GOLDWELL, LL.B. was collated April 20. 1497: Void by the Death of Pykenham. <i>Reg. Goldwell, f. 196.</i>	12 H. 7.
	JOHN DOWMAN, LL.D. <i>The Time of his Admission appears not; but he resign'd it in 1526. Reg. Nyx.</i>	
1526	THOMAS WINTER was collated Nov. 12. 1526: Void by the Resignation of Dowman. <i>Reg. Nyx XIV. f. 206.</i>	17 H. 8.
	EDMUND STEWARD, LL.D. <i>The Time of his Admission appears not, but he resign'd in 1528.</i>	

A. D.		A. R.
1528	RICHARD SAMPSON, LL.D. was collated Jan. 11. 1528: Void by the Resignation of Semard. Reg. Repps.	19 H. 8.
1536	JOHN SKYP, S. T. P. was collated Novemb. 1. 1536. No mention how void. Reg. Repps XVI. f. 20.	27 H. 8.
1540	WILLIAM RYVET, LL.D. was admitted Aug. 27. 1540. ad presentationem Regis.	31 H. 8.
1541	ELIZEUS FERRERS, S. T. P. was collated Febr. 8. 1541. No mention how void. Reg. Repps XVII. ad fin. 8.	32 H. 8.
1548	ROBERT RUGG was collated August 20. 1548: Void by the Death of Ferrers. Reg. Repps, f. 137.	2 Ed. 6.
1559	NICHOLAS WENDON was admitted Apr. 17. 1559: Void by the Death of Rugg. Reg. Repps XVIII. 219.	1 Eliz.
1575	JOHN MAPLEDON was collated Novemb. 10. 1575. No mention how void. Appendix, ut antea.	18 Eliz.
1613	ROBERT PEARSON, S. T. P. was collated October 6. 1613: Void by the Death of Mapledon. Reg. Fegon, f. 42.	11 Jac. 1.
1639	ROBERT BOSTOCK was collated Febr. 1. and install'd the 4th of the same Month, 1639: Void by the Death of Pearson. Reg. Montague.	15 Car. 1.
1640	RICHARD MILESON, A. M. was collated 27. Nov. 1640: Void by the Death of Bostock. Ibid.	16 Car. 1.
1660	LAWRENCE WOMACK, S. T. P. was admitted the 8th or 18th of Septemb. 1660. (Appendix, ut antea.) In 1683 he was made Bishop of St. David's.	12 Car. 2.
1683	GODFREY KING, LL. B. was presented by the King, and admitted Jan. 3. 1683: Void by the Promotion of Womack. Reg. Sparrow.	35 Car. 2.
1687	JOHN BATTELY, S. T. P. was collated Octob. 1. 1687: Void by the Death of G. King. (Reg. Lloyd.) He resign'd in 1688. [See Archdeacons of Canterbury.]	3 Jac. 2.
1688	HUMPHREY PRIDEAUX, S. T. P. was collated Decemb. 20. 1688: Void by the Resignation of Battely. Reg. Lloyd. [See Deans of this Church.]	4 Jac. 2.
This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 89 l. 02 s. 1 d. Eton, p. 241.		

ARCHDEACONS of SUDBURY.

1126	WILLIAM FITZ-HUMPHREY was constituted the first Archdeacon about 1126. Appendix, ut antea.	27 H. 1.
1225	ALAN DE BEGGLES was Archdeacon about 1225. Ibid.	10 H. 3.
1243	WILLIAM DE CLARE. Ibid.	28 H. 3.
1266	THOMAS DE INGOLDESTHORP, 1266. Ibid.	51 H. 3.
1268	CONSTANTINE DE MILDENHALL, 1268. Ibid.	53 H. 3.
1279	RALPH DE FERNHAM, 1279. Ibid.	7 Ed. 1.
1308	ALAN DE ELY was collated April 1. 1308. (Reg. Salmon, f. 27.) He was removed to the Archdeaconry of Suffolk in 1324.	1 Ed. 2.

A.D.			A.R.
1324	ROGER DE SNETISHAM was collated 13 Nov.	17	Ed. 1.
1324	Apr. (3.) 1324. Reg. Salmon, f. 105. <i>See Appendix, ut antea.</i>		
1324	SIMON DE CREIK, LL.D. was collated 16 Cal. Maii,	17	Ed. 2.
(Apr. 16.) 1324.	Reg. Joh. de Ely, f. 106.		
1329	FIRMIN DE LAVENHAM was collated 16 Cal.	22	Ed. 3.
Febr. (Jan. 17.) 1329.	Reg. Ayremyne, f. 33.		
1346	GILBERT DE MAREWELL was collated Aug. 31.	19	Ed. 3.
1346.	Reg. Bateman, f. 56. <i>See Appendix, ut antea.</i>		
	RICHARD DE LING: The Time of his Admission appears		
	not, but he resign'd in 1349. <i>See Appendix, ut antea.</i>		
1349	WALTER ELVEDEN, LL.D. was collated the	22	Ed. 3.
27th of August, 1349: Void by the Resignation of Ling.	Reg. Bateman, f. 106.		
	THOMAS DE WINCHESTER: The Time of his		
	Admission appears not, but he resign'd in the same Year, 1349.		
1349	THOMAS DE METHELWOLD was collated Dec. 8.	22	Ed. 3.
1349: Void by the Resignation of Tho. de Winchester.	Reg. Bateman, f. 116.		
1350	HENRY LE ZOUCHE was collated the third of	23	Ed. 3.
January, 1350. No mention made how void.	Reg. Bateman, f. 129.		
1361	WILLIAM GRAADE TRUSTHORP was collated	34	Ed. 3.
Jan. 7. 1361. No mention how void.	Reg. Percy, f. 58. [See Archdeacons of Suffolk.]		
1366	JOHN HAMBLEDON occurs in 1366, 1367. Ap.	39	Ed. 3.
pendix, ut antea.			
1386	THOMAS GRENE by this Title had the King's Letters	9	R. 2.
of Protection dated the 16th of February, 9 R. 2. 1386. Ex Rotulis			
in Turri.			
1387	HUGH STURMT was admitted (<i>ad præsentationem Regis</i>)	10	R. 2.
Aug. 10. 1387. Reg. Spencer, f. 124.			
1389	THOMAS DE HEDYRSETE, LL.D. was admitted	12	R. 2.
May 5. 1389, <i>ad præsentationem Regis</i> . (Reg. Spencer, f. 137.) VHe			
exchanged it in Novemb. 1398, for the) Præbends of Receser and Gil-			
lingham in the Church of Sarum, with			
1398	RICHARD MAUDELEYN, who was collated in	21	R. 2.
Novemb. 1398, by way of Exchange as above. (Reg. Spencer, f. 141.)			
And in the next Month these two changed again.			
1398	THOMAS DE HEDYRSETE was again collated	21	R. 2.
Decemb. 18. 1398. Reg. Spencer, f. 242.			
1413	THOMAS RUDBORN was collated March 13. 1413.	14	H. 4.
No mention how void. (Reg. Courtney, f. 78.) He exchanged it for			
the Deanry of the Collegiate Church of Eamworth with			
1429	CLEMENT DENSTON, who was admitted the	7	H. 6.
27th of April, 1429, by way of Exchange, as above. Reg. Alnewyk,			
f. 92.			
1452	JOHN WYGENHALE, alias SARESSON, was	30	H. 6.
collated May 24. 1452: Void by the Death of Denston. Reg. Lybert,			
f. 64.			
1462	JOHN SELOT occurs in 1462, and died in 1479. Ap-	1	Ed. 4.
pendix, ut antea.			
1479	NICHOLAS GOLDWELL, LL.B. was collated	17	Ed. 4.
the Ninth of September, 1479: Void by the Death of Selot. Reg.			
Goldwell, f. 70.			
1483	JOHN JEFFERTS occurs in 1483. Appendix, ut	21	Ed. 4.
suprà.			

224 ARCHDEACONS of SUDBURY.

A. D.		A. R.
1493	THOMAS SHENKWYN, LL.D. was collated the third of December, 1493. No mention how void. Reg. Goldwell, f. 173.	8 H. 7.
1497	JOHN FINNEYS, LL.B. was collated the fourteenth of December, 1497. No mention how void. Reg. Goldwell, f. 200.	12 H. 7.
1514	WILLIAM STILLINGTON was collated the third of April, 1514. No mention how void. Appendix, <i>sepe dict.</i>	5 H. 8.
1516	THOMAS LARKE was collated the fifth of February, 1516: Void by the Resignation of Stillington. Reg. Nye XIV. f. 134.	7 H. 8.
1522	RICHARD WOLEMAN, Dec. Dr. was collated the ninth of April, 1522: Void by the Resignation of Larke. Ibid. f. 173.	13 H. 8.
1537	MILES SPENCER, LL.D. was collated the twenty first of September, 1537: Void by the Death of Woleman. Reg. Repps XVII. f. 36.	28 H. 8.
1569	THOMAS ALDRICH, A.M. was collated the second of March, 1569: Void by the Death of Spencer. Reg. Parkhurst, f. 159.	12 Eliz.
1576	JOHN STALL, S.T.P. was collated the sixth of March, 1576. (Appendix, <i>ut antea.</i>) In 1591 he was made Bishop of Bath and Wells.	19 Eliz.
1593	TERTULLIAN PYNE, LL.D. was admitted the 15th, and install'd the 20th of July, 1593: Void by the Promotion of Still. Reg. Norw. XX. f. 220.	36 Eliz.
1599	CUTHBERT NORRIS, S.T.P. was admitted Oct. 6. 1599. No mention how void. Appendix, <i>ut supra.</i>	41 Eliz.
1621	THEOPHILUS KENT, A.M. was collated Dec. 28. 1621, and install'd the 31st of the same Month: Void by the Death of Norris. Reg. Harjact.	19 Jac. 1.
1660	ANTHONY SPARROW, S.T.P. was admitted Aug. 7. 1660. No mention how void. (Appendix, <i>ut antea.</i>) In 1667 he was made Bishop of Exeter.	12 Car. 2.
1667	JOHN SPENCER, S.T.P. was admitted <i>ad presentationem</i> Regis, September 5. 1667: Void by the Promotion of Sparrow. Reg. Reynolds.	19 Car. 2.
1699	NICHOLAS CLAGET, A.M. was collated June 14. 1699: Void by the Death of Spencer. Reg. Moore.	11 W. 3.
This ARCHDEACONRY is rated for First Fruits at 76 <i>l.</i> 9 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>q.</i>		
H. 6.	EDMUND DENSTON, who was archdeacon, as above, Reg. Harjact.	
H. 6.	JOHN WYGEWHALE, who was archdeacon, as above, Reg. Harjact.	
Ed. 4.	JOHN SELT, occurs in 1462, and died in 1479.	
Ed. 4.	PRESTON, who was collated the Ninth of September, 1479: Void by the Death of Selt. Reg. Goldwell, f. 201.	
Ed. 4.	JOHN JEFFERY, occurs in 1483. Appendix, <i>ut antea.</i>	

A.D.

A. R.

PREBENDARIES of NORWICH.

First STALL.

1538	W ALTER GRIME, <i>alias</i> CROMER, by the Charter of Erection, May 2. 1538.	29 H. 8.
1540	THOMAS TEDMAN, S.T.P. was install'd in 1540.	31 H. 8.
1558	MILES SPENCER, LL. D. was install'd in 1558.	5 & 6 Ph. & Mar.
1569	EDMUND CHAPMAN was install'd May the 24th, 1569.	12 Eliz.
1576	LANCELOT THEXTON, S.T.B. was install'd Febr. 8. 1576.	19 Eliz.
1589	LAURENCE STANTON, S.T.P. was install'd Apr. 7. 1589. [See Deans of Lincoln.]	32 Eliz.
1613	WILLIAM WELLS, S.T.B. was install'd Septemb. 28. 1613.	11 Jac. I.
1620	SAMUEL GAREY, S.T.B. was install'd August the 9th, 1620.	18 Jac. I.
1660	JOSEPH LOVELAND, A.M. was install'd Aug. 7. 1660.	12 Car. 2.
1695	GEORGE MARTIN, A.M. was install'd June 7. 1695.	7 W. 3.

Second STALL.

1538	W ILLIAM HARRIDANS, by the Charter of Erection, May 2. 1538.	29 H. 8.
1547	ROBERT TALBOT, A.M. install'd Apr. 9. 1547.	1 Ed. 6.
1558	JOHN BARRETT, S.T.P. install'd 1558.	5 & 6 Ph. & Mar.
1563	THOMAS FOWLE, A.M. install'd July 22. 1563.	5 Eliz.
1581	JOHN FREAK, S.T.B. install'd Sept. 15. 1581: Void by the Resignation of Fowle. [See Archdeacons of Norwich.]	24 Eliz.
1604	EDWARD HATTON, A.M. install'd November 28. 1604.	2 Jac. I.
1604	THOMAS JEGON, S.T.P. install'd March 1. 1604: Void by the Resignation of Hatton.	2 Jac. I.
1618	NICHOLAS HOWLET, S.T.P. install'd March 27. 1618.	16 Jac. I.
1660	VINCENT PIERSE, S.T.P. install'd Aug. 7. 1660.	12 Car. 2.
1673	NATHANIEL HODGES, A.M. install'd May 2. 1673.	25 Car. 2.
1700	THOMAS LITTEL, S.T.P. install'd the first of September. 1700.	12 W. 3.

Third STALL.

1538	H ENRY MANNEL, by the Charter of Erection, May 2. 1538.	29 H. 8.
1569	JOHN WALKER, S.T.P. install'd Dec. 20. 1569.	12 Eliz.
1574	JOHN BEACON, A.M. install'd Jan. 12. 1574. [See Chancellors of this Church.]	17 Eliz.

226 PREBENDARIES of NORWICH.

A. D.		A. R.
1586	EDMUND SUCKLING, S. T. P. install'd March 1. 1586. [See Deans of this Church.]	29 Eliz.
1614	THOMAS WINTER, A. M. install'd the first of October, 1614.	12 Jac. 1.
1615	JOHN HASSAL, S. T. P. install'd December 20. 1615. [See Deans of this Church.]	13 Jac. 1.
1628	EDWARD YOUNG, S. T. P. install'd Septemb. 27. 1628. [See Deans of Exeter.]	4 Car. 1.
1662	HERBERT ASTLEY, LL. D. install'd Jan. 22. 1622. [See Deans of this Church.]	14 Car. 2.
1670	JOSHUA JONES, A. M. install'd Sept. 10. 1670.	22 Car. 2.
1675	JOHN SHARP, S. T. P. install'd March 26. 1675. [See Deans of this Church.]	27 Car. 2.
1681	HUMPHREY PRIDEAUX, S. T. P. install'd Aug. 15. 1681. [See Archdeacons of Suffolk.]	33 Car. 2.
1702	EDMUND BARRELL, A. M. install'd June 15. 1702. [See Prebendaries of Rochester.]	1 Anne.
1705	WILLIAM PYKE, A. M. install'd Apr. 5. 1705 : Void by the Resignation of Barrell.	4 Anne.

Fourth S T A L L.

1538	EDMUND DRAKE, <i>alias</i> NORWICH, by the Charter of Erection, May 2. 1538.	29 H. 8.
1548	HENRY KING, S. T. P. install'd 1548.	2 Ed. 6.
1554	THOMAS PEACOCK, A. M. install'd April the 23d, 1554.	10 & 2 Ph. & Mar.
1556	THOMAS ELLYS, install'd the Twelfth of March, 1556.	3 & 4 Ph. & Mar.
1561	NICHOLAS AVENDON, L. L. D. install'd June 4. 1561. [See Archdeacons of Suffolk.]	3 Eliz.
1570	ROBERT JOHNSON, S. T. B. install'd May the 26th, 1570.	13 Eliz.
1575	GRIFFITH TOY, A. M. install'd May 3. 1575.	18 Eliz.
1576	ROBERT DOWNES, A. M. install'd Feb. 8. 1576.	19 Eliz.
1587	NICHOLAS BATE, A. M. install'd Octob. 20. 1587.	30 Eliz.
1627	EDMUND PORTER, S. T. P. install'd Jan. 9. 1627.	3 Car. 1.
1670	WILLIAM SMYTH, S. T. P. install'd Octob. 18. 1670.	22 Car. 2.
1697	RICHARD BRODRESS, A. M. install'd August 11. 1697.	9 W. 3.

Fifth S T A L L.

1538	NICHOLAS THURKEHILL, <i>alias</i> ATTLEBRIGGE, by the Charter of Erection, May 2. 1538.	29 H. 8.
1539	JOHN HALLIBREAD, <i>alias</i> STOKES, S. T. P. install'd 1539.	30 H. 8.
1565	GEORGE GARDINER, S. T. P. install'd Octob. 21. 1565. [See Archdeacons of Norwich.]	7 Eliz.
1574	WILLIAM FENTON, A. M. install'd March the 27th, 1574.	17 Eliz.
1577	HUGH CASTLETON, S. T. B. install'd September 29. 1577.	20 Eliz.

PREBENDARIES of NORWICH. 227

A.D.		A. R.
1615	FAULKE ROBERTS, S.T.P. install'd Febr. 16. 1615.	13 Jac. 1.
1660	GEORGE KENT, A.M. install'd Aug. 21. 1660.	12 Car. 2.
1667	WILLIAM HAWKINS, S.T.P. install'd Nov. 1. 1667.	19 Car. 2.
1683	JOHN HILDYARD, LL.D. install'd Sept. 12. 1683.	35 Car. 2.
1703	NATHAN WRIGHT, A.M. install'd Nov. 29. 1703.	2 Anne.
Sixth S T A L L.		
1538	JOHN SALISBURY, by the Charter of Election, May 2. 1538. [See Deans of this Church.]	29 H. 8.
1539	ELIZEUS FERREYS, S. T. P. install'd 1539. [See Archdeacons of Suffolk.]	30 H. 8.
1548	HENRY SIMONDS, A. M. install'd 1548.	2 Ed. 6.
1554	JOHN RICHARDS, install'd Apr. 23. 1554.	1 Mar. 1.
1557	JOHN PEDDER, S.T.B. install'd 1557.	3 & 4 Ph. & Mar.
1560	PERCIVAL WYBORN, A.M. install'd Feb. 24. 1560.	2 Eliz.
1561	THOMAS SMYTH, A. M. install'd March 14. 1561.	3 Eliz.
Deprived for not being in Orders, in 1570.		
1570	JEFFERY JOHNSON, S.T.B. install'd May the 26th, 1570.	13 Eliz.
1577	WILLIAM WHITAKER, S. T. P. install'd Febr. 3. 1577.	20 Eliz.
1595	THOMAS PUCKERING, S. T. P. installed Dec. 12. 1595.	38 Eliz.
1616	JOHN SPENDLOVE, A.M. install'd June 24. 1616.	14 Jac. 1.
1666	JOHN RHODES, A.M. install'd Sept. 5. 1666.	18 Car. 2.
1667	EZEKIAS BURTON, S.T.P. install'd Oct. 24. 1667.	19 Car. 2.

OX-

O X F O R D.

A. D. **T**HIS See was erected first by King *Henry the Eighth*, and placed at *Osney*; as appears by the Letters Patents of Erection, dated *Sept. 1. 1542, Regni 34*. See it at length in *Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 754*. See likewise a Grant made to the Bishop upon the Removal of the See to *Oxford*, dated *June 9. 1545, 37 H. 8*. *Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 75*.

A. R.

BISHOPS of O X F O R D.

1542 **R**OBERT KING, the last Abbot of *Osney*, was upon the Dissolution thereof, and Erection of this new See, made the first Bishop, as appears in the above-mentioned Charter. He died *Dec. 4. 1557*, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Godwin's Engl. Edit. p. 492*.

34 H. 8.

1558 **T**HOMAS GOLDWELL, Bishop of *St. Asaph*, was designed for this See, and had a Patent for Restitution of the Temporalities, dated *Nov. 9. 1558*; but before the Translation could be perfected, Queen *Mary* died: By which Alteration this Design was frustrated, and very soon after he quitted his Bishoprick of *St. Asaph*, and conveyed himself beyond Sea. For the Delivery of the Temporalities to him, see *Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 492*.

5 & 6 Ph.
& Mar.

See vacant ten Years.

1567 **H**UGH COREN, or **CURWIN**, LL. D. was elected *Sept. 26*. had the Royal Assent *October 8*. and the Temporalities restored *Dec. 3. 1567*. He died in the latter end of *Octob. 1568*, at *Swinbroke* near *Burford* in *Oxfordshire*, and lies buried there. (*Reg. Parker, 2. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 671, 672. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 597.*) *N. B. Godwin calls him Archbishop of Dublin, and says he was translated hither; but in the Grant of the Royal Assent, or that of Restitution of the Temporalities, no Mention is made of his enjoying that Dignity.*

10 Eliz.

See vacant twenty-one Years.

1589 **J**OHN UNDERHILL, S. T. P. was elected *Decemb. 8. 1589*, confirmed the 13th, and consecrated at *Lambeth* next day. He died about the beginning of *May, 1592*, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Reg. Whitgift, 1, 2.*

31 Eliz.

See vacant eleven Years.

1603 **J**OHN BRIDGES, S. T. P. Dean of *Salum*, was elected *Jan. 4. 1603*, confirmed *Febr. 10*. and consecrated at *Lambeth* the 12th of the same Month. He died at *March-Baldwin* near *Oxford* the 26th of *March, 1618*, and was buried there. *Reg. Whitgift, 3. Reg. Abbot, 1. Ex Epitaphio.*

1 Jac. I.

1619 **J**OHN HOWSON, S. T. P. was elected *September 12. 1618*, confirmed *May 7. 1619*, consecrated at *Lambeth* the 9th of the same Month; and in *1628* he was translated to *Dunholme (Durham)*. *Reg. Abbot, 2.*

17 Jac. I.

1628 **R**ICHARD CORBET, S. T. P. was elected *Sept. 24. 1628*, confirmed *October 17*. consecrated at *Lambeth* the 19th of the same Month; and in *1632* he was translated to *Norwich*. *Ibid.*

4 Car. I.

JOHN

A. D. 1632	JOHN BANCROFT, S. T. P. was elected May 12. 1632, confirmed June 6. and consecrated at Lambeth the 10th of the same Month. He died Febr. - - 1640, and was buried at Cuddefdon in Oxfordshire. <i>Reg. Laud. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 632.</i>	A. R. 8 Car. 1.
1640	ROBERT SKINNER, Bishop of Bristol, was translated to this See in the latter end of 1640, during the Grand Rebellion. He suffered for the Royal Cause, but in 1660 was restored; and in 1663 he was translated to Worcester. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 672.</i>	16 Car. 1.
1663	WILLIAM PAUL, S. T. P. was elected Nov. 14. 1663, confirmed Dec. 15. consecrated at Lambeth Dec. 20. and inthronized Jan. 7. following. He died May 24. 1665, and was buried in the Church of Brightwell in Oxfordshire. <i>Reg. Sheldon. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 666.</i>	15 Car. 2.
1665	WALTER BLANDFORD, S. T. P. was elected Nov. 7. 1665, confirmed in St. Mary's Church, Oxon, the 28th of the same Month, and consecrated in New-College Chapel the 3d of December following. <i>Reg. Sheldon. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 677.</i>	17 Car. 2.
1671	NATHANIEL CREW, LL. D. was elected June 16. 1671, confirmed in the Church of St. Mary Savoy the 27th of the same Month, consecrated at Lambeth the 2d of July following; and Oct. 22. 1674. he was translated to Dunholme (Durham). <i>Reg. Sheldon. London Gazette, N^o 586, 587.</i>	23 Car. 2.
1674	HENRY COMPTON, S. T. P. was elected Nov. 10. 1674, confirmed the 2d of December, consecrated the 6th of the same Month; and Dec. 18. 1675, he was translated to London. <i>Reg. Sheldon.</i>	26 Car. 2.
1675	JOHN FELL, S. T. P. was elected Jan. 8. 1675, confirmed Febr. 5. and consecrated next Day. He died July - - 1686. <i>Ibid. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 685.</i>	27 Car. 2.
1686	SAMUEL PARKER, S. T. P. was consecrated at Lambeth Octob. 17. 1686. He died March 20. 1687, and was buried in Magdalen-College Chapel, Oxon. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 616.</i>	2 Jac. 2.
1688	TIMOTHY HALL, S. T. P. was consecrated at Lambeth Octob. 7. 1688. He died Apr. 10. 1690, and was buried in the Church of Hackney near London. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 685.</i>	4 Jac. 2.
1690	JOHN HOUGH, S. T. P. was consecrated May 11. 1690; and August 5. 1699, he was translated to Lichfeld and Coventry.	2 Will. & Mar.
1699	WILLIAM TALBOT, S. T. P. Dean of Worcester, was consecrated Septemb. 24. 1699; and in 1714 he was translated to Salisbury.	11 W. 3.
1715	JOHN POTTER, S. T. P. was elected May 9. 1715, and consecrated at Lambeth the 15th of the same Month.	1 Georg.

This BISHOPRICK is rated for First Fruits at 381 l. 11 s. 0 d. 2 q. *Eaton, p. 284.*

The Arms of this See are thus blazon'd:

Sable, a Fess Argent in Chief, three Ladies Heads array'd and veil'd Argent, and crowned Or, and in Base, an Ox of the Second passant over a Ford proper. *See Heylin's Help to History, p. 133.*

A. D.

A. R.

DEANS of CHRIST-CHURCH,
OXFORD.

King HENRY the Eighth, by his Patent dated May 10. 1524, *Anno Regni* 16, grants Leave to Cardinal *Wolsey* to convert the Monastery of S. FRIDESWIDE into a College. See the Patent at length in *Rymer*, Vol. 14. p. 15.

By Vertue of which, Cardinal *Wolsey* changes the Name of S. *Frideswide* into CARDINAL-COLLEGE, and King Henry confirms it by his Patent, dated July 13. 1525, *Anno Regni* 17. See it at length in *Rymer*, Vol. 14. p. 39.

The same King, by several Patents dated May 1, 5, 10, *Anno* 1526, grants several Immunities and Privileges to the said new-erected College. See *Rymer*, Vol. 14. from p. 155, to 175.

More in the same Volume, p. 179, to 184.

See also several Bulls of Pope Clement, in Favour of this College. *Rymer*, Vol. 14. p. 250, to 257.

But on Jan. 15. 1531, *Anno Regni* 22, all the Lands and Patronages were surrendered into the King's Hands, by Deed dated as above, JOHN HIGDON then Dean. See likewise this Deed at length in *Rymer*, Vol. 14. p. 409.

Then the King (changing the Name from *Cardinal-College*, to KING HENRY THE EIGHTH'S COLLEGE) vests all back again into Trustees Hands, *Ad opus & usum Decani & Canonorum*; Patent dated 27 Sept. 1532, *Anno Regni* 24. See it at length in *Rymer*, Vol. 14. p. 443.

In the Year 1542, the same King erects a new Bishop's See at *Osney*. [See *Rymer*, Vol. 14. p. 754, 759.] But soon after, not liking that Situation, removes it to *Oxford*, and changes the Name once more from *King Henry the Eighth's College* to CHRIST-CHURCH: So that though

JOHN HIGDON, 1532,

----- MOORE, in *Godwin*, [Sed quere de hoc.]

and

JOHN OLIVER, be called Deans of the *Cardinal's College*, and (upon the Surrender) of the *King's College*; and

JOHN LONDON, who died in 1542, be styled Dean of *Osney*; and so was his Successor

RICHARD COX: Yet this being all transacted before the settling the See at *Oxford*, I shall reckon for the first Dean,

1546 RICHARD COX, S. T. P. who Jan. 8. 1643, was made Dean of the new-erected See at *Osney*; and in 1546, when that See was translated, he was also made Dean here November 4. He was deprived of this Deanry in 1553, 1^o *Mariæ*. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 161.

37 H. 8.

1553 RICHARD MARSHALL, S. T. P. was put in by Queen *Mary* in 1553; and (upon Queen *Elizabeth's* Accession to the Crown) he resigned it in May, 1559. *Reg. Parker*, 1. *Hist. & Antiq. Oxon.* L. 2. p. 253.

1 Mar. 1.

1559 GEORGE CAREW succeeded May 16. 1559; and he resigned it in 1561, being made Dean of *Windsor*. [See among them.] A. O. Vol. 1. p. 665. *Antiq.* p. 254.

1 Eliz.

THO-

A.D. 1561	THOMAS SAMPSON was installed in <i>Michaëlmas</i> Term, 1561. He was deprived in 1564, died April 9. 1589, <i>Ætat.</i> 72, and was buried in the Chapel of <i>Whittington's</i> College, London. <i>A.O. Vol. 1. p. 193. Antiq. p. 254.</i>	A. R. 3 Eliz.
1565	THOMAS GODWYN, S. T. P. succeeded in June, 1565, and in the latter end of 1566 he was removed to the Deanry of <i>Canterbury</i> . [See among them.] <i>A.O. Vol. 1. p. 607. Antiq. L. 2. p. 254.</i>	7 Eliz.
1567	THOMAS COOPER, S. T. P. was presented by the Queen April 28. 1567, and instituted by the Archbishop the 30th of the same Month. In 1570 he was made Bishop of <i>Lincoln</i> . <i>Reg. Parker, 1.</i>	9 Eliz.
1570	JOHN PIERS, S. T. P. was admitted February 28. 1570; and in 1576 he was made Bishop of <i>Rocheſter</i> . [See Deans of <i>Salisbury</i> .] <i>Reg. Parker, 2.</i>	12 Eliz.
1576	TOBIAS MATTHEW, S. T. P. succeeded in 1576, and resigned it in 1584, being made Dean of <i>Dunholme</i> (<i>Durham</i>). <i>A.O. Vol. 1. p. 625.</i>	18 Eliz.
1584	WILLIAM JAMES, S. T. P. succeeded him in the same Year 1584, and in 1596 likewise in the Deanry of <i>Dunholme</i> . [See among them.] <i>A.O. Vol. 1. p. 356.</i>	26 Eliz.
1596	THOMAS RAVIS, S. T. P. succeeded in the same Year 1596; and in March, 1604, he was made Bishop of <i>Gloceſter</i> . <i>Reg. Bancroft.</i>	38 Eliz.
1605	JOHN KING, S. T. P. had this Dignity conferred on him Aug. 4. 1605; and in 1611 he was made Bishop of <i>London</i> . <i>A.O. Vol. 1. p. 388. Reg. Abbot. Antiq. p. 256.</i>	3 Jac. I.
1611	WILLIAM GOODWIN, S. T. P. succeeded Sept. 13. 1611. He died June 11. 1620, <i>Ætat.</i> 65, and was buried in the Cathedral <i>Ex Epitaphio</i> . <i>A.O. Vol. 1. p. 787. Antiq. p. 256.</i>	9 Jac. I.
1620	RICHARD CORBET, S. T. P. succeeded June 20. 1620, was installed the 24th of the same Month; and in 1628 he was made Bishop of this See. <i>A.O. Vol. 1. p. 511. Reg. Abbot, 2. Antiq. p. 256.</i>	18 Jac. I.
1629	BRIAN DUPPA, S. T. P. was nominated by the King June 30, installed Nov. 28. 1629; and in 1638 he was made Bishop of <i>Chicheſter</i> . <i>A.O. Vol. 1. p. 507. Antiq. p. 256.</i>	4 Car. I.
1638	SAMUEL FELL, S. T. P. was made Dean June 24. 1638; and in 1647 he was ejected by the Rebels. He died Febr. 1. 1648, and was buried in the Church of <i>Sunningwell</i> near <i>Abendon</i> in the County of <i>Berks</i> . <i>A.O. Vol. 2. p. 63. Antiq. p. 256.</i>	14 Car. I.
1648	EDWARD REYNOLDS, A. M. had Poſſeſſion of this Dignity given him by the ſame Authority that ejected his Predeceſſor, April 12. 1648. (<i>A.O. Vol. 2. p. 420. Antiq. l. 2. p. 256.</i>) And in 1650, his Maſters turned him out to make Room for	24 Car. I.
1650	JOHN OWEN, who enjoyed it under the Influence of the ſame uſurped Power, from March 18. 1650, to March 11. 1659. <i>Ibid.</i>	
1659	EDWARD REYNOLDS again reſtored Mar. 13. 1659, but forced to quit all his Pretenſions very ſoon after. <i>Ibid.</i>	
1660	GEORGE MORLEY, S. T. P. was installed Febr. 27. 1660; and in October the ſame Year he was made Bishop of <i>Worceſter</i> . <i>Reg. Juxon.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1660	JOHN FELL, S. T. P. was installed Nov. 30. 1660, and in 1675 he was made Bishop of this See; and (I think) held the Deanry in <i>Commendam</i> till his Death in July -- 1686. <i>A.O. Vol. 2. p. 870.</i>	12 Car. 2.

A. D.		A. R.
1686	JOHN MASSET, A. M. was installed Octob. 29. 1686, and quitted it in the Year 1688. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 Jac. 2.
1689	HENRY ALDRICH, S. T. P. was installed June 17. 1689. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 889.</i>	1 Will. & Mar.
1711	FRANCIS ATTERBURY, S. T. P. Dean of Carlile, was removed to this Deanry August 27. 1711; and in July, 1713, he was made Bishop of Rochester, and Dean of Westminster.	10 Anna.
1713	GEORGE SMALRIDGE, S. T. P. Dean of Carlile, was removed to this Deanry July 11. 1713; and in April, 1714, he was made Bishop of Bristol, with Leave to hold this Deanry in Com- mendam, which his Lordship at present (1715) enjoys; and is also Lord Almoner to His Majesty.	12 Anna.

No Valuation in Eton.

ARCHDEACONS of OXFORD.

1543	WALTER WRIGHT, LL. D. was the last that en- joyed this Dignity, whilst part of the Diocese of Lincoln, and the first here after its Separation. He came in the beginning of 1543, died May 10. 1561, and was buried in St. Mary's Church, Oxon. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 693. Fuller's Ch. Hist. Cent. 16. B. 8. p. 7.</i>	33 H. 8.
1561	JOHN KENNALL, LL. D. succeeded in 1561, and died in 1591. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 708.</i>	3 Eliz.
1592	JOHN DRURY, LL. D. succeeded in 1592, and died at Chichester the 9th of June, 1614. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 755.</i>	35 Eliz.
1614	WILLIAM BRIDGES, S. T. B. succeeded in June, 1614, and died before the Year 1626. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 619.</i>	12 Jac. 1.
	BARTON HOLIDAY. <i>The certain Time of his coming in I cannot find, but he died October 2. 1661, and was buried in the Cath- edral of Christ-Church, Oxon. Ibid.</i>	
1662	THOMAS BARLOW, S. T. P. succeeded in 1662; and in 1675 he was made Bishop of Lincoln. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 869.</i>	14 Car. 2.
1675	TIMOTHY HALTON, S. T. P. succeeded in 1675. HUMPHRY HODY, S. T. P. [See the Addenda.] TIMOTHY GOODWYN, S. T. P. [See the Addenda.] <i>From this Dignity he was made Bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh in Ireland in 1714.</i>	27 Car. 2.
1714	WILLIAM BAKER, S. T. P. succeeded in - - - - - 1714.	1 Georg.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 71 l. 6 s. 0 d. 2 q.
Eton, p. 284.

A. D.

A. R.

CANONS of CHRIST-CHURCH,
OXFORD.

First STALL.

- 1546 **WILLIAM HARNES**, S. T. B. Provost of Oriel, was the first in this Stall since the new Foundation by King Henry the Eighth, Anno 1546. He died about the beginning of October, 1550, and was buried in the Cathedral. *Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 256.* 37 H. 8.
- 1550 **PETER MARTYR** was installed January 20. 1550. He quitted it in the beginning of Queen Mary's Reign. *Ibid. p. 257.* 4 Ed. 6.
- 1553 **RICHARD BRUERNE** was put in his Place in Hilary Term, 1553. (*Ibid.*) He died about the latter end of April, 1565, and was buried in St. George's Chapel, Windsor. *A. O. Vol. 1. p. 701.* 1 Mar. 1.
- 1565 **ROGER MARBECK**, A. M. succeeded in 1565, held it about two Years, and then voluntarily resigned it. *Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 47, & 257.* 7 Eliz.
- 1567 **ARTHUR WAKE** succeeded in Hillary Term, 1567. He died July 11. 1596, and was buried on the North Side of the Quire. *Ibid. p. 257.* 9 Eliz.
- 1596 **RICHARD THORNTON** was installed July 13. 1596. He died Jan. 1. 1614, and was buried in the Cathedral. *Ibid.* 39 Eliz.
- 1614 **WILLIAM BALLOW**, S. T. P. succeeded Jan. 3. 1614. He died in December, 1618, and was buried in the Cathedral. *Ibid.* 12 Jac. 1.
- 1618 **WILLIAM PIERS**, S. T. P. succeeded Dec. 16. 1618. In 1630 he was made Bishop of Petersburg, but held this in Commendam with it till 1632, when he was translated to Bath and Wells. *Ibid.* 16 Jac. 1.
- 1632 **THOMAS ILES**, S. T. P. succeeded in 1632, and was ejected by the Parliament-Visitors in 1648. He died June 20. 1649, and was buried in one of the Iles belonging to the Cathedral. *Ibid.* 8 Car. 1.
- 1648 **HENRY WILKINSON**, S. T. B. was put in by the same Authority that ejected his Predecessor, April 12. 1648; but on the Restoration he was forced to leave it. *Ibid.* 24 Car. 1.
- 1660 **JASPER MATNE**, S. T. P. was substituted in the room of Wilkinson, July 27. 1660. He died Dec. 6. 1672, and was buried in the second Ile joyning on the North Side of the Cathedral of Christ-Church. *A. O. Vol. 2. p. 372.* [See Archdeacons of Chichester.] 12 Car. 2.
- 1672 **BENJAMIN WOODROFF**, A. M. was installed Dec. 17. 1672. *Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 257.* [See the Addenda.] 24 Car. 2.

Second STALL.

- 1546 **WILLIAM TRESHAM**, S. T. P. who was made the fifth Canon of the College, first founded by King Henry the Eighth, was appointed the first in this Stall of the last Foundation. He was deprived in 1560. (*Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 258.*) He died at Bugbrook in Northamptonshire in 1569, and was buried in the Chancel there. *A. O. Vol. 1. p. 127.* 37 H. 8.
- 1560 **JAMES CALFHILL**, A. M. succeeded July 5. 1560. He resigned in 1570, and died at Bocking in Essex the 20th of August of the same Year, and was buried there. *Antiq. L. 2. p. 258, 263.* 2 Eliz.
- 1570 **TOBYAS MATTHEW**, A. M. succeeded in 1570; and in 1576 he was made Dean of this Church. *Antiq. L. 2. p. 255, 258.* 12 Eliz.

234 CANONS of CHRIST-CHURCH, OXFORD.

A. D.		A. R.
1577	DANIEL BERNARD, - - - was substituted in Matthew's Place in 1577. He died in Sept. 1588, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Antiq. L. 2. p. 258.</i>	20 Eliz.
1588	JOHN PUREFOY, A. M. was admitted in Septemb. 1588. He died May 13. 1601, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ibid.</i>	31 Eliz.
1601	JOHN HOWSON, A. M. was admitted May 15. 1601; and May 9. 1619, he was consecrated Bishop of this See. <i>Antiq. l. 2. p. 258; 271.</i>	43 Eliz.
1619	SAMUEL FELL, S. T. B. was installed May 9. 1619, the same Day that his Predecessor was consecrated Bishop; and in 1638 he became Dean of this Church. [See among them.]	17 Jac. 1.
1638	WILLIAM STRODE, S. T. P. was admitted July 1. 1638. He died March 10. 1644, and was buried in the Divinity-Chapel belonging to this Cathedral. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 35.</i>	14 Car. 1.
1644	HENRY HAMMOND, S. T. P. succeeded about the 15th of March, 1644. Some few Years after he was ejected by the Parliament-Visitors. He died at Westwood in Worcestershire the 25th of April, 1660, <i>Ætat. 55</i> , and was buried the next Day in the Chancel of Hampton Church near Westwood. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 159, 162.</i>	20 Car. 1.
1648	RALPH BUTTON, A. M. was put in by the same Authority that ejected his Predecessor, in August, 1648; but soon after the Restoration he was obliged to leave it. <i>Antiq. L. 2. p. 258.</i>	24 Car. 1.
1660	JOHN FELL, A. M. was substituted in Button's Place the 27th of July, 1660; and in the latter end of the same Year he was made Dean of this Church. [See among them.]	12 Car. 2.
1661	SEBASTIAN SMITH, S. T. P. was installed June 22. 1661. [See the Addenda.]	13 Car. 2.

Third S T A L L.

1546	THOMAS DAY, LL. B. was appointed the first in this Stall by the new Charter in 1546. How it became void I cannot find, but he was succeeded by	37 H. 8.
1567	THOMAS THORNTON, A. M. about the beginning of March, 1567. He died in April, 1629, and was buried in one of the Isles of this Cathedral. <i>Antiq. L. 2. p. 258.</i>	9 Eliz.
1629	RICHARD GARDINER, A. M. succeeded April 23. 1629; and in 1647 he was turned out by the Parliament-Visitors. <i>Ibid.</i>	5 Car. 1.
1648	CHRISTOPHER ROGERS, S. T. P. was appointed to succeed in his Place by the same Authority, the 2d of March, 1647, and took Possession thereof the 12th of April following; but soon after the Restoration he was obliged to give way to the right Owner,	24 Car. 1.
1660	RICHARD GARDINER, S. T. P. who was restored to it in July, 1660. He died Dec. 20. 1670, <i>Ætat. 79</i> , and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1670	ROBERT SOUTH, S. T. P. was installed Dec. 29. 1670, is the present worthy Possessor (1715), and the fourth Person rightfully fitting in it since the new Foundation in 1546.	22 Car. 2.

A. D.	Fourth STALL	A. R.
1546	ALEXANDER BELSIRE, A. M. was appointed the first in this Stall by the Charter of the new Foundation in 1546. He was deprived in the beginning of Queen Elizabeth's Reign. <i>Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 259.</i>	37 H. 8.
1559	THOMAS KENT, A. M. was substituted in his Place in 1559. He died the 26th of December, 1561, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Eliz.
1561	HERBERT WESTFALING, S. T. B. succeeded the 9th of March, 1561; and in the latter end of 1585 he was made Bishop of Hereford. [See among them.] <i>Ibid.</i>	3 Eliz.
1586	RICHARD EEDDES, S. T. B. was installed February 10. 1586. [See Deans of Worcester.] <i>Ibid.</i>	29 Eliz.
1604	JOHN PERIN, S. T. P. succeeded Nov. 24. 1604. He died May 9. 1615. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 Jac. I.
1615	EDMUND GWIN, A. M. was installed May 11. 1615. He died Aug. 24. 1624, and was buried on the North Side of the Cathedral. <i>Ibid.</i>	13 Jac. I.
1624	JOHN KING, A. M. was admitted Aug. 28. 1624. He died Jan. 2. 1638, <i>Ætat.</i> 43, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Antiq. L. 2. p. 259, 290.</i>	22 Jac. I.
1638	ROBERT PAYNE, A. M. succeeded Febr. 6. 1638. He was ejected by the Parliament-Visitors in 1647. He died in the time of the Grand Rebellion, and was buried at <i>Swallowfield</i> in <i>Berkshire</i> . <i>Antiq. L. 2. p. 259.</i>	14 Car. I.
1648	JOHN MILLS, LL. B. was substituted by the same usurped Authority about the latter end of 1647, and admitted the 12th of April, 1648.	24 Car. I.
	EDWARD POCOCK was the next in this Stall, and was deprived for not taking the Engagement, in 1651.	
1651	PETER FRENCH, A. M. succeeded in 1651, by the Donation of Oliver Cromwell, whose Sister he had married. He died at <i>Whitehall</i> the 17th of June, 1655, and was buried in <i>St. Martin's Church</i> .	
1655	JOHN POYNTER, A. B. was substituted by the same Authority as was his Predecessor, Anno 1655, but turned out soon after the Restoration.	
1660	JOHN DOLBEN, A. M. was installed July 27. 1660. [See <i>Deans of Westminster.</i>]	12 Car. 2.
1666	GEORGE CRODEN, S. T. P. was installed Dec. 14. 1666. [See the Addenda.]	18 Car. 2.

Fifth STALL.

1546	JOHN DIAR, A. M. was appointed the first in this Stall by the Charter of the new Foundation in 1546. He died in the beginning of 1547, and was buried in the Cathedral.	37 H. 8.
1547	HENRY SIDDALL, A. M. succeeded in 1547. He died May 2. 1572, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Antiq. Oxon. l. 2. p. 259.</i>	1 Ed. 6.
1572	ROBERT DORSET, S. T. B. succeeded in May, 1572. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died May 29. 1580, and was buried at <i>Emelme</i> in <i>Oxfordshire</i> , of which he was Rector. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 746.</i> [See <i>Deans of Chester.</i>]	15 Eliz.

RALPH

236 CANONS of CHRIST-CHURCH, OXFORD.

A. D.		A. R.
1580	RALPH PICKAVER, A. M. succeeded June 2. 1580. died March 8. 1614, and was buried in the Cathedral at Salisbury. [See Deans of that Church.] A. O. Vol. 1. p. 260.	23 Eliz.
1614	EDWARD JAMES, S. T. B. was installed Mar. 17. 1614, and died in January, 1616. Ibid.	12 Jac. I.
1616	WILLIAM PIERS, S. T. P. was installed January 31. 1616. My Author says, that soon after, he exchanged it for the first Stall. [See among them.] Ibid.	14 Jac. I.
1616	JOHN PRIDEAUX, S. T. P. was installed March 16. 1616; (Ibid.) and in 1641 he was made Bishop of Worcester. He died at Bredon in Worcestershire the 20th of July 1650, and was buried in the Chancel of the Church there. (A. O. Vol. 1. p. 68, 70.) N. B. In his Epitaph it is said he died July 29. Antiq. L. 2. p. 99.	14 Jac. I.
1642	ROBERT SANDERSON, S. T. P. succeeded about the beginning of the Year 1642; and not many Years after, he was ejected by the Parliament-Visitors. Ibid. [See Bishops of Lincoln.]	18 Car. I.
1648	HENRY CORNISH, A. M. was put in by the same Authority in 1648; (Ibid.) but turned out soon after the Restoration.	24 Car. I.
1661	WILLIAM CREED, S. T. P. was installed in the beginning of the Year 1661. (Antiq. L. 2. p. 260.) He died 14 Cal. Aug. (Julii 19.) 1663, Ætat. 47, and was buried in the Cathedral. Ibid. p. 287.	13 Car. 2.
1665	THOMAS LOCKER, S. T. P. was admitted June 12. 1665. (Ibid. p. 260.) He died June 29. 1679, Ætat. 78, and was buried in the second Ile joining on the North Side to the Quire of Christ-Church. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 814. [See the Addenda.]	17 Car. 2.
Sixth S T A L L.		
1546	JAMES CURTHOPP, A. M. was appointed the first in this Stall by the Charter of the new Foundation in 1546. He died July 19. 1557, and was buried in the Cathedral. Antiq. L. 2. p. 260, 286. [See Deans of Petersburg.]	37 H. 8.
1557	WILLIAM CHEADSEY, S. T. P. was installed the latter end of July, 1557. Ibid. p. 260.	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1559	ROBERT BANKES succeeded in 1559. (Ibid.) He died at Morton in Essex the 29th of August, 1591, and was buried there.	1 Eliz.
1591	JOHN KENNALL, LL. D. was the next in this Stall in 1591. He died at Exeter in the same Year.	34 Eliz.
1591	JOHN WESTON, LL. D. was installed Septemb. 3. 1591. He died the 20th of July, 1632, Ætat. circa 80, and was buried in one of the North Iles of this Cathedral. Antiq. L. 2. p. 260, 286.	34 Eliz.
1632	JOHN MORRIS, S. T. B. succeeded in the latter end of July, 1632. He died the 21st of March, 1647, Ætat. 53, and was buried at the Entrance into the Divinity-Chapel. Antiq. L. 2. p. 260, 288.	8 Car. I.
1648	EDWARD POCOCK, S. T. B. succeeded in the beginning of the Year 1648; and soon after he exchanged it for the fourth Stall. Ibid. p. 261.	24 Car. I.
	JOHN MILLS was the next, and he was deprived of it in 1651. Ibid.	

A.D.		A.R.
1651	AMBROSE UPTON, A. M. was substituted by the Command of <i>Oliver Cromwell</i> in 1651; but in 1659 the Long Parliament ejected him, and restored	
1659	JOHN MILLS, LL.D. the 13th of March, 1659: But the Restoration coming on soon after, he was deprived by the King's Delegates, and	
1660	EDWARD POCOCK, S. T. P. was restored to this his first Canonry the 27th of July, 1660. <i>Antiq. L. 2. p. 261. [See the Addenda.]</i>	12 Car. 2.
Seventh S T A L L.		
1546	THOMAS BERNARD, A. M. was appointed the first in this Stall by the Charter of the new Foundation, in 1546. He was deprived in the beginning of Queen Mary's Reign. <i>Antiq. L. 2. p. 261.</i>	37 H. 8.
1554	THOMAS KENT, A. M. was installed in 1554; and in 1559 he succeeded <i>Belfre</i> in the fourth Stall. [See among them.] <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Mar. 1.
1559	THOMAS BERNARD was restored in 1559. He died the 30th of November, 1582, and was buried in the Church-yard of <i>Pyrton</i> in <i>Oxfordshire</i> . <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Eliz.
1582	MARTIN HETON, A. M. was admitted Dec. 2. 1582; and in 1599 he was made Bishop of <i>Ely</i> .	25 Eliz.
1599	LEONARD HUTTON, S. T. B. was installed Dec. 19. 1599. He died May 17. 1632, <i>Ætat.</i> 75, and was buried in the Divinity-Chapel joyning to this Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio. Antiq. L. 2. p. 261, 288.</i>	41 Eliz.
1632	JOHN WALL, S. T. P. was admitted in May, 1632. He died October 20. 1666, <i>Ætat.</i> 78, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Antiq. L. 2. p. 261, 287.</i>	8 Car. 1.
1666	RICHARD HEYLIN, S. T. P. was installed Nov. 30. 1666. He died April 26. 1669, and was buried in one of the North Iles of this Cathedral. <i>Ibid.</i>	18 Car. 2.
1669	HENRY COMPTON, A. M. succeeded May 24. 1669. <i>Ibid. p. 261. [See the Addenda.]</i>	21 Car. 2.

Eighth S T A L L.

1546	ROBERT BANKES, A. M. was appointed to this Stall by the Charter of the new Foundation, in 1546; but as soon as Queen Mary came to the Crown, he was deprived for being married. <i>Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 261.</i>	37 H. 8.
1554	WILLIAM WALBY was substituted in his room in 1554, but did not enjoy it much above seven Weeks. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Mar. 1.
1554	RICHARD SMYTH, S. T. P. succeeded in the same Year 1554; and in the beginning of Queen Elizabeth's Reign he was deprived, and	1 Mar. 1.
1559	ROBERT BANKES restored in 1559, and soon after removed to the sixth Stall. [See among them.]	1 Eliz.
1559	JOHN KENNALL, LL. D. obtained this Canonry in 1559. [See more of him in the sixth Stall.]	1 Eliz.

238 CANONS of CHRIST-CHURCH, OXFORD.

A. D.		A. R.
1591	THOMAS WHITE, S. T. P. was installed in 1591. He died March 1. 1623, and was buried in St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-street. <i>Antiq. L. 2. p. 262.</i>	34 Eliz.
1623	HENRY KING was installed by Proxy the 3d of March, 1623; and in 1641 he was made Bishop of <i>Chichester. Ibid.</i>	21 Jac. 1.
1641	GEORGE MORLET, A. M. succeeded in 1641; and in 1647 he was suspended by the Parliament-Visitors, and deprived by the same Authority the beginning of the Year following. <i>Ibid.</i>	17 Car. 1.
1648	HENRY LANGLEY, A. M. was substituted by the same Authority that ejected his Predecessor, in 1648; but presently after the Restoration he was obliged to give Way to the right Owner,	24 Car. 1.
1660	GEORGE MORLET, who was restored again in 1660; and in the same Year he was made Dean of this Church. [See among them.]	12 Car. 2.
1660	RICHARD ALLESTREY, A. M. was admitted the 27th of July, 1660. (<i>Antiq. L. 2. p. 262.</i>) He died the 28th of January, 1680, <i>Ætat. 61.</i> and was buried in Eaton-College Chapel, of which he was Provost. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 505.</i> [See the Addenda.]	12 Car. 2.
	PETERS-	

PETERSBURGH.

A.D. **T**HIS See was formerly Part of *Lincoln* Diocese. See the A. R.
 Charter of Erection, dated September 4. 1541. 33 Hen. 8.
 in *Rymer*, Vol. 14. p. 731.

BISHOPS of PETERSBURGH.

- 1541 **J**OHAN CHAMBERS, S.T.B. was the last Abbot, and 33 H. 8.
 the first Bishop of this Church; the Temporalities whereof
 were delivered to him Septemb. 4. 1541. (*Rymer*, ut *supra*.) He was
 consecrated Octob. 23. following. (*A.O. Vol. 1. p. 585.*) He died
 before the Month of December, 1556, and was buried in his own
 Cathedral. *Ibid.*
- 1557 **D**AVID POLE, or POOLE, LL.D. had the keep- 3 & 4 Ph.
 ing of the Temporalities delivered to him Dec. 24. 1556. (See *Rymer*,
Vol. 15. p. 452.) was consecrated August 15. 1557, (*A.O. Vol. 1.*
p. 596.) had plenary Restitution of the Temporalities made to
 him January 28. 1557, (*Rymer*, Vol. 15. p. 483.) and about Mid-
 summer, 1559, he was depriv'd. He died in May or June, 1568, but
 where buried is uncertain. *A.O. Vol. 1. p. 596.*
- 1567 **E**DMUND SCAMBLER, S.T.B. had the Royal Ac- 3 Eliz.
 sent to his Election February 4. 1567, (*Rymer*, Vol. 15. p. 606.) was
 consecrated the 16th of the same Month, and in 1584 was translated
 to *Norwich*.
- 1584 **R**ICHARD HOWLAND, S.T.P. was consecrated 27 Eliz.
 March 16. 1584, and had the Temporalities deliver'd him the same
 Day. He died in June, 1600, at *Castor* near *Petersburgh*, and was
 buried in his own Cathedral. See *Dean Kennet's Notes on Gunton's*
Hist. of Peterburgh. p. 73.
- 1600 **T**HOMAS DOVE, S.T.P. succeeded in 1600, died 42 Eliz.
 Aug. 30. 1630, *Ætat.* 75. and was buried in his own Cathedral.
Gunton, p. 82.
- 1630 **W**ILLIAM PIERSE, S.T.P. was elected Septemb. 17. 6 Car. 1.
 1630, had the Temporalities restor'd Octob. 30. was inthroniz'd
 Nov. 14. following, and in Decemb. 1632, was translated to *Bath* and
Wells. *Kennet on Gunton, p. 83.*
- 1632 **A**UGUSTINE LINDSELL, S.T.P. was elected 8 Car. 1.
 Dec. 22. 1632, had the Temporalities restor'd February 20. was in-
 throniz'd by Proxy the 25th of the same Month, and in March, 1633,
 was translated to *Hereford.* *Ibid.*
- 1634 **F**RANCIS DEE, S.T.P. *Congé d'Elire* dated April 2. 10 Car. 1.
 1634, elected April 9. consecrated May 18. inthroniz'd by Proxy
 May 28. and had the Temporalities restor'd June 7. following. He
 died Octob. the 8th, 1638, and was buried in his own Cathedral.
Ibid.
- 1638 **J**OHAN TOWERS, S.T.P. *Congé d'Elire* dated Nov. 3. 14 Car. 1.
 1638, was elected Nov. 21. had the Temporalities restor'd Jan. 23.
 and was inthroniz'd March 8. following. He died Jan. 10. 1648, and
 was buried in his own Cathedral. *Ibid.*

See vacant Twelve Years.

BEN.

A.D.		A. R.
1660	BENJAMIN LANET, S.T.P. Congé d'Elire dated Novemb. 6. 1660. elected Novemb. 20. consecrated December the 2d, inthroniz'd the 21st of the same Month, and in April, 1663, was translated to Lincoln. Ibid.	12 Car.2.
1663	JOSEPH HENSHAW, S. T. P. Congé d'Elire dated April 9. 1663, was elected April 15. and inthroniz'd May 28. following. He died suddenly March 9. 1678, and was buried at East Lavant near Chichester in Suffex. A.O. Vol. 2. p. 473.	15 Car.2.
1679	WILLIAM LLOYD, Bishop of Landaff, was translated to this See, Congé d'Elire dated March 28. 1679, was elected Apr. 10. confirm'd May 16. inthroniz'd July 12. following, and in July, 1685, was translated to Norwich.	31 Car.2.
1685	THOMAS WHITE, S. T. P. Congé d'Elire dated August the 26th or 27th, 1685, was elected Septemb. 3. consecrated Oct. 25. and inthroniz'd by Proxy Novemb. 9. following. He was depriv'd Febr. 1. 1690.	1 Jac.2.
1691	RICHARD CUMBERLAND, S.T.P. Congé d'Elire dated May 15. 1691, elected the 20th of the same Month, consecrated July 5. and inthroniz'd Sept. 12. following.	3 Will. & Mar.

This BISHOPRICK is rated for First Fruits at 414*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* 2*q.* Edm. B. 291.

The ARMS of this See are thus blazon'd:

Gules, Two Keys in Saltier, between Four cross Crosslers Fitchee. Or.

DEANS of PETERSBURGH.

1541	FRANCIS ALREE, or ABREE, S. T. B. was appointed the first Dean of this Cathedral, by the Charter of Erection dated Septemb. 4. 1541. See Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 733.	33 H. 8.
1543	GERARD CARLETON, S.T.B. occurs Novemb. 6. 1543.	35 H. 8.
1550	JAMES CURTHOP, A.M. occurs May 3. 1550. He died July 19. 1557, and was buried in the Cathedral of Christ Church, Oxon. Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 260, 286.	4 Ed. 6.
1557	JOHN BOXHALL, LL.D. succeeded in July, 1557, and in the latter End of 1559, or Beginning of 1560 was deprived. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 128. [See Deans of Norwich.]	3 & 4 Ph. & Mar.
1560	WILLIAM LATYMER, S. T. P. succeeded in 1560. He died in July, or August, 1583, and was buried in the Cathedral.	2 Eliz.
1583	RICHARD FLETCHER, S.T.P. succeeded in 1583, and in 1589 was made Bishop of Bristol. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 734.	26 Eliz.
1590	THOMAS NEVILL, S. T. P. succeeded in 1590, and in 1597 was made Dean of Canterbury. [See among them.]	33 Eliz.
1597	JOHN PALMER, S.T.P. was presented to this Dignity December 2. 1597.	40 Eliz.
1607	RICHARD CLETON, S.T.P. was install'd July 28. 1607.	5 Jac. 1.

ARCHDEACONS of NORTHAMPTON, 241
in the Diocese of PETERSBURGH.

A.D.		A. R.
1612	GEORGE MERITON, S. T. P. was install'd Jun. 12. 1612.	10 Jac. 1.
1616	HENRY BEAUMONT, S. T. P. was install'd Mar. 20. 1616, and in 1622 was remov'd to the Deanry of Windsor.	14 Jac. 1.
1622	WILLIAM PIERSE, S. T. P. was install'd June 9. 1622, and in 1630 was made Bishop of this See.	20 Jac. 1.
1630	JOHN TOWERS, S. T. P. was install'd Nov. 14. 1630, and in 1638 was made Bishop of this See.	6 Car. 1.
1638	THOMAS JACKSON, S. T. P. succeeded in 1638, but there is no Entry (in the Books) of his Instalment. He died Septemb. 21. 1640, and was buried in the Chapel of Corpus Christi Colledge, Oxon. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 541.	14 Car. 1.
1640	JOHN COZIN, S. T. P. was install'd Nov. 7. 1640, and presently after the Restoration, in 1660, was made Bishop of Dunholme, now Durham.	16 Car. 1.
1660	EDWARD RAINBOW, S. T. P. was install'd Jan. 5. 1660, and in 1664 was made Bishop of Carlisle.	12 Car. 2.
1664	JAMES DUPORT, S. T. P. was install'd July the 27th, 1664.	16 Car. 2.
1679	SIMON PATRICK, S. T. P. was install'd Aug. 1. 1679, and in 1689 was made Bishop of Chichester.	31 Car. 2.
1689	RICHARD KIDDER, S. T. P. was nominated Oct. 6. 1689, install'd the 30th of the same Month, and in 1691 was made Bishop of Bath and Wells.	1 Will. & Mar.
1691	SAMUEL FREEMAN, S. T. P. was install'd Sept. 12. 1691.	3 Will. & Mar.
1707	WHITE KENNET, S. T. P. was install'd February 21. 1707.	6 Anna.

No Valuation in Eton.

ARCHDEACONS of NORTHAMPTON,
in the Diocese of PETERSBURGH.

1541	GILBERT SMITH, S. T. P. was Archdeacon of Northampton before it was separated from the Diocese of Lincoln, and so became the first Archdeacon of this Diocese, by the Charter of Erection, dated Septemb. 4. 1541. Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 731.	33 H. 8.
1548	JOHN APHARRY, LL. D. was admitted May 28. 1548, died in the Beginning of 1549, and was buried in the Church of Castor near Petersburgh. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 696, 697.	2 Ed. 6.
1549	WILLIAM JEFFERY, LL. D. was admitted the 30th of March, 1549.	3 Ed. 6.
1554	WILLIAM BINSLEY, LL. D. succeeded in 1554. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 688.	10 & 2 Ph. & Mar.
1571	NICHOLAS SHEPHARD, - - - was the next in 1571. Ibid.	14 Eliz.
1587	JAMES HOWLAND, A. M. was install'd Nov. 12. 1587: Void by the Death of Shephard.	30 Eliz.
	WILLIAM BAYLY, S. T. B. resign'd it March the 23d, 1603.	

242 PREBENDARIES of PETERSBURGH.

A. D.		A. R.
1603	JOHN BUCKERIDGE was collated Mar. 23. 1603: Void by the Resignation of Bayly; and in 1611 was promoted to the See of Rochester.	1 Jac. 1.
1611	RICHARD BUTLER was instituted July 9. 1611: Void by the Promotion of Buckeridge.	9 Jac. 1.
1612	THOMAS DOVE, A. M. succeeded Septemb. 26. 1612: Void by the Death of Butler.	10 Jac. 1.
1629	JOHN QUARLES, A. M. succeeded July 31. 1629: Void by the Death of Dove.	5 Car. 1.
1665	JOHN PALMER, A. M. was install'd November 18. 1665: Void by the Death of Quarles. Palmer died December the 9th, 1679.	17 Car. 2.
1679	THOMAS WOLSEY, S. T. R. was collated January 4. 1679, and install'd the 12th of the same Month: Void by the Death of Palmer.	31 Car. 2.
1707	RICHARD CUMBERLAND, A. M. was collated and installed the thirty first of December, 1707: Void by the Death of Wolsey.	6 Anne.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 122 l. 7 s. 1 d. Ecton, p. 291.

PREBENDARIES of PETERSBURGH.

First S T A L L.

1541	MATTHEW WHITTAL, S. T. P. by the Charter of Erection, Septemb. 4. 1541.	33 H. 8.
	----- HOWETON.	
1565	RICHARD PETER resign'd Octob. 5. 1565.	7 Eliz.
1565	ANTHONY BURTON, A. M. was admitted Octob. 6. 1565.	7 Eliz.
	ROBERT RHODES, S. T. B.	
1595	WILLIAM BAYLY, S. T. B. resign'd the 27th or 28th of March, 1595.	38 Eliz.
1595	WILLIAM SMITH, S. T. B. was collated the 27th or 28th of March, 1595: Void by the Resignation of Bayly.	38 Eliz.
1602	TOBIAS BLAND, S. T. B. was collated Octob. 29. 1602: Void by the Resignation of Smith.	1 Jac. 1.
1605	JOHN BRIDGEMAN, S. T. P. was collated Apr. 13. 1605: Void by the Death of Bland.	3 Jac. 1.
1616	JOHN WILLIAMS, S. T. P. was collated June 15. 1616, and in 1621 was promoted to the See of Lincoln.	14 Jac. 1.
1621	THOMAS SWIFT, S. T. B. was collated Jan. 9. 1621: Void by the Promotion of Williams.	19 Jac. 1.
1646	SIMON GUNTON, A. M. succeeded Nov. 12. 1646.	22 Car. 1.
1676	JOHN WORKMAN, A. M. was collated May 19. 1676, and install'd the 20th of the same Month: Void by the Death of Gunton. Workman died June 24. 1685.	28 Car. 2.
1685	JOHN PATRICK, S. T. P. was collated June 30, and install'd July 11. 1685: Void by the Death of Workman.	1 Jac. 2.
1695	JOHN EVANS, A. M. was collated Jan. 3. 1695, and installed the 23d of the same Month: Void by the Death of Patrick.	7 W. 3.

Second

PREBENDARIES of PETERSBURGH. 243

A.D.	Second STALL.	A.R.
1541	W ILLIAM JUDD, S.T.B. by the Charter of Erection, 1541.	33 H.8.
	EDWYN SANDS, S.T.P.	
	WILLIAM BINSLEY, LL.D.	
	EDWYN SANDS, S.T.P.	
	NICHOLAS SHEPHARD, S.T.P.	
1587	WILLIAM HILL, A.M. admitted 26th or 29th of July,	30 Eliz.
1587	: Void by the Death of Shephard.	
1602	EDWARD LIVELY, A.M. was collated June 21.	44 Eliz.
1602	: Void by the Death of Hill.	
1605	ROBERT WILLIAMSON, S.T.P. was collated	3 Jac.1.
1605	May 8. 1605: Void by the Death of Lively.	
1629	ROBERT WILLIAMSON, S.T.B. was collated	5 Car.1.
1629	Febr. 8. 1629: Void by the Resignation of his Predecessor.	
1660	JOHN HOWORTH, S.T.B. succeeded August the 6th,	12 Car.2.
1660	1660.	
1668	WILLIAM HENCHMAN, A.M. was collated and admitted October the 17th, 1668, and install'd the 27th of the same Month.	20 Car.2.
1686	EDMUND LEES, A.M. was collated Febr. 1. 1686, and install'd the 5th of the same Month: Void by the Death of Henchman.	2 Jac.2.
1699	THOMAS BALL, A.M. was admitted and install'd No- vember 23. 1699: Void by the Death of Lees.	11 W.3.

Third STALL.

1541	R OBERT PIERSON, S.T.B. by the Charter of Erection, 1541.	33 H.8.
1557	CHRISTOPHER HODGSON, A.B. was admitted	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1557	Febr. 20. 1557: Void by the Death of Pierfon.	
	EDWARD BAKER.	
	JAMES HOWLAND, A.M. [See among the Archdeacons of Northampton.]	
	WILLIAM BAYLY, S.T.B. [See Ibid.]	
1603	EDWARD MARSHALL, S.T.B. was admitted	1 Jac.1.
1603	March 24. 1603: Void by the Resignation of Bayly.	
1625	WARNER MARSHALL, A.M. succeeded July 28.	1 Car.1.
1625	1625: Void by the Death of Edw. Marshall.	
1631	SEBASTIAN SMITH, A.M. was admitted Febr. 27.	7 Car.1.
1631	1631: Void by the Death of Warner Marshall.	
1640	ABRAHAM JACKSON, A.M. was admitted Sept. 18.	16 Car.1.
1640	1640: Void by the Resignation of Smith.	
1646	WILLIAM ZOUCHE, A.M. succeeded March the 30th,	22 Car.1.
1646	1646.	
1679	GEORGE BARRY was collated Septemb. 19. 1679, and install'd the 25th of the same Month: Void by the Death of Zouch.	31 Car.2.
1696	RICHARD CARRIER, A.M. was install'd June 1.	8 W.3.
1696	1696: Void by the Death of Barry.	
1704	RICHARD REYNOLDS, LL.D. was install'd the 29th of August, 1704: Void by the Death of Carrier.	3 Anne.

Fourth

244 PREBENDARIES of PETERSBURGH.

A.D.	Fourth S T A L L	A. R.
1541	JOHN BARLOW, A.M. by the Charter of Erection, 1541.	33 H. 8.
	NICHOLAS MURREY, LL.B.	
	MILES JOHNSON.	
	JAMES ELIS, LL.D. died 1596.	
1596	RICHARD CLEYTON, S.T.P. was collated June 21.	39 Eliz.
	1596: Void by the Death of Elis.	
1607	RICHARD CLEYBURNE, S.T.B. was collated Sept. 1.	5 Jac. I.
	1607, and install'd the 2d of the same Month.	
1623	JOHN POCKLINGTON, S.T.P. was collated Oct. 31.	21 Jac. I.
	1623: Void by the Death of Cleyburne.	
1641	WILLIAM TOWERS, S.T.B. was collated Apr. 20.	17 Car. 1.
	1641: Void by the Death of Pocklington. He was depriv'd in 1648, restor'd in 1660, died Octob. 20. 1666, and was buried at Uffington in Lincolnshire.	
1666	THOMAS GREAVES, S.T.P. was admitted and install'd October 23. 1666: Void by the Death of Towers. He died May 22. 1676, and was buried at Weldon in Northamptonshire.	18 Car. 2.
1676	DAVID LLEWELLIN, A.M. was collated May 24.	28 Car. 2.
	1676, and install'd June the 6th following: Void by the Death of Greaves.	
1685	JOHN TAYLOR, A.M. was install'd September 10.	1 Jac. 2.
	1685: Void by the Death of Llewellyn.	

Fifth S T A L L

1541	JOHN CHENEY, by the Charter of Erection, 1541.	33 H. 8.
1553	LEONARD POLLARD, A.M. was admitted Dec. 23.	1 Mar. 1.
	1553, and resign'd June 30. 1555.	
1555	RICHARD KEY, S.T.B. was admitted the second of July, 1555.	2 & 3 Ph. & Mar.
1557	THURSTANE MURREY was admitted March 8.	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
	1557: Void by the Death of Key.	
1586	NICHOLAS BROWN, S.T.B. was admitted June 5.	29 Eliz.
	1586: Void by the Death of Murrey.	
1607	HENRY WILLIAMSON, S.T.B. was install'd Jan. 15. 1607: Void by the Resignation of Brown. He died March the 22d, 1613.	5 Jac. I.
1613	THOMAS DOVE, A.M. was install'd March 23. 1613: Void by the Death of Williamson. [See Archdeacons of Northampton.]	11 Jac. I.
1629	HENRY SMITH, S.T.P. succeeded Jul. 29. 1629: Void by the Death of Dove.	5 Car. 1.
1642	WILLIAM HALLS, A.M. was collated Novemb. 5.	18 Car. 1.
	1642: Void by the Death of Smith.	
1681	JOHN BALDERSTON, S.T.P. was collated and admitted Octob. 27. 1681, and install'd the 30th of the same Month: Void by the Death of Halls. [See Masters of Emanuel-College, Cambridge.]	33 Car. 2.

Sixth S T A L L

1541	RICHARD WHITE, by the Charter of Erection, 1541.	33 H. 8.
1559	ROBERT ISHAM, A.M. resign'd Sept. 30. 1599.	1 Eliz.
	WILLIAM BINSLEY, LL.D. [See Archdeacons of Northampton.]	RO-

PREBENDARIES of PETERSBURGH. 245

A. D.		A. R.
	ROBERT JOHNSON, S.T.B.	
	RICHARD SMITH, S.T.B.	
1615	JOHN AUNGIER, A.M. was collated June 8. 1615:	13 Jac.1.
	Void by the Death of Smith.	
1630	ROBERT SUMNER, A.M. was collated Aug. 15. 1630:	6 Car.1.
	Void by the Death of Aungier.	
1660	JOHN WYLDBORE, A.M. was install'd August 1. 1660.	12 Car.2.
1662	THOMAS LANET, S.T.B. was collated Novemb. 19. 1662:	14 Car.2.
	Void by the Death of Wyldbore.	
1669	JOHN WHITEHALL, A.M. was collated October 7. 1669, and install'd the 11th of the same Month: Void by the Death of Lanet. He died Jan. 20. 1685, at Stoke-Doyle in Northamptonshire, and is there buried.	21 Car.2.
1685	RICHARD BLECHYNDON, S.T.P. was install'd Febr. 11. 1685: Void by the Death of Whitehall.	1 Jac.2.
1697	THOMAS BALL, A.M. was install'd Novemb. 16. 1697: Void by the Death of Blechyndon. [See Second Stall.]	9 W.3.
1699	RICHARD CUMBERLAND, A.M. was install'd Novemb. 4. 1699: Void by the Resignation of Ball.	11 W.3.

If it be asked why I have not quoted the Authorities I made use of as often in this Church as in others? I hope this will prove a satisfactory Answer; That I could have referred the Reader to Godwin, Patrick's Edition of Gunton's History of Petersburgh, Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses, and several others; but after I had made all the Collections I could out of them, I found my Accounts were very deficient, nor was I in any great Uneasiness at their being so, having always found a safe Recourse to the very valuable Collections of the Reverend and Learned Dr. WHITE KENNET, the present Worthy Dean of this Church, whose single Authority in any Matters of this Nature, and particularly in what relates to this Cathedral, will (I doubt not) prove of much greater Weight with all Lovers of Antiquity, than all the Books relating thereunto, yet made publick.

Let the Reader then be pleased to know, that if there be any Addition to the LISTS already publish'd, relating to this Cathedral, I entirely owe not only that, but infinitely more through the whole Course of this Work, to the generous Assistance before-mentioned, whose communicative Goodness to any Design of this Nature has never yet been denied to

His most Obliged and

Most Humble Servant,

J. L.

ROCHESTER.

A.D. BISHOPS of ROCHESTER.

A. R.

THIS See was first erected by St. Augustine, at the same time as was that of London; and the first Bishop appointed thereto was

604 **JUSTUS**, who was consecrated, says Godwin, in 604: Isaacson, in his Chronology, places him in 606. He was translated to Canterbury in 622.

623 **ROMANUS** succeeded in 623. (Isaacson.) He was drowned as going to Rome about 630.

631 **PAULINUS**, Archbishop of York, being persecuted from thence, was content to take Charge of this Diocese about 631. (Isaacson.) He died October 10. 644, and was buried at Rochester, in the Church of St. Andrew. Godwin.

ITHAMAR succeeded in 644. (Isaacson.) He consecrated Frithona Archbishop of Canterbury in the Vacancy of York, in 655, and died soon after. *Antiq. Brit.*

656 **DAMIAN** came in in 656. (Isaacson.) His Death is placed in 658. *Ibid.*

After his Death the See continued long void.

669 **PUTTA** was consecrated in 669, and quitted it in 676. Godwin. *Isaacson.*

677 **QUICHELMUS**, or **GULIELMUS**, succeeded in 677. (Isaacson.) He lost it soon after. Godwin.

680 **GERMUNDUS**, **GODMUNDUS**, or **GODWYNUS**, succeeded in 680. (Isaacson); 681. (Godwin.) He died in 692.

693 **TOBIAS** succeeded in 693. (Godwin); 696. (Isaacson.) He died in 715, or 726.

717 **ALDWILE**, placed here in 717, died in 741. (Godwin.) He came in in 727, according to Isaacson.

740 **DUN**, or **DUNA**, succeeded in 740. (Isaacson.) He was present at a Provincial Council held at Clyff near Rochester in 747. (Godwin.) What became of him afterwards *non constat.*

747 **EARDULF** is dated by Godwin in 747, but by Isaacson in 764.

776 **DORA**, no Date in Godwin: Isaacson places him in 776.

800 **WEREMUND** died in 800. Godwin.

800 **BEORNRED** succeeded in 800, and died in 804. *Ibid.*

TADNOTH

BEDENOTH

GODWYN I.

It is here to be acknowledged, That the Series or Catalogue of the Bishops of Rochester from Beornred to Syward, even for the Space of eightscore Years, is but very maim'd and imperfect. William Malmesbury affordeth us for all the Time between Beda and the Conquest (330 Years) but nine Bishops: Florentius Wigorn. mentioneth one more only. A Catalogue remaining in the Church of Rochester, inserteth at once seven other, unto which I must needs add this first Godwin that was undoubtedly Bishop of Rochester the Years 823, and 851, as appears manifestly in two Charters, the one of Withlaf, and the other of Bertulfe, Kings of Mercia, bearing that

A. D.

A. R.

that Date, and confirmed by him. Both of them are exemplified in Ingulphus, and therefore I should do ill not to allow him a Place, although whether this be his due Place and Order or no, I am not able to say. See Godwin's Engl. Edit. p. 478.

CUTHERWULF.

SWITHULF died in 897.

BUIRICUS.

CHEOLMUND.

CHINEFERTH.

BURRHICUS, 945.

ALFSTANE died in 984.

GODWYN II.

1040 GODWYN III. was Bishop here in 1040, but how long after appears not. After his Decease it stood void a long time.

1058 SIWARD was consecrated in 1058, and died in 1075. Godw. Annal. Vet. Roffen. MS. Cotton. Vespasian, A. 22.

1076 ERNOSTUS was consecrated in the Church of St. Paul, London, by Lanfrank, Archbishop of Canterbury, in the beginning of the Year 1076, and died July 15. following. Wharton. Chron. Sax. Obituar. Cant. 10 W. 1.

1076 GUNDULPH was consecrated March 19. 1076. (Wharton.) 11 W. 1.
He died March 8. 1107. Ibid.

1108 RALPH was consecrated Aug. 9. 1108. (Wharton.) In 1114 9 H. 1.
he was translated to Canterbury.

1115 EARNULPH was consecrated Dec. 26. 1115. (Godwin.) 16 H. 1.
He died March 15. 1121. Hist. 84. Wharton.

1125 JOHN was consecrated at Canterbury the 24th of May, 1125. 26 H. 1.
(Florilegus, & Florentinus.) He died 12 Cal. Julii (Janii 20.) 1137.
(Chron. Gervas. Col. 1343. Annal. brev. Roffen.) Obituar. Cant. places his Death June 22.

1137 JOHN II. was consecrated about the middle of the Year 1137, and died about the latter end of 1142. (Wharton.) This Bishop is omitted by Godwin. 2 Steph. See 114

1142 ASCELINUS succeeded in 1142. (Wharton.) He died 7 Steph.
Jan. 23. 1147. (Obituar. Cant.) Jan. 24. Chron. Gerv. Col. 1362.

1147 WALTER was elected the latter end of 1147, and was consecrated 2 Id. Mar. (14.) following. He died the 26th of July, 1182. 12 Steph.
Godwin.

N. B. This was the first Bishop of this See that was elected by the Chapter, for the Archbishop of Canterbury was wont (till this Time) to nominate to this See whom he pleased; but Archbishop Theobald gave up that Privilege to the Monks. See Godw. p. 482.

1183 GVALERANUS succeeded in 1183, and died in the Year 29 H. 2.
following. Godwin.

1185 GILBERT DE GLANVILL was elected at Oteford 17 Cal. Aug. (Jul. 16.) 1185, and was consecrated at Canterbury 5 Cal. Oct. (Sept. 29.) following. (Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 346.) He died June 24. 1214. Mat. Paris. Florilegus, & Obit. Cant. 31 H. 2.

Patronatus Ecclesie S. Andreae Roff. à Rege in feodo confirmatur S. Archiepiscopo Cant. Ita quod in Ordinatione istius Ecclesie de Episcopo & Episcopi electione Regius Assensus nullatenus requiratur. Sed totum ad Archiepiscopum, quicumque fuerit, pertinebit. Cart. 16 Joh. m. 4.

BENE-

- A. D.**
1214 **BENEDICT DE SANSETUN** was elected, the 13th of December, 1214, and consecrated at Oxford in the Church of St. Mary of Osney the 22d of February following. (*Wharton.*) He died in December, 1226, and was buried the 21st of that Month in his own Cathedral. *Annal. Roff.* **A. R.**
16 Joh.
- 1226** **HENRY DE SANFORD** was elected the 26th of December, 1226, and was consecrated 7 Id. Maii (9.) 1227. (*Chron. Dovor, & Annal. Waverle.*) 7 Cal. Maii, (Apr. 25.) *Annal. Wigorn.* He died Febr. 24. 1231. *Godwin.* **11 H. 3.**
- 1235** **RICHARD DE WENDOVER** was elected the 26th of March, 1235, consecrated in the Church of St. Gregory at Canterbury the 21st of November, 1238, (*Wharton.*) and was inthronized the 30th of the same Month. (*Annal. Roff.*) He died 4 Id. Octobr. (12.) 1250, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. *Ibid.* and Weaver, p. 338. **20 H. 3.**
- 1250** **LAWRENCE DE S. MARTINO** was elected 14 Cal. Nov. (Octob. 19.) 1250, and was consecrated the 9th of April, 1251, at Lyons in France. (*Annal. Roff.*) *Godwin* says, consecrated the 12th of April. He died the 2d or 3d of June, 1274, and was buried in his own Cathedral. **35 H. 3.**
- 1274** **WALTER DE MERTON** was elected about the 20th of July, 1274, and consecrated at Gillingham the 21st of October following. He died the 27th of October, 1277, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Chron. Tho. Wykes.* **2 Ed. 1.**
- 1278** **JOHN DE BRADFELD** was consecrated at Lambeth the 29th of May, 1278. He died the 23d of April, 1283, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Annal. Roff.* **6 Ed. 1.**
- JOHN DE KIRKEBY**, Archdeacon of Coventry, was elected, but he refused it.
- 1283** **THOMAS DE INGALDESTHORP**, or **INGLETHORP**, being elected, was confirmed by the Archbishop the 9th of July, 1283, and consecrated at Canterbury the 26th of September following. (*Wharton.*) He died the 11th or 12th of May, 1291, and was buried the 17th of the same Month in his own Cathedral. *Annal. Roff.* **11 Ed. 1.**
- 1291** **THOMAS DE WULDHAM**, alias **DE SUTHFLETE**, was elected, and refused it; but being elected a second time, was consecrated in the Parish-Church of Chatham in Kent the 6th of January, 1291. (*Reg. Cant. Reg. Sutton Episc. Linc.*) He died the 28th of February, 1316. *Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 357.* **19 Ed. 1.**
- 1319** **HAYMO DE HETHE** was elected 15 Cal. Apr. (Mar. 18.) 1316, and was admitted by the Archbishop the 22d of the same Month; but his Confirmation was delayed, because the Pope had provided to this See one **JOHN DE PUTEOLIS**. But at length this Haymo was consecrated at Avignon the latter end of August, 1319. He made his Profession of Obedience to the Archbishop in the Chapel of the Castle of Sleaford, in the Diocese of Lincoln, 4 Non. Decembr. (2.) 1319, and received the Spiritualities and Temporalities from the Archbishop the first Sunday in Advent, and was inthronized the 13th of January following. In 1349 he would have resigned his Bishoprick into the Hands of the Pope, but the Pope would not accept his Resignation; so he held it till his Death, which happened the 4th of May, 1352. *Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 377, 378.* **12 Ed. 2.**

- A.D.
1352 **JOHN DE SHEREY**, by Papal Provision, Bull dat. Oct. 22. 1352, was consecrated the latter End of the Year, and receiv'd the Spiritualities and Temporalities from the Vicar-General to the Archbishop (the Archbishop being beyond Sea) Febr. 28. following. He died at his Manor call'd La Place, near Lambeth, Octob. 19. 1360. Reg. Islip.
- 1361 **WILLIAM WHITTLESEY**, L.L.D. was elected Octob. 23. 1360, confirm'd by the Pope (Jure Provisionis) Jul. 13. 1361, receiv'd the Spiritualities from the Archbishop Novemb. 28. and the Temporalities December 25. was consecrated Febr. 6. following, and March 6. 1363, was translated to Worcester. Wharton.
- 1364 **THOMAS TRILLECKY**, by Papal Provision, Bull dated March 6. 1363, received the Spiritualities July 23. 1364, the Temporalities December 28. and was consecrated at Lambeth the 5th of January following. (Wharton.) He died about Christmas, 1372. Contin. Higden.
- Leave of Election being granted by the Archbishop Dec. 27. 1372, the Monks chose **JOHN DE HERILEY**, but he was set aside by the Pope. Wharton.
- 1372 **THOMAS DE BRINTON**, L.L.D. and S.T.B. by Papal Provision, Bull dated Jan. 31. 1372, receiv'd the Spiritualities from the Archbishop March 20. 1372, and the Temporalities from him likewise Apr. 8. 1373. (Wharton.) He afterwards had the Temporalities restor'd by the King Octob. 21. 1374. (Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 46.) He died in 1389, and was buried in the Parish-Church of Seale in this Diocese. Weaver, p. 325.
- 1389 **JOHN BARNET** elected, but set aside by the Pope.
- WILLIAM DE BOTTEESHAM**, Bishop of Landaff, was translated to this See by Papal Provision 6 Cal. Septemb. (Aug. 27.) (Reg. Courtney.) He receiv'd the Spiritualities and Temporalities from the Archbishop (having first taken the Oath of Canonical Obedience) at Lambeth, Decemb. 14. and 15. 1389. He had the Temporalities again restor'd by the King, Febr. 12. 1390. (Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 655.) He died in Febr. 1399. Notice of his Death was given to the Archbishop the 26th of that Month. Wharton.
- 1400 **JOHN DE BOTTLESHAM**, L.L.D. was consecrated at Canterbury July 4. 1400. (Reg. Arundel.) He made his Will April the 15th. 1400, and died before the 24th of the same Month. Wharton.
- RICHARD YOUNG**, Bishop of Bangor, was provided to this See by Pope Boniface, July 28. 1404. This Pope dying about Two Years afterwards, (the Translation not yet compleated) his Successor Innocent was willing to confirm it, but our Bishop Richard being then a Prisoner (as is thought, among the Rebellious Welsh) could not come in Person to this his new See; and the Archbishop (whose Interest it was that the See should continue vacant) refused to admit him by Proxy. At length Pope Innocent, by Letters to the Archbishop dated April 22. 1406, commands that he should be admitted by his Proxy. The Archbishop writes back, that he was not unwilling, but that the Bulls of Translation had not as yet been tender'd him. While those Things were transacting, Pope Innocent dies, but his Successor Gregory XII. confirm'd the Translation Novemb. 11. 1406, and at length he obtain'd the Spiritualities and Temporalities from the Archbishop May 2. 1407. He made his Will Octob. 17. 1418, which was prov'd the 28th of the same Month. (Wharton ex Reg. Arundel & Chicheley.) Godwin says he died July 27. 1419.
- 1419 **JOHN KEMPE**, L.L.D. was elected by the Chapter in January, 1418, provided by the Pope June 26. 1419, admitted by the

A.R.
25 Ed.3.

34 Ed.3.

37 Ed.3.

45 Ed.3.

12 R. 2.

1 H. 4.

6 H. 5.

- A.D. the Archbishop to the Spiritualities and Temporalities *Septemb. 9.* consecrated about that Time, and *Febr. 28. 1428,* he was translated to *Chichester.* *Wharton.*
- 1421 THOMAS SPOFFORD was then elected to this See, but before Consecration was removed to Hereford.
- 1421 JOHN LANGDON, S.T.P. by Papal Provision, Bull dated *Novemb. 17. 1421,* was consecrated at *Canterbury* on *Trinity-Sunday, 1422.* He died at the Council at *Basil Sept. 30. 1434.* His Body was brought into England, and buried somewhere in *London.* (*Wharton.*) He made his Will *March 2. 1433,* which was proved *June 27. 1437.* *Reg. Chicheley.*
- 1435 THOMAS BROWN, LL.D. was consecrated at *Canterbury* *May 1. 1435,* and the Day following had the Spiritualities and Temporalities restored to him by the Archbishop. He had also the Temporalities restored him by the King, *May the 12th.* (*Rymer, Vol. 10. p. 608.*) and *September 19. 1436,* was translated to *Norwich.* *Wharton.*
- 1436 WILLIAM WELLS was consecrated on *Palm-Sunday, 1436.* He made his Will *Febr. 7. 1443,* which was proved *May 14. 1444.* *Wharton.*
- 1444 JOHN LOWE, Bishop of *Str. Asaph,* was translated to this See by Papal Provision, *Apr. 28. 1444,* received the Spiritualities and Temporalities from the Archbishop *June 14.* following. (*Wharton.*) He died in *1467,* and was buried in his own Cathedral.
- 1468 THOMAS SCOT, alias ROTHERAM, had License granted to be consecrated out of the Church of *Canterbury,* *March 27. 1468.* (*Reg. Cant.*) In *1471* he was translated to *Lincoln.*
- 1471 JOHN ALCOCK obtained the like License *Mar. 17. 1471,* and in *1476* was translated to *Worcester.* *Ibid.*
- 1476 JOHN RUSSELL, LL.D. had the same Favour granted him *September the 20th, 1476,* and in *1480* was translated to *Lincoln.* *Wharton.*
- 1480 EDMUND AUDELET was obliged the same Way *September the 18th, 1480,* and in *1492* was translated to *Hereford.* *Wharton.*
- 1492 THOMAS SAVAGE, LL.D. by Papal Provision, Bull dated *Decemb. 3. 1492,* obtained the same Leave of Consecration as his Predecessors had, *Apr. 13. 1493,* and *Octob. 27. 1496,* was translated to *London.* *Wharton.*
- 1497 RICHARD FITZ-JAMES, S.T.P. obtained the same Favour of receiving Consecration out of the Church of *Canterbury,* *May 17. 1497,* and the latter End of *1503* being translated to *Chichester,* the Spiritualities of this See were delivered to the Archbishop, *Febr. 20.* *Wharton.*
- 1504 JOHN FISHER, S.T.P. design'd by the King, and confirm'd by the Pope, Bull dated *Octob. 14. 1504.* He was beheaded on *Tower-Hill, June 22. 1535,* and was buried in the Church-Yard of *All-hallows Barking, London.* *Wharton.*
- 1535 JOHN HILSEY, S.T.P. had the Temporalities restored *Octob. 4. 1535.* (*Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 533.*) *Srype* says he was consecrated in *September* the same Year. But *Wharton* is of Opinion he was not consecrated till *1537.* He died in *1538.*
- 1540 NICHOLAS HEATH, S.T.P. was elected *March the 26th, 1540,* consecrated in *St. Paul's Cathedral, London, April the 4th,* and had the Temporalities restored the fourteenth of the same Month. (*Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 696.*) and the latter End of *1543* was translated to *Worcester.*

A.D.		A. R.
1544	HENRY HOLBEACH was elected May 3. 1544, confirm'd Jan. 9. consecrated the 18th, and had the Temporalities restor'd the 30th of the same Month. (Reg. Granmer. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 32.) In 1547 he was translated to <i>Lincoln</i> .	35 H. 8.
1547	NICHOLAS RIDLEY , S. T. P. was consecrated September 5. 1547, (Godwin.) had the Temporalities restor'd the 27th of the same Month, (Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 164.) and April 1. 1550, was translated to <i>London</i> .	2 Ed. 6.
1550	JOHN POYNET , S. T. P. was consecrated June 29. 1550, had the Temporalities restor'd the next Day, (Anton. Harmer, p. 96.) and within a Year after was translated to <i>Winchester</i> .	4 Ed. 6.
1551	JOHN SCORT was consecrated at <i>Croyden</i> , Aug. 30. 1551, and in May following was translated to <i>Chichester</i> . Strype's Memor. Granmeri, p. 267.	5 Ed. 6.
	See vacant Three Years.	
1554	MAURICE GRIFFITH , S. T. B. was consecrated in St. Saviour's Church, Southwark, Apr. 1. 1554, (Reg. Cant.) and had the Temporalities restor'd the 18th of the same Month. (Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 384.) He died November 20. 1558, and was buried in St. Magnus Church at <i>London-Bridge</i> . Strype's Annals, p. 30.	1 Mar. 1.
1559	EDMUND GHEAST , S. T. B. was elected January 29. 1559, confirm'd March the 23d, and consecrated at <i>Lambeth</i> next Day. (Reg. Cant.) He had the Temporalities restor'd May 3. 1560. (Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 580.) In 1571 he was translated to <i>Salisbury</i> . [See Archdeacons of <i>Canterbury</i> .]	1 Eliz.
1571	EDMUND FREAKE , S. T. P. was elected February 26. 1571, confirm'd March 3. consecrated at <i>Lambeth</i> the 9th of the same Month, (Reg. Cant.) and had the Temporalities restor'd Apr. 10. 1572. (Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 705.) In 1575 he was translated to <i>Norwich</i> .	14 Eliz.
1576	JOHN PIERS , S. T. P. Congé d'Elire dated Apr. 6. was elected April 10. 1576, confirm'd the 14th, consecrated at <i>Lambeth</i> next Day, (Reg. Grindall.) and had the Temporalities restor'd May 11. following. (Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 762.) In 1577 he was translated to <i>Salisbury</i> .	19 Eliz.
1577	JOHN YOUNG , S. T. P. was nominated by the Queen, Jan. 31. 1577, elected by the Chapter Febr. 18. confirm'd March the 15th, and consecrated at <i>Lambeth</i> next Day. (Reg. Grindall.) He died April the 10th, 1605, Aetat. 71, and was buried in the Church of <i>Bromley</i> in <i>Kent</i> the 14th of May following. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 398, 927.	20 Eliz.
1605	WILLIAM BARLOW , S. T. P. was elected May 23. 1605, confirm'd June 27, and consecrated at <i>Lambeth</i> the 30th of the same Month. (Reg. Bancroft.) In 1608 he was translated to <i>Lincoln</i> .	3 Jac. 1.
1608	RICHARD NETTLE , S. T. P. was elected July the 2d, 1608, confirm'd October 6. and consecrated at <i>Lambeth</i> the 9th of the same Month. (Reg. Bancroft.) In 1610 he was translated to <i>Lichfield</i> and <i>Coventry</i> .	6 Jac. 1.
1610	JOHN BUCKERIDGE , S. T. P. was elected Dec. 29. 1610, confirm'd June 8. 1611, and consecrated at <i>Lambeth</i> next Day. (Reg. Abbot 1.) In 1628 he was translated to <i>Ely</i> .	8 Jac. 1.
1628	WALTER CURLE , S. T. P. was elected July the 22d, 1628, confirm'd September the 5th, and consecrated at <i>Croyden</i> the 7th of the same Month. (Reg. Abbot 2.) In 1629 he was translated to <i>Bath</i> and <i>Wells</i> .	4 Car. 1.
1629	JOHN BOWLE , S. T. P. was elected December 14. 1629, confirm'd Febr. 6. and consecrated at <i>Lambeth</i> next Day. (Reg. Abbot 3.) He died Octob. 9. 1637, and was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral.	5 Car. 1.

JOHN

- A.D. 1637 **JOHN WARNER**, S.T.P. was elected November 13. 1637, confirm'd Jan. 11, and consecrated at Lambeth the 14th of the same Month. (Reg. Laud.) He had the Temporalities restor'd Jan. 30. He died Octob. 14. 1666, Aet. 86. and was buried in his own Cathedral. A.O. Vol. 2. p. 258, 667.
- 1666 **JOHN DOLBEN**, S.T.P. was elected Novemb. 13. 1666, confirm'd in King Henry the VIIth's Chapel at Westminster, Nov. 22. and was consecrated at Lambeth the 25th of the same Month. (Reg. Sheldon.) In 1683 he was translated to York.
- In the Vacancy of this See after the Translation of Dolben, the Archbishop of Canterbury endeavour'd to recover to his See the Custody of the Temporalities of this Bishoprick, and to that End presented to the King a Memorial, declaring his Right. The King's Counsel at Law answered, that the Archbishop of Canterbury lost his Right by the Act concerning Election and Confirmation of Bishops, made in the Time of King Henry VIII. MS. Wharton, B.
- 1683 **FRANCIS TURNER**, S.T.P. was consecrated Nov. 11. 1683, and Aug. 23. 1684, was translated to Ely. Reg. Cant.
- 1684 **THOMAS SPRAT**, S.T.P. was consecrated Novemb. 2. 1684. (Reg. Cant.) He died May 20. 1713, and was buried in Westminster-Abbey. Ex. Epitaphio.
- 1713 **FRANCIS ATTERBURY**, S.T.P. June, 1713. 12 Anna.

This BISHOPRICK is rated for First Fruits at 358l. 04s. 9d. 2q. Exon. p. 304.

The ARMS of this See are thus blazon'd:
Argent, on a Saltier, Gules, an Escallop-Shell, Or.

DEANS of ROCHESTER.

- WALTER PHILIPS**, the last Prior, made a Surrender of his Convent into the King's Hands in March 1540, who (ejecting the Monks) created a new Society in this Church, to consist of a Dean and Six Prebendaries, and constituted the said Walter Philips the first Dean. (Wharton.) He died in 1570. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 732.
- 1570 **EDMUND FREAKER**, S.T.P. was install'd April 10. 1570. (A.O. Vol. 1. p. 732.) [See Deans of Salisbury, or Bishops of this See.] 13 Eliz.
- 1574 **THOMAS WILLOUGHBY**, S.T.B. was install'd June 23. 1574. (A.O. Vol. 1. p. 738.) He died Aug. 19. 1585. 17 Eliz.
- 1585 **JOHN COLDWELL**, M.D. was install'd Jan. 7. 1585, (Ibid.) and in 1591 was made Bishop of Salisbury. 28 Eliz.
- 1591 **THOMAS BLAGUE**, S.T.P. was installed Febr. 1. 1591. (A.O. Vol. 1. p. 752.) He died in October, 1611. Reg. Abbot 1. 34 Eliz.
- 1611 **RICHARD MILBOURNE**, A.M. was install'd December 11. 1611. (A.O. Vol. 1. p. 773.) In July 1615 he was made Bishop of St. David's. 9 Jac. 1.

ARCHDEACONS of ROCHESTER. 253

A.D.		A.R.
1615	ROBERT SCOTT, S.T.P. was install'd July 13. 1615. (A.O. Vol. 1. p. 773.) He died in December, 1620.	13 Jac. 1.
1620	GODFREY GOODMAN, S.T.P. was install'd Jan. 6. 1620. (A.O. Vol. 1. p. 622, 831.) In 1624 he was made Bishop of Gloucester.	18 Jac. 1.
1624	WALTER BELCANQUAL, S.T.P. was install'd March 12. 1624. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 831.	22 Jac. 1.
1636	JOHN RICHARDSON, S.T.P. was the next: The Time of his Coming in I know not, but he died in April, 1636. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 807.	12 Car. 1.
1638	HENRY KING, - - - was install'd Febr. 6. 1638, and in 1641 was made Bishop of Chichester. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 876. Vol. 2. p. 308. [See Canons of Christ-Church, Oxon. Eighth Stall.]	14 Car. 1.
1641	THOMAS TURNER, S.T.P. was install'd February 26. 1641. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 876. [See Deans of Canterbury.]	17 Car. 1.
1660	BENJAMIN LANET, S.T.P. was install'd Jul. 24. 1660, and in the same Year was made Bishop of Petersburgh. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 828.	12 Car. 2.
1660	NATHANIEL HARDY, S.T.P. was install'd Dec. 10. 1660. He died at Croyden June 1. 1670, and was buried the 9th of the same Month in the Church of St. Martin in the Fields, Westminster. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 33.	12 Car. 2.
1670	PETER MEW, S.T.P. succeeded in 1670, and in Febr. 1672, was made Bishop of Bath and Wells. A.O. Vol. 2. p. 854.	22 Car. 2.
1672	JOHN CASTILION, S.T.P. was install'd March 6. 1672, died Octob. 21. 1688, Aet. 75. and was buried at Canterbury. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 332. Battely's Edit. of Samner, P. 3. p. 124.	24 Car. 2.
	Quere de THOMA LAMPLUGH?	
	HENRY ULLOCK, S.T.P.	
	SAMUEL PRATT, S.T.P.	

No Valuation in Ecton.

ARCHDEACONS of ROCHESTER.

1089	ANSCHITILLUS was the first I have yet heard of, and he seems to enjoy this Dignity in 1089. Mon. Angl. Tom. 3. p. 2.	3 W. 2.
1176	PARIS in 1176. Coll. Hutton. ex Chron. Walteri Coventry.	22 H. 2.
1238	ROGER DE WESEHAM, about 1238. Coll. Kennet. Folio.) [See Archdeacons of Oxford in Lincoln Diocese.]	23 H. 3.
1245	WILLIAM DE TRIPPOLAW, about 1245. Ibid.	29 H. 3.
1267	WILLIAM DE S. MARTINO, 1267. He died in 1274. Annal. Wigorn.	51 H. 3.
1280	JOHN DE S. DIONYSIO, 1280. Pat. 8 Ed. 1. m. 15.	8 Ed. 1.
1307	ROGER LOVEL enjoy'd it in 1307. Rot. Parl. 35 Ed. 1.	35 Ed. 1.
1369	WILLIAM READ from this Dignity was made Bishop of Chichester in 1369. Coll. Kennet, Folio.	43 Ed. 3.
1452	RICHARD BROUN, alias CORDON, died possessed of this Dignity in 1452. Reg. Cur. Cancellar. Oxon.	30 H. 6.
1472	ROGER ROTHERAM was possessed of it in 1472. Reg. Rotheram, Episc. Linc. [See Archdeacons of Leicester.]	11 Ed. 4.

A.D.		A.R.
1495	HENRY EDTALL, 1495. Battely's Edition of Sommer, P. 4. p. 158.	10 H. 7.
1536	NICHOLAS METCALFE died in 1536, or 7. Vol. 1. p. 590.	A.O. 27 H. 8.
1537	MAURICE GRIFFITH succeeded in 1537. (Ibid.) In 1554 he was made Bishop of this See.	28 H. 8.
1560	JOHN BRIDGWATER, January 1. 1560. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 362.	2 Eliz.
1574	JOHN CALVERT, 1574. He died in 1576. Vol. 1. p. 711.	A.O. 16 Eliz.
1576	RALPH PICKOVER, S.T.P. was install'd July 5. 1576. (A.O. Vol. 1. p. 766.) He resign'd in 1593.	18 Eliz.
	Quere de THOMA BLAGUE? Newcourt, Vol. 2. p. 91.	
1593	THOMAS STALLER, S.T.P. was install'd July 5. 1593. (Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 254.) He died in 1606.	34 Eliz.
1606	THOMAS SANDERSON, S.T.P. was install'd Aug. 1. 1606. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 793.	4 Jac. 1.
1621	RICHARD TILLESLEY, S.T.P. died in Nov. 1621. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 390.	19 Jac. 1.
1621	ELIZEUS BURGESS was install'd Nov. 24. 1621. (Ibid.) He was ejected in the Time of the Grand Rebellion.	19 Jac. 1.
1660	JOHN LEE, S.T.P. had this Dignity conferred on him in 1660, and died about the Beginning of June, 1679. p. 812.	12 Car. 2.
1679	THOMAS PLUME, S.T.P. was install'd June 10. 1679. (Ibid.) He died in the Beginning of Novemb. 1704, and was buried in Longfield Church-Yard.	31 Car. 2.
1704	THOMAS SPRATT, A.M. succeeded in 1704.	3 Anna.

This ARCHDEACONRY is rated for First Fruits at 34*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.* 2*q.*
Eton, p. 304.

The Succession of the Prebendaries of this Church not being yet come to Hand, I must beg leave to refer them to the Addenda.

SALISBURY.

A.D. BISHOPS of SHIREBURNE.

A. R.

AFTER the Death of *Headda*, the fifth Bishop of *Winchester*, it pleased *Ina*, King of the *West-Saxons*, to divide his Diocese, which before contain'd all the Country of the *West-Saxons*, into Two Parts; the one of them he committed unto *Daniel*, allotting unto him *Winchester* for his See, and that Diocese, which now doth, and ever since hath belong'd unto the same; the other Part, containing the Counties of *Dorset*, *Somerset*, *Wiltshire*, *Devon* and *Cornwall*, he ordain'd to be govern'd by a Bishop, whose See he establish'd at *Shireburne*, and appointed unto the same one

705 *ALDHELM*, a near Kinsman of his own, being (as some say) the Son of *Kenred* his Brother. This was done about the Year 705. (See *Godwin's Engl. Edit.* p. 332.) In the Year above-mention'd he was consecrated at *Rome*, and died May 25, 709. *Ibid.*

709 *FORDHERE* succeeded in 709. (*Godwin.*) 710. (*Isaacson.*) He was so styled in 738; for in that Year he attended the Queen of the *West-Saxons* to *Rome*, but whether ever he came back again appears not.

739 *HEREWALD* is placed by *Isaacson* in 739. *Godwin* says he was living in 747, and 766.

755 *ETHELNOLD* has no Date assign'd him by *Godwin*; but *Isaacson* places him in 755.

779 *DENEFRITH*; no Date neither in *Godwin.* 779. *Isaacson.*

798 *WIBERT*, or *WILBERT*, *WIGBERT*, and *SIGBRIGHT*, is placed by *Isaacson* in 798. Elsewhere I find that he was present at Two National Synods held in 803, and 824. (*Concil. Ang. L.* 325 and 335.) He died in 833. *Chron. Sax.*

833 *MIGFRED* was slain by the *Danes* in 833, or 834. (*Antiq. Brit. f.* 69) This Bishop is omitted by *Godwin.* See *Isaacson's Chronology*, p. 420.

867 *EALHSTAN.* *Godwin* says he died in 867. Having sat Bishop 50 Years, he was buried in his own Cathedral. *Sim. Dunelm.*

871 *ALCHMUND*, or *HAMUND*, was slain by the *Danes* in 871. (*Chron. Mailros. Mat. Westm.*) 872. *Godwin.*

872 *ETHELAGE*, placed by *Isaacson* in 872.

875 *ALFIUS* in 875.

879 *ASSER* succeeded in 879. (*Isaacson.*) Died in 883. (*Godwin.*) Buried at *Shireburne.*

884 *SWITHELME* in 884. *Isaacson.*

889 *ETHELWARD* in 889. (*Isaacson.*) Died in 898. *Godwin.*

See void Seven Years.

905 *WERSTAN*, consecrated in 905; slain in 918. (*Godwin.*) In the Vacancy of the See, three new Bishopricks were erected, all taken out of *Shireburne*; one had Jurisdiction over *Cornwal*, another over *Devonshire*, and a third over *Somersetshire*. Soon after that a fourth was placed in *Wiltshire*, having his See, some say, at *Ramsbury*, others say at *Sunning*, and others at *Wilton*; so *Shireburne* had now left to it only *Dorsetshire* and *Berkshire.* *Godwin*, p. 335.

ETHEL-

A.D.		A. R.
918	ETHEL BALD succeeded in the Diocese of Shireburne in 918. <i>Isaacson.</i>	
934	SIGELM, slain by the Danes in 934. (<i>Godwin.</i>) This Bishop is omitted by <i>Isaacson.</i>	
940	ALFRED died in 940. <i>Godwin.</i>	
940	WLF FIN succeeded in 940. (<i>Godwin.</i>) 941. (<i>Isaacson.</i>) and died in 958.	
978	ALFWOLD died in 978, buried at Shireburne. <i>Godwin.</i>	
978	ETHEL RICKE succeeded in 978. <i>Isaacson.</i>	
986	ETHEL SIUS in 986. <i>Isaacson.</i>	
998	BRITHWIN, or BRITHRIC, 998. (<i>Isaacson.</i>) Died in 1009. <i>Godwin.</i>	
1009	ELMAR succeeded in 1009. <i>Isaacson.</i>	
1020	BRITHWYN in 1020. <i>Isaacson.</i>	
1041	ELWOLD in 1041. <i>Isaacson.</i>	

BISHOPS of WILTON.

WHEN the new Sees were erected *Anno Dom.* 905, one was appointed over *Wiltshire.*

905	ETHEL STANE in 905. (<i>Isaacson.</i>) This Man had his See at <i>Ramesbury.</i>	
934	ODO SEVERUS from this See was translated to <i>Canterbury</i> in 934. [<i>See among them.</i>]	
970	OSULF had his See at <i>Wilton</i> , where he died and was buried in 970. <i>Godwin.</i>	
971	ALFSTAN succeeded in 971. (<i>Isaacson.</i>) He died in 981, and buried at <i>Abendon.</i> <i>Godwin.</i>	
	ALFGAR, or WOLFGAR, no Date in <i>Godwin.</i> Omitted by <i>Isaacson.</i>	
986	SIRICIUS, 986. (<i>Isaacson.</i>) Translated to <i>Canterbury</i> in 989. <i>Godwin.</i>	
989	ALFRIC, 989. (<i>Isaacson.</i>) Translated to <i>Canterbury</i> in 995. <i>Godwin.</i>	
996	BRITHWOLD, 996. (<i>Isaacson.</i>) He died in 1045, and was buried at <i>Glastonbury.</i> <i>Godwin.</i>	

BISHOPS of SALISBURY.

1046	HERMAN succeeded in 1046; and the Death of <i>Elwold</i> , Bishop of <i>Shireburne</i> , happening about 1050, he obtain'd that both Sees might be once more united; (<i>Isaacson.</i>) and a little before his Death he removes this See to <i>Salisbury.</i> It will be very difficult to fix the certain Time of his Death; 1076. (<i>Chron. Anonym. penes Dom. Com. de Cardigan. Coll. Bromton.</i>) 1077. (<i>Wykes.</i>) 1078. (<i>Chron. Sarum in Bibl. Cotton, & Chron. S. Crucis.</i>) 10 Cal. Mar. (Feb. 21.) 1079. (<i>Annal. Petriburg. Sax.</i>) 1078. (<i>Codex alter.</i>) 12 Cal. Apr. (Mar. 21.) (<i>Calendarium vetus in Bibl. Cotton, Vitellius. A. 18.</i>) 10 Cal. Mar. (Feb. 21.) 1077. <i>Chron. Sax. p. 184. Wharton.</i>	
1078	OSMUND succeeded (as I believe) in 1078. (<i>Angl. Sac. Vol. 2. p. 41.</i>) He finish'd the Building of his Church in 1089, or 1090, and founded the Deanry and 36 Canonries in his new Cathedral. (<i>Angl. Sac. P. 1. p. 159.</i>) He died the 3d or 4th of <i>Decem.</i> 1099, and was buried in his own Church at <i>Old Sarum.</i> His Bones were taken up <i>Jul. 23. 1457,</i> and translated into the New Church, where they now lie. <i>Calendar. MS. Wharton.</i>	12 W. 1.

ROGER

A. D.		A. R.
1102	ROGER was elected April 13. 1102. [Where note, <i>That this was the first Election of any Bishop in England since the Conquest.</i>] (Mat. Westm.) He was consecrated by Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury, in the Church of Canterbury, 4 Id. Aug. (10.) 1107. (R. de Dicet.) Godwin says, consecrated Aug. 11. He died Dec. 4. 1139: (Godw.) Dec. 11. (Obituar. Sarum.) He was buried in his own Cathedral.	3 H. 1.
1142	JOSCELINE DE BAILUL was consecrated in 1142, and died Nov. 18. 1184. Obituar. Cant. Obituar. Sarum.	7 Steph.
1188	HUBERT WALTER was elected at Pipewell 17 Cal. Oct. (Sept. 15.) 1188, and consecrated in St. Catherine's Chapel, Westminster, 11 Cal. Novemb. (Octob. 22.) following. (R. de Dicet. Coll. 649.) Godwin says, consecrated Nov. 1. 1189. In 1193 he was translated to Canterbury.	35 H. 2.
1194	HERBERT POORE (by Godwin called ROBERT) being duly elected, was confirmed at Salisbury 3 Cal. Maii, (Apr. 29.) 1194, consecrated on Trinity-Sunday the 5th of June in St. Catherine's Chapel, Westminster, and on the 12th of the same Month was solemnly inthronized at Salisbury. (R. de Dicet. Coll. 673.) He died 8 Id. Febr. (6.) 1217. Coll. Kennet. MS. B. p. 25.	6 R. 1.
1217	RICHARD POORE, Bishop of Chichester, was translated to this See in 1217, and in 1228 he was translated to Dunholme. Godwin.	2 H. 3.
1229	ROBERT DE BINGHAM was elected about Christmas, 1228, and consecrated at Wilton in 1229. (Reg. Cant. See Mon. Angl. Tom. 3. p. 375.) Consecrated 11 Cal. Jun. (Maii 22.) Annal. Teokisbir. He died November 2. 1246; (Waverle, & Mat. Westm.) Novemb. 3. Obituar. Sarum.	14 H. 3.
1246	WILLIAM, of York: His Congé d'Elire was dated Novemb. 7. 1246. He had the Royal Assent Dec. 10. (Pat. 31 H. 3.) and was consecrated 2 Id. Jul. (14.) 1247. (Mat. Westm.) He died Jan. 31. 1256, and was buried in his own Cathedral.	31 H. 3.
1256	GYLES DE BRIDPORT was consecrated at Canterbury 5 Id. Mar. (11.) 1256. (Annal. Winton.) He died Id. Dec. (13.) 1262, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Ibid.	41 H. 3.
1263	WALTER DE LA WYLE was elected the latter end of January, or beginning of February, 1262; (exente Anno) went beyond Sea to the Archbishop for Confirmation, and returning into England after Easter, had the Royal Assent, and the Temporalities restored April 29. 1263. (Pat. 47 H. 3.) and was consecrated at Canterbury 6 Cal. Jun. (Maii 27.) following. (Coll. Kennet. MS. B. p. 15.) He died 3 Non. Januar. (3.) 1271. (Annal. Winton.) but by the Date assigned his Successor it should seem 1270.	47 H. 3.
1274	ROBERT DE WYKEHAMPTON had the Royal Assent to his Election the 6th of March, 1270. (Pat. 55 H. 3.) but (upon some Controversy between the Bishops of the Realm, and the Prior and Convent of Canterbury, which occasioned an Appeal to Rome) he was not consecrated till 1274. (Godwin.) He had the Temporalities restored to him August the 15th that Year. (Pat. 2 E. 1. m. 12.) He died, says Godwin in his English Edit. 1283; in his Latin Edit. Apr. 24. 1284: The last I take to be the rightest. He lies buried in the South Side of his own Cathedral.	2 Ed. 1.
1284	WALTER SCAMMEL had the Temporalities restored the 24th of May, 1284. (Pat. 12 E. 1. m. 11.) and was consecrated at Sunning the 22d of October following. (Godw. Lat. Edit. p. 400.) He died 7 Cal. Octob. (Sept. 25.) 1286. Hist. Brev. Gervas. MS.	12 Ed. 1.
1286	HENRY DE BRANDESTON was elected the 2d of January 1286, had the Temporalities restored the 15th of March, (Pat. 14 E. 1. m. 12.) and was consecrated at Canterbury June 1. following.	14 Ed. 1.

A. D.		A. R.
	lowing. (<i>Hist. Brev. Gervaf. MS.</i>) He died 3 <i>Id. Februar.</i> (11.) 1287. <i>Ibid.</i>	
1288	LAWRENCE DE AKKEBURNE, or DE HAWKEBORNE, was elected 6 <i>Id. Maii</i> (10.) 1288, but died at <i>Canterbury</i> 6 <i>Id. Aug.</i> (8.) following, before he obtained Confirmation. (<i>Coll. Kennet. MS. B. p. 15.</i>) He was buried at <i>Canterbury</i> the 10th of the same Month. <i>Godw. Lat. Edit. p. 401.</i>	16 Ed. 1.
1288	WILLIAM DE CORNER was elected 7 <i>Cal. Decembr.</i> (Nov. 25.) 1288, had the Temporalities restored <i>Febr. 26.</i> (<i>Pat. 17 E. 1. m. 20, & 21.</i>) was confirmed at <i>Croyden</i> the same Day, and consecrated at <i>Canterbury</i> 8 <i>Id. Maii</i> (8.) 1289, being the fourth Sunday after <i>Easter.</i> (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died in 1291. <i>Chron. Tho. Wykes.</i>	17 Ed. 1.
1291	NICHOLAS DE LONG-ESPE was consecrated at <i>Canterbury</i> 17 <i>Cal. Apr.</i> (Mar. 16.) 1291, and had the Temporalities restored <i>Dec. 16.</i> (<i>Pat. 20 E. 1. m. 27.</i>) He died <i>May 18.</i> 1297, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. Winchelsey.</i>	20 Ed. 1.
1297	SIMON, of Gaunt, had the Royal Assent to his Election <i>July 31.</i> 1297, was confirmed by the Archbishop the 4th of <i>August</i> , had the Temporalities restored the 7th of the same Month, and was consecrated at <i>Canterbury</i> 13 <i>Cal. Nov.</i> (Octob. 20.) following. (<i>Reg. Winchelsey. Pat. 25 E. 1. P. 2. m. 10.</i>) He died the 31st of <i>May</i> , 1315, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Hist. Lond. MS. Cotton. Otho. B. 3.</i>	25 Ed. 1.
1315	ROGER DE MARTIVAL: His <i>Congé d'Elire</i> granted <i>April 21.</i> 1315. He had the Royal Assent the 11th of <i>June</i> , the Temporalities restored the 18th of <i>July</i> , (<i>Pat. 8 E. 2. p. 2.</i>) and was consecrated the 28th of <i>September</i> following. (<i>Reg. ipsius.</i>) He died <i>March 14.</i> 1329, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Obituar. Sarum.</i>	8 Ed. 2.
1330	ROBERT WYVILL succeeded by Papal Provision, made Profession of Obedience 12 <i>Cal. Sept.</i> (Aug. 21.) 1330, and had the Temporalities restored <i>June 10.</i> 1331. (<i>Pat. 4 E. 3. p. 1.</i>) He died about the beginning of <i>September</i> , (<i>Godwin</i> says the 4th) 1375, and lies buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Contin. Higdeni. Wharton.</i>	5 Ed. 3.
1375	RALPH ERGHUM, LL.D. by Papal Provision, Bull dated 4 <i>Id. Octobr.</i> (12.) 1375, was consecrated at <i>Bruges</i> in <i>Flanders</i> the 9th of <i>December</i> following, (<i>Reg. ipsius.</i>) and <i>Sept. 14.</i> 1388, he was translated to <i>Barb and Wells.</i> (<i>Godwin.</i>) But by the Date of his Successor, it should rather seem <i>April</i> the 3d.	48 Ed. 3.
1388	JOHN WALTHAM, LL.D. by Papal Provision, Bull dated 3 <i>Non. Apr.</i> (3.) 1388, had the Temporalities restored <i>Sept. 13.</i> (<i>Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 606.</i>) made his Profession of Obedience and received the Spiritualities at <i>Cambridge</i> the next Day, and was consecrated in the Abbey-Church of <i>Bernwell</i> near <i>Cambridge</i> the 20th of the same Month. (<i>Reg. Courtney.</i>) He died the 17th or 18th of <i>September</i> , 1395, and was buried in the Chapel of King <i>Edward</i> the Confessor in <i>Westminster Abbey.</i> <i>Chron. Sarum. MS. Cotton. Cleopatra. B. 4.</i>	12 R. 2.
1395	RICHARD METFORD, or MITFORD, Bishop of <i>Chichester</i> , was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated 8 <i>Cal. Nov.</i> (Octob. 25.) 1395. He made his Will the 29th of <i>April</i> , 1407, which was proved the 11th of <i>May</i> following. (<i>Reg. Arundel.</i>) The Spiritualities were seized into the Archbishop's Hands in <i>July.</i>	18 R. 2.
1407	NICHOLAS BUBBEWITH, Bishop of <i>London</i> , was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restored to him the 14th of <i>August</i> , 1407. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 496.</i>) He made his Profession of Obedience by Proxy the 2d of <i>September</i> , and in Person the	8 H. 4.

A. D.		A. R.
	the 2d of October. (<i>Reg. Arundel.</i>) and the beginning of the Year following was translated to Bath and Wells. [<i>See among them.</i>]	
1408	ROBERT HALLUM, who was nominated Archbishop of York by the Pope, was (upon the King's misliking the said Nomination) before Consecration removed hither; Bull dated 10 Cal. Jul. (<i>Junii</i> 22.) 1408, and made his Profession of Obedience at Maydestun March 28. (<i>Reg. Arundel.</i>) He died at the Council at Constance the 3d or 4th of September, 1417: Some say he was buried there, and others at Westminster Abbey. <i>Obituar. Sarum.</i>	9 H. 4.
1417	JOHN CHAUNDELER was elected the 15th of November, 1417, had the Royal Assent the 22d of November, was confirmed the 7th of December, and consecrated the 12th of the same Month. (<i>Reg. ipsius.</i>) He had the Temporalities restored the 8th of January, (<i>Rymer, Vol. 9. p. 539.</i>) and was inthronized the 17th of April following. (<i>Reg. ipsius.</i>) He died in July, 1426.	5 H. 5.
1427	ROBERT NEVIL, by Papal Provision, Bull dated 7 Id. Jul. (9.) 1427, was consecrated at Lambeth the 26th of October following, (<i>Reg. Chicheley. Reg. ipsius.</i>) having had the Temporalities restored the 10th of the same Month; (<i>Pat. 6 H. 6. Rot. 39.</i>) and in 1437 he was translated to Dunholme.	6 H. 6.
1438	WILLIAM AISCOUGH, by Papal Provision, Bull dated 3 Id. Febr. (11.) 1437. (<i>Reg. ipsius.</i>) had the Temporalities restored July 13. 1438, (<i>Rymer, Vol. 10. p. 705.</i>) and was consecrated the 20th of the same Month in the Chapel of the Castle of Windsor. (<i>Reg. ipsius.</i>) He was murder'd June 29. 1450, at Edyngdon in Wiltshire, and was buried there. <i>Godwin. Obituar. Sarum.</i>	16 H. 6.
1450	RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, Bishop of Hereford, was translated to this See 19 Cal. Sept. (<i>Aug. 14.</i>) 1450, (<i>Reg. Stafford.</i>) and had the Temporalities restored Octob. 1. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 276.</i>) He died in 1482, and was buried in his own Cathedral.	29 H. 6.
1482	LIONEL WYDEVILL, or WOODVILL, had the Temporalities restored March 28. 1482. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 153.</i>) He had Licence granted him to receive Consecration out of the Church of Canterbury the 17th of April following. (<i>Reg. Cant.</i>) He died in 1485.	22 Ed. 4.
1485	THOMAS LANGTON, Bishop of St. David's, was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated 5 Id. Febr. (9.) 1484. (<i>Reg. Bourchier.</i>) He made his Profession of Obedience at Knoll the 25th of April, 1485, (<i>Reg. Morton.</i>) and had the Temporalities restored the 4th of May following. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 269.</i>) In 1493 he was translated to Winchester.	2 R. 3.
1493	JOHN BLITHE had the Temporalities restored Dec. 22. 1493. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 552.</i>) He had Licence to be consecrated out of the Church of Canterbury the 20th of February, 1493, and was consecrated at Lambeth the 23d of the same Month. (<i>Reg. Cant.</i>) He died Aug. 23. 1499, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. ipsius.</i>	9 H. 7.
1500	HENRY DEANE, Bishop of Bangor, was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restored to him the 22d of March, 1500; (<i>Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 748.</i>) and in the next Year he was translated to Canterbury.	15 H. 7.
1502	EDMUND AUDLEY, Bishop of Hereford, was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restored to him the 2d of April, 1502. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 2.</i>) He died the 23d of August, 1524, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Obituar. Sarum.</i>	17 H. 7.

A. D.		A. R.
1525	LAWRENCE CAMPEGIUS , a Roman Cardinal, succeeded in this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated 4 Non. Dec. (2.) 1524. (Reg. Warham.) and had the Temporalities restored the 11th of January, 1525. (Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 33.) He was deprived by Act of Parliament in 1534 for Non-Residence.	16 H. 8.
1535	NICHOLAS SHAXTON , S. T. P. was elected the 22d of February, 1535, had the Temporalities restored April 1. (Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 550.) and was consecrated in St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, April 11. (Reg. Cranmer.) He resigned July 1. 1539. Godwin.	26 H. 8.
1539	JOHN SALTOT , alias CAPON , Bishop of Bangor, was translated to this See, to which he had the Royal Assent July 31. 1539, and the Temporalities restored the next Day. (Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 641, 642.) He died Octob. 6. 1557, (Reg. Pole.) and was buried in his own Cathedral.	31 H. 8.
	PETER PETOW , a Roman Cardinal, was provided to this See by the Pope; but not being agreeable to the Queen's Mind, she would not suffer him to enter the Realm. Godwin.	
1558	FRANCIS MALLET was nominated by the Queen, and had the Custody of the Temporalities deliver'd him Oct. 14. 1558. (Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 488.) But her Death happening soon after, he was set aside by her Successor. [See Deans of Lincoln.]	5 & 6 Ph. & Mar.
1559	JOHN JEWELL , S. T. B. was elected Aug. 21. 1559, had the Royal Assent Dec. 27. confirmed Jan. 18. consecrated Jan. 21. inthronized March 6, and had the Temporalities restored Apr. 6. 1560. (Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 555, 578. Reg. Parker, 1.) He died Septemb. 23. 1571, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Godwin.	1 Eliz.
1571	EDMUND GHEAST , Bishop of Rochester, was translated to this See; to which he was elected Decemb. 15. 1571, had the Royal Assent the 22, and received the Spiritualities and Temporalities the 24th of the same Month. (Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 699. Reg. Parker, 2.) He died Febr. 28. 1576, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Grindall.	14 Eliz.
1577	JOHN PIERS , Bishop of Rochester, was nominated by the Queen to this See the 11th of October, 1577, elected by the Chapter the 19th of the same Month, had the Royal Assent the 27th of November, was confirmed by the Archbishop the 2d of December, and had the Temporalities restored the 23d of December. (Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 783. Reg. Grindall.) In 1588 he was translated to York. Godwin. See void three Years.	20 Eliz.
1591	JOHN COLDWELL , M. D. His <i>Congé d'Elire</i> dated Nov. 24. 1591. (Rymer, Vol. 16. p. 136.) He was elected Dec. 2. had the Royal Assent Dec. 18. (Ibid. p. 144.) was confirmed the 23d, and consecrated at Lambeth the 26th of the same Month. (Reg. Whitgift, 1.) He had the Temporalities restored Jan. 14. following. (Rymer, Vol. 16. p. 153.) He died Oct. 14. 1596, and was buried in his own Cathedral, in the same Grave where Bp. Wyvill had been buried long before. Godwin.	34 Eliz.
1598	HENRY COTTON , S. T. P. His <i>Congé d'Elire</i> dated Sept. 16. 1598. He was elected Sept. 28. had the Royal Assent Octob. 16. was confirmed Nov. 11. consecrated at Lambeth next Day, and had the Temporalities restored Dec. 23. following. (Rymer, Vol. 16. p. 340, 349, 361. Reg. Whitgift, 3.) He died May 7. 1615. Godwin. Lat. Edit. p. 411.	41 Eliz.
1615	ROBERT ABBOT , S. T. P. was elected Octob. 11. 1615, confirmed Dec. 1. and consecrated at Lambeth the 3d of the same Month. (Reg. Cant.) He died March 2. 1617, Ætat. 58, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 79.	13 Jac. 1.
1618	MARTIN FOTHERBY , S. T. P. was elected Mar. 26. 1618, confirmed April 18. and consecrated at Lambeth next Day. (Reg. Abbot.) He died March 11. 1619, and was buried in the Church of All-Saints, Lombard-street, London. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 621.	16 Jac. 1.

A. D.		A. R.
1620	ROBERT TOUNSON, or TONSON, S. T. P. was elected March 24. 1619, confirmed July 8. 1620, and consecrated at Lambeth next Day. (Reg. Cant.) He died May 15. 1621, and was buried in Westminster Abbey, near St. Edmund's Chapel. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 781.	18 Jac. 1.
1621	JOHN DAVENANT, S. T. P. was elected June 11. 1621, confirmed Nov. 17. and consecrated in the Chapel belonging to the House of the Bishop of London next Day. (Reg. Abbot, 2.) He died April 20. 1641, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Ibid.	19 Jac. 1.
1641	BRIAN DUPPA, Bishop of Chichester, was translated to this See in 1641; but the troublesome Times coming, he had but little Enjoyment of it. After the Restoration he was translated to Winchester. [See among them.]	17 Car. 1.
1660	HUMPHREY HENCHMAN, S. T. P. was elected October 4. 1660, confirmed the 23d, and consecrated the 28th of the same Month. (Reg. Juxon.) In 1663 he was translated to London.	12 Car. 2.
1663	JOHN EARLE, Bishop of Worcester, was elected to this See Sept. 19. 1663, and confirmed the 26th of the same Month. (Reg. Sheldon.) He died Nov. 17. 1665, and was buried in Merton-College Chapel, Oxon. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 251.	15 Car. 2.
1665	ALEXANDER HYDE, L. L. D. was consecrated in New-College Chapel, Oxon, Dec. 31. 1665. (Reg. Sheldon.) He died Aug. 22. 1667, Aet. 70, and was buried in his own Cathedral. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 668. [See Deans of Winchester.]	17 Car. 2.
1667	SETH WARD, Bishop of Exeter, was elected to this See Sept. 5. 1667, and confirmed the 12th of the same Month. (Reg. Sheldon.) He died at Knightsbridge near London, Jan. 6. 1688, and was buried in his own Cathedral. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 627.	19 Car. 2.
1689	GILBERT BURNET, S. T. P. was consecrated at Fulham March 31. 1689. He died March 17. 1714, and was buried in the Church of St. James, Clerkenwell, London.	Will. & Mar.
1715	WILLIAM TALBOT, Bishop of Oxford, was translated to this See 1715.	1 George 1.

This BISHOPRICK is rated for First Fruits at 1385*l.* 5*s.* Edon, p. 309.

The ARMS of this See are thus blazon'd:

Azure, our Lady with her Babe in her Arm, and a Sceptre in the left, all Or.

DEANS of SALISBURY.

THIS Dignity was erected by Osmund, the second Bishop of Salisbury. The Charter of Institution of this, and of the other Dignities hereafter mentioned, was dated and confirmed at Hastings in the Year 1091, 4*W.* 2. Reg. Sarum.

ROGER is the first I have met with so styled, but the Year of his coming in or going out I can't find; in one Place 'tis said he died 2 Non. Octob. (6.) but no Year mentioned. Obituar. Radyng. MS. Cotton. Vespasian, E. 5.

OSBERT was the next; and in the same Obituary it is said, that he died 9 Cal. Mar. (Febr. 22.) but no Year allotted him.

SERLO seems to have been the third, but neither is any Time certain fix'd for him.

X x x

R O:

Cotton Ch. 11. 2. inter the two Temp. H. 7.

A. D.		A. R.
1111	ROBERT I. Dean of Salisbury, died in 1111. <i>Annal. de Margam.</i>	12 H. 1.
1140	ROBERT CHICHESTER from this Dignity was made Bishop of Exeter in or about 1140. <i>Contin. Flor. Wigorn.</i>	5 Steph.
1140	ROBERT WARLEWAST succeeded in this Deanry in 1140. (<i>Reg. Dec. & Capit. Wellen.</i>) He was possessed of it in 1151. (<i>Reg. Osmundi Episc. Sarum.</i>) He was afterwards Bishop of Exeter.	5 Steph.
1165	HENRY was from this Dignity promoted to the Bishoprick of Baienx (<i>Bajocensem</i>) in 1165. <i>Chron. S. Petri Glouc. MS. Cotton. Domitian, A. 8.</i>	11 H. 2.
1165	JOHN DE OXENEFORD succeeded in 1165. (<i>Cartular. Abbat. de Abendon. MS. Cotton. Claudius, B. 6. f. 177. Mat. Paris, p. 100.</i>) In 1175 he was made Bishop of Norwich. [See among them.]	11 H. 2.
	ROBERT. <i>Quere Annum.</i>	
1192	JORDAN was Dean of Salisbury in 1192. <i>Reg. Eccl. Sarum.</i>	4 R. 1.
1195	EUSTACHIUS was possessed of it in 1195. (<i>Prynne. Coll. Tom. 2. p. 1103.</i>) In 1198 he was made Bishop of Ely.	7 R. 1.
1197	RICHARD POORE succeeded in 1197, presently after the Election of Eustachius to the See of Ely. (<i>Annal. Winton.</i>) In 1215 he was made Bishop of Chichester. <i>Mat. Westm.</i>	9 R. 1.
1215	ADAM DE IVELCESTRE succeeded (I suppose) in 1215, and died at Sunning Aug. 23. 1220: And three Days after his Body was brought to Salisbury, and there honourably buried. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	17 Joh.
	HENRY DE BISHOPSTON was elected Dean on the Sunday after Sept. 14. 1220; but he gave way to	
1220	WILLIAM DE WENDA, Præcentor of this Church, who was elected Dean in 1220. (<i>Reg. Sarum.</i>) He was possessed of it in 1236. <i>Ibid.</i>	5 H. 3.
1238	ROBERT DE HERTFORD was Dean of Salisbury in 1238. (<i>MS. Cotton. Vespasian, B. 15.</i>) He died 5 Id. Febr. (9.) 1257. <i>Ibid. Julius, D. 7.</i>	23 H. 3.
1274	ROBERT DE WYKEHAMPTON was the next, and he from this Dignity became Bishop of this See in 1274. [See among them.]	2 Ed. 1.
1274	WALTER SCAMMEL, Treasurer of this Church, was elected Dean in the latter end of 1274; and in 1284 he succeeded in the Bishoprick. <i>Annal. Wigorn.</i>	2 Ed. 1.
1286	HENRY DE BRAUNDESTON likewise from this Dignity became Bishop of this See in 1286. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	14 Ed. 1.
1287	SIMON DE MICHAM, or MICHELHAM, was confirmed in this Dignity before 18 Cal. Febr. (Jan. 15.) 1287. (<i>Rot. Oliv. Sutton, Episc. Linc.</i> He had the King's Letters of Protection the 23d of March, 1297. <i>Pat. 25 E. 1.</i>	15 Ed. 1.
1298	PETER, of Savoy, was the next; and being about to go to Rome, had Leave to constitute a Proxy, April 1. 1298. (<i>Pat. 26 E. 1.</i>) He had the King's Letters of Protection (<i>in partibus Transmarinis</i>) July 30. 1299, (<i>Pat. 27 E. 1.</i>) and was cited to come and reside 6 Id. Januar. (8.) 1304. (<i>Reg. Sim. de Gandavo.</i>) He enjoy'd it 8 Id. Jul. (8.) 1308. (<i>Reg. Sarum.</i>) What became of him afterwards appears not.	26 Ed. 1.
1309	WILLIAM RUFFATUS DE CASSINETO, a Roman Cardinal by the Title of Sancta Potentiana, being provided to this Dignity by the Pope, was admitted 9 Cal. Maii, (Apr. 23.) 1309. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	2 Ed. 2.
1310	RERMUND DE LA GOTH, a Cardinal by the Title of S. Maria Nova, was removed from the Deanry of Lincoln hither by Papal Provision about the latter end of 1310. (<i>Wharton de De-</i>	3 Ed. 2.

A. D.		A. R.
	<i>can. Lond. p. 214.) 11 Cal. Apr. (Mar. 22.) 1310, the Bishop protested against such Provisions, because the Chapter of Sarum only had the Right of electing the Dean: (Reg. Sarum.) Notwithstanding which, Reymund held it till his Death in 1346. Wharton.</i>	
1346	BERTRAND DE FARGIS succeeded by Papal Provision, and was admitted 9 Cal. Apr. (Mar. 24.) 1346. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	19 Ed. 3.
1347	REYNALD URSINUS, or DE FILIIS URSI, was installed into this Dignity by his Proxy June 14. 1347. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	20 Ed. 3.
	1376, 50 E. 3. <i>Communitas Anglie in Parlamento inter alia gravamina queruntur de eo quod Cardinalis Romanus Alienigena fuit Decan. Sarum. Ex Rot. Parl. 50 E. 3. [See Deans of Lincoln.]</i>	
1379	ROBERT DE BRAYBROOKE was confirmed by the Bishop in this Dignity Febr. 28. 1379. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i> In Sept. 1381, he was made Bishop of London.	2 R. 2.
1388	THOMAS MONTACUTE is the next I can hear of, and he made Profession of Canonical Obedience Nov. 19. 1388. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i> I hear of him again in 1398, (<i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 1. p. 200.</i>) and Octob. 6. 1402. (<i>Reg. Sarum.</i>) But what became of him afterwards I know not.	11 R. 2.
1404	JOHN CHAUNDELER was Dean of Salisbury in 1404, and also July 4. 1408. (<i>Reg. Sarum.</i>) In 1417 he was made Bishop of this See.	5 H. 4.
1418	SIMON SIDENHAM was elected March 18. 1417, confirmed the 29th of the same Month 1418, and installed April 17. following. (<i>Reg. Sarum.</i>) In 1429 he was made Bishop of Chichester.	5 H. 5.
1431	THOMAS BROWN was elected July 3. 1431, and confirmed the 17th of the same Month. (<i>Reg. Sarum.</i>) In 1435 he was made Bishop of Rochester.	9 H. 6.
1435	NICHOLAS BILLESDON was elected July 12. 1435, and confirmed the 22d of the same Month. (<i>Reg. Nevil.</i>) He died May 31. 1441. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	13 H. 6.
1441	ADAM MOLEYN, LL. D. was elected Octob. 24. 1441, and confirmed on the Thursday after the 25th of the same Month. (<i>Reg. Sarum.</i>) In 1445 he was made Bishop of Chichester.	19 H. 6.
1446	RICHARD LEYET, LL. D. was elected April 29. and confirmed May 5. 1446. <i>Reg. Aiscough.</i>	24 H. 6.
1449	GILBERT KYMER was elected June 16. 1449. (<i>Reg. Aiscough.</i>) He died May 16. 1463. <i>Reg. Beauchamp.</i>	27 H. 6.
1463	JAMES GOLDWELL was elected Oct. 21. 1463, (<i>Ibid.</i>) and confirmed the 27th of the same Month. In the latter end of 1472 he was made Bishop of Norwich.	2 Ed. 4.
1473	JOHN DAVTSON, Dean of Windsor, was removed to this Deanry, to which he was nominated April 29. 1473. (<i>Reg. Beauchamp.</i>) He died October 12. 1485.	12 Ed. 4.
1486	EDWARD CHETNE, LL. D. was elected April 3. 1486, and confirmed the 20th of the same Month. (<i>Reg. Langton.</i>) He died July 25. 1502.	1 H. 7.
1502	THOMAS ROWTHALL was elected October 10. 1502, and confirmed December 1. (<i>Reg. Audley.</i>) In 1509 he was made Bishop of Dunholme.	17 H. 7.
1509	WILLIAM ATWATER was elected in 1509. (<i>Ibid.</i>) In 1514 he was made Bishop of Lincoln.	24 H. 7.
1517	JOHN LONGLAND, S. T. P. was the next; but whether he came in immediately after the Promotion of Atwater I cannot say; I find him possessed of it Sept. 28. 1517: And in May, 1521, he was made Bishop of Lincoln. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	8 H. 8.

A. D.		A. R.
1521	CUTHBERT TUNSTALL, LL. D. was elected in May, 1521; and in the next Year he was made Bishop of London. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	12 H. 8.
1522	REYMUND PADE was collated the 9th of January, 1522. <i>Ibid.</i>	13 H. 8.
1539	PETER VANNES had this Deanry conferred on him by Vertue of the King's Letters, Febr. 3. 1539. (<i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 26.</i>) He resigned in the beginning of King Edward the Sixth's Reign. <i>Ibid. p. 137.</i>	38 H. 8.
	THOMAS COLE is said to enjoy this Dignity in the time of King Edward the Sixth, but no certain Year fixed as I can find. <i>Ibid.</i>	
1557	PETER VANNES was certainly Dean October 15. 1557. (<i>Reg. Pole.</i>) He resigned it in May, 1563, and died soon after. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1563	WILLIAM BRADBRIDGE, S. T. B. was collated in June, 1563: Void by the Death of Peter Vannes. (<i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 602.</i>) In 1570 he was made Bishop of Exeter.	5 Eliz.
1570	EDMUND FREAKE, S. T. P. succeeded Sept. 18. 1570. (<i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 612.</i>) In the next Year he was made Bishop of Rochester.	12 Eliz.
1571	JOHN PIERS, S. T. P. succeeded Mar. 15. 1571. (<i>Ibid.</i>) In 1576 he was made Bishop of Rochester, but held this Deanry in Commendam with it till his Translation to Salisbury in the next Year. <i>Reg. Grindall. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 765.</i>	13 Eliz.
	Quere de RADULFO PICKAVER? <i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 260.</i>	
1577	JOHN BRIDGES, S. T. P. succeeded in January, 1577; and in 1603 he was made Bishop of Oxford. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	19 Eliz.
1604	JOHN GOURDEN, S. T. P. was the next in Febr. 1604, and died in August, 1619. (<i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 795.</i>) Elsewhere I find he died Sept. 3. 1619, <i>Ætat.</i> 75, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Coll. Kennet. MS. G. p. 32.</i>	2 Jac. 1.
1619	JOHN WILLIAMS, S. T. P. was collated Sept. 10. 1619, and installed the middle of October following: (<i>Ibid.</i>) And about the middle of the next Year he was made Dean of Westminster.	17 Jac. 1.
1620	JOHN BOWLES, S. T. P. was installed the latter end of July, 1620; (<i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 795.</i>) and in 1629 he was made Bp. of Rochester.	18 Jac. 1.
1629	EDMUND MASON, S. T. P. was collated Mar. 20. 1629. (<i>Reg. Sarum.</i>) He died March 24. 1634, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 876.</i>	5 Car. 1.
1635	RICHARD BATLIE, S. T. P. succeeded in 1635. (<i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 537.</i>) He died July 27. 1667, and was buried in St. John's College Chapel, Oxon. <i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 305.</i>	11 Car. 1.
1667	RALPH BRIDEOKER, S. T. P. was admitted to this Dignity by the Archbishop Sept. 7. 1667. (<i>Reg. Sheldon.</i>) In 1675 he was made Bishop of Chichester.	19 Car. 2.
1675	THOMAS PIERCE, S. T. P. was the next, and (I suppose) succeeded immediately after the Promotion of his Predecessor in 1675. He died in 1691. <i>Battely's Edit. of Somner, P. 3. p. 1127.</i>	27 Car. 2.
1691	ROBERT WOODWARD, LL. D. was nominated by the King, April 23. 1691.	3 Will. & Mar.
	EDWARD YOUNG: He died Aug. 9. 1705.	
	JOHN YOUNGER.	
	This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 204 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> <i>Etton, p. 309.</i>	
	P R Æ-	

A. D.

A. R.

PRÆCENTORS of SALISBURY.

HUBERT was the Name of the first, that has yet occurred to me, but no Year is fix'd for him.

WALTER was a Witness to a Deed of Bishop Josceline's, who died in 1184.

HENRY was likewise a Witness to another Deed of the same Bishop. (Reg. Vet. Osmundi, MS.) I believe indeed that this Henry was before Walter; for I find that one Walter, Præcentor, publish'd the Election of Bishop Herbert Poore, who was elected in 1194. R. de Dicet. Coll. 673.

1214 **ROBERT** was Præcentor in 1214. Reg. Osmundi. 16 Joh.

1218 **WILLIAM DE WENDA** was collated in 1218. (Reg. Sarum.) In 1220 he was elected Dean of this Church. 3 H. 3.

1233 **ROGER**, of Sarum, by this Title had the King's Letters of Protection, Jun. 13. 1233. (Pat. 18 H. 3. m. 9.) In 1244 he was made Bishop of Bath and Wells. 18 H. 3.

WALTER SCAMMEL was Præcentor between the Years 1250 and 1255. (Cartul. Glaston, MS.) He was afterwards Treasurer, Dean, and Bishop of this Church. [See among them.]

1256 **GODWIN**, of Salisbury, by this Title flourish'd about 1256. 41 H. 3.
Fuller's Worthies of Wiltshire, p. 155.

1272 **JOHN DE BURTON** was possessed of it in 1272. 57 H. 3.
(Rot. Richardi Gravesend, Episc. Linc.) He was made Official, during the Vacancy of the See, in 1284. (Reg. Peckham.) He died before 16 Cal. Dec. (Nov. 16.) 1287. Rot. Sutton.

1294 **RALPH DE BRIGHTWELL** was Præcentor the 22 Ed. 1.
8th of July, 1294. Pat. 22 Ed. 1.

1297 **WILLIAM DE ABBENDON** was collated 13 Cal. 25 Ed. 1.
Febr. (Jun. 20.) 1297. Reg. Sarum.

1298 **GERMANUS** was possessed of it 11 Cal. Apr. (Mar. 22.) 26 Ed. 1.
1298. Reg. Sutton, Episc. Linc.

1312 **GEORGE DE SALUCIIS** enjoy'd it March the 5 Ed. 2.
13th, 1312. (Reg. Grenefeld, Archiepisc. Ebor.) He exchang'd it on 4 Cal. Jul. (Jun. 28.) 1319, for the Archdeaconry of Buckingham in Lincoln Diocese with

1319 **BONIFACE DE SALUCIIS**, who was admitted 12 Ed. 2.
4 Cal. Jul. (Jun. 28.) 1319. Reg. D' Aldreby, Episc. Linc.

1323 **ISWYN DE GANDAVO** was admitted 6 Id. Dec. (8.) 16 Ed. 2.
1323: Void by the Death of Boniface. Reg. Sarum.

1327 **NICHOLAS DE LA WYLE** was Præcentor August 20 Ed. 2.
the 24th, 1327. (Pat. 20 Ed. 2.) The same, June 17. 1340. Coll. Kennet. MS. G. p. 2.

1341 **THOMAS DE WELEWICK** was collated Sept. 7. 14 Ed. 3.
1341. Reg. Sarum.

1343 **GERALD**, a Roman Cardinal, by the Title of St. Sabine, 16 Ed. 3.
was presented by Papal Provision, Apr. 12. 1343, and admitted by his Proxy the 27th of the same Month. Reg. Sarum.

1344 **THOMAS DE STAUNTON** had this Dignity conferr'd on him by the Pope, Novemb. 8. 1344. (Ibid.) He resign'd in 1347. 17 Ed. 3.

1347 **JOHN CHAMBRE** was admitted May 16. 1347: Void 20 Ed. 3.
by the Resignation of Tho. de Staunton. Reg. Sarum.

1361 **PHILIP CODEFORDE**, Præcentor of Sarum, was 34 Ed. 3.
made one of the Vicars-General to Simon Sudbury, Bishop of London, Nov. 14. 1361. Reg. Sudbury, Episc. Lond.

A. D.		A. R.
1377	ROBERT WALTHAM was possess'd of it Octob. 5. 1377. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	1 R. 2.
1396	JOHN WELBORN had this Dignity conferr'd on him by the Pope, March the 16th, 1396. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He exchang'd it for the Prebend of Fenton in the Church of York, October the 27th, 1397, with	19 R. 2.
1397	ADAM MOTTRUM, who was admitted Octob. 27. 1397. (<i>Reg. Medeford, Episc. Sarum.</i>) He died in August, 1415. See Battely's Edition of Somner's Antiq. of Canterbury. P. 4. p. 156.	20 R. 2.
1415	ARNOLD DE MONTE S. SILVESTRI was admitted Aug. 11. 1415: Void by the Death of Adam Mottrum. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	2 H. 5.
1415	THOMAS FRANKE was admitted Octob. 2. 1415. No mention how void. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 H. 5.
1416	HENRY HAMBOROUGH was admitted Jul. 13. 1416: Void by the Cession of Franke. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He exchanged it for the Prebends of Chermystre and Bere, Dec. 4. 1418, with	3 H. 5.
1418	ROBERT GILBERT, who was admitted the 4th of December. 1418. (<i>Reg. Chaudeler.</i>) He resign'd in 1419. [See Deans of York.]	5 H. 5.
1419	EDWARD PRENTYS was collated August 16. 1419: Void by the Resignation of Gilbert. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	6 H. 5.
1446	NICHOLAS UPTON was collated May 14. 1446: Void by the Death of Prentys. <i>Ibid.</i>	24 H. 6.
1457	JOHN STOKYS was collated July 15. 1457: Void by the Death of Upton. <i>Reg. Beauchamp.</i>	35 H. 6.
1466	THOMAS SAYNTLEFTE was collated January 18. 1466: Void by the Death of Stokys. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	5 Ed. 4.
1467	ROBERT KIRKHAM was collated Decemb 22. 1467: No mention how void. <i>Ibid.</i>	6 Ed. 4.
1471	THOMAS HAWKINS was collated June 6. 1471: Void by the Death of Kirkham. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died in February, 1478, and was buried in the Cathedral. [See Provosts of Oriel-College, Oxon.] <i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 105.</i>	10 Ed. 4.
1479	JOHN EMWELL was collated July 16. 1479: Void by the Death of Hawkins. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	18 Ed. 4.
1480	EDWARD POLE was collated April 17. 1480: Void by the Resignation of Emwell. <i>Ibid.</i>	19 Ed. 4.
1505	JAMES STANLEY was collated September the 10th, 1505: No mention how void. (<i>Ibid.</i>) In the next Year he was made Bishop of Ely.	20 H. 7.
1506	SIMON STALLWORTH was collated Nov. 5. 1506: Void by the Promotion of Stanley. <i>Ibid.</i>	21 H. 7.
1507	RICHARD AUDELEY was collated July 26. 1507: Void by the Resignation of Stallworth. <i>Ibid.</i>	22 H. 7.
1541	THOMAS BENNET was collated January 20. 1541: No mention how void. (<i>Reg. Sarum.</i>) He died in 1558. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 106.</i>	32 H. 8.
1558	GEORGE CAREW was collated by Letters mandatory from Cardinal Pole, Octob. 27. 1558. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i> [See Archdeacons of Totton, or Deans of Bristol.]	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1583	ADAM HILL was collated June 16. 1583: No mention how void. <i>Ibid.</i>	25 Eliz.
1583	TOBIAS MATTHEWS was collated June 22. 1583: No mention how void. <i>Ibid.</i>	25 Eliz.
1583	WILLIAM ZOUCH, S. T. P. was collated February 14. 1583: Void by the Resignation of Matthews. <i>Ibid.</i>	25 Eliz.

CHANCELLORS of the Church of SARUM. 267

A. D.			A. R.
1608	WALTER BENNET, S.T.P. was collated in September, 1608: Void by the Death of Zouch. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 806.		6 Jac. 1.
1614	HENRY COTTON was collated Jul. 30. 1614: Void by the Death of Bennet. Reg. Sarum.		12 Jac. 1.
1622	HUMPHREY HENCHMAN was collated Jan. 20. 1622: Void by the Death of Cotton. (Ibid.) In 1660 he was made Bishop of this See.		20 Jac. 1.
	Quere de THOMA GWYNN. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 800.		
1660	THOMAS HYDE was collated Nov. 17. 1660: Void by the Promotion of HENCHMAN. Reg. Sarum.		12 Car. 2.
1666	JOHN SOUTH, LL.B. was collated Septemb. 24. 1666: Void by the Death of Hyde. (Ibid.) South died in August, 1672, at Writtle in Essex, and was there buried. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 820.		18 Car. 2.
1672	DANIEL WHITBY was collated September 4. 1672: Void by the Death of South. Reg. Sarum.		24 Car. 2.
	[See the Addenda.]		

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 69*l.* 06*s.* 8*d.* Ecton, p. 309.

CHANCELLORS of the Church of SARUM.

1121	JOHN was so styled in 1121. Ex Cartis MS. in bagâ de Dioc. Sarum.	22 H. 1.
	PHILIP was Witness to a Grant of King Stephen's of the Churches of Odyham and Lys to the Chancellor of Sarum, by the Name of Magister Scholarum; but no Date express'd. Reg. Vet. Osmundi.	
	BALDWIN was the next, and seems to be the same Person who was Bishop of Worcester in 1180, and Archbishop of Canterbury in 1184. See Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 477.	
1219	H - - - - - was Chancellor, August 15. 1219. (Reg. Eccl. Sarum.) I am apt to think this was Henry de Bishopston, who was elected Dean in the Year 1220, but gave up his Pretensions to William de Wenda.	4 H. 3.
1221	R - - - - - was so styl'd in 1221. Cartular. Glasston. MS. f. 37.	6 H. 3.
1222	A - - - - - 1222. Reg. Vet. Osmundi.	7 H. 3.
1233	ROBERT HERFORD was Chancellor 17 Cal. Apr. (Mar. 16.) 1233. Reg. Brandeston, f. 122.	18 H. 3.
1238	ADAM, in 1238. (Rot. Rob. Grosthead, Episc. Linc.) Quere, if these last two were not the same with the two next foregoing.	23 H. 3.
1243	RALPH DE HETTHAM was Chancellor prid. Id. Apr. (12) 1243. (Mon. Angl. Tom. 3. p. 12.) The same in 1270. (Rot. Ric. Gravesend.) He died soon after.	28 H. 3.
1272	SIMON DE MICHAM was Chancellor 4 Cal. Apr. (Mar. 29.) 1272. (Rot. Ric. Gravesend.) In 1287 he became Dean of this Church. [See among them.]	57 H. 3.
1288	RALPH, of York, was possess'd of it 15 Cal. Jun. (May 18.) 1288. (Rot. Ol. Sutton.) He had the King's Letters of Protection, December 11. 1296, 24 Ed. 1. And again Febr. 22. 1297, 25 Ed. 1. (Pryn. Coll. Tom. 3. p. 683, 710.) He died in 1309.	16 Ed. 1.

WIL-

268 CHANCELLORS of the Church of SARUM.

A.D.		A. R.
1309	<i>WILLIAM DE BOSCO</i> was collated 9 Cal. Decemb. (Novemb. 23) 1309 : Void by the Death of Ralph of York. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	2 Ed. 2.
1312	<i>HENRY DE LA WYLE</i> was collated March the first, 1312 : Void by the Death of <i>W. de Bosco</i> . <i>Reg. Sim. de Gandavo.</i>	5 Ed. 2.
1329	<i>RICHARD DE AYREMYN</i> was collated 17 Cal. Aug. (July 16.) 1329. No mention how void. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	2 Ed. 3.
1340	<i>ELIAS DE S. ALBANO</i> was collated April 19. 1340 : No mention how void. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	13 Ed. 3.
1360	<i>SIMON DE SUDBURY</i> enjoy'd this Dignity in 1360. <i>Reg. Gyndwelle, Episc. Linc. [See Bishops of London.]</i>	33 Ed. 3.
1380	<i>NICHOLAS DE WYKEHAM</i> was so styl'd in 1380. <i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 132.</i>	3 R. 2.
1385	<i>JOHN NORTON</i> occurs Chancellor September 2. 1385. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	8 R. 2.
1402	<i>WALTER MEDEFORD</i> was collated September the 26th, 1402, and admitted Octob. 7. Void by the Death of Norton. (Reg. Sarum.) He exchanged it for the Archdeaconry of Sarum, Dec. 14. 1404, with	3 H. 4.
1404	<i>HENRY CHICHELEY</i> , LL.D. who was admitted Decemb. 14. 1404, by way of Exchange, as aforesaid. (<i>Ibid.</i>) In 1407 he was made Bishop of St. David's, but held this in <i>Commendam</i> with it.	5 H. 4.
1415	<i>WILLIAM CHICHELEY</i> was so styled Decemb. 21. 1415. <i>Reg. Clifford, Episc. Lond.</i>	2 H. 5.
1421	<i>JOHN STAFFORD</i> , LL.D. was collated October 30. 1421 : Void by the Resignation of Henry Chicheley. (<i>Reg. Chaundeler.</i>) I believe that Henry should be William ; for in the Year 1414, Henry Chicheley, Bishop of St. David's, was translated to Canterbury, and then, I suppose, resign'd this Chancellorship ; and it agrees pretty well with the Time that William Chicheley is said to come in.	8 H. 5.
1421	<i>JOHN FITTON</i> , was collated March 7. 1421 : Void by the Resignation of John Stafford. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	8 H. 5.
1432	<i>RICHARD PRATT</i> , S.T.P. was collated September 20. 1432 : Void by the Death of John Fitton. (<i>Reg. Nevill.</i>) In 1438 he was made Bishop of Chichester, but, I believe, held this in <i>Commendam</i> with it ; for the Date of the next Admission agrees with the Time of his Death. [<i>See Bishops of Chichester.</i>]	10 H. 6.
1445	<i>ANDREW HOLES</i> was collated October the 14th, 1445. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	23 H. 6.
1470	<i>WILLIAM IVY</i> was collated May 6. 1470 : Void by the Death of Andrew Holes. <i>Ibid.</i>	9 Ed. 4.
1485	<i>JOHN DOGGET</i> , LL.D. was collated February the 8th, 1485 : Void by the Death of Ivy. <i>Ibid.</i> [<i>See Archdeacons of Chester in Lichfeld Diocese.</i>]	2 R. 3.
	<i>WILLIAM ELLYOT. Quere Annum.</i>	
1506	<i>WILLIAM WYLTON</i> was collated March 12. 1506 : Void by the Death of <i>W. Ellyot</i> . <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	21 H. 7.
1523	<i>THOMAS WINTER</i> succeeded about 1523. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 673.</i>	14 H. 8.
1529	<i>EDWARD LEE</i> , S.T.P. was collated February the 4th, 1529 : Void by the Resignation of Winter. (<i>Reg. Sarum.</i>) [<i>See Archbishops of York.</i>]	20 H. 8.
1531	<i>EDWARD FARMER</i> was collated Dec. 22. 1531 : Void by the Promotion of Lee. <i>Ibid.</i>	22 H. 8.

CHANCELLORS of the Church of SARUM. 269

A. D.		A. R.
	THOMAS PARKER <i>succeeded, but in what Year appears not.</i> <i>A.O. Vol. 1. p. 672.</i>	
1538	ROGER TOWNSEND was collated Septemb. 1. 1538: Void by the Death of Tho. Parker. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	29 H. 8.
1538	JOHN EDMUNDS was collated Octob. 29. 1538: Void by the Death of Townsend. <i>Ibid.</i>	29 H. 8.
1544	JOHN CRAYFORD was collated Octob. 20. 1544: Void by the Death of Edmunds. <i>Ibid.</i>	35 H. 8.
1547	HENRY PARRY was collated Septemb. 24. 1547: Void by the Death of Crayford. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Ed. 6.
1553	WILLIAM GEOFFREY was collated March 20. 1553: Void by the Deprivation of Parry. (<i>Ibid.</i>) Geoffrey died in 1558.	1 Mar. 1.
1558	THOMAS HESKYNs was collated Octob. 27. 1558: (by Mandate from Cardinal Pole.) Void by the Death of Geoffrey. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He enjoy'd it but a short Time, for Q. Elizabeth coming to the Crown. he was turn'd out, and	5 & 6 Ph. & Mar.
1559	HENRY PARRY restor'd Octob. 10. 1559. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Eliz.
1571	THOMAS WHITE was collated August 9. 1571: Void by the Death of Parry. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died Jun. 12. 1588, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>A.O. Vol. 1. p. 708.</i>	13 Eliz.
1588	THOMAS HYDE was collated June 14. 1588: Void by the Death of White. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	30 Eliz.
1618	FRANCIS DEE was collated Decemb. 7. 1618: Void by the Death of Hyde. <i>Ibid.</i> [See Deans of Chichester, or Bishops of Petersburgh.]	16 Jac. 1.
1634	BRIAN DUPPA was collated June 19. 1634: Void by the Promotion of Dee. (<i>Ibid.</i>) In 1638 he was made Bishop of Chichester.	10 Car. 1.
1638	WILLIAM CHILLINGWORTH was collated July the 20th, 1638: Void by the Promotion of Duppa. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died January 20, or thereabouts, 1643, at Chichester, and was there buried. <i>A.O. Vol. 2. p. 20.</i>	14 Car. 1.
1643	JOHN EARLE was collated February the 10th, 1643: No mention how void. (<i>Ibid.</i>) In 1662 he was made Bishop of Worcester.	19 Car. 1.
1662	RICHARD DRAKE was collated March 23. 1662: Void by the Promotion of Earle. <i>Ibid.</i>	14 Car. 2.
1681	SETH WARD was collated Novemb. 5. 1681: Void by the Death of Drake. (<i>Ibid.</i>) In 1686 he was made Treasurer.	33 Car. 2.
1686	ROBERT WOODWARD, LL.D. was collated Jan. 13. 1686: Void by the Removal of Ward. (<i>Ibid.</i>) In 1691 he was made Dean of this Church.	2 Jac. 2.

MICHAEL GEDDES. [See the Addenda.]

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 56*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* *Etton, p. 309.*

A.D.

A.R.

TREASURERS of SALISBURY.

- JORDAN** subscribed (by this Title) as a Witness to a Deed of Bishop Josceline's: What Year is not set down, but it must be before November 18. 1184; for that Day and Year Bishop Josceline died. Reg. Vet. Osmundi.
- 1192 **SAVARICUS FITZ-GELDEWIN** from this Dignity was made Bishop of Bath and Wells in 1192. R. de Dicet, Col. 668. 4 R. 1.
- RANULFUS** was Witness to several Deeds of Archbishop Hubert Walter, who died in the Year 1205. Cartular. Ecclesie Christi Cant.
- 1219 **ABRAHAM** was Treasurer August the 15th, 1219. Reg. Sarum. 4 H. 3.
- 1222 **EDMUND DE ABBENDON** in 1222. (Ibid.) 7 H. 3.
He became Archbishop of Canterbury in the Year 1234. [See among them.]
- 1239 A - - - - - 1239. Chron. Ofen, MS. Cotton, f. 138. 24 H. 3.
- 1241 **HENRY DE LEXINTON**, 1241. (Reg. Giffard, Archiepiscopi Ebor.) Dean of Lincoln in 1245. 26 H. 3.
- 1267 **ROBERT DE KAREVIL** succeeded in 1246. Pat. 31 H. 3. He died 4 Non. Sept. (2.) 1264. Annal. Winton.
- Quare de JOHANNE**, Thesaurar. Sarum, 1251. Reg. Wellen.
- 1267 **WALTER SCAMMEL** was possess'd of it February 13. 1267. Pat. 5. H. 3. m. 26. n. 20. Dean of this Church in 1274. 52 H. 3.
[See among them.]
- 1291 **NICHOLAS DE LONG ESPE**; whether he was the next, I am not able to say, but from this Dignity he became Bishop of this See in 1291. [See among them.] Pat. 20 Ed. 1. m. 27. 20 Ed. 1.
- 1293 **LEWIS DE BELLOMONT**, by this Title, had the King's Letters of Protection dated the 18th of October, 1293: 22 Ed. 1. (Pryn Coll. Tom. 3. p. 594.) He had other Letters of Protection (being then beyond Sea) Octob. 11. 1314. Pat. 7 Ed. 2. p. 1. In 1317 he was made Bishop of Dunholme. 22 Ed. 1.
- 1331 **ARNALD**, a Roman Cardinal, by the Title of St. Eustachius, had by Papal Provision this Dignity conferr'd on him, and was confirm'd therein by the King, January the fourteenth, 1331. Pat. 4 Ed. 3. p. 2. 4 Ed. 3.
- 1339 **RALPH DE STRATFORD** from this Dignity was made Bishop of London in the latter End of 1339. Reg. Wywill. 12 Ed. 3.
- 1339 **WALTER WYVILL** was collated March 13. 1339: 12 Ed. 3.
Void by the Promotion of R. de Stratford. Ibid.
- 1357 **FRANCIS**, a Roman Cardinal, by the Title of St. Martin, was admitted by his Proxy, April 19. 1357. (Coll. Kennet. MS. G. p. 15.) I believe him to be the same Man that we hear of again in 1383. See Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 406. 30 Ed. 3.
- 1394 **HENRY HARBURGH** was collated April the eighth, 1394: He resign'd it presently after, being made Præcentor. Reg. Sarum. 17 R. 2.
- 1394 **JOHN CHANDLER** was collated April 12. 1394: 17 R. 2.
Void by the Resignation of Harburgh. (Ibid.) He was made Dean of this Church in 1404.
- 1404 **GEORGE WESTBY** was collated August the 30th, 1404. 5 H. 4.
Reg. Sarum.

A.D. 1404	GEORGE LOUTHORP was collated Septemb. 1. 1404: Void by the Resignation of Westby. <i>Ibid.</i>	A. R. 5 H. 4.
1427	GILBERT KEYMER was collated July 11. 1427: No mention how void. (<i>Ibid.</i>) In 1449 he was promoted to the Deanry of this Church. [See among them.]	5 H. 6.
1449	JOHN SYMONDSBURGH, LL.B. was collated June 27. 1449: Void by the Promotion of Keymer. <i>Reg. Aiscough.</i>	27 H. 6.
1454	THOMAS MANNING was collated Decemb. 13. 1454: Void by the Death of Symondsburgh. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	32 H. 6.
1462	RICHARD WHITBY was collated May 29. 1462: Void by the Resignation of Manning. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Ed. 4.
1494	GEOFFREY BLYTH was collated Novemb. 1. 1494: Void by the Death of Whitby. <i>Ibid.</i>	9 H. 7.
1494	HENRY SUTTON was collated March 2. 1494: Void by the Resignation of Blyth. <i>Ibid.</i>	9 H. 7.
1505	RICHARD HILLEY was collated Aug. 14. 1505. No mention how void. (<i>Reg. Sarum.</i>) He died about the latter End of September, 1533. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 643.</i>	20 H. 7.
1533	NICHOLAS SHAXTON, S.T.P. was admitted Oct. 3. 1533: Void by the Death of Hilley. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	24 H. 8.
1534	RICHARD SAMPSON, LL.D. was collated March the 16th, 1534: Void by the Dimission of Shaxton. <i>Ibid.</i> [See Bishops of Chichester.]	25 H. 8.
1540	THOMAS ROBERTSON was collated October the 30th, 1540: Void by the Promotion of Sampson to the See of Chichester. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	31 H. 8.
34, 35 H. 8. An Act of Parliament for Assurance of the Treasurership of Sarum to Thomas Robertson, and the Archdeacons of Taunton unto John Redman. Clerks.		
1548	THOMAS STEVENS was collated May 28. 1548: Void by the Resignation of Robertson. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	2 Ed. 6.
1550	MATTHEW WOTTON was collated Septemb. 6. 1550: Void by the Death of Stevens. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 Ed. 6.
1551	RICHARD ARCHE was collated December 28. 1551: Void by the Death of Wotton. <i>Ibid.</i>	5 Ed. 6.
1555	THOMAS HARDING was collated July 17. 1555: No mention how void. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He was depriv'd 1 Eliz.	2 & 3 Ph. & Mar.
1559	THOMAS LANCASTER was collated Jan. 2. 1559: (<i>Reg. Sarum.</i> See Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 543.) In 1568 he was made Archbishop of Armagh in Ireland, and, I believe, held this Dignity in Commendam with it; for the next that I can hear of was	1 Eliz.
1583	JOHN SPRINT, S.T.P. who was collated February 3. 1583: No mention how void. (<i>Reg. Sarum.</i>) N.B. This was much about the Time of Lancaster's Death. SPRINT died the latter End of Feb. 1589. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 737.</i>	25 Eliz.
1590	THOMAS WHITE, S.T.P. was collated April 24. 1590: Void by the Death of SPRINT. (<i>Reg. Sarum.</i>) He died March 1. 1623, and was buried in St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet, London. <i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 262.</i> [See Canons of the Eighth Stall of Christ-Church, Oxon.]	32 Eliz.
1624	JOHN LEIGH, or LEE, was collated Apr. 29. 1624: Void by the Death of White. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	22 Jac. 1.
1634	EDWARD DAVENANT was collated November 19. 1634: Void by the Death of Leigh. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died at Gillingham in Dorsetshire, March 12. 1679. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 840.</i>	10 Car. 1.

A.D. 1679	THOMAS JAMES, S.T.P. was collated March 22. 1679: Void by the Death of Davenant. See Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy. P. 2. p. 99.	A. R. 32 Car. 2.
1686	SETH WARD, junior, succeeded January 15. 1686. (Ibid.) He died May 11. 1690, Ætat. 43. and was buried in the Cathedral. Coll. Kennet. MS. G. p. 28.	2 Jac. 2.
	PETER ALEX, S.T.P. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 860. [See the Addenda.]	

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 101 l. 3 s. 1 d. 2 q. Edm. p. 309.

SUBDEANS of SALISBURY.

1186	JOHN, Præcentor of Exeter, and Subdean of Salisbury, was consecrated Bishop of Exeter in 1186. Godwin.	33 H. 2.
1203	WIMUNDUS was the next I have yet heard of. I can't find the exact Time of his coming in, but he was certainly possess'd of it in 1203. Pat. 5 Joh.	5 Joh.
1230	THOMAS DE CHABAUM enjoy'd it about 1230. Ex chartis in бага de diversis Dioc. in Offic. Augment.	15 H. 3.
1239	THOMAS DE EMBLEBURN in 1239. Rot. Rob. Grosthead, Episc. Linc.	24 H. 3.
1244	NICHOLAS DE LAKYNG, by this Title, was presented by the Dean and Chapter to the Mastership of the Hospital of St. Nicholas, Sarum; prid. Cal. Jun. (May 31.) 1244. Reg. Sarum.	29 H. 3.
1256	RALPH of York was Subdean Decemb. 7. 1256. Ibid.	41 H. 3.
1262	WALTER DE LA WYLE from this Dignity was made Bishop of this See in 1262. Annal. Winton.	47 H. 3.
1297	THOMAS DE STAUNTON was possess'd of it, 3 Cal. Jun. (May 30.) 1297. Reg. Winchelsey.	25 Ed. 1.
1309	RICHARD DE WORTH was collated in 1309: Void by the Death of Tho. de Staunton. Reg. Sarum.	2 Ed. 2.
1313	THOMAS COBHAM was Subdean of this Church in 1313, in which Year he was elected Archbishop of Canterbury. [See among them.]	6 Ed. 2.

In one of the Windows of the Library of the Church of Salisbury, Orate pro Magro Will'o de Singwike, Subdecano Ecclesie Sarum, qui hanc fenestram fieri fecit. Quære tempus.

1329	WILLIAM DE LOBENHAM exchanged this Dignity and the Prebend Majoris partis Altaris annex'd, for the Rectory of Norton, near Twycrosse, in the Diocese of Linc. 3 Id. Feb. (11.) 1329, with	2 Ed. 3.
1329	RALPH DE QUERENDON, who was admitted 3 Id. Febr. (11.) 1329, by way of Exchange as above. Reg. Burghersh. Episc. Linc.	2 Ed. 3.
1331	ROBERT BLUNTESDON was collated Apr. 1331. Reg. Sarum.	4 Ed. 3.
1341	RALPH DE QUERENDON was collated Jun. 30. 1341, and install'd July 1. Ibid.	14 Ed. 3.
1359	MICHAEL DE MARDEFELD, was collated by the Archbishop (per Lapsum.) 3 Non. Mar. (5.) 1359. Reg. Islip.	32 Ed. 3.
1400	EDMUND COCKERELL died possess'd of this Dignity Octob. 5. 1400, as appears by an Inscription on a Marble lying over him in the Cathedral over-against St. Edmund's Chapel.	1 H. 4.

ARCHDEACONS of SALISBURY. 273

A.D.			A.R.
1400	JOHN WYTHE	succeeded in 1400. Reg. Sarum.	1 H. 4.
1407	WILLIAM SOMERHILL	succeeded in 1407: Void by the Death of John Wyther. Ibid.	8 H. 4.
1410	JOHN CLERE, alias SMITH	was admitted in 1410: Void by the Cession of Somerhill. (Ibid.) He exchanged it for the Church of Lymington in the Diocese of Wells, Nov. 15. 1411, (Reg. Bubbewith Episc. Bathon. & Wellen.) with	11 H. 4.
1411	JOHN HULLING	who was admitted Nov. 15. 1411, by way of Exchange as above. Ibid.	12 H. 4.
1480	GILES STANBRIGG	was the next I have heard of, and he died possessed of it June 20. 1480. (Reg. Sarum.) Who succeeded I know not, the next that occurs was	19 Ed. 4.
1508	JOHN ROBINSON	collated Jan. 14. 1508. Ibid.	23 H. 7.
1514	GILES HACKLUYT	was collated Sept. 15. 1514: Void by the Resignation of Robinson. Ibid.	5 H. 8.
1559	ROBERT ELYOT	was Subdean October 22. 1559. Ibid.	1 Eliz.
1561	THOMAS CURTYS	was collated Dec. 24. 1561. Ibid.	3 Eliz.
1563	JOHN JAMES	was collated March 24. 1563. Ibid.	5 Eliz.
1587	THOMAS DILWORTH	occurs Subdean May 9. 1587. Ibid.	29 Eliz.
1589	NICHOLAS BALDGEY	was collated May 17. 1589. Ibid.	31 Eliz.
1591	RICHARD HOOKER	was collated July 23. 1591: Void by the Resignation of Baldgey. Ibid.	33 Eliz.
1594	THOMAS COLDWELL	was collated Febr. 16. 1594: Void by the Resignation of Hooker. Ibid.	36 Eliz.
1598	GILES THORNBOROUGH	was collated March 24. 1598: Void by the Resignation of Coldwell. Ibid.	40 Eliz.
1637	ALEXANDER HYDE	was collated May 19. 1637: Void by the Death of Thornborough. Ibid.	13 Car. 1.
1661	RICHARD HYDE	was collated Aug. 7. 1661: Void by the Resignation of Alex. Hyde. Ibid.	13 Car. 2.
1664	ROBERT TUTT	was collated Nov. 3. 1664: Void by the Resignation of Ric. Hyde. Ibid.	16 Car. 2.
1668	RICHARD KENT	was collated July 26. 1668: Void by the Resignation of Tutt. Ibid.	20 Car. 2.

[See the Addenda.]

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 1 l. 13 s. 4 d.
Eton, p. 310.

ARCHDEACONS of SALISBURY.

1085	GUNTERRIUS	was so styled about 1085. Coll. Kennet. Folio.	19 W. 1.
1088	ROBERT	in 1088. Reg. Abbat. & Abendon. MS. Cotton. Claudius, B. 6.	2 W. 2.
1100	HUMBALD	in 1100. Eadmeri Histor.	1 H. 1.
1121	EBORARD, or EVERARD	Archdeacon of Salisbury was made Bishop of Norwich in 1121. Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 408.	22 H. 1.
1123	ALEXANDER	from this Dignity was made Bishop of Lincoln in 1123. Chron. Sax.	24 H. 1.
1157	JORDAN	was so styled 7 Id. Decembr. (7.) 1157. Reg. Ebor. MS. Cotton. Claudius, B. 3.	3 H. 2.

274 ARCHDEACONS of SALISBURY.

A. D.		A. R.
1173	REGINALD FITZ-JOCELINE from this Dignity was elected Bishop of Bath and Wells in 1173. See Rymer, Vol. 1. p. 34.	19 H. 2.
1173	GEOFFREY, Archdeacon of Sarum, was Witness to a Deed of Roger, Bishop of Worcester, 17 Cal. Nov. (Oct. 16.) 1173. Reg. Of- mundi Episc. Sarum.	19 H. 2.
	HUMPHREY was Archdeacon of Sarum in the time of Bishop Hubert Walter, between 1188 and 1193. Ibid.	
1205	HUMPHRET DE BASSINGBORNE was Arch- deacon of Sarum in 1205. (Pat. 7 Johannis.) Quære, If not the same with the next foregoing? I hear of him again in 1211. Memor. Hug. Well. MS.	7 Joh.
	Quære de THEOBALDO DE VALEYNs about 1218. Coll. Dodsworth. Vol. 131. p. 200.	
1219	HUGH FOLIOT died in 1219. (Stow's Annals.) See quære de hoc.	4 H. 3.
1221	GEOFFREY was a Witness to a Deed of Bishop Richard Poore in 1221. Chron. Osen. MS. Cotton, f. 86.	6 H. 3.
1244	STEPHEN was possessed of it Prid. Cal. Junii, (Maii 31.) 1244. Reg. Sarum.	29 H. 3.
1252	NICHOLAS DE CAPELLA was Witness to a Deed of Bishop William of York, dated the Sunday after the Feast of St. Matthew, 1252. (Reg. Brandeston, f. 123.) The same in 1267. Ibid. f. 56.	37 H. 3.
1307	THOMAS, Archdeacon of Sarum, sent John de Tarenta as his Proxy to a Parliament holden at Carlisle in 1307. Rot. Parl. 31 E. 1.	35 Ed. 1.
1319	WALTER HERVY was present by this Title in a Chap- ter held 17 Cal. Aug. (Julii 16.) 1319. (Lib. Stat.) The same in 1328. Rymer, Vol. 4. p. 372.	12 Ed. 2.
1331	ROBERT LUFFENHAM was confirmed by the King in this Dignity October 25. 1331. (Pat. 4 E. 3.) Occurs Archdeacon of Sarum Sept. 7. 1334: (Reg. Sarum.) And again in 1339. Ibid.	4 Ed. 3.
	ROGER DE KINGTON. Quære Annum.	
1361	RICHARD DE CLOWN was collated Sept. 5. 1361: Void by the Death of Roger de Kington. Reg. Sarum.	34 Ed. 3.
	THOMAS BOTILER. Quære Annum.	
1384	WILLIAM POTTN was collated July 1. 1384: Void by the Cession of Tho. Botiler. Reg. Sarum.	7 R. 2.
1402	HENRY CHICHELET, LL. D. was collated June 10. 1402: Void by the Death of Potyn. (Reg. Sarum.) He exchanged it for the Chancellorship of this Church, Dec. 14. 1404, with	3 H. 4.
1404	WALTER MEDEFORD, who was admitted Dec. 14. 1404, by way of Exchange as above: (Ibid.) And on the 26th of the same Month he exchanged it for the Archdeaconry of Berks with	5 H. 4.
1404	SIMON SIDENHAM, who was admitted Dec. 26. 1404, by way of Exchange as above. (Ibid.) In 1417 he was elected Dean of this Church. [See among them.]	5 H. 4.
1417	JOHN CHITTERN succeeded in 1417, and died in 1419. Ibid.	4 H. 5.
1419	JOHN STAFFORD was collated Sept. 9. 1419: Void by the Death of Chittern. Ibid. [See among the Chancellors of this Church.]	6 H. 5.
1420	WILLIAM ALNEWTKE, LL. D. was collated Dec. 4. 1420: Void by the Resignation of Stafford. (Ibid.) In 1426 he was made Bishop of Norwich.	7 H. 5.

A. D.		A. R.
1426	ALEXANDER SPARWE, or SPAROW, was collated July 4. 1426: Void by the Promotion of <i>Alnewyk</i> . (Reg. Sarum.) In 1432 he was made Archdeacon of Berks. [See among them.]	4 H. 6.
1432	JOHN NORTON was collated Sept. 24. 1432: Void by the Removal of Sparwe. <i>Ibid.</i>	10 H. 6.
1433	STEPHEN WILTON was collated October 18. 1433: Void by the Resignation of Norton. <i>Ibid.</i>	11 H. 6.
1440	ADAM MOLEYN, LL. D. was collated Sept. 1. 1440: No Mention how void. (Reg. Sarum.) In the next Year he became Dean of this Church. [See among them.]	18 H. 6.
1441	RICHARD ANDREW, LL. D. was collated Oct. 28. 1441: Void by the Promotion of Moleyns. <i>Ibid.</i>	19 H. 6.
1444	PETER BURBO, or BARBO, was collated July 21. 1444: Void by the Resignation of Andrew. <i>Ibid.</i>	22 H. 6.
1446	RICHARD CAUNTON, LL. D. was collated July 18. 1446: Void by the Resignation of Burbo. (<i>Ibid.</i>) We hear of him again in 1448, 1450, 1464. See Rymer, Vol. II. p. 217, 266, 322.	24 H. 6.
1465	ROGER RADCLYFF, LL. D. was collated July 11. 1465: Void by the Death of Caunton. Reg. Sarum. [See Deans of London.]	4 Ed. 4.
1471	WILLIAM EURE, A. M. was collated Nov. 22. 1471: Void by the Death of Radclyff. <i>Ibid.</i>	10 Ed. 4.
	EDMUND CHADERTON, or CHATTERTON, was the next: The certain Time of his coming in I cannot find, but it became void by his Death in 1499. Newcourt, Vol. I. p. 131.	
1499	GEOFFREY BLYTHE, S. T. P. was collated to this Archdeaconry Aug. 21. 1499: Void by the Death of Chaderton. (Reg. Blythe.) In 1503 he was made Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry.	14 H. 7.
1503	GEORGE SYDENHAM was collated Nov. 21. 1503: Void by the Promotion of Blythe. Reg. Sarum.	18 H. 7.
1523	JAMES BROMWICH was collated March 2. 1523: Void by the Death of Sydenham. <i>Ibid.</i>	14 H. 8.
1524	HENRY RAWLINS was collated April 10. 1524: Void by the Death of Bromwich. Reg. Sarum.	15 H. 8.
	RICHARD DOWKE, or DUCK, was the next: The certain Time of his coming in I cannot find, but he subscribed by this Title to the Articles of Faith in the Year 1536. A. O. Vol. I. p. 659.	
1539	EDWARD LAYTON was collated Aug. 2. 1539: Void by the Death of Dowke. Reg. Sarum.	30 H. 8.
1546	ROBERT OKYNG was collated July 20. 1546: Void by the Resignation of Layton. <i>Ibid.</i>	37 H. 8.
1554	RICHARD CHANDLER, A. M. was collated July 16. 1554: Void by the Deprivation of Okyng. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Mar. 1.
1582	RALPH PICKOVER was collated Jan. 20. 1582: No Mention how void. <i>Ibid.</i> [See Archdeacons of Rochester.] He died March 8. 1614, and was buried in this Cathedral. Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 260.	24 Eliz.
1614	WILLIAM BARLOWE was collated March 12. 1614: Void by the Death of Pickover. (Reg. Sarum.) He died May 25. 1625, and was buried in the Chancel of the Church of Easton near Winchester. A. O. Vol. I. p. 422.	12 Jac. 1.
1625	THOMAS MARLER, S. T. B. was collated June 27. 1625: Void by the Death of Barlowe. Reg. Sarum.	1 Car. 1.
1643	WILLIAM BUCKNER was collated August 7. 1643: Void by the Death of Marler. <i>Ibid.</i>	19 Car. 1.
1657	ANTHONY HAWLES was collated Jan. 24. 1657: Void by the Death of Buckner. <i>Ibid.</i>	

- A. D. 1663 JOSHUA CHILDREY was collated Jan. 23. 1663: Void by the Death of Hawles. (Reg. Sarum.) Childrey died Aug. 26. 1670, and was buried in the Church of Upway in Dorsetshire. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 339. 15 Car. 2.
- 1670 JOHN SHERMAN was collated Sept. 30. 1670: Void by the Death of Childrey. (Reg. Sarum.) 22 Car. 2.
- 1671 JOHN PRIAULX, S. T. P. was collated May 10. 1671: Void by the Death of Sherman. (Ibid.) He died June 2. 1674, and was buried in the Cathedral. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 813. 23 Car. 2.
- 1674 THOMAS LAMBERT, S. T. P. was collated June 15. 1674: Void by the Death of Priaulx. (Reg. Sarum.) Lambert died Dec. 29. 1694, Aetat. 78, and was buried in the Cathedral. Coll. Kennet. MS. G. p. 309. 26 Car. 2.
- WILLIAM RICHARDS, S. T. B. } See the Addenda.
JOSEPH KELSEY, S. T. B. }
- This ARCHDEACONRY is rated for First Fruits at 70*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* Edm. p. 309.

ARCHDEACONS of WILTS.

- 1157 ROGER, by the Title of Archdeacon of Ramesbury, was a Witness to a Deed dated 7 Id. Decembr. (7.) 1157. (Reg. Ebor. Cotton. Claudius, B. 3.) 3 H. 2.
- REGINALD FITZ-JOCELINE seems to have been possessed of this Dignity before he became Archdeacon of Salisbury. (Epist. S. Tho. L. 3. Ep. 91.)
- WILLIAM, Archdeacon of Wilts, was Witness to a Deed of Bishop Hubert Walter, which must be between 1188, and 1193. (Reg. Osmundi.)
- 1203 RICHARD, Archdeacon of Wilts, died (I believe) about 1203; for in that Year the King confirms a Grant made to Wymerchule the Subdean, *De Demibus illis que fuerunt Ricardi Archidia. Wiltesre.* Pat. 5 Joh. 5 Joh.
- 1213 HUMPHREY was Archdeacon of Wilts in 1213. (Reg. Sarum.) 15 Joh.
- 1220 ROBERT GROSSTHEAD, in 1220. (Ibid.) 5 H. 3.
- 1231 S - - - by this Title was a Witness to a Deed of Bishop Robert de Bingham's in 1231. (Ex Cartis in Baga de diversis Dioc. in Official. Augment.) He was dead before Aug. 1. 1245. (Pat. 30 E. 3.) 16 H. 3.
- 1260 ROGER DE LA GRÈNE was possessed of it on the Monday after the Feast of St. Leonard, (Nov. 6.) 1260. (Reg. Brandeston, f. 167.) The same in 1267. (Ibid.) 45 H. 3.
- NICHOLAS DE SELBY. Quere Annum. (Reg. Ebor.)
- 1291 WILLIAM DE ABRINGDON was possessed of it July 21. 1291. (Prymm. Coll. Tam. 31 p. 144.) 19 Ed. 1.
- ROGER DE BUREWARDESCOT was Archdeacon of Wilts some time in King Edward the First's Reign, but the Year I am not able to fix. (Ex Cartular. S. Frideswid. in Coll. G. C. Oxon. Cart. 1167.)
- WILLIAM DE SOTWELL: The Time of his coming in I know not, but by the Date of his Successor's Entrance it should seem he died in or about 1303. (Reg. Sarum.)
- 1303 WILLIAM DE CHADDLES HUNT was collated 7 Cal. Febr. (Jan. 26.) 1303: Void by the Death of Sotwell. (Reg. Sarum.) 31 Ed. 1.
- THO-

A. D.		A. R.
1305	THOMAS, of Savoy, a Kinsman of the King's, by this Title had Letters of Royal Protection, dated June 25. 1305. (Pat. 32 E. 1.) But I much question whether ever this Person had Possession of it, for I find W. de Chaddlesbount was possessed of it in 1311; (Reg. Sim. de Gandavo.) and again in 1314. Reg. Sarum. GERARD DE TILHETO was the next: The Time of his Admission I know not, but it was vacant by his Death in 1325. Reg. Sarum.	32 Ed. 1.
1325	ISWIN DE GANDAVO was collated 4 Id. Mar. (12.) 1325: Void by the Death of Gerard. (Ibid.) He laid it down in the Year following.	18 Ed. 2.
1326	ROBERT DE BALDOK had this Dignity conferred on him by Papal Provision in 1326, but refused it. Reg. Martival.	19 Ed. 2.
1326	ROBERT DE ATLESTON was collated March 27. 1326: Void by Robert de Baldok's renouncing his Pretensions. Ibid.	19 Ed. 2.
1332	RALPH DE QUERENDON was confirmed by the King in this Dignity Sept. 26. 1332; and again Aug. 8. 1333. Pat. 5 & 6 E. 3. p. 2.	5 Ed. 3.
1338	JOHN DE WHITCHURCH: The certain Time of his coming in I know not, but I find him confirmed by the King in this Dignity July 24. 1338. (Pat. 11 E. 3. p. 2.) I find the same Person possessed of it May 21. 1340. Reg. Sarum.	11 Ed. 3.
1343	JOHN BARNE was collated June 30. 1343: Void by the Resignation of Whitchurch. Ibid.	16 Ed. 3.
1360	JOHN LINEDEN was collated Dec. 26. 1360: Void by the Death of John Barne. Ibid.	33 Ed. 3.
1361	JOHN SILVESTER was collated Dec. 27. 1361: Void by the Cession of John Lineden. Ibid.	34 Ed. 3.
1367	JOHN DE CODEFORD was possessed of it in the Year 1367. (Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 398.) I hear of him again in 1379. Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 228.	40 Ed. 3.
1388	NICHOLAS WICHAM was collated Dec. 7. 1388: No Mention how void. Reg. Sarum.	11 R. 2.
1406	RICHARD MAGOT was collated March 17. 1406: Void by the Death of N. Wicham. Ibid.	7 H. 4.
1407	JOHN CHITTERN was collated April 21. 1407: Void by the Cession of Magot. Ibid.	8 H. 4.
1419	SIMON GANSTED was collated Sept. 12. 1419: No Mention how void. Ibid.	6 H. 5.
1423	JOHN SYMONDESBURGH was collated Oct. 13. 1423: Void by the Death of Simon Gansted. (Reg. Chaundeler.) I hear of him again in 1432. (Rymer, Vol. 10. p. 550.) In 1449 he was made Treasurer of this Church. [See among them.]	1 H. 6.
1449	JOHN CHEDWORTH was collated August 14. 1449: Void by the Resignation of Symondesburgh. (Reg. Aiscough.) In 1451 he became Bishop of Lincoln.	27 H. 6.
1452	MARINUS DE URSINIS was collated the 8th of November, 1452: Void by the Promotion of Chedworth. Reg. Beauchamp.	30 H. 6.
1457	VINCENT CLEMENT was collated the 27th of March, 1457: No Mention how void. Ibid.	35 H. 6.
1464	PETER COURTENAY, LL. D. was admitted the 7th of October, 1464: Void by the Resignation of V. Clement. (Ibid.) In 1478 he was made Bishop of Exeter.	3 Ed. 4.
1478	HUGH PAVY, alias PARRY, was admitted February 1478: Void by the Promotion of P. Courtenay. (Reg. Sarum.) In 1485 he was made Bishop of St. David's, but held this Dignity in Commendam with it till his Death, which happened in 1496.	17 Ed. 4.

A. D.		A. R.
1496	CHRISTOPHER URSWICK was collated the 7th of December, 1496. <i>Reg. Blythe.</i> [See <i>Archdeacons of Oxford in Lincoln Diocese.</i>]	11 H. 7.
1522	EDWARD FINCH, A. M. was collated May 12. 1522: Void by the Death of Urswick. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	13 H. 8.
1538	JOHN POLLARD was collated Jan. 15. 1538: Void by the Death of Finch. <i>Ibid.</i>	29 H. 8.
1554	JOHN LAWRENCE was collated Aug. 10. 1554: Void by the Deprivation of Pollard. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Mar. 1.
1564	GILES LAWRENCE was collated September 18. 1564: Void by the Deprivation of J. Lawrence. <i>Ibid.</i>	6 Eliz.
1577	JOHN SPRINT, S. T. P. was collated February 10. 1577: No Mention how void. <i>Ibid.</i> [See <i>Deans of Bristol, or Treasurers of this Church.</i>]	19 Eliz.
1591	EDMUND LILLY, S. T. P. was collated November 30. 1591. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He was buried in St. Mary's Church in Oxford, Febr. 12. 1609. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 749.</i>	33 Eliz.
1609	WALTER BENNET, Præcentor of this Church, was collated to this Archdeaconry March 7. 1609: Void by the Death of Edm. Lilly. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	7 Jac. 1.
1614	THOMAS LEACH, was collated Nov. 15. 1614: Void by the Death of Bennet. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died in the time of the Grand Rebellion.	12 Jac. 1.
1660	WILLIAM CREED was collated July 6. 1660: No Mention how void. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died in 1663.	12 Car. 2.
1663	THOMAS HENCHMAN was collated August 1. 1663: Void by the Death of Creed. <i>Ibid.</i>	15 Car. 2.
1674	SETH WARD was collated February 4. 1674: Void by the Death of HENCHMAN. <i>Ibid.</i> [See <i>Chancellors of this Church.</i>]	26 Car. 2.
1681	ROBERT WOODWARD was collated Nov. 15. 1681: Void by the Resignation of Seth Ward. <i>Ibid.</i> [See <i>Deans of this Church.</i>]	33 Car. 2.
	THOMAS WARD, LL.D. CORNELIUS TEATE, A. M. } See the Addenda.	

This ARCHDEACONRY is rated for First Fruits at 78*l.* 0*s.* 7*d.* 2*q.*
Eden, p. 309.

ARCHDEACONS OF BERKS.

ROGER is the first Name I meet with called by this Title, but I am not able to fix the Year. *Reg. Vet. Osmundi Episc.*

GEOFFREY occurs Archdeacon of Berks between 1175 and 1180. (*Cartul. Glaston. MS.*) And the same Person, I believe, was possessed of it in 1220. *Cartular. de Radyng. MS. Cotton. Domitian. A. 3.*

Quere de A - - - Archid. Berkscire, Anno 1213?

1224 WILLIAM DE MERTON was styled Archdeacon of Berks in 1224. *Formul. Angl. p. 29.*

GEOFFREY was a Witness to the Charter of Foundation of the Priory of Iwelcestre, between the Years 1217 and 1228. *Reg. Drokenesford Episc. Bathon. & Wwellen.*

WIL-

A. D.		A. R.
1231	WILLIAM DE MERTON was Archdeacon of Berks in 1231 and 1236. <i>Ex Chartis in Baga de divers. Dioc. in Offic. Augment.</i>	16 H. 3.
1239	GILES DE WOCUMB succeeded in 1239. (<i>Cartular. de Radyng. MS. f. 186.</i>) The same in 1254. <i>Pryn. Coll. Tom. 3. p. 108.</i>	24 H. 3.
1255	GILES DE BRIDPORT was Archdeacon of Berks in 1255. (<i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 390.</i>) In the Year following he was made Bishop of this See. [<i>See Deans of Wells.</i>]	40 H. 3.
1262	SIMON DE BRIDPORT was Archdeacon of Berks in 1262. <i>Coll. Kennet. Folio.</i> [<i>See Archdeacons of Dorset.</i>]	47 H. 3.
1267	WALTER SCAMMEL was so styled in 1267. (<i>Pat. 52 H. 3.</i>) I suppose him the same Person who was afterwards Treasurer, Præcentor, Dean and Bishop of this Church.	52 H. 3.
1287	WILLIAM DE BERGES was possessed of this Dignity 16 Cal. Decembr. (<i>Novembr. 16.</i>) 1287. (<i>Reg. Sutton Episc. Linc.</i>) He had the King's Letters of Protection the 28th of September, 1294. (<i>Pryn. Coll. Tom. 3. p. 591.</i>) He sent William de Bukkestanes as his Proxy, to a Parliament held at Carlisle in 1307. <i>Rot. Parl. 35 E. 1.</i>	15 Ed. 1.
1312	RICHARD DE BELLO was collated 6 Id. Mar. (10.) 1312: Void by the Death of W. de Berges. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	5 Ed. 2.
1314	TYDO DE VARESEO, Archdeacon of Berks, had Letters of Protection, being beyond Sea, in 1314. <i>Pat. 7 E. 2. p. 2.</i>	7 Ed. 2.
1331	ROBERT DE AILESTON was collated 12 Cal. Sept. (<i>Aug. 21.</i>) 1331: Void by the Death of T. de Varese. <i>Reg. Sarum. See Rymer, Vol. 4. p. 522.</i>	4 Ed. 3.
1339	EDMUND DE LA BECHE was collated Sept. 12. 1339: No Mention how void. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	12 Ed. 3.
1366	JOHN HAREWELL from this Dignity was made Bishop of Bath and Wells in 1366. <i>Reg. Langham Cant. Archiepisc.</i>	39 Ed. 3.
1384	WILLIAM, a Roman Cardinal by the Title of <i>Salernitanus</i> , being provided by the Pope to this Dignity, was confirmed in it by the King <i>Aug. 1. 1384.</i> <i>Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 437.</i>	8 R. 2.
1395	JOHN SOUTHAM was collated October 13. 1395: No Mention how void. (<i>Reg. Sarum.</i>) He exchanged it Jan. 30. 1403, for the Archdeaconry of Oxford in the Diocese of Lincoln. <i>Reg. Beauchamp Episc. Linc.</i>	18 R. 2.
1403	THOMAS SOUTHAM, who was admitted January 30. 1403, by way of Exchange as abovesaid. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	4 H. 4.
1404	SIMON SIDENHAM, LL. D. exchanged this Dignity for the Archdeaconry of Sarum, Dec. 21. 1404, with	5 H. 4.
1404	WALTER MEDEFORD, who was admitted Dec. 26. 1404: Void by the Cession of S. Sidenham. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	5 H. 4.
1427	THOMAS BROWNE was collated to this Dignity by the King's Letters in the Vacancy of the See, June 30. 1427. (<i>Ibid.</i>) In 1431 he was preferred to the Deanry of this Church.	5 H. 6.
1431	JOHN CASTELL was collated Sept. 15. 1431: Void by the Promotion of Browne. <i>Reg. Nevill.</i>	9 H. 6.
1432	ALEXANDER SPARROW was collated September 24. 1432: No Mention how void. <i>Reg. Sarum.</i>	10 H. 6.
1433	JOHN NORTON was collated October 18. 1433: Void by the Death of Sparrow. <i>Ibid.</i>	11 H. 6.
1461	RICHARD OWEN was collated Febr. 15. 1461: Void by the Death of Norton. <i>Ibid.</i>	39 H. 6.
1463	ROBERT STILLINGTON, LL. D. was collated Mar. 9. 1463: Void by the Death of Owen. (<i>Reg. Beauchamp</i>) In 1463 he was made Bishop of Bath and Wells.	2 Ed. 4.

JOHN

280 ARCHDEACONS of DORSET,
whilst part of SALISBURY Diocese.

A. D.		A. R.
1465	JOHN RUSSEL, LL. D. was collated Febr. 28. 1465. (Reg. Sarum.) In 1476 he was made Bishop of Rochester. See Rymer, Vol. II. p. 682, 738, 778, 793.	4 Ed. 4.
1476	JOHN MORTON, LL. D. was collated Nov. 6. 1476 : Void by the Resignation of Russel. Ibid.	15 Ed. 4.
1478	RICHARD MARTYN was collated Decemb. 30. 1478 : Void by the Resignation of Morton. Reg. Sarum.	17 Ed. 4.
1487	OLIVER KING was Archdeacon of Berks the 28th of September, 1487. Coll. Kennet. Folio.	2 H. 7.
1492	STEPHEN BREREWORTH was collated Jan. 15. 1492 : Void by the Resignation of King. Reg. Sarum.	7 H. 7.
1507	CHRISTOPHER TWINELEY, or TWINKLEY, was collated Dec. 20. 1507 : Void by the Death of Brereworth. Ibid.	22 H. 7.
1510	WILLIAM GREY succeeded about 1510. Coll. Kennet.	1 H. 8.
1521	ROBERT AUDLEY was collated Febr. 14. 1521 : Void by the Death of Grey. Reg. Sarum.	12 H. 8.
1545	JOHN CRAYFORD was collated July 15. 1545 : Void by the Death of Audley. Ibid.	36 H. 8.
1545	WILLIAM PYE was collated October 7. 1545 : Void by the Resignation of Crayford. Ibid.	36 H. 8.
1557	THOMAS WHITE, LL. D. was collated Sept. 24. 1557 : Void by the Death of Pye. Ibid.	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1588	MARTIN CULPEPER was collated June 16. 1588 : Void by the Death of White. Ibid.	30 Eliz.
1605	LIONEL SHARP was collated Nov. 9. 1605 : Void by the Death of Culpeper. Ibid.	3 Jac. 1.
1630	EDWARD DAVENANT was collated Jan. 26. 1630 : Void by the Death of Sharp. Ibid.	6 Car. 1.
1634	JOHN RYVES was collated Nov. 20. 1634 : Void by the Resignation of Davenant. (Ibid.) He died August 19. 1665. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 833.	10 Car. 1.
1665	PETER MEW, LL. D. was collated August 30. 1665 : Void by the Death of Ryves. (Reg. Sarum.) In 1672 he was made Bishop of Bath and Wells.	17 Car. 2.
1672	JOHN SHARP, S. T. P. was collated February 20. 1672 : Void by the Promotion of Mew. Ibid. [See Deans of Canter- bury.]	24 Car. 2.
1689	WILLIAM RICHARDS, A. M. succeeded in 1689 : Void by the Resignation of Sharp. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 840.	2 Will. & Mar.
	THOMAS LAMBERT, S. T. P. } See the Addenda. JONAS PROAST, A. M. }	

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 54 l. 18 s. 6 d. 2 q.
Eton, p. 309.

ARCHDEACONS of DORSET,
whilst part of SALISBURY Diocese.

1121	AARON is the first I have heard of so styled, but cannot fix the Year. Reg. Vet. Osmundi. JOHN, the Chancellor of this Church, was likewise an Arch- deacon in this Diocese, and supposed of Dorset, in the Year 1121. Ex Charta in Baga de Dioc. Sarum.	22 H. 1.
------	--	----------

ARCHDEACONS of DORSET,
whilst part of SALISBURY Diocese.

281

A. D.		A. R.
	ADELMUS: Archidiaconus Dorset. Quære Annum. (Reg. Osmundi.) He was a Witness to a Deed of Bishop Josceline's, who died in 1184. Cartular. S. Crucis prope Winton, MS.	
1190	WILLIAM was Archdeacon of Dorset in 1190. Reg. Abbas. De Tavistoc, MS. f. 106.	2 R. 1.
	ADAM was so styled in the Time of Bishop Herbert Poore, between 1194 and 1217. Annal. Teokisbir.	
1222	HERBERT was possess'd of it in 1222. Reg. Sarum.	7 H. 3.
1243	HUMPHREY was called quondam Archidiaconus Dorset. Apr. 23. 1243. Pat. 28. H. 3.	28 H. 3.
1261	SIMON DE BRIDPORT was Archdeacon of Dorset in February, 1261. Pat. 46 H. 3. [See Archdeacons of Berks.]	46 H. 3.
1275	THOMAS DE BEK was possessed of it the 24th of November, 1275. (Pat. 3 Ed. 1.) In 1280 he was made Bishop of St. David's.	3 Ed. 1.
1281	HENRY DE BRANDESTON 12 Cal. Mar. (Febr. 19.) 1281. (Reg. Peckham.) In 1286 he was made Bishop of this See.	9 Ed. 1.
1291	HENRY DE BLUNTESDON was possess'd of it, July 28. 1291. Prynn Coll. Tom. 3. p. 521.	19 Ed. 1.
1297	WILLIAM DE LA WYLL 1297. Ibid. p. 711.	25 Ed. 1.
1297	HENRY DE BLUNTESDON had this Dignity conferr'd on him by the King in the Vacancy of the See, June 9. 1297. Pat. 25 Ed. 1.	25 Ed. 1.
1316	PETER DE PERITON was collated 3 Cal. Octob. (Septemb. 29.) 1316: Void by the Death of Hen. de Bluntesdon. Reg. Sarum.	9 Ed. 2.
1327	THOMAS DE HOTOFT was Archdeacon of Dorset, August 19. 1327. (Pat. 20 Ed. 2.) The same occurs July the third, 1338. Reg. Sarum.	20 Ed. 2.
1339	JOHN DE KIRKEBY was collated Jan. 28. 1339: No mention how void. Ibid.	12 Ed. 3.
1347	BERTRAND, a Roman Cardinal, enjoyed it in 1347. See Rymer, Vol. 5. p. 547.	21 Ed. 3.
1378	THOMAS PATS was so styled November the 18th, 1378. Reg. Sarum.	1 R. 2.
1385	RALPH DE ERGHUM was collated June 7. 1385: No mention how void. Ibid.	8 R. 2.
1388	ROBERT RUGGENHALL was collated October 4. 1388: No mention how void. Ibid.	11 R. 2.
1397	MICHAEL CERGEAUX was admitted July 18. 1397, on the King's Nomination. Ibid.	20 R. 2.
1397	HENRY CHICHELEY was collated Septemb. the 3d, 1397: Void by the Death of M. Cergeaux. Ibid. [See Archdeacons of Sarum.]	20 R. 2.
1400	NICHOLAS BUBBEWITH was collated July 9. 1400, loco Chicheley. (Reg. Sarum.) In 1406 he was made Bishop of London.	1 H. 4.
1406	JOHN MACKWORTH was collated September the 24th, 1406. Ibid.	7 H. 4.
1435	JOHN HODY was collated Febr. 22. 1435: Void by the Cession of Mackworth. Ibid.	13 H. 6.
1440	JOHN STOPYNGDON was collated Jul. 19. 1440: No mention how void. Ibid. See Rymer, Vol. 10. p. 834.	19 H. 6.
1447	ROBERT AISCOUGH, S.T.P. was collated May 25. 1447: Void by the Death of Stopyngdon. Reg. Sarum.	25 H. 6.
1448	WILLIAM AISCOUGH was collated February 14. 1448: Void by the Death of Robert. Ibid.	26 H. 6.

280 ARCHDEACONS of DORSET,
whilst part of SALISBURY Diocese.

A. D.		A. R.
1465	JOHN RUSSEL, LL. D. was collated Febr. 28. 1465. (Reg. Sarum.) In 1476 he was made Bishop of Rochester. See Rymer, Vol. II. p. 682, 738, 778, 793.	4 Ed. 4.
1476	JOHN MORTON, LL. D. was collated Nov. 6. 1476 : Void by the Resignation of Russel. Ibid.	15 Ed. 4.
1478	RICHARD MARTYN was collated Decemb. 30. 1478 : Void by the Resignation of Morton. Reg. Sarum.	17 Ed. 4.
1487	OLIVER KING was Archdeacon of Berks the 28th of September, 1487. Coll. Kennet. Folio.	2 H. 7.
1492	STEPHEN BREREWORTH was collated Jan. 15. 1492: Void by the Resignation of King. Reg. Sarum.	7 H. 7.
1507	CHRISTOPHER TWINELEY, or TWINKLEY, was collated Dec. 20. 1507: Void by the Death of Brereworth. Ibid.	22 H. 7.
1510	WILLIAM GREY succeeded about 1510. Coll. Kennet.	1 H. 8.
1521	ROBERT AUDLEY was collated Febr. 14. 1521: Void by the Death of Grey. Reg. Sarum.	12 H. 8.
1545	JOHN CRAYFORD was collated July 15. 1545: Void by the Death of Audley. Ibid.	36 H. 8.
1545	WILLIAM PYE was collated October 7. 1545: Void by the Resignation of Crayford. Ibid.	36 H. 8.
1557	THOMAS WHITE, LL. D. was collated Sept. 24. 1557 : Void by the Death of Pye. Ibid.	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1588	MARTIN CULPEPER was collated June 16. 1588 : Void by the Death of White. Ibid.	30 Eliz.
1605	LIONEL SHARP was collated Nov. 9. 1605: Void by the Death of Culpeper. Ibid.	3 Jac. 1.
1630	EDWARD DAVENANT was collated Jan. 26. 1630 : Void by the Death of Sharp. Ibid.	6 Car. 1.
1634	JOHN RYVES was collated Nov. 20. 1634: Void by the Resignation of Davenant. (Ibid.) He died August 19. 1665. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 833.	10 Car. 1.
1665	PETER MEW, LL. D. was collated August 30. 1665 : Void by the Death of Ryves. (Reg. Sarum.) In 1672 he was made Bishop of Bath and Wells.	17 Car. 2.
1672	JOHN SHARP, S. T. P. was collated February 20. 1672 : Void by the Promotion of Mew. Ibid. [See Deans of Canter- bury.]	24 Car. 2.
1689	WILLIAM RICHARDS, A. M. succeeded in 1689 : Void by the Resignation of Sharp. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 840.	2 Will. & Mar.
	THOMAS LAMBERT, S. T. P. } See the Addenda. JONAS PROAST, A. M. }	

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 54 l. 18 s. 6 d. 2 q.
Eton, p. 309.

ARCHDEACONS of DORSET,
whilst part of SALISBURY Diocese.

1121	ARON is the first I have heard of so styled, but cannot fix the Year. Reg. Vet. Osmundi.	
	JOHN, the Chancellor of this Church, was likewise an Arch- deacon in this Diocese, and supposed of Dorset, in the Year 1121. Ex Charta in Baga de Dioc. Sarum.	22 H. 1.

ARCHDEACONS of DORSET,
whilst part of SALISBURY Diocese.

281

A. D.		A. R.
	ADELMUS: Archidiaconus Dorset. Quære Annum. (Reg. Osmundi.) He was a Witness to a Deed of Bishop Josceline's, who died in 1184. Cartular. S. Crucis prope Winton, MS.	
1190	WILLIAM was Archdeacon of Dorset in 1190. Reg. Abbat. De Tavistoc, MS. f. 106.	2 R. 1.
	ADAM was so styled in the Time of Bishop Herbert Poore, between 1194 and 1217. Annal. Teokisbir.	
1222	HERBERT was possess'd of it in 1222. Reg. Sarum.	7 H. 3.
1243	HUMPHREY was called quondam Archidiaconus Dorset. Apr. 23. 1243. Pat. 28. H. 3.	28 H. 3.
1261	SIMON DE BRIDPORT was Archdeacon of Dorset in February, 1261. Pat. 46 H. 3. [See Archdeacons of Berks.]	46 H. 3.
1275	THOMAS DE BEK was possess'd of it the 24th of November, 1275. (Pat. 3 Ed. 1.) In 1280 he was made Bishop of St. David's.	3 Ed. 1.
1281	HENRY DE BRANDESTON 12 Cal. Mar. (Febr. 19.) 1281. (Reg. Peckham.) In 1286 he was made Bishop of this See.	9 Ed. 1.
1291	HENRY DE BLUNTESDON was possess'd of it, July 28. 1291. Prynn Coll. Tom. 3. p. 521.	19 Ed. 1.
1297	WILLIAM DE LA WYLE 1297. Ibid. p. 711.	25 Ed. 1.
1297	HENRY DE BLUNTESDON had this Dignity conferr'd on him by the King in the Vacancy of the See, June 9. 1297. Pat. 25 Ed. 1.	25 Ed. 1.
1316	PETER DE PERITON was collated 3 Cal. Octob. (Septemb. 29.) 1316: Void by the Death of Hen. de Bluntesdon. Reg. Sarum.	9 Ed. 2.
1327	THOMAS DE HOTOFT was Archdeacon of Dorset, August 19. 1327. (Pat. 20 Ed. 2.) The same occurs July the third, 1338. Reg. Sarum.	20 Ed. 2.
1339	JOHN DE KIRKEBY was collated Jan. 28. 1339: No mention how void. Ibid.	12 Ed. 3.
1347	BERTRAND, a Roman Cardinal, enjoyed it in 1347. See Rymer, Vol. 5. p. 547.	21 Ed. 3.
1378	THOMAS PATS was so styled November the 18th, 1378. Reg. Sarum.	1 R. 2.
1385	RALPH DE ERGHUM was collated June 7. 1385: No mention how void. Ibid.	8 R. 2.
1388	ROBERT RUGGENHALL was collated October 4. 1388: No mention how void. Ibid.	11 R. 2.
1397	MICHAEL CERGEAUX was admitted July 18. 1397, on the King's Nomination. Ibid.	20 R. 2.
1397	HENRY CHICHELEY was collated Septemb. the 3d, 1397: Void by the Death of M. Cergeaux. Ibid. [See Archdeacons of Sarum.]	20 R. 2.
1400	NICHOLAS BUBBEWITH was collated July 9. 1400, loco Chicheley. (Reg. Sarum.) In 1406 he was made Bishop of London.	1 H. 4.
1406	JOHN MACKWORTH was collated September the 24th, 1406. Ibid.	7 H. 4.
1435	JOHN HODY was collated Febr. 22. 1435: Void by the Cession of Mackworth. Ibid.	13 H. 6.
1440	JOHN STOPYNGDON was collated Jul. 19. 1440: No mention how void. Ibid. See Rymer, Vol. 10. p. 834.	19 H. 6.
1447	ROBERT AISCOUGH, S.T.P. was collated May 25. 1447: Void by the Death of Stopyngdon. Reg. Sarum.	25 H. 6.
1448	WILLIAM AISCOUGH was collated February 14. 1448: Void by the Death of Robert. Ibid.	26 H. 6.

A.D.		A. R.
1486	ROBERT LANGTON was collated June 25. 1486 : Void by the Death of William Aiscough. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 638. [See Treasurers of York.]	1 H. 7.
1514	RICHARD PACE was collated May the 20th, 1514 : Void by the Resignation of Langton. Reg. Audley. [See Archdea- cons of Colchester.]	5 H. 8.
1522	JOHN STOKESLIE was collated Jan. 17. 1522 : Void by the Resignation of Pace. (Reg. Sarum.) In 1530 he was made Bishop of London.	13 H. 8.
1530	WILLIAM BENNET was collated Decemb. 20. 1530 : Void by the Promotion of Stokeslie. Ibid.	21 H. 8.
1533	EDWARD FOX, S.T.P. was collated Nov. 25. 1533 : Void by the Death of Bennet. Ibid.	24 H. 8.
1533	JAMES PROCTOR was collated November 24. 1533. (A.O. Vol. 1. p. 688.) Sed quare de hoc.	24 H. 8.
1537	WILLIAM SKYP occurs in 1537. Reg. Sarum.	28 H. 8.
1538	JOHN SKYP, in 1538. Reg. Cranmer.	29 H. 8.

In the Year 1542, this Dignity was separated from this Diocese and
annexed to the new-erected See of Bristol, where the continued Suc-
cession of them may be found.

WINCHESTER.

A.D. **T**HE Cathedral of *Winchester* (as some report) was built by King *Lucius*, circa Ann. 180, and dedicated October 29, 189. It was ruin'd in the Time of *Diacliesan*, circa 289, re-edified 20 Years after, and dedicated March 15. 309, to *Amphibalus* the Martyr. 200 Years afterwards, viz. 509, it was profaned by *Cerdick*, the first *West-Saxon* King, then in the Year 638 pull'd down by *Kinigilsus*, King of the *West-Saxons*, and a new Church began to be built. *Godwin's Engl. Edit.* p. 207, 208. *Isaacson's Chronology.*

636 *BIRINUS*, sent by Pope *Honorius*, converteth the *West-Saxons*, and thereupon *Kinigilsus*, the King, appointed him Bishop of the Province, and he erecteth the See at *Dorchester*. Anno 636. He died December the third, 650, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Godwin.*

650 *AGILBERT* succeeded in the Year 650, but in 659 the King disliketh him for his Ignorance of the *English* Tongue, and divided the Bishoprick into two Parts, leaving this of *Dorchester* to the said *Agilbert*, and placing at *Winchester* one *Wina*. (*Godwin. Isaacson.*)

BISHOPS of WINCHESTER.

660 **W***INA*, in the Year 660; and the Year after *Agilbert* in Discontent departeth the Land, and so *Wina* became Governor of the whole; but the King and he nor agreeing very long, he was expell'd this Bishoprick Anno 666, and some how or other became afterwards Bishop of *London*. He died Anno 675, and was buried in the Presbitery at *Winchester*. *Godwin. Isaacson. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 7.*

667 *ELEUTHERIUS*, according to *Isaacson*, succeeded in 667, and was consecrated by *Theodore*, Archbishop of *Canterbury*. He continued Bishop, says *Godwin*, seven Years.

676 *HEDDA* succeeded in 676, and died, says *Godwin*, Jul. 7. 705. *Godwin. Isaacson.*

706 *DANIEL* succeeded in 706, resign'd in 744, and died the Year after.

745 *HUMFRIDE* succeeded in the Year 745, and died in 754. *Ibid.*

755 *KINEWARD*, 755. *Isaacson.*

794 *ATHELARD*, *Godwin* says, was translated to *Canterbury* in the Year 794. N. B. This Man is omitted by *Isaacson*.

EGBALD; no Date in *Godwin*. *Isaacson* says, 791. If so, *Athelard* must be supposed to resign this Bishoprick some Years before he was made Archbishop of *Canterbury*.

795 *DUDDA*, 795. *Isaacson's Chronology.*

797 *KINEBERT*, 797. *Ibid.*

808 *ALMUND*, 808. *Ibid.*

814 *WIGHTEN*, 814. *Ibid.*

827 *HEREFRID*, 827. He was slain by the *Danes* in 834. *Isaacson. Godwin.*

834 *EDMUND*, 834. *Isaacson.*

- A. D. A. R.
- 835 **HELMSTAN**, 835. He died in 837. *Isaacson. Godwin.*
- 838 **SWITHUNE**, 838. He died July 2. 862, and was buried in the Cathedral-Yard. *Godwin.*
- N. B. *Isaacson* in his *Chronology* mentions one *Denewald* in the Year 854, but no Mention being made of him in *Godwin*, *Quære.*
- 863 **ARDFERTH**, or **ATHELRED**, succeeded in 863, and in 870 was translated to *Canterbury*. *Isaacson.*
- 871 **DUMBERT**, 871, and died in 879. *Godwin.*
- 879 **DENEWULF**, 879. *Ibid.*
- 887 **ATHELME**, 887. *Isaacson.*
- 892 **BERTHULF**, 892, and the See was void in 899. *Ibid.*
- 905 **FRITHSTANE** was consecrated in 905, resign'd in 931, and died the Year following. *Isaacson. Godwin.*
- 931 **BRINSTAN** succeeded in 931, and died in 934. *Isaacson. Godwin.*
- 934 **ELPHEGE**, the *Bald*, succeeded in 934, and died, says *Godwin*, in 946. *Flor. Wigorn.* says, 951, which last *Isaacson* follows. *Isaacson. Godwin.*
- 951 **ALESIVS**, or **ELSINUS**, succeeded, says *Isaacson*, in 951, and in 958 was translated to *Canterbury*.
- 958 **BRITHELM**, 958, and died in 963. *Isaacson. Godwin.*
- 963 **ETHELWALD** was consecrated in 963, and died Aug. 1. 984. *Godwin.*
- 984 **ELPHEGE** succeeded in 984, and in 1006 was translated to *Canterbury*. *Ibid.*
- 1006 **KENULPH** was consecrated in 1006, died in 1008, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Ibid.*
- 1008 **BRITHWOLD**, or **ETHELWOLD**, succeeded in 1008, and died in 1015. *Ibid.*
- 1015 **ELSINUS**, or **EADSINUS**, succeeded in 1015, and in 1038 was translated to *Canterbury*. *Ibid.*
- 1038 **ALWYN** in 1038, died in 1047, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Ibid.*
- 1047 **STIGAND**, Bishop of *Elmham*, was translated to this See in 1047. In 1052 he thrust himself into the Archiepiscopal Chair of *Canterbury*, and held this along with it, till in the Year 1069 he was deprived of both, died the same Year, and was buried in this Cathedral. *Ibid.*
- 1070 **WALKELYN** had this Bishoprick conferr'd on him by the King on *Whitsunday*, 1070, and was consecrated the *Sunday* following. He died on *Sunday*, Jan. 3. 1097, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *R. de Dicet. Flor. Wigorn. Sim. Dunelm. Godwin.*
- See vacant Three Years.
- 1100 **WILLIAM GIFFORD** had this Bishoprick given him by the King in 1100, but because of a Difference between the King and Archbishop of *Canterbury*, he did not obtain Consecration till 3 Id. Aug. (11.) 1107. He died 8 Cal. Febr. (Jan. 25.) 1122, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 266, 296, 297.*
- 1129 **HENRY DE BLOIS**, Brother to King *Stephen*, was consecrated 15 Cal. Dec. (Nov. 17.) 1129. He died Aug. the 6th, 1171. *Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 282, 299. Godwin.*
- See void Three Years.

RICHARD

- A. D. 1173 **RICHARD TOCLIVE**, alias **MORE**, was elected May 1. 1173, and consecrated 2 Non. Octob. (6.) 1174. He died, say some, in 1187. Others, 1188. But if we believe his Epitaph in 1189, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Angl. Sac. P. 1. p. 301. Godwin.* A. R. 19 H. 2.
- 1189 **GODFREY DE LUCY** was consecrated Novemb. 1. 1189, and died Decemb. 2. 1204, says one: 11th of September, says another. He was buried in his own Cathedral. *Weaver's Funeral Monuments, p. 337. Annal. Winton.* R. 1.
- 1205 Sir **PETER DE RUPIBUS**, Knt. by Papal Provision, was consecrated at Rome, 7 Cal. Octob. (Septemb. 25.) 1205, had Restitution of the Temporalities Mar. 24. and was inthroniz'd on Palm-Sunday, 1206. He died June 9. 1238, at Farnham, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Annal. Winton. Pat. 7 Joh. Godwin.* 7 Joh.
- Leave of Eleſting was granted by the King, July 11. 1238, but by Reason of the Miſunderſtanding betwixt the King and the Monks, the Election which they had made did not take Effect till the Year 1243, (Pat. 22 H. 3.) when Matters being made up betwixt them,
- 1243 **WILLIAM DE RALEIGH**, Biſhop of Norwich, was tranſlated to this See in 1243. He died, ſays Godwin, about the 20th of Septemb. 1249. Elſewhere (and I believe more truly) I find his Death placed Septemb. 1. 1250, at Turon, and he was there buried. *Godwin. Chron. Tho. Wikes.* 28 H. 3.
- 1250 **ETHELMAR**, the King's Half-Brother, was elected the latter End of the Year, 1250, and confirm'd by the Pope the Beginning of the Year following, but never was consecrated. He died at Paris in the Year 1261, and his Body was buried there, but his Heart at Winchester. *Annal. Winton. Godwin.* 35 H. 3.
- 1261 **JOHN** of Exon, alias of Oxon, alias Gernſey, was consecrated at Rome in the Year 1261. Soon after returning into England, he made his Profeſſion of Obedience to Boniface, Archbiſhop of Canterbury, at Wingham, and was inthroniz'd in his own Cathedral on Chriſtmas-Day, 1261. He died Jan. 20. 1267, and was buried at Viterbium in Italy. *Rot. profeſſ. 4. Prynn. Coll. Tom. 3. p. 121. Annal. London. Winton. & Waverle.* 46 H. 3.
- RICHARD MOORE**, S. T. P. was then choſen, but ſet aſide by the Archbiſhop of Canterbury. *Godwin.*
- 1267 **NICHOLAS** of Ely, Biſhop of Worceſter, was tranſlated to this See by Papal Provision 6 Cal. Mar. (Febr. 25.) 1267, confirm'd by the King, had the Temporalities reſtor'd May 2. 1268, and was inthroniz'd on Whitſunday (May 27.) following: He died Febr. 12. 1272, at Waverle in Surrey, where his Body was buried, but his Heart in his own Cathedral. *Pat. 52. H. 3. Wharton.* 52 H. 3.
- N. B. Mr. Wharton in his *Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 315*, ſays, that Robert Burnel, Biſhop of Bath and Wells, and Richard de la More, were choſen one after another by the Monks, but both Elections ſet aſide by the Archbiſhop. Compare this with Godwin, who ſays that Richard Moore was choſen after the Death of John of Exon, and before Nicholas of Ely.
- 1282 **JOHN DE PONTISSARA**, alias **SAWBRIDGE**, was elected in June, 1282, and had the Temporalities reſtor'd Aug. 11. He died December 4. 1304, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Angl. Sac. P. 1. p. 315. Prynn's Hiſt. of King John, p. 293. MS. Cotton, Otho. B. 3.* 10 Ed. 1.

- A.D. 1305 **HENRY WOODLOKE**, *alias DE MEREWELL*, was elected about the Beginning of February, 1305, had the Temporalities restor'd March 12. was consecrated at Canterbury 3 Cal. Jun. (May 30.) 1305, and inthronized Oct. 10. following. He died at Farnham, June 29. 1316. Reg. Winchelsey, Cant. Pat. 33 Ed. 1. m. 26. MS. Cotton, Otho. B. 3. A. R. 33 Ed. 1.
- 1316 **JOHN DE SANDALE** was elected Aug. 5. 1316, and restor'd to the Temporalities Septemb. 23. following. He died at Winchester-House in Southwark, either the 2d or the 8th of Novemb. 1319, and was buried in the Church of St. Saviours. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 40. Pat. 10 Ed. 2. p. 1. Angl. Sacr. Tom. 1. p. 316. 10 Ed. 2.
- Leave for Electing was granted Novemb. 12. 1319, and one Adam chosen, but set aside by the Pope, who by his own Authority bestow'd it upon his Legate,
- 1320 **REGINALD DE ASSE**, who had the Temporalities restor'd April the 17th, and by the Pope's Command was consecrated in the Abbey at St. Albans, November 16. 1320. He died at Avignon, April the 12th, 1323, and I suppose was there buried. Pat. 13 Ed. 2. Wharton. 13 Ed. 2.
- 1323 **JOHN DE STRATFORD**, by Papal Authority, was provided to this See June 20, consecrated the 26th, had the Temporalities restor'd the 28th of the same Month, 1323, and Nov. 3. 1333, was translated to Canterbury. Wharton. Pat. 17 Ed. 2. p. 2. 17 Ed. 2.
- 1334 **ADAM DE ORLETON**, Bishop of Worcester, was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Decemb. 1. 1333, and had the Temporalities restor'd Septemb. 23. 1334. He died Jul. 18. 1345. Wharton. Godwin. Pat. 8 Ed. 3. p. 2. 8 Ed. 3.
- JOHN DEVENESCHE**, elected, but set aside by the Pope, who at the King's Intreaty bestow'd it on
- 1345 **WILLIAM EDINDON**, who, by Papal Provision, succeeded in 1345. He made his Will Sept. 11. 1366, and died Oct. 7. following, having but a little before refused to be translated to Canterbury; his Will was proved 2 Id. Octob. (14.) 1366. 19 Ed. 3.
- 1367 **WILLIAM WICKHAM** was consecrated in 1367. He died Septemb. 27. 1404, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Godwin. Wharton. 40 Ed. 3.
- 1405 **HENRY BEAUFORT**, Bishop of Lincoln, was translated to this See by Papal Provision, and receiv'd the Temporalities thereof Mar. 14. 1405. He died 3 Id. Apr. (11.) 1447, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 392. Godwin. Wharton. 6 H. 4.
- 1447 **WILLIAM WAYNFLETE**, *alias PATTYN*, by Papal Provision, Bull dated May 10. 1447, had the Temporalities restor'd June 4. and was consecrated July 30. He died the 10th or 11th of August, 1486, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 172. Godwin. Angl. Sacr. Tom. 1. p. 318. 5 H. 6.
- 1487 **PETER COURTENAY**, Bishop of Exeter, was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated 29 Jan. 1486, had the Temporalities restor'd April 2. 1487; he died September 22. 1492, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 323. Godwin. 2 H. 7.
- 1493 **THOMAS LANGTON**, Bishop of Sarum, was translated to this See by Papal Provision, receiv'd the Spiritualities Jun. 24. 1493, and the Temporalities the 27th of the same Month. Jan. 22. 1500, he was elected to Canterbury, but died the 27th of the same Month before the Translation could be perfected, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 540. Reg. Cant. 8 H. 7.

A.D. 1500	RICHARD FOX, Bishop of Dunholme, was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restor'd to him Oct. 17. 1500. He died Sept. 14. 1528, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 767. Wharton.	A. R. 16 H. 7.
1529	THOMAS WOLSEY, Archbishop of York, had Leave to hold this See in Commendam, the Temporalities whereof were deliver'd to him Apr. 6. 1529. He was inthroniz'd by Proxy the 11th of the same Month, died Nov. 29. 1530, and was buried at Leicester. Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 290. Wharton.	20 H. 8.
1531	STEPHEN GARDINER, LL. D. had the Temporalities restor'd to him Decemb. 5. 1531, and, I believe, was consecrated the same Day. In 1550 he was depriv'd, but restor'd in 1553. He died Novemb. 12. 1555, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 429. Reg. Cant.	23 H. 8.
1551	JOHN POYNÉT, Bishop of Rochester, on the Deprivation of Gardiner was translated to this See March 23. 1551. But when Queen Mary came to the Crown, he left the Kingdom, and died at Strasburg in Germany, April the 11th, 1556. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 253. Godwin.	5 Ed. 6.
1557	JOHN WHITE, Bishop of Lincoln, was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were deliver'd to him, <i>tanquam Custos</i> , May 16. 1556, and plenary Restitution of them made to him as Bishop, May 31. 1557, and in the Beginning of Q. Elizabeth's Reign he was deprived. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 436, 466. Godwin.	3 & 4 Ph. & Mar.
1561	ROBERT HORNE, S. T. P. was consecrated at Lambeth, Febr. 16. 1561, had part of the Temporalities restor'd to him the 18th of the same Month, and the Remainder Aug. 5. 1575. He died Jun. 1. 1580, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 606, 744. Ex Epitaphio.	3 Eliz.
1580	JOHN WATSON, M. D. was elected June 29. 1580, confirm'd Septemb. 16. and consecrated at Croyden the 18th of the same Month. He died at Wolesey, Jan. 23. 1583, Ætat. 63, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Grindall. Ex Epitaphio.	23 Eliz.
1583	THOMAS COWPER, Bishop of Lincoln, was elected to this See Mar. 12. 1583, and confirm'd the 23d of the same Month. He died April 29. 1594, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Whitgift 1.	26 Eliz.
1594	WILLIAM WICKHAM, Bishop of Lincoln, was elected to this See Jan. 7. 1594, and confirm'd Febr. 22. He died June 12. 1595, and was buried in the Church of St. Saviour's, Southwark. Reg. Whitgift 2. Godwin. Stow.	36 Eliz.
1595	WILLIAM DAY, S. T. P. was elected Nov. 3. 1595, confirm'd January 22, and consecrated at Lambeth the 25th of the same Month. He died Sept. 20. 1596. Reg. Whitgift 2.	37 Eliz.
1597	THOMAS BILSON, Bishop of Worcester, was elected to this See Apr. 29. 1597, confirm'd May 13. following. He died June 18. 1616, Ætat. 69, and was buried in Westminster-Abbey. Reg. Whitgift 3. Keepe Mon. Westm. p. 337.	39 Eliz.
1616	JAMES MONTAGUE, Bishop of Bath and Wells, was elected to this See June 26. 1616, and confirm'd Oct. 4. following. He did at Greenwich July 20. 1618, Ætat. 50, and was buried at Bath. Reg. Abbot 1. Wharton, MS. B.	14 Jac. I.
1618	LANCELOT ANDREWS, Bishop of Ely, was translated to this See February 18. 1618, and confirm'd the 25th of the same Month. He died Septemb. 21. 1626, and was solemnly buried in St. Saviour's, Southwark, Novemb. 11. following, Bishop Buckeridge of Rochester preaching his Funeral Sermon. Reg. Abbot 1. Diary of Archbishop Laud.	16 Jac. I.

RICHARD

A.D. 1627	RICHARD NEILE, Bishop of <i>Dunholme</i> , was elected to this See Decemb. 10. 1627, confirm'd Febr. 7 following. (Reg. Abbot 2.) and in October, 1632, was translated to York. Reg. Winton.	A. R. 3 Car.1.
1632	WALTER CURLE, Bishop of Bath and Wells, was elected to this See Oct. 26. 1632, and confirm'd Novemb. 16. following. He died at <i>Subberton</i> in <i>Hants</i> in 1647, and lies buried in the Church there. Reg. Abbot 3.	8 Car.1.
1660	BRIAN DUPPA, Bishop of <i>Salum</i> , was elected to this See Septemb. 10. 1660, confirm'd Octob. 4. following, died March 26. 1662, <i>Ætat.</i> 74. and was buried in <i>Westminster-Abbey</i> . Reg. Juxon. <i>Keepe Mon. Westminster</i> , p. 346.	12 Car.2.
1662	GEORGE MORLEY, Bishop of <i>Worcester</i> , was elected to this See April 20. 1662, confirm'd May 14. following, died Oct. 29. 1684, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Juxon. A.O. Vol. 2. p. 581.	14 Car.2.
1684	PETER MEW, Bishop of Bath and Wells, was translated to this See, in which he was confirm'd Novemb. 22. 1684. He died November the 9th, 1706, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Winton.	36 Car.2.
1707	Sir JONATHAN TRELAWNY, Baronet, Bishop of <i>Exeter</i> , was translated to this See, in which he was inthronized June 21. 1707. Reg. Winton.	6 Anne.

This BISHOPRICK is rated for First Fruits at 3193*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.* 1*q.* 2
Edon, p. 334.

The ARMS of this See are thus blazon'd:

Gules, Two Keys indorsed in Bend; the uppermost *Argent*, the other *Or*: A Sword interposed between them in Bend sinister, of the second, Pommels and Hilts of the third. *Heylyn's Help to Hist.* p. 152.

These Arms, together with those of the Bishop for the Time being, are worn encircled with a Garter, of which most Noble Order he is Prelate, the Bishop of *Salisbury* Chancellor, and the Dean of *Windsor* Registrary.

The Bishops of this See were formerly called Bishops of *Southampton*, See *Plac. coram Dom. Rege apud Northampton.* 50 H. 3.

In the Statutes of the Order of the Garter, Lib. N. p. 232, speaking of the Officers of the Order, under the Title of the Prelate, he is called *Earl of Southampton* in these Words; *Quisquis autem Præsul Wintoniensis ac Southamtoniæ Comes, &c. eo tempore fuerit, is & Prelatus Ordinis esse debet.* See *Ashmole's Appendix to his History of the Garter*, p. 34.

DEANS of WINCHESTER.

THE Priory of *St. Swithin's* in *Winchester* being dissolved An. 31. H. 8. 1539, the same King, by Charter dated March 28. 1540, erected a new Chapter and Society to consist of a Dean and twelve Prebendaries.

1540	WILLIAM KINGSMILL, from being the last Prior of <i>St. Swithin</i> , <i>Winchester</i> , was made the first Dean by K. Hen. 8. by the Charter of Erection dated as above. Reg. Winton.	32 H. 8.
------	--	----------

JOHN

ARCHDEACONS of WINCHESTER. 289

A. D.		A. R.
1549	Sir JOHN MASON, Knight, was install'd Oct. 9. 1549. (Reg. Winton.) He resign'd in 1553. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 663.	3 Ed. 6.
1553	EDMUND STEWARD, L. L. D. was install'd the 22d of March, 1553. (Reg. Winton.) He was deprived in 1559. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 663.	1 Mar. 1.
1559	JOHN WARNER, M. D. was made Dean Nov. 11. 1559, died March 21. 1564, at his House in Warwick-Lane, London, and was buried in the Church of Great Stanmore in Middlesex. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 548. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 149. Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 176.	1 Eliz.
1565	FRANCIS NEWTON, S. T. P. was install'd May 21. 1565. Reg. Winton. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 687.	8 Eliz.
1570	JOHN WATSON, S. T. P. succeeded in 1570, and in 1580 was made Bishop of this Sec. Reg. Grindal.	13 Eliz.
1580	LAWRENCE HUMPHREY, S. T. P. had Institution from the Archbishop October 14. 1580. He died Febr. 1. 1589, Aet. 63, and was buried in Magdalen-College-Chapel, Oxon. Reg. Grindal. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 194.	23 Eliz.
1588	MARTIN HETON, S. T. P. was install'd March 20. 1588, (Reg. Winton.) and in 1599 was made Bishop of Ely. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 499.	31 Eliz.
1599	GEORGE ABBOT, S. T. P. was install'd March 6. 1599, (Reg. Winton.) and in 1609 was made Bishop of Lichfeld and Coventry. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 499.	42 Eliz.
1609	THOMAS MORETON was install'd June the 3d, 1609, (Reg. Winton.) and in 1615 was made Bishop of Chester. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 499.	7 Jac. 1.
1616	JOHN YOUNG, S. T. P. was install'd July the 8th, 1616. Reg. Winton.	14 Jac. 1.
1660	ALEXANDER HYDE, L. L. D. succeeded Sept. 10. 1660, (Reg. Winton.) and in 1665 was made Bishop of Sarum. Reg. Juxon.	12 Car. 2.
1665	WILLIAM CLARK, S. T. P. was install'd February 1. 1665. Reg. Winton.	17 Car. 2.
1679	RICHARD MEGGOT, S. T. P. was install'd Octob. 9. 1679, (Reg. Winton.) died December the 7th, 1692, and was buried at Windsor.	31 Car. 2.
1692	JOHN WICKART, S. T. P. was install'd Jan. 14. 1692. Reg. Winton.	3 Will. & Mar.

No Valuation in Ecton.

ARCHDEACONS of WINCHESTER.

1114	HENRY is the first I have heard of, Anno 1114. MS. Cotton. Claudius, B. 6. f. 148.	15 H. 1.
1124	RICHERUS, 1124. Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 703.	25 H. 1.
1130	RALPH is called Archdeacon of Hampshire circa 1130. Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 703.	31 H. 1.
1139	JOSCELINE from this Dignity was made Bishop of Sarum in 1139. Chron. Ofen. MS.	4 Steph.
1154	HUGH PUDSEY from this Dignity was made Bishop of Dunholme in 1154. Angl. Sacr. Tom. 1. p. 719.	19 Steph.
1171	RALPH enjoy'd it in 1711. Cartular. S. Crucis, MS.	17 H. 2.
1174	ROBERT, 1174. Coll. Hutton.	20 H. 2.
1181	ROGER, 1181. Cartular. Glasfom. MS.	27 H. 2.

Eccc

BAR-

290 ARCHDEACONS of WINCHESTER.

A. D.		A. R.
1213	BARTHOLOMEW, 1213, 1221. He died 2 Id. Dec. (12.) 1230. Reg. Sarum. MS. Cotton. Claudius, B. 3. f. 81. Martyrol. Eccl. Exon. MS.	15 Joh.
1236	P. was a Witness to a Will made by Bishop P. de Rupibus in 1236. Pat. 21 H. 3. m. 13.	21 H. 3.
1238	HUGH DE RUPIBUS was the next, July 11. 1238. He was one that was sent to the King to desire Leave for Election after the Death of Bishop P. de Rupibus. He died in 1253. Wharton. Annal. Winton. Annal. Wigorn.	23 H. 3.
1273	HENRY DE HELINGEYE had the King's Letters of Protection May 6. 1273, and March 1274. Pat. 1 Ed. 1.	1 Ed. 1.
1280	RICHARD DE LA MORE enjoy'd this Dignity 3 Id. Sept. (11.) 1280. Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 815.	8 Ed. 1.
1294	PHILIP DE SAUSTOLO, alias CORNWALLIS, 11 Cal. Maii (Apr. 21.) 1294. Reg. Joh. de Pontiffara, Episc. Winton.	22 Ed. 1.
1304	MICHAEL DE HELYSTON was admitted 4 Id. Jun. (10.) 1304, per mort. Philippi. Reg. Joh. de Pontiffara, Episc. Winton.	32 Ed. 1.
1304	JAMES DE FLORENTIA was instituted 2 Cal. Aug. (Jul. 31.) 1304, per Resign. Michaelis. He enjoy'd it in 1325, but how long afterwards I know not. Reg. Joh. de Pontiffara, Episc. Winton. Pat. 18 Ed. 2. p. 2.	32 Ed. 1.
1331	JOHN DE PODIOBORSACO, 1331. Pat. 5. Ed. 3. pars 1.	5 Ed. 3.
1368	ROBERT DE WYKFORD, 1368, 1370; and in 1375 was made Archbishop of Dublin. Reg. Whittlesey. Rymer, Vol. 6. p. 654. Wareus de Presul. Hibernia. p. 9.	41 Ed. 3.
1376	NICHOLAS DE WYKEHAM was the next Successor. I can't fix the exact Year of his Coming in, but I suppose it about 1376. Antiq. Univ. Oxon. l. 2. p. 132.	49 Ed. 3.
1382	JOHN BLOXHAM enjoy'd it in 1382. Ex Evidentiis Coll. Wickhamici Winton.	5 R. 2.
1395	ROGER DE WALDEN resign'd it in 1395. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 20.	18 R. 2.
1409	NICHOLAS DANIEL was possessed of it Dec. 12. 1409. Reg. Repingdon, Episc. Line.	10 H. 4.
1447	STEPHEN WILTON, Archdeacon of Winchester, was one of the Executors of the Will of Bishop Henry Beaufort, who died in 1447. Reg. Epistolarum Oxon. notat. F. Ep. 89.	25 H. 6.
1459	JOHN PAKENHAM resign'd this Dignity in 1459. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 228.	37 H. 6.
1462	VINCENT CLEMENT was possessed of it in 1462, and died in 1474. Reg. Nevil, Episc. Exon. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 548.	2 Ed. 4.
1474	JOHN MORTON, LL.D. succeeded in 1474, and in 1478 was made Bishop of Ely. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 548.	13 Ed. 4.
1478	ROBERT MORTON succeeded in 1478, and in 1487 was made Bishop of Worcester. Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 538.	17 Ed. 4.
1502	ROBERT FROST resign'd this Dignity in 1502. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 666.	17 H. 7.
1502	JOHN FROST was collated in 1502: Void by the Resignation of Robert. He resign'd in 1511. Ibid.	17 H. 7.
1511	HUGH ASTON was collated in 1511, per resign. Joh. He resign'd in 1519. Ibid.	2 H. 8.
1519	JOHN FOX, LL.B. was collated in 1519, per resign. Hugh. He resign'd in 1526. Ibid.	10 H. 8.
1526	RICHARD PATES, A. M. was collated in 1526, per resign. Joh. He resign'd in 1528. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 593.	17 H. 8.

WIL.

A. D.		A. R.
1529	WILLIAM BOLEN succeeded in 1529. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 79.</i>	20 H. 8.
1555	JOHN PHILPOT was burnt in Smithfield, <i>Causa Religio- nis, Decemb. 18. 1555. Ibid.</i>	2 & 3 Ph. & Mar.
1555	STEPHEN CHESTON succeeded. He died in 1571. <i>Reg. Winton.</i>	2 & 3 Ph. & Mar.
1571	JOHN EBDEN succeeded in 1571, and resign'd in 1575. <i>Ibid.</i>	13 Eliz.
1575	MICHAEL RENNIGER succeeded in 1575. He died Aug. 26. 1609, <i>Ætat. 89.</i> and was buried in the Church of Crawley, <i>Com. Hant. Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. Lib. 2. p. 197.</i>	17 Eliz.
1609	RALPH BARLOW succeeded in 1609, and in 1629 was made Archbishop of Tuam in Ireland. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 783.</i>	7 Jac. 1.
1631	EDWARD BURBY was install'd September 24. 1631. He died in the Time of the Grand Rebellion, and was buried in the Church of Wotton in this Diocese. <i>Reg. Winton.</i>	7 Car. 1.
1660	GEORGE ROBERTS, S. T. P. was install'd August 9. 1660, died at Iffleyworth about the middle of March following, and was buried the 17th of the same Month in the Church of Hambleton in Berks. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 713.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1660	THOMAS GORGES, S. T. B. was install'd March 19. 1660. (<i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 822.</i>) He resign'd in 1666. <i>Reg. Winton.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1666	WALTER DAYRELL, S. T. P. was install'd May 3. 1666. (<i>Reg. Winton.</i>) He died March the 29th, 1684, and was buried in the Cathedral, <i>Ætat. 74. Ex Epitaphio in Ecclesiâ Cath. Winton.</i>	18 Car. 2.
1684	ROBERT SHARROCK, LL. D. was install'd Apr. 21. 1684. He died July 11. following, and was buried in the Church of Bishops-Waltham in Hantsbire. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 580.</i>	36 Car. 2.
1684	THOMAS CLUTTERBUCK, S. T. P. was install'd July 31. 1684. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 735.</i>	36 Car. 2.
1700	GEORGE FULHAM, S. T. P. was install'd Nov. 17. 1700. <i>Reg. Winton.</i>	13 W. 3.
1702	RALPH BRIDEOAKE, A. M. was install'd Dec. 1. 1702. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Anne.

This ARCHDEACONRY is rated for First Fruits at 67*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* 2*q.* *Eton, p. 334.*

ARCHDEACONS of SURREY.

1120	STEPHEN enjoy'd this Dignity in the Time of Bishop William Gifford circa 1120. <i>Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 703.</i>	21 H. 1.
1130	ROBERT, circa 1130, and enjoy'd it in 1171. <i>Ibid. Cartular. S. Crucis. MS.</i>	31 H. 1.
	AMICIUS was possessed of it in the Time of Bishop Godfrey, who came in 1189, and I find one Amicius called by this Title in the Year 1228. <i>Ex Cartis in bagâ de Dioc. Winton. Stow's Survey, p. 450.</i>	
	Quære, who that P----- was, so styled Anno 1215. <i>Rymer, Vol. 1. p. 210.</i>	
1230	LUKE was possessed of it in 1230, and in 1239, but how long afterwards I know not. <i>Reg. Osmundi, Episc. Sarum. Annal. Waverle.</i>	15 H. 3.

WAL-

A.D.		A. R.
1251	WALTER BRONESCOMB , I believe, was the next; when he came in, appears not, but by this Title he was constituted the King's Proctor at the Court of Rome, November the 12th, 1251, 36 H. 3. In 1257 he was made Bishop of Exeter. Pat. 36 H. 3. <i>Annal. Winton.</i>	36 H. 3.
1258	OLIVER DE TRACT had this Dignity conferr'd on him by the King January 20. 1258; but, I believe, he enjoy'd it but a small time, being set aside by the Pope. Pat. 43 H. 3. m. 13. <i>Annal. Winton.</i>	43 H. 3.
1261	PETER DE S. MAURO after some Dispute was restor'd to the King's Favour and quiet Possession of this Dignity May 6. 1261. He died 9 Cal. Jul. (Jun. 23.) 1296. Pat. 46 H. 3. MS. Cotton. Faustina, A. 8. Reg. Joh. de Pontiffara, Episc. Winton.	46 H. 3.
1296	THOMAS DE SKERNYNG obtain'd a Letter from the Bishop then at Rome, dated 3 Id. Nov. (11.) 1296, directed to his Commissaries, that he shou'd be admitted to this Archdeaconry: Void by the Death of P. de S. Mauro. <i>Ibid.</i>	24 Ed. 1.
1300	PHILIP DE BARTON was admitted March 12. 1300: Void by the Death of Tho. de Skernyng. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He was present at the Election of Robert de Merewell to this See in February, 1304. <i>Ibid.</i>	28 Ed. 1.
1334	WILLIAM INGE was possessed of it in 1334, and in 1337. MS. Cotton. Cleopatra, F. 1. f. 328. Rymer, Vol. 4. p. 750.	8 Ed. 3.
1348	RICHARD VAGHAN was ratified in this Dignity by the King July 27. 1348. Pat. 22 Ed. 3. p. 2. Here I am obliged to make a Gap, not finding any more 'till	22 Ed. 3.
1410	JOHN CATRYK ; when he came in, I know not, but he was possess'd of it in 1410, and in 1414 was made Bishop of St. David's. Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 659.	12 H. 4.
1417	JOHN FOREST enjoy'd it in 1417. He died in 1446 Dean of Wells, but whether he held this Dignity so long, <i>quare</i> . I believe he did. Reg. Bubbewith Episc. B. & W. Repingdon Linc.	4 H. 5.
1457	JOHN PATTEN , alias WAYNFLETE , was, I think, the next; what Year he came in, I am not able certainly to say; I find him styled so in 1457 and 1462. Reg. Ebor. Reg. Nevill, Episc. Exon.	35 H. 6.
1492	WILLIAM SMITH from this Dignity was made Bishop of Lichfeld and Coventry in 1492. Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 514.	7 H. 7.
1500	CHRISTOPHER BAYNBRIIGG , Archidi. Surrei, was one of the Executors of the Will of Bishop Tho. Langton in 1500. Reg. Cant.	15 H. 7.
1501	CHRISTOPHER URSWICK was possessed of this Dignity Apr. 24. 1501, I believe by way of Exchange for some other Preferment with his Predecessor Baynbrigg. <i>Ibid.</i>	16 H. 7.
1530	JOHN STOKESLIE , S. T. P. enjoy'd this Dignity some time before he was made Bishop of London in 1530, but what Year he came in, or whether he held it 'till made Bishop, I am not able to say. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 575.	21 H. 8.
	<i>Quere de</i> JOHANNE FOX .	
1536	THOMAS BAGHE , S. T. P. was present at a Convocation in 1536, and at another in 1547. Coll. Kennet. ex Autog.	27 H. 8.
	EDMUND MARVYN enjoy'd it in Queen Mary's Days, and was depriv'd primo Eliz. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 694.	
1559	JOHN WATSON had this Dignity conferr'd on him Nov. 16. 1559, and in 1570 became Dean of this Cathedral. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 606.	1 Eliz.
1580	WILLIAM WICKHAM , I believe, was the next, and he resign'd it in the Beginning of the Year 1580. Reg. Grindall.	23 Eliz.

JAMES

A. D.		A. R.
1581	JAMES COTTINGTON, S. T. P. succeeded in 1581, and died in the latter end of 1605. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 751.</i>	24 Eliz.
1605	ARTHUR LAKE, S. T. P. succeeded in 1605. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 430.</i>	3 Jac. I.
1616	GEORGE HAKEWELL, S. T. P. 1616. He died in the beginning of April, 1649, and was buried in the Church of Heampton near Barnstaple in Devonshire. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 65.</i>	14 Jac. I.
Void 11 Years.		
1660	JOHN PEARSON, S. T. P. was installed Sept. 26. 1660. (<i>Ibid.</i>) In February, 1672, he was made Bishop of Chester, but (<i>I suppose</i>) held this in <i>Commendam</i> with it.	12 Car. 2.
1686	RICHARD OLIVER, S. T. B. was installed the 30th of July, 1686; (which agrees with the time of Bishop Pearson's Death.) <i>Reg. Winton.</i>	2 Jac. 2.
1689	THOMAS SATER, S. T. P. was installed Sept. 28. 1689. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Will. & Mar.
1710	EDMUND GIBSON, S. T. P. was installed June 9. 1710. <i>Ibid.</i>	9 Anna.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 91 l. 3 s. 6 d. 2 q. *Edon, p. 334.*

FFFF

WOR-

WORCESTER.

A. D. **F**OR a short Account of the first Erection of this See, (taken out of that of *Lichfeld*) Anno 680, see *Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum*, Tom. I. p. 120. A. R.

BISHOPS of WORCESTER.

- 681 **BOSSELLUS** was the first consecrated Bishop of this See, and that in the Year 679, says *Godwin*; 681, says *Isaacson*. *Godwin's Engl. Edit. p. 434. Isaacson's Chronology.*
- 691 **OSTFORUS**, 692. *Godw. ibid. Isaacson.*
- 693 **EGWYN**, consecrated in 693. He died Jan. 30. 716. *Godwin, ibid.*
- 717 **WILFRED**, 717. He died in 743. *Ibid.*
- 744 **MILRED**, 744. He died in 775. *Ibid. Isaacson's Chronology.*
- 776 **WEREMUND**, 776. He died in 778. *Ibid.*
- 779 **TILHERE**, 779. He died in 781. *Ibid.*
- 782 **EATHOREDE**, 782. He died in 798. *Ibid.*
- 799 **DEVEBERT**, or **DENEVERT**, 799. He died in 822. *Ibid.*
- 822 **EADBERT**, or **HUBERT**, 822. He died in 848. *Ibid.*
- 848 **ALWIN**, or **ALHUNE**, 848. He died in 872. *Godw. ibid.*
- 872 **WEREBERT** was consecrated June 7. 872. He died in 911. *Godw.*
- 892 **WILFRETH**, according to *Isaacson*, succeeded in 892; so that it seems as if his Predecessor resigned, or was preferred before his Death. (*Isaacson*.) This Man died, says *Godwin*, in 915.
- 915 **ETHELHUNE**, 915. He died in 992. *Godw. Isaacson.*
- 922 **WILFERTH**, 922. He died in 929. *Ibid.*
- 929 **KINWOLD**, 929. *Isaacson.*
- 957 **DUNSTAN** succeeded in 957, and in the next Year was made Bishop of *London*, but held both together till 959, when he was translated to *Canterbury*. *Godw. p. 435. Isaacson.*
- 960 **OSWALD** succeeded in 960, and in 972 was made Archbishop of *York*, and held both till his Death, which happened Febr. 27. 992. He was buried in this Cathedral which himself had caused to be built. *Godw. p. 435, 568. Isaacson ex Malmsbury.*
- 992 **ALDULF** succeeded in 992 in both Sees, and held both likewise to his Death, which happened May 6. 1002. He was buried in this Cathedral. *Godw. ibid.*
- 1002 **WULSTAN** I. succeeded in 1002 in both Sees, and held both during Life. He died May 28. 1023, and was buried at *Ely*. *Godwin, p. 570. Isaacson ex Malmsbury.*
- 1023 **LEOFFIUS** succeeded, but in this See only, in 1023. He died at *Kemesey* the 19th of August, 1033, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Godw. p. 436.*

A. D.		A. R.
1033	BRITEAGUS succeeded in 1033, and died Dec. 20. 1038. <i>Godw. p. 436.</i>	
1038	LIVING , Bishop of <i>Devonshire</i> , had this See conferred on him in 1038, but held both as long as he lived; his Death happening the 23d of March, 1046, he was buried at <i>Tavestoke</i> . <i>Ibid.</i>	
1046	ALDRED succeeded in 1046, and in 1060 he was translated to <i>York</i> . <i>Ibid.</i>	
1062	WULSTAN II. was consecrated Sept. 8. 1062. In his Time the Cathedral built by Bishop <i>Oswald</i> was pulled down, and a new one erected from the Foundation. He died, says <i>Godwin</i> , Jan. 19. 1095; 8 Cal. Apr. (Mar. 25.) 1095, says <i>Mat. Westm.</i> <i>Ætat. circa 90</i> , and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Godw. p. 438, 439.</i>	
1097	SAMPSON was consecrated in <i>St. Paul's, London</i> , 17 Cal. Jul. (Jun. 15.) 1097. He died at <i>Westbury</i> the 5th of May, 1112, and was buried in his own Cathedral; which the 20th of May in the Year following was burnt and quite defaced with casual Fire, together with the Castle and the City. <i>Godw. p. 439.</i>	11 W. 2.
1115	THEULPHUS , or THEOBALD , was elected the 28th of December, 1112, but not consecrated till 5 Cal. Jul. (Jun. 27.) 1115. He died, says <i>Godwin</i> , at his Manor of <i>Hampton</i> the 21st of October, 1123, and was buried near to <i>Sampson</i> , his Predecessor. (<i>Godwin</i> , p. 439, 440.) <i>N. B. Mat. Westm.</i> says, he died in 1124.	16 H. 1.
1125	SIMON was elected 8 Id. Maii (8.) being <i>Ascension Day</i> , 1125, consecrated the 23d of the same Month, and inthronized 11 Cal. Julii (June 21.) following. <i>R. de Dicet. Chron. Jo. Bromton. Coll. 1013.</i>	26 H. 1.
	ALURED : No Date. <i>Quære de hoc.</i> <i>Godw. p. 440.</i>	
1151	JOHN PAGHAM was consecrated in <i>Christ's-Church, Canterbury</i> , 4 Non Mar. (4.) 1151. <i>Rot. Profess.</i>	16 Steph.
1163	ROGER was consecrated at <i>Canterbury</i> 7 Cal. Sept. (Aug. 26.) 1163. He died Aug. 9. 1179, at <i>Tours</i> in <i>France</i> , and was buried there. <i>R. de Dicet. Godwin.</i>	9 H. 2.
1181	BALDWIN was consecrated in 1181; and in 1184 he was translated to <i>Canterbury</i> . <i>Godw.</i>	27 H. 2.
1186	WILLIAM DE NORHALL was consecrated in <i>St. Catherine's Chapel, Westminster</i> , on <i>St. Matthew's Day</i> , Sept. 21. 1186. He died in the Year 1190; some say, March 28; others, May 3. <i>R. de Dicet. Coll. 631. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 183.</i>	32 H. 2.
1191	ROBERT FITZ-RALPH was consecrated 3 Non Maii (5.) 1191, and died the Year following. <i>R. de Dicet. Coll. 660.</i>	3 R. 1.
1192	HENRY was consecrated 2 Id. Dec. (12.) 1192; and died, says <i>Godwin</i> , in 1195; others, 1196. <i>Coll. Kennet. MS. B. p. 23. Annal. Walteri de Coventry.</i>	4 R. 1.
1196	JOHN DE CONSTANTIIIS was consecrated, and made his Profession of Obedience at <i>Stratford upon Avon</i> the 20th of October, 1196. He died in the Month of Sept. 1198. <i>Mat. Westm. Rot. Profess. 3. Annal. Winton.</i>	8 R. 1.
1199	MAUGERE was nominated Aug. 24. 1199, and made Profession of Obedience to the Archbishop of <i>Canterbury</i> 4 Cal. Novembr. (Octobr. 29.) 1200. He died, says <i>Godwin</i> , in Exile at <i>Pontiniac</i> in <i>France</i> , Anno 1212. <i>Chart. 1 Joh. Rot. Profess. 3. Godwin. Annal. Joh. Beoyr. Monach. Westm.</i>	1 Joh.
1213	WALTER GREY (<i>Godwin</i> calls him Bishop of <i>Lichfeld</i> , but I think he was never consecrated to that See) appears to be promoted to this See in 1213, and made Profession of Obedience 3 Non Octobr. (5.) 1214. In 1216 he was translated to <i>York</i> . <i>Pat. 15 Joh. P. 1. m. 5. Rot. Profess. 3. Godwin.</i>	15 Joh.

A. D.		A. R.
1216	SILVESTER had the Royal Assent to his Election the 8th of April, 1216, and died in 1218 at Ramesey. Pat. 17 Joh. Godmyn.	17 Joh.
1218	WILLIAM DE BLEYS : His <i>Congé d'Elire</i> dated July 24. 1218, and he was consecrated Octob. 7. following. He died 19 Cal. Septembr. (Aug. 14.) 1236. Wharton. Godwin. Coll. Kennet. MS. B. p. 25.	2 H. 3.
1236	WALTER DE CANTILUPE had the Royal Assent to his Election Sept. 9. 1236, and the Temporalities restored Jan. 30. following. He died (I believe) the 4th or 5th of February, 1265. Pat. 20 & 21 H. 3.	20 H. 3.
1266	NICHOLAS , of Ely: His <i>Congé d'Elire</i> dated Febr. 21. 1265. He had the Royal Assent June 8. 1266, was restored to the Temporalities the 18th of the same Month, and consecrated the Sunday before Michaelmas following. In less than a Year he was translated to Winchester. Pat. 50 H. 3. Annal. Winton.	50 H. 3.
1268	GODFREY GIFFARD had the Temporalities of this See restored June 30. 1268: He was dead before 13 Cal. Mar. (Febr. 18.) 1301. Prynn. Coll. Tom. 2. p. 1038. Reg. Winchelsey.	52 H. 3.
	JOHN DE S. GERMAN was elected, and obtained the Royal Assent April 8. 1302; but whether he obtained Consecration or not, is yet a Quære undetermined. Godw.	
1302	WILLIAM DE GERNESBURGH , S. T. P. had the Temporalities restored Feb. 4. 1302. He was living July 5. 1307, the King then appointing him to go to Rome about some Business; but his Death (the King's) happening two Days afterwards at Carlisle, whether ever our Bishop went, or if he did, whether ever he returned, or what became of him, non constat. Pat. 31 E. 1. m. 39. Ex Cart. MSS.	31 Ed. 1.
	PETER , of Savoy, nominated by the Pope, but set aside by the King.	
	Note, This is the first Instance of the Kind I have met with, enough being to be found nominated by the King, and set aside by the Pope.	
1308	WALTER REYNOLDS had the Temporalities restor'd April 6. was consecrated 4 Id. Octobr. (12.) 1308; and Sept. 24. 1313, he was translated to Canterbury. Pat. 1 E. 2. Reg. Cant. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 224.	2 Ed. 2.
1313	WALTER MARDENSTUN had the Temporalities restored Febr. 3. 1313. He died beyond Sea, and the first News thereof was notified to the Chapter Apr. 17. 1317. Pat. 7. E. 2. p. 1. Reg. Priorat.	7 Ed. 2.
1318	THOMAS DE COBHAM had the Temporalities restored Nov. 20. 1318. He died about Aug. 20. 1327, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Pat. 11 E. 2. p. 1. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 148.	11 Ed. 2.
	Leave of Election was granted Aug. 31. 1327, and one WOLSTAN , Prior of Worcester, was elected Bishop, had the Royal Assent September 8. and the Temporalities restored October 8. following; but (I know not how) all these Proceedings came to nothing. Pat. 1 E. 3. p. 3. Reg. Cant. (Papalia scil. mandata veritus.) Whether it means King or Bishop, is a Quære.	
1327	ADAM DE ORLETON , Bishop of Hereford, being translated hither by the Pope in the Month of November, 1327, had Restitution of the Temporalities made to him the 2d of March following; and Dec. 1. 1333, he was translated to Winchester. Pat. 2 E. 3. p. 1. Godwin.	2 Ed. 3.
1333	SIMON MONTACUTE , by Papal Provision, Bull dated Dec. 7. 1333, received the Temporalities March 15. confirmed	8 Ed. 3.
	11 Cal.	

- A. D. 11 Cal. Apr. (Mar. 22.) consecrated at Thame May 8, 1334; and in 1336 he was translated to Ely. Pat. 8 E. 3. p. 1. Reg. *ipsius*.
- 1337 THOMAS HENNIBALL, or HEMENHALE, was consecrated in 1337. I meet no Mention of him elsewhere, only in Godwin and Heylin's Help to History. See Brown's Posthumous Works, P. 3. p. 42. Godwin. 10 Ed. 3.
- 1338 WULSTAN DE BRANDSFORD (Quære, If not the same with Wulstan that was set aside in 1327?) was consecrated in 1338, and died at Hertlebury Castle Aug. 6. 1349. Godw. Reg. Cant. 11 Ed. 3.
H. — The same
- JOHN DE EVESHAM, Prior of Worcester, was elected the latter end of August, or beginning of September, 1349, for 3 Id. Sept. (11.) Proclamation was made, appointing a Day for his Confirmation; but I hear no more of it after. Reg. Cant.
- 1349 JOHN THORESBY, Bishop of St. David's, was translated to this See in 1349; and in October, 1352, from hence to York. Godwin. 22 Ed. 3.
- 1352 REGINALD BRIAN, Bishop also of St. David's, was translated to this See in 1352; and in 1361 he was by Papal Provision nominated to this See, but died of the Plague Dec. 10. before his Translation could be perfected, and lies buried in this his own Cathedral. *Ibid.* 25 Ed. 3.
- 1361 JOHN BARNET, by Papal Provision, Bull dated Jan. 10. 1361, was consecrated in 1362; and 8 Cal. Dec. (Nov. 24.) 1363, he was translated to Bath and Wells. Godwin. Reg. Islip, A. C. 34 Ed. 3.
- 1363 WILLIAM WHITTLESET, Bishop of Rochester, was translated to this See in 1363, and from hence to Canterbury in 1368. Godwin. 36 Ed. 3.
- 1368 WILLIAM DE LYNNE, or LENNE, Bishop of Chichester, was translated to this See in October, 1368, and died Nov. 18. 1373. *Ibid.* 41 Ed. 3.
- 1375 HENRY WAKEFIELD, by Papal Provision, Bull dated 2 Id. Sept. (12.) made Profession of Obedience Octob. 3. 1375, and was consecrated the 28th of the same Month. He died March 11. 1394, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Sudbury, A. C. Reg. Sed. Vac. 48 Ed. 3.
- JOHN GREEN elected, but set aside by the Pope. Walsingham, p. 357.
- 1395 TYDEMAN DE WINCHECUMB, Bishop of Landaff, was translated to this See Jan. 25. 1395. What became of him afterwards I know not. Contin. Polychron. in Bibl. Lameth. 18 R. 2.
- 1401 RICHARD CLIFFORD (who had been nominated by the Pope to the See of Bath and Wells, but refused Restitution of the Temporalities thereof by the King) had the Temporalities of this See restored to him Sept. 21. 1401; [Wherein note, That in the Patent the King gives him the Title of Bishop of Bath and Wells elect;] was consecrated October 9. and in 1407 he was translated to London. Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 226. Godwin. 2 H. 4.
- 1407 THOMAS PEVEREL, Bishop of Landaff, was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restored to him November 20. 1407. He died March 1. 1417, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 503. Godwin. 9 H. 4.
- 1419 PHILIP MORGAN, LL. D. by Papal Provision, Bull dated 13 Cal. Julii, (Junii 19.) 1419, made Profession of Obedience the 9th of September, and was restored to the Temporalities the 18th of October following: And by the same Authority Febr. 27. 1425, he was translated to Ely. Rymer, Vol. 9. p. 808. Reg. Chicheley, A. C. 7 H. 5.
- 1426 THOMAS POLTON, Bishop of Chichester, was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated 3 Cal. Mar. (Febr. 28.) 1425, 4 H. 6.

A. D.

A. R.

restored to the Temporalities the 23d of April, and made his Profession of Obedience the 26th of the same Month. He made his Will Dec. 6. 1432, died at Rome, and was buried there. His Will was proved October 18. 1433. *Reg. Chicheley. Reg. Orig. Ex Notis P. Episc. Heref. 1714.*

1435

THOMAS BOURCHIER, by Papal Provision, Bull dated 7 Id. Mar. (9.) 1434, had the Temporalities restored April 15. 1435, made his Profession of Obedience the 20th of the same Month, and was consecrated Prid. Id. Maii (14.) following. In 1443 he was translated to Ely. *Reg. Chicheley. Rymer, Vol. 10. p. 607. Coll. Kennet. MS. B. p. 4.*

1444

JOHN CARPENTER, S. T. P. by Papal Provision, Bull dated 13 Cal. Jan. (Decembr. 20.) 1443, was restored to the Temporalities the 27th of February following. Godwin says, he resigned his Bishoprick before his Death, but fixes no Time for either, only that he died at Northweek, and was buried at Westbury near Bristol. *Ex Notis P. Episc. Heref. Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 54.*

1476

JOHN ALCOCK, Bishop of Rochester, was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restored to him Septemb. 20. 1476, and in 1486 he was translated to Ely. *Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 34.*

1486

ROBERT MORTON, by Papal Provision, Bull dated 17 Cal. Novembr. (Octobr. 16.) 1486, was confirmed Jan. 8. restored to the Temporalities the 2d of February following, and enthronized by Proxy July 22. 1487. He died in 1497, and was buried in the Body of St. Paul's Church, London. *Reg. Wigorn. Rot. Orig. Godw.*

1497

JOHN GIGLES, by Papal Provision, Bull dated Aug. 30. 1497, received the Spiritualities from the Archbishop the 8th of October, and the Temporalities the 5th of December following. He was enthronized by his Proxy April 12. 1498, and died the 25th of August in the same Year. *Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 538. Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 670.*

1498

SILVESTER GIGLES succeeded his Uncle in this See, the Temporalities whereof were restored to him March 17. 1498. He died at Rome Apr. 16. 1521. *Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 710. Godwin.*

JULIUS DE MEDICIS, a Roman Cardinal, was made Administrator of this See by the Pope's Bull the 31st of July, 1521, and so continued about a Year. He resigned in 1522. *Ibid.*

1523

JEROME DE GHINUCCI had the Temporalities restored Febr. 20. 1523, and was deprived in 1534. *Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 780. Burnet's Hist. Reform. Vol. 1. p. 148.*

1535

HUGH LATIMER, S. T. P. was consecrated in the Month of September, 1535, and had the Temporalities restor'd the 4th of October following. The 1st of July, 1539, he resigned his See, and afterwards (viz. October 16. 1555,) suffered Martyrdom for the Protestant Faith in the Flames at Oxford. *Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 553. Godwin. Fuller's Worthies of Leicestershire, p. 128.*

1539

JOHN BELL, LL. D. had the Royal Assent to his Election Aug. 2. 1539, the Temporalities restored the 4th, was confirmed the 11th of the same Month, and resigned Nov. 17. 1543. He died Aug. 11. 1556, and was buried in Clerkenwell Church, London. *Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 643. Original of his Resignation in Tally Court, Westminster. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 203.*

1543

NICHOLAS HEATH, Bishop of Rochester, was elected to this See the 22d of December, 1543, confirmed the 20th of February, and restored to the Temporalities the 22d of March following. He was deprived the 10th of October, 1551, restored in 1553, and in the same Year translated to York. *Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 12, 18. Reg. Cranmer. Godwin.*

JOHN

- A.D.** **1552** **JOHN HOOPER**, Bishop of Gloucester, had Leave granted him to hold this Bishoprick in *Commendam*, on the Deprivation of *Heath*, in 1552. Hooper was deprived Mar. 20. (*ex eunte Anno*) 1553, and *Heath* restored as is aforesaid. *Anton. Harmar. p. 118, 133.*
- 1555** **RICHARD PATE** had the Temporalities restored Mar. 5. 1555. *1 & 2 Ph. & Mar.* [Note here, That by Tradition it seems as if this Person was appointed Bishop of this See circa 1534, immediately after the Deprivation of Jerome de Ghinucci: Whether then he obtained Consecration, is very disputable. Godwin tells us, that being sent Embassador beyond Sea, he refused to return; whereupon his Bishoprick was bestowed on Hugh Latimer. Certain it is, that he subscribed in the Council of Trent by the Name of Rich. Patus Wigorn. Episc. Queen Mary, least she should seem to do him Wrong, having appointed Heath to the Archbishoprick of York, restored him to Worcester. After the Death of Queen Mary he was deprived, and flying beyond Sea died there.] *Rymer. Vol. 15. p. 415.*
- 1559** **EDWYN SANDS**, or **SANDYS**, S. T. P. His Congé d'Elire dated Nov. 12. 1559: He was elected the 25th of the same Month, confirmed Dec. 20. in Bow Church, London, consecrated at Lambeth next Day; and July 13. 1570, he was translated to London. *Rymer. Vol. 15. p. 550, 553. Reg. Parker. 1. Godw.* **JAMES CALF HILL** nominated, but died before Consecration. *A. O. Vol. 1. p. 128, 601.* **2 Eliz.**
- 1570** **NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM**, Bishop of Lincoln, was elected to this See Jan. 18. 1570, and confirmed the 26th of the same Month. He died April 18. 1576, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *A. O. Vol. 1. p. 601. Reg. Grindal.* **12 Eliz.**
- 1577** **JOHN WHITGIFTE**, S. T. P. was nominated by the Queen Mar. 24. 1576, elected by the Chapter Apr. 4. 1577, confirmed the 16th, and consecrated the 21st of the same Month, had the Temporalities restored May 10. following; and Sept. 23. 1583, he was translated to Canterbury. *Rymer. Vol. 15. p. 777. Reg. Grindal.* **19 Eliz.**
- 1584** **EDMUND FREAKER**, Bishop of Norwich, was nominated by the Queen to this See Octob. 26. 1584, elected by the Chapter November 6. and confirmed by the Archbishop Dec. 5. He died March 21. 1590, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Reg. Whitgift. Ex Certif. Autogr. in Archivis Lambeth.* **27 Eliz.**
- 1592** **RICHARD FLETCHER**, Bishop of Bristol, was elected to this See Jan. 24. 1592, and confirmed the 10th of February following. He was translated hence to London in 1594. *Reg. Whitgift. 2.* **35 Eliz.**
- 1596** **THOMAS BILSON**, S. T. P. was elected April 20. 1596, confirmed June 11. consecrated at Lambeth the 13th of the same Month, and in May, 1597, he was translated to Winchester. *Reg. Whitgift.* **39 Eliz.**
- 1597** **GERVASE BABINGTON**, Bishop of Exeter, was nominated by the Queen to this See Aug. 30. 1597, elected Sept. 15. and confirmed Octob. 4. He died May 17. 1610. *Reg. Whitgift. 2. Reg. Bancroft.* **40 Eliz.**
- 1610** **HENRY PARRY**, Bishop of Gloucester, was elected to this See July 13. 1610, and confirmed October 4. following. He died Dec. 12. 1616, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Reg. Abbot.* **8 Jac. I.**
- 1616** **JOHN THORNBOROUGH**, Bishop of Bristol, was elected to this See Jan. 25. 1616, and confirmed Febr. 17. following. He died at Hertlebury Castle July 9. 1641, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Reg. Abbot. Antiq. Univ. Oxon. L. 2. p. 200.* **14 Jac. I.**
- 1641** **JOHN PRIDEAUX**, S. T. P. was elected Nov. 22. and consecrated Dec. 19. 1641. He died July 29. 1650, *Ætat. 72*, and was buried at Bredon in Worcestershire. *A. O. Vol. 2. p. 68. Antiq. Univ. Oxon. L. 2. p. 99.* **17 Car. I.**

See vacant 10 Years.

GEORGE

A. D.		A. R.
1660	GEORGE MORLEY, S. T. P. was elected October the 9th, 1660, confirmed the 23d, consecrated the 28th of the same Month, inthronized Sept. 12. 1661; and in 1662 he was translated to Winchester. <i>Reg. Juxon. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 683.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1662	JOHN GAUDEN, Bishop of Exeter, was elected to this See May 23. 1662, and confirmed June 10. He died Sept. 10. following, <i>Ætat. 57</i> , and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. Juxon. Antiq. Univ. Oxon. L. 2. p. 328.</i>	14 Car. 2.
1662	JOHN EARLE, S. T. P. was elected Nov. 1. 1662, confirmed the 19th, and consecrated the 30th of the same Month; and in June, 1663, he was translated to Salisbury. <i>Reg. Juxon. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 720.</i>	14 Car. 2.
1663	ROBERT SKINNER, Bishop of Oxford, was elected to this See October 12. 1663, and confirmed November 4. following. He died June 14. 1670, <i>Ætat. 80</i> , and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. Sheldon. Walker against Calamy, P. 2. p. 57. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 672.</i>	15 Car. 2.
1671	WALTER BLANDFORD, Bishop of Oxford, was elected to this See June 2. 1671, confirmed in the Church of St. Mary Savoy the 13th of June, did Homage to the King at Windsor the 18th of the same Month, and was inthronized the 10th of August following. He died July 9. 1675, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. Sheldon. London Gazette, N^o 582, 583, 600. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 677.</i>	23 Car. 2.
1675	JAMES FLEETWOOD, S. T. P. was elected July 26. 1675, confirmed Aug. 26. and consecrated the 29th of the same Month in the Church of St. Peter Poor in Broad-street, London. He died July 17. 1683, <i>Ætat. 81</i> , and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. Sheldon. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 713.</i>	27 Car. 2.
1683	WILLIAM THOMAS, Bishop of St. David's, was translated to this See, in which he was confirmed Aug. 27. 1683. He died in June, 1689, and was buried in the Cloister at the Foot of the Door going into the Church of the South Side of his own Cathedral. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 685.</i>	35 Car. 2.
1689	EDWARD STILLINGFLEET, S. T. P. was consecrated October 13. 1689. He died March 27. 1699, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 685, 795.</i>	1 Will. & Mar.
1699	WILLIAM LLOYD, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, was translated to this See in 1699.	11 W. 3.

This BISHOPRICK is rated for First Fruits at 944*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.* *Edon, p. 325.*

The ARMS of this See are thus blazon'd:

Argent, Ten Torteauxes. *Heylyn's Help to History, p. 156.*

DEANS of WORCESTER.

THE Charter of Foundation of this Deanry by King Henry the Eighth, bears Date Jan. 24. 1541, *Anno Regni 33.*

1541	HENRY HOLBEECH, alias RANDES, the last Prior, was constituted the first Dean by the new Charter, dated as above; and in 1544 he was made Bishop of Rochester. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 577, 659.</i>	33 H. 8.
1544	JOHN BARLOW, A. M. was installed June 20. 1544, and deprived in February, 1553. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 638.</i>	35 H. 8.

A.D. 1553	PHILIP HAWFORD, alias BALLARD, was collated March 1. 1553, and died in - - - 1557. <i>A.O. Vol. 1. p. 638.</i>	A.R. 1 Mar. 1.
1557	SETH HOLLAND, A.M. was installed Aug. 22. 1557, and deprived in October, 1559. <i>Reg. Wigorn.</i>	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1560	JOHN PEDDER, S.T.B. had the Queen's Patent for this Deanry, dated Jan. 1. 1557. He died Apr. 5. 1571. <i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 563. Reg. Wigorn.</i>	2 Eliz.
1571	THOMAS WILSON, S.T.B. succeeded in May, 1571. He died July 10. 1586, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>A.O. Vol. 1. p. 708.</i>	13 Eliz.
1587	FRANCIS WILLIS, S.T.P. had this Dignity conferred on him soon after the Death of his Predecessor, but was not installed till June 11. 1587. He died October 29. 1596, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>A.O. Vol. 1. p. 759.</i>	30 Eliz.
1596	RICHARD EEDES, S.T.P. succeeded in 1596. He died Nov. 29. 1604, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Antiq. Univ. Oxon. L. 2. p. 266.</i>	39 Eliz.
1604	JAMES MONTAGUE, S.T.P. succeeded in 1604, and in 1608 he was made Bishop of Bath and Wells. <i>Reg. Wigorn. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 279.</i>	2 Jac. 1.
1608	ARTHUR LAKE, S.T.P. was installed April 23. 1608; and October 17. 1616, he was elected Bishop of Bath and Wells. <i>Reg. Abbot, 1. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 279, 430.</i>	6 Jac. 1.
	<i>Quere de JOHANNES PERIN? Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 39.</i>	
1616	JOSEPH HALL, S.T.P. succeeded in - - - 1616; and in 1627 he was made Bishop of Exeter. <i>A.O. Vol. 1. p. 779.</i>	14 Jac. 1.
1627	WILLIAM JUXON, LL.D. succeeded in 1627; and in 1633 he was elected Bishop of Hereford, but before Consecration removed to London. <i>Lloyd. Memor. p. 596.</i>	3 Car. 1.
1633	ROGER MANWARING, S.T.P. was nominated to this Dignity in May, 1633, but not installed till October 22. the same Year; and in 1635 he was made Bishop of St. David's. <i>Reg. Wigorn.</i>	9 Car. 1.
1635	CHRISTOPHER POTTER, S.T.P. succeeded in 1635; and in January, 1645, he was made Dean of Dunholme, but died (before Possession taken) Mar. 3. 1645, <i>Ætat. 55. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 831.</i>	11 Car. 1.
	RICHARD HOEDSWORTH, S.T.P. was nominated by the King to this Deanry soon after the Nomination of Potter to Dunholme, but through the Iniquity of those Times was never installed. He died Aug. 22. 1649, and was buried in the Church of St. Peter Poor, London. <i>A.O. Vol. 1. p. 828. Vol. 2. p. 44.</i>	
	Vacant eleven Years.	
1660	JOHN OLIVER, S.T.P. was installed Septemb. 12. 1660. He died October 27. 1661, and was buried in Magdalen-College Chapel, Oxon. <i>A.O. Vol. 1. p. 897.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1661	THOMAS WARMESTRY, S.T.P. was installed November 27. 1661. He died October 30. 1665, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>A.O. Vol. 2. p. 250. Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 279.</i>	13 Car. 2.
1665	WILLIAM THOMAS, S.T.P. was installed Novemb. 25. 1665, and in 1677 he was made Bishop of St. David's, but held this Deanry in Commendam till the Year 1683, when he was translated to this Sec. <i>A.O. Vol. 2. p. 634. Reg. Wigorn.</i>	17 Car. 2.
1683	GEORGE HICKES, S.T.P. was installed Octob. 13. 1683. He was deprived soon after the Revolution. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 243.</i>	35 Car. 2.

A. D. 1691	WILLIAM TALBOT, S. T. P. was nominated by the King to this Deanry April 23. 1691; and in 1699 he was made Bishop of Oxon, with Leave to hold this Dignity in Commendam, which his Lordship enjoyed till 1715, when he was translated to Salisbury.	A. R. 3 Will. Mar.
1715	FRANCIS HARE, S. T. P. succeeded in 1715. No Valuation in Ecton.	1 Georg.

ARCHDEACONS of WORCESTER.

1089	AGELRIC enjoyed this Dignity in 1089, and 1092. Dugdale's Warw. p. 511. Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 136. Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 542.	3 W. 1.
1125	HUGH died possessed of this Dignity 12 Cal. Apr. (Mar. 21.) 1125 Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 169.	26 H. 1.
1134	GERVASE, circa 1134 Dugd. Warw. p. 636.	35 H. 1.
1147	THOMAS FITZHARDING, circa 1147. Ex Coll. Joh. Smith de Nibley.	12 Steph.
1148	GODFREY, 1148: He died in 1167. Reg. Eccl. Cant.	13 Steph.
1189	SIMON LIMES succeeded him, and died in 1189. Annal. Winchelcumb.	1 R. 1.
	PETER DE LECHE was the next. In one Place it is said, he enjoyed it sub initio Regni Johannis, viz. 1199. (Annal. Winchelcumb.) Elsewhere (Annal. Teokisbir) it is said, that one JOHN DE CORNUB. enjoyed it in the time of Bishop John de Constantiis, who died in Sept. 1198. Chron. Osen. MS. Cotton. F. 18.	
1201	JOHN DE BRANCESTRE was possessed of it May 13. 1201, if not the Year before. He died in 1218, (Pat. 3 Joh. m. 1. Annal. Wigorn.) and was succeeded by	3 Joh.
1218	WILLIAM SCOTT, alias WILLIAM DE STICHILL, in Dec. 1218. This Man, in the 10th Year of King Henry III. 1225, was elected Bishop of Dunholme by the Chapter, but refused by the King. He died in 1242. Annal. Wigorn. Chron. Dunstaple. Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 734.	3 H. 3.
1243	VINCENT DE BERGAVENT succeeded in June, 1243, and was possessed of it in 1253, but how long afterwards I know not. Annal. Teokisbir. Madax. Formul. Angl. p. 160.	28 H. 3.
1261	ROBERT DE ASTHALLE, alias ESTHALL, was possessed of it 11 Cal. Junii, (Maii 22.) 1261. Chron. Osen. f. 43. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 145.	46 H. 3.
1288	FRANCIS was installed by Proxy 6 Id. Jan. (8.) 1288. Annal. Wigorn.	16 Ed. 1.
1315	HENRT FIL. DOLPHINI DE VIENNA being beyond Sea, had the King's Leave to constitute an Attorney Mar. 27. 1315, 8 E. 2. Pat. 8 E. 2. p. 2. in Turri.	8 Ed. 2.
1322	ADAM LE CHAMPENERS DE SANDWICO had this Dignity conferred on him by the King July 20. 1322. Pat. 15 E. 2. p. 1. in Turri.	15 Ed. 2.
1352	JOHN DE SEVERLE exchanged this Dignity March 6. 1352, for the Rectory of Bokkefede in the Archdeaconry of Canterbury, (Reg. Islip, A. C.) with	25 Ed. 3.
1352	JOHN DE HAREWELL, March 6. 1352. I meet with him again in 1362. Reg. Islip, A. C. Rymer, Vol. 6. p. 407.	25 Ed. 3.
	I cannot find any more till 1418, when	

JOHN

ARCHDEACONS of GLOUCESTER, 303
before separated from this See.

A. D. 1418	JOHN IXWORTH , LL. D. was possessed of it in 1418, and died in 1431. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 149.</i> <i>Here I am obliged to make a Gap, not hearing of any more till</i>	A. R. 5 H. 5.
1533	WILLIAM CLEYBROOKE , S. T. P. who died circa 1533. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 137.</i>	24 H. 8.
1534	PETER VANNES succeeded in 1534: Void by the Death of Cleybrooke. He died in May, 1563. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 137. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 127.</i>	25 H. 8.
1563	THOMAS POWELL , LL. D. was admitted July 2. 1563, and resigned in 1579. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 716.</i>	5 Eliz.
1579	GODFREY GOLDSBOROUGH , S. T. B. was installed July 15. 1579; and in 1598 he was made Bishop of Gloucester. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 746.</i>	22 Eliz.
1598	JOHN JOHNSON , S. T. P. was admitted Nov. 24. 1598, and resigned in 1610. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 838.</i>	41 Eliz.
1610	WILLIAM SWADDON , S. T. P. was admitted Nov. 10. 1610, and died Aug. 2. 1623. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 788.</i>	8 Jac. I.
1623	HUGH LLOYD , S. T. P. was admitted August 18. 1623. He died in 1629. <i>Ibid.</i>	21 Jac. I.
1629	EDWARD THORNEBOROUGH , A. M. was admitted Aug. 3. 1629, and died in 1645. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 788, 889.</i>	5 Car. I.
1645	WILLIAM HODGES , S. T. B. was admitted May 30. 1645. He died about the latter end of August, 1676. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 889. & Vol. 2. p. 823.</i>	21 Car. I.
1676	JAMES FLEETWOOD , A. M. was admitted Sept. 4. 1676. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 823.</i> Quære, If his Name was not JOHN WILLIAM WORTH , A. M. [See the Addenda.]	28 Car. 2.
	This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 58 l. 10 s. <i>Edon, p. 325.</i>	

ARCHDEACONS of GLOUCESTER,
before separated from this See.

1132	ROBERT is the first I have heard of, and he possessed this Dignity in the Year 1132, being also at that time one of the Judges Itinerant. <i>Ex Dodsworth. Coll. Tom. 121. p. 155.</i>	33 H. 1.
1140	WILLIAM COMMUN is reported to enjoy an Archdeaconry in this Church some time before the Year 1140. <i>Angl. Sac. P. 1. p. 710.</i>	5 Steph.
1155	GERVASE , circa 1155. <i>Chron. Osen. MS.</i>	1 H. 2.
1177	MATTHEW died possessed of this Dignity in 1177; (<i>Annal. Wigorn.</i>) and was succeeded by	23 H. 2.
1177	WILLIAM DE NORHALL in the same Year 1177; and in 1186 he was made Bishop of this See. <i>Ibid.</i>	23 H. 2.
1187	ROBERT DE ENGELH , alias ENGLISHE , was the next in 1187. <i>Reg. Mon. de Ramsfey. MS. Cotton. Vespasian. E. 2. f. 46.</i>	33 H. 2.
1197	RICHARD , in 1197. <i>Formul. Angl. p. 53.</i>	9 R. 1.
1199	JOHN DE GREY , April 11. 1199; and in the next Year he was made Bishop of Norwich. <i>Ex MS. Vol. 9. in Offic. Augment.</i>	1 Joh.
1200	WILLIAM DE VERDUN succeeded in 1200, and died in 1210. <i>Annal. Wigorn. Annal. Winchelcumb.</i>	2 Joh.

MAU-

304 ARCHDEACONS of GLOCESTER,
before separated from this See.

A. D.		A. R.
1210	MAURICE DE ARUNDEL succeeded in 1210. (N. B. <i>Annal. Wigorn. in the Year 1222, calls him MICHAEL.</i>) He was deprived Aug. 29. 1245, died Dec. 24. 1246, and was buried in the Priory of S. Oswald at Gloucester. <i>Annal. Winchelcumb. Annal. Teokisbir.</i>	12 Joh.
1245	WILLIAM LUPUS had this Dignity conferred on him on the Deprivation of Maurice, his Predecessor, in 1245; and in 1248 he was removed to the Archdeaconry of Lincoln. <i>Annal. Wigorn. Annal. Teokisbir.</i>	30 H. 3.
1248	THOMAS succeeded in 1248, and died in 1253. <i>Ibid.</i>	33 H. 3.
1256	HUGH DE CANTILUPE was installed on Easter Day, 1256, and died in 1284. <i>Annal. Wigorn. Reg. Peckham.</i>	41 H. 3.
1284	ROBERT DE FANGEF, or FANGFISSE, succeeded in 1284, died 2 Non. Mar. (6.) 1287, at Voxhole, and was buried the 17th of the same Month in the Cathedral at Worcester. <i>Reg. Wickwane Archiepisc. Ebor. f. 126. Annal. Wigorn.</i>	12 Ed. 1.
1288	JOHN DE EBROICIS succeeded in 1288, and (I believe) died in 1295. <i>Annal. Wigorn.</i>	16 Ed. 1.
1295	WALTER BURDON was collated July 23. 1295. He enjoyed it in 1307, but how long afterwards I know not. <i>Annal. Wigorn. Rot. Parl. 35 E. 1.</i>	23 Ed. 1.
1313	WILLIAM DE CHYRTON, alias DE BERSTON, enjoyed it in 1313, 1317. <i>Antiq. Brit. p. 212. Antiq. Univ. Oxon. L. 1. p. 155. Pat. 10 E. 2. p. 2.</i>	6 Ed. 2.
1317	NICHOLAS DE HUGATE, Nov. 16. 1317. <i>Pat. 11 E. 2. p. 1.</i>	11 Ed. 2.
1318	HUGH DE STATHERNE, May 20. 1318. He exchanged it 16 Cal. Aug. (July 17.) 1328, for the Præcentorship of St. Paul's, London, (Pat. 11 E. 2. p. 2. <i>Reg. Baldock Epi. Lond.</i>) with	11 Ed. 2.
1328	JOCEUS DE KINEBARTON, who was admitted July 17. 1328, by way of Exchange as above. <i>Reg. Baldock Epi. Lond.</i>	1 Ed. 3.
1333	ROGER DE BRAYNTON, April 23. 1333. <i>Pat. 6 E. 3. p. 1.</i>	6 Ed. 3.
Here I am obliged to leave a Gap, not finding any more till		
1401	RICHARD WINCHECUMB: He enjoy'd it some time between 1401 and 1407. <i>Br. Epist. Gilberti Strane. MS. in Bibl. Bodl.</i>	2 H. 4.
1461	PHILIP POLTON: He died possessed of this Dignity Sept. 22. 1461, and was buried in the Chapel of All-Souls College, Oxford. <i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 186.</i>	39 H. 6.
1461	JOHN KINGSCOTE, LL. D. was possessed of it the 12th of March, 1461; and in the next Year he was made Bishop of Carlisle. <i>Reg. Bekinton Episc. Bathon. & Wellen.</i>	39 H. 6.
1472	JOHN SEGDEN, S. T. P. enjoyed it in 1472. <i>Antiq. Univ. Oxon. L. 2. p. 73.</i>	11 Ed. 4.
	NICHOLAS HERBURY. <i>Quære Annum. Antiq. Univ. Oxon. L. 2. p. 83.</i>	
1493	JOHN DE GILYS, LL. D. June 13. 1493. <i>Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 531.</i>	8 H. 7.
1503	THOMAS RUTHALL, S. T. P. 1503. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 565.</i>	18 H. 7.
1518	JOHN BELL enjoyed it in 1518, and in 1529; in which last Year he was made Bishop of this See. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 202.</i>	9 H. 8.

For all so styled since, see in the Diocese of GLOCESTER.

The Succession of the Prebendaries in this Cathedral not being yet come to Hand, I must beg Leave to refer them to the Addenda.

Y O R K.

A. D.

ARCHBISHOPS of Y O R K.

A. R.

625

PAULINUS was consecrated by *Justus*, Archbishop of *Canterbury*, July 21. 625. (*Godwin's Engl. Edit. p. 556.*) But about 631, that Country being full of Trouble, he left it, and returning into *Kent*, was prevailed upon to accept the Bishoprick of *Rochester*. [See among the Bishops of that See.] After his Departure, the See was vacant twenty or (as some say) thirty Years. *Godwin.*

CEDDA is called by *Godwin* the second Archbishop of this Diocese, and that he held it for three Years, tho all that while it was the Right of *Wilfred*, who was during that time sojourning in *France*, whither he went to receive Consecration: But *Cedda* being admonish'd by *Theodore*, Archbishop of *Canterbury*, that he was not rightfully and lawfully called to this See, presently forsook it, and was afterwards, by Means of the same *Theodore*, made Bishop of *Lichfeld*. *Godwin.*

WILFRIDE should have come in before *Cedda*, but tarried longer than needful in *France*, whither he went to receive Consecration as abovesaid; but at length returning, was admitted to this Charge, and *Cedda* removed to *Lichfeld*. Some Years after (but the exact Time appears not) he quitted his See, upon some Difference between the King favouring a Device of *Theodore's*, Archbishop of *Canterbury*, who sought to diminish his Authority by making more Bishops in that Province; and himself not consenting thereto, rather than which he chose to forsake Bishoprick, Country and all, and to live in Poverty and Exile. He went into *Suffex*, and there became their first Bishop, and there laid the Foundation of a Cathedral, which See was afterward removed to *Chichester*. [See among the Bishops there.] After he had been there some time, he was restored to this his Archbishoprick, wherein he lived afterwards four Years, died October 12. 711. *Ætat. 76*, and was buried in the Monastery of *Rippon* which himself had built; but the Church there being fallen down for want of Reparation, *Odo*, Archbishop of *Canterbury*, removed his Bones to *Canterbury* about the Year 940. *Godwin.*

While *Wilfride* (on account of *Theodore's* Project, to erect more Bishopricks in the Province of *York*) had appealed to the Pope, and was going to him in Person, *Theodore* divides the Diocese into four, one at *Hagulstad*, one at *Lindisfarne*, one in the Province of the *Picts*; and lastly, in the ancient See of *York* he placed

BOSA; what Year is not mentioned in *Godwin*, *Isaacson* places him in 679. At the Return of *Wilfride*, *Bosa* was fain to give Place; but *Wilfride* quitting it a second time, *Bosa* was restored, and dying before the second Restitution of *Wilfride*, *John* of *Beverley* succeeded him. This *Bosa* was the first Archbishop that was buried in *York*.

JOHN, of *Beverley*, was made Bishop of *Hagulstad* after the Death of *Eata*, the first Bishop there, and on the Death of *Bosa* (who was put in during *Wilfride's* Absence) was removed hither: But *Wilfride* returning, and finding this *John* in Possession, and having a great Veneration for him, would not dispossess him, but contented himself with the See of *Hagulstad*. (Quære, How this agrees

A. D.

A. R.

with what is said by the same Author, that Wilfride at last was restored once more unto his first Charge, in which, after this his last Restitution, he lived peaceably the space of four Years. Godw. p. 562.) This John of Beverley, my Author says, quitted his Bishoprick after he had sat 33 Years, 8 Months, and 14 Days, and dying May 7. 721, was buried in the Porch of the Church at Beverley.

718 WILFRIDE, Chaplain to John of Beverley, succeeded, says Isaacson, in 718, and died in 731.

731 EGBERT, Brother to King Eadbert, succeeded in 731. He died Nov. 19. 766, and was buried near the King, his Brother, in the Church-Porch at York. Godwin.

767 CÆNA, alias ALBERT, was consecrated April 24. 767, and died at Chester in 781. Ibid.

780 EANBALD I. was consecrated Archbishop in 780, Cæna yet living: (Whether he resigned or took him to him for a Coadjutor appears not.) Eanbald died in a Monastery called Atlete in the Year 796, and was buried in his own Church. Ibid.

797 EANBALD II. was consecrated in the Monastery of Soca-berg the 19th of November, 797. What time he died, or how long he sat, my Author finds not. Ibid.

812 WULSIUS, or WULFIUS: No Date of his coming in mentioned by Godwin; Isaacson places him in 812. He died in 831.

831 WIMUNDUS succeeded in 831, and died in 854. Godwin. Isaacson.

854 WILFHÈRE, or WULFHÈRE, in 854. He was expelled by his Diocesans in 873, but a Year or two after was recalled home again, and died about 895, or 900. Godwin.

895 ETHELBALD succeeded in 895. Isaacson.

921 REDEWARD, in 921. Ibid.

941 WULSTAN I. in 941. (Ibid.) He died Dec. 26. 955, and was buried at Undalum, near Stamford. Godwin.

955 OSKITELL succeeded in 955. (Godwin, and Isaacson.) He died in 971.

971 ATHELWOLD succeeded in 971, and resigned soon after his Consecration. Ibid.

971 OSWALD, Bishop of Worcester, succeeded in the same Year 971, and held both Sees. He died suddenly at Worcester the 27th of February, 992, and was buried there. Godwin.

992 ALDULFE, Abbot of Petersburgh, succeeded in both Sees, York and Worcester, in 992, (Isaacson.) 993, (Godwin.) He died the 6th of May, 1002, and was buried in St. Mary's Church at Worcester. Ibid.

1002 WULSTAN II. succeeded in both Sees in 1002, (Isaacson.) 1003, (Godwin.) He died May 28. 1023, and was buried at Ely.

1023 AFRICUS PUTTOC succeeded in the See of York only in 1023. (Godwin. Isaacson.) He died at Southwell in 1050, and was buried at Petersburgh. Godwin.

1050 KINSIUS succeeded in 1050. He died at York the 22d of December, 1060, and was buried at Petersburgh. Ibid.

1061 ALDRED, Bishop of Worcester, was appointed to succeed in 1061, and to hold both Sees together as some of his Predecessors had done; but going to Rome for his Pall, the Pope not only refused him that, but deprived him of Worcester also. Coming home he and his Companions were robbed upon the Alps, which obliged them to return back to Rome, where (after much Importunity) he obtained Admission to this See, on condition he quitted Worcester: Which he did. He died Sept. 11. 1069, and was buried in his own Church. Godwin.

THO-

A. D. 1070	THOMAS I. succeeded in 1070. He died 14 Cal. Dec. (Nov. 18.) 1100, at Rippon, and was buried at York, in the Minster which himself had built. <i>Godwin.</i>	A. R. 4 W. 1.
1100	GERARD, Bishop of Hereford, was translated to this See in 1100. (<i>Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 67.</i>) He died May 21. 1108, at Southwell, and was buried first at the Entrance of the Porch of the Church of York; but his Bones were taken up by his Successor, and honourably intombed in the Church. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 H. 1.
1109	THOMAS II. Elect Bishop of London, Nephew to Archbishop Thomas I. before Consecration thereto was removed to this See; to which he was consecrated 5 Cal. Julii, (Junii 27.) 1109: (<i>Godwin. Florentius. Sim. Dunelm.</i>) Consecrated 4 Cal. Julii, (Junii 28.) <i>Eadmer, p. 204.</i> He died Febr. 19. 1114; (<i>Godwin.</i>) 6 Cal. Mar. (Feb. 25.) (<i>Florent. & Sim. Dunelm.</i>) and was buried in his own Cathedral.	10 H. 1.
1114	THURSTAN was elected at Winchester the 15th of August, 1114, but not consecrated till 14 Cal. Nov. (Octob. 19.) 1119, when he obtained it from the Hands of the Pope. (<i>Contin. Florent.</i>) He resigned his See at Pontefract 12 Cal. Febr. (Jan. 21.) 1139, exente, and died the 5th of February following. (<i>Chron. Gervas. Coll. 1350.</i>) He was buried at Pontefract. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 141.</i>	15 H. 1.
1144	WILLIAM, a Kinsman of King Stephen's, being elected, was consecrated at Winchester 6 Cal. Octobr. (Sept. 26.) 1144; (<i>Jo. Haglsted, p. 273.</i>) but coming to Rome for his Pall, was deprived by the Pope in 1147. <i>Chron. Gervas. Coll. 1363.</i>	9 Steph.
	HILLARY, Bishop of Chichester, was then elected by the greatest Part of the Chapter; but the other Part chose	
1147	HENRY MURDAC, who obtained Consecration in Octob. Sancti Andree, 1147. (<i>Chron. Mailros.</i>) He died at Sherborne the 14th of October, 1153, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Godwin.</i>	12 Steph.
1153	WILLIAM was then restored to his Archbishoprick in 1153. He died 6 Id. Jun. (8.) 1154, (<i>Stubbs.</i>) and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Godwin.</i>	18 Steph.
1154	ROGER, of Bishopsbridge, was consecrated at Westminster 6 Id. Octob. (10.) 1154. (<i>Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 8, 72.</i>) He died in Sept. 1181: (<i>Gervas. in Chron.</i>) Died 10 Cal. Dec. (Nov. 22.) 1181; (<i>Chron. Mailros. Godw. Annal. Dunelm. & Hoveden.</i>) Died 12 Cal. Dec. (Nov. 20.) 1181; (<i>Mat. Westm. & R. de Dicet.</i>) And was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Stubbs's Coll. 1723.</i> See void ten Years.	19 Steph.
1191	GEOFFREY PLANTAGINET, Natural Son of King Henry II. (who had formerly held the Bishoprick of Lincoln for several Years without Consecration) being elected to this See, was consecrated at Tours in France 15 Cal. Sept. (Aug. 18.) 1191. (<i>R. de Dicet. Coll. 662.</i>) He was forced to quit his Bishoprick and fly the Kingdom five Years before his Death, which happened at Grosmund near Roan in Normandy 15 Cal. Januar. (Dec. 18.) 1212. <i>Coll. Kennet. MS. B. p. 24.</i> See void four Years.	3 R. 1.
	SIMON DE LANGTON, Brother to Stephen Langton, Archbishop of Canterbury, was elected to this See, but was set aside by the Pope. <i>Godwin.</i>	
1216	WALTER GRAY, Bishop of Worcester, was translated to this See 6 Cal. Apr. (Mar. 27.) 1216. He died May 1. 1255, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Stubbs. Mat. Paris. Godw.</i>	18 Joh.
1256	SEWALL was elected October 1. 1255, (<i>Coll. Dodsworth, Vol. 8. p. 22.</i>) and consecrated 10 Cal. Aug. (Julii 23.) 1256. (<i>Stubbs. Annal. Winton.</i>) He died 6 Id. Maii, (10.) 1258, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Stubbs.</i>	41 H. 3.
1258	GODFRET DE LUDEHAM: His Congé d'Elire dated May 29. 1258. (<i>Pat. 42 H. 3.</i>) He had the Royal Assent to his Election	42 H. 3.

- | | | |
|-------|---|-----------|
| A. D. | | A. R. |
| | tion July 25, was consecrated at Rome 9 Cal. Octob. (Sept. 23.) (Stubbs's Coll. 1726.) and had the Temporalities restored Dec. 1. (Pat. 43 H. 3.) He died 2 Id. Jan. (12.) 1264, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Stubbs. | |
| 1264 | WILLIAM DE LANGTON, alias DE RUDERFIELD, Dean of York, was elected 4 Id. Mar. (12.) 1264, and had the Royal Assent Apr. 1. (Pat. 49 H. 3.) He was set aside by the Pope, who gave it to one Bonaventure, but he resigned it again into the Pope's Hands; (Chron. Tho. Wykes.) and thereupon | 49 H. 3. |
| 1265 | WALTER GIFFARD, Bishop of Bath and Wells, was translated to this See by Papal Provision on the Ides of Octob. (15.) 1265, was inthronized Nov. 1. and had the Temporalities restored December 26. following. (Pat. 51 H. 3. m. 32.) He died 7 Cal. Maii, (Apr. 25.) 1279; (MS. Cotton. Vitellius, A. 2. Godwin.) 3 Cal. Maii, (Apr. 29.) 1277; (Stubbs. Coll. 1726.) Mar. 11. 1279; (Wikes.) 10 Cal. Maii, (Apr. 22.) 1279. Petrus Ickham. | 51 H. 3. |
| 1279 | WILLIAM WICKWANE: Leave of Election was granted by the King May 7. 1279. He was elected June 22. had the Royal Assent July 4. was consecrated at Rome 13 Cal. Octob. (Sept. 19.) and had the Temporalities restored Octob. 28. following. (Pat. 7 E. 1. Stubbs.) He quitted his Archbishoprick, and went beyond Sea some short time before his Death, which happened at Pontiniac 7 Cal. Sept. (Aug. 26.) 1285. Stubbs. Coll. 1727. | 7 Ed. 1. |
| 1285 | JOHN LE ROMARNE, Præcentor of Lincoln, (not of York, as in Godwin.) was elected 4 Cal. Nov. (Octob. 29.) 1285, had the Royal Assent Nov. 15. was consecrated at Rome by the Pope 4 Id. Febr. (10.) following. (Stubbs. Coll. 1727.) and had the Temporalities restored Apr. 12. 1286. (Pat. 14 E. 1. m. 18.) He died 5 Id. Mar. (11.) 1296, at Burton near Beverley, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Stubbs. | 13 Ed. 1. |
| 1298 | HENRY DE NEWERKE, (Leave of Election being granted March 26.) Dean of York, was elected on the Nones of May, (7.) 1296, had the Royal Assent June 5. (Pat. 24 E. 1. m. 14.) the Temporalities restored June 22. 1297, (Pat. 25 E. 1. m. 2.) and was consecrated in his own Church of York 8 Cal. Julii, (Junii 24.) 1298. He died Aug. 15. 1299, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Stubbs. Coll. 1728. | 26 Ed. 1. |
| 1299 | THOMAS DE CORBRIGGE, (Leave of Election being granted Sept. 5. 1299. Pat. 27 E. 1.) was elected 2 Id. Nov. (12.) had the Royal Assent the 16th of the same Month, was consecrated at Rome 3 Cal. Mar. (Febr. 28.) following. (Stubbs.) and had the Temporalities restored April 30. 1300. (Pat. 28 E. 1. m. 17.) He died at Lanham Sept. 22. 1303, and was buried in the Collegiate Church of Southwell. Godwin. | 27 Ed. 1. |
| 1303 | WILLIAM DE GRENEFELD was elected 2 Non. Dec. (4.) had the Royal Assent to his Election Dec. 24. 1303, (Pat. 32 E. 1.) was forced to wait two Years in the Court of Rome before he obtain'd Consecration, which at length he was favoured with at Lyons in France 3 Cal. Febr. (Jan. 30.) 1305, (Stubbs. Coll. 1728.) and returning home had the Temporalities restor'd Mar. 31. following. (Pat. 34 E. 1. m. 32.) He died at Camwood 8 Id. Dec. (6.) 1315, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Stubbs. | 32 Ed. 1. |
| 1315 | WILLIAM DE MELTON was elected Jan. 21. 1315, had the Royal Assent Febr. 5. (Pat. 9 E. 2. p. 2.) neither could he obtain Consecration under two Years Attendance, but at last it was afforded him at Avignon Sept. 25. 1317. (Stubbs.) and he had the Temporalities restored Nov. 27. following. (Pat. 11 E. 2. p. 1.) He died Apr. 5. 1340; (MS. Cotton. Vitellius, A. 2. Stubbs.) Apr. 22. (Godwin.) and was buried in his own Cathedral Apr. 24. Annal. Lanercost. W I L. | 9 Ed. 2. |

- A. D. 1340 **WILLIAM LE ZOUCHE** was elected May 2. 1340. A. R. 14 Ed. 3.
He likewise was forced to wait Two Years in the Pope's Court, but at last obtain'd Consecration at *Avignon*, July 6. 1342. He died 14 Cal. Aug. (Jul. 19.) 1352, and was buried the 8th of August following in his own Cathedral. (Stubbs's Coll. 1732.) Godwin says, he died August 8.
- 1354 **JOHN THORESBOC**, Bishop of *Worcester*, was translated to this See, in which he was inthronized Septemb. 8. 1354. He died at *Bishopsthorpe*, Novemb. 6. 1373. and was buried the tenth of the same Month in his own Cathedral. Stubbs's Coll. 1734. 28 Ed. 3.
- 1374 **ALEXANDER NEVIL** had the Temporalities restor'd June 6. 1374, (Rymer, Vol. 2. p. 37.) was inthronized December the 18th following, and in 1388 he was translated by the Pope to the Archbishoprick of *St. Andrews* in *Scotland*, but the Translation never took Effect. He died an Exile in *Brabant* about the latter End of May, 1392. Coll. Kennet. MS. B. p. 22. 48 Ed. 3.
- 1388 **THOMAS ARUNDEL**, Bishop of *Ely*, was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated Apr. 3. 1388. (Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 664.) had the Temporalities restor'd Septemb. 13. following, (Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 604.) receiv'd his Pall the next Day, (Wharton.) was inthronized March 25. 1389, (Job. Malvern. Contin. Policronici.) and September the 25th, 1396, he was translated to *Canterbury*. [See among them.] 12 R. 2.
- 1397 **ROBERT WALDBY**, Bishop of *Chichester*, was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were deliver'd to him Jan. 13. 1397. (Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 849.) He died May 29. following, and was buried in *Westminster-Abbey*. Weaver. Godwin. 20 R. 2.
- 1398 **RICHARD SCROOPE**, Bishop of *Lichfeld* and *Coven-* 22 R. 2.
try, was translated to this See; the Temporalities whereof were restor'd to him June 23. 1398. (Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 40.) He was beheaded June the 8th, 1405, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Godwin.
- THOMAS LANGLEY**, Dean of this Church, was elected and had the Royal Assent August 8. 1405, (Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 406.) but was set aside by the Pope.
- ROBERT HALLUM** was nominated by the Pope to this See, but it not being according to the King's Mind, before Consecration he was removed to *Salisbury*. [See among them.]
- 1407 **HENRY BOWET**, Bishop of *Bath* and *Wells*, was translated to this See by Papal Provision, Bull dated Non. Octob. (7.) 1407, had the Temporalities restor'd Decemb. 1. following, (Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 503.) receiv'd his Cross Aug. 27. 1408, and was inthronized Dec. 9. following. (Reg. Eccl. Ebor.) He died at *Cawood* Oct. 20. 1423, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Ibid. 9 H. 4.
- 1424 **RICHARD FLEMING**, Bishop of *Lincoln*, was appointed to this See by the Pope, and had the Temporalities thereof restor'd to him May 24. 1424. (Rot. 12. 2 H. 6.) Godwin says, that this Provision was so strongly opposed by the Dean and Chapter, and disapproved of by the King, that the Pope, unable to make good his Gift, was fain to return *Fleming* to *Lincoln* again, and to translate to this See 2 H. 6.
- 1426 **JOHN KEMPE**, Bishop of *London*, who was translated to this See, to which he was elected Apr. 8. 1426, had the Temporalities restor'd the 22d of the same Month, (Rot. orig. 4 H. 6.) and Apr. 10. 1451, he was translated to *Canterbury*. Reg. Ebor. 4 H. 6.

Bis Primas, ter Presul erat, ter Cardine functus.

K k k k

WIL

- | | | |
|--------------|--|-------------------|
| A.D.
1452 | WILLIAM BOOTHE , Bishop of <i>Lichfeld and Coventry</i> , was translated to this See <i>July 21. 1452.</i> (<i>Wharton.</i>) had the Temporalities restor'd <i>Septemb. 6.</i> following. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 315.</i>) receiv'd his Pall <i>Septemb. 24.</i> and was inthronized <i>Septemb. 4. 1453.</i> He died at <i>Southwell</i> <i>September the 20th, 1464,</i> and was there buried. <i>Contin. Stubbii.</i> | A. R.
31 H. 6. |
| 1465 | GEORGE NEVIL , Bishop of <i>Exeter</i> , was translated to this See; the Temporalities whereof were restor'd to him <i>June 17. 1465.</i> (<i>Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 545.</i>) He died <i>June 8. 1476,</i> and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Contin. Stubbii. and Reg. Ebor.</i> | 5 Ed. 4. |
| 1476 | LAWRENCE BOOTHE , Bishop of <i>Dunholme</i> , was translated to this See <i>September 1.</i> inthronized <i>September 8.</i> and had the Temporalities thereof restor'd to him <i>October 8. 1476.</i> (<i>Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 34.</i>) He died at <i>Southwell</i> <i>May the 19th, 1480,</i> and was buried there near his Brother-in-Law <i>William Boothe.</i> <i>Wharton, and Reg. Ebor.</i> | 16 Ed. 4. |
| 1480 | THOMAS ROTHERAM , Bishop of <i>Lincoln</i> , was translated to this See by Papal Provision <i>Septemb. 3. 1480,</i> and had the Temporalities restor'd the 9th of the same Month. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 136.</i>) He died <i>May 29. 1500, Æt. 76.</i> at <i>Cawood</i> , and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Godwin.</i> | 20 Ed. 4. |
| 1501 | THOMAS SAVAGE , Bishop of <i>London</i> , was elected to this See <i>Apr. 12. 1501,</i> and had the Temporalities restor'd the 29th of the same Month. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 771.</i>) He died at <i>Cawood</i> <i>Septemb. 2. 1507,</i> and his Body was buried in his own Cathedral, but his Heart at <i>Macclesfield</i> in <i>Cheshire</i> where he was born. <i>Godwin. Contin. Stubbii.</i> | 16 H. 7. |
| 1508 | CHRISTOPHER BAINBRIGG , Bishop of <i>Dunholme</i> , was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restor'd to him <i>Decemb. 12. 1508.</i> (<i>Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 235.</i>) In 1511 he was made a Cardinal, and was poison'd at <i>Rome</i> (by his own Steward) of which he died <i>July 14. 1514,</i> and was there buried. <i>Godwin.</i> | 24 H. 7. |
| 1514 | THOMAS WOLSEY , Bishop of <i>Lincoln</i> , was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restor'd to him <i>Aug. 5. 1514:</i> (<i>Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 412.</i>) The Pope's Bulls of his Translation were publish'd in the Church of <i>York</i> <i>Decemb. 3.</i> (<i>Reg. Ebor.</i>) In the next Year he was made a Cardinal. In 1518 he had the Bishoprick of <i>Bath and Wells</i> given him in <i>Commendam</i> , which he held for four Years, and then resign'd it for <i>Dunholme.</i> In 1529 he resign'd <i>Dunholme</i> in Exchange for <i>Wimchester.</i> He died at <i>Leicester</i> <i>Novemb. 29. 1530,</i> and was there buried. <i>Reg. Ebor. Godwin.</i> | 6 H. 8. |
| 1531 | EDWARD LEE , S. T. P. by Papal Provision, Bull dated 3 <i>Cal. Nov. (Octob. 30.) 1531,</i> had the Temporalities restor'd <i>Dec. 3. 1531:</i> (<i>Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 428.</i>) was consecrated <i>Decemb. 10.</i> inthronized by Proxy <i>Decemb. 12. 1531,</i> and in Person <i>Apr. 1. 1534.</i> (<i>Reg. Ebor.</i>) He died <i>Septemb. 13. 1544, Ætat. 62,</i> and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 193.</i> | 23 H. 8. |
| 1543 | ROBERT HOLGATE , Bishop of <i>Landaff</i> , was translated to this See, to which he was elected <i>January 18.</i> confirm'd at <i>Lambeth</i> the 16th, and had the Temporalities restor'd the 30th of the same Month, 1543. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 60.</i> <i>Reg. Cranmer.</i>) In the Beginning of <i>Q. Mary's</i> Reign he was deprived. | 36 H. 8. |
| 1555 | NICHOLAS HEATH , Bishop of <i>Worcester</i> , had a Congé d'Elire granted, <i>Febr. 19. 1555, (ineunte Anno)</i> had the Custody of the Temporalities deliver'd to him <i>March 26.</i> following. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 415, 418.</i>) and being translated to this See, had the Pope's Bull of Confirmation dated 11 <i>Cal. Jul. (Jun. 21.)</i> <i>Reg. ipsius.</i> He had plenary | 1 & 2 Ph. & Mar. |

A. D.		A. R.
	plenary Restitution of the Temporalities made to him Jan. 7. 1556, <i>ineunte Anno</i> , (Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 427.) He was deprived in the Beginning of Q. Elizabeth's Reign, died in 1579, and was buried in the Church of Cobham in Surrey. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 603.	
	WILLIAM MAY, Dean of St. Paul's, was elected to this See, but died August the 12th, 1560, before he obtain'd Consecration. Reg. Ebor.	
1567	THOMAS TOUNCE, Bishop of St. David's, was elected to this See Jan. 27. 1567, confirm'd Febr. 25. (Anton. Harmer. p. 159.) had the Temporalities restor'd March 4. following. (Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 608.) He died at Sheffield June 26. 1568, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Ebor.	3 Eliz.
1570	EDMUND GRINDALL, Bishop of London, was elected to this See Apr. 11. 1570. (Reg. Ebor.) had the Royal Assent May 16. (Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 681.) was confirm'd in the Church of Canterbury May 22. (Reg. Parker 1.) had the Temporalities restor'd June 6. (Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 681.) and in 1575 was translated to Canterbury.	12 Eliz.
1575	EDWYN SANDS, or SANDYS, Bishop of London, was elected to this See Jan. 25. 1576, (Reg. Ebor.) confirm'd in the Chapel of Lambeth, March 8. (Reg. Grindall.) was inthronized by Proxy the 13th, and had the Temporalities restor'd the 16th of the same Month. (Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 771.) He died at Southwell Aug. 8. 1588, and was there buried. Godwin.	19 Eliz.
1588	JOHN PIERS, Bishop of Salisbury, was elected to this See Febr. 1. 1588, confirm'd February 19. and inthronized by Proxy the 27th of the same Month. (Reg. Ebor.) He died September the 28th, 1594, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Antiq. Oxon. L. 2, p. 255.	30 Eliz.
1595	MATTHEW HUTTON, Bishop of Dunholme, had his Congé d'Elire to this See dated Febr. 6. 1595, and being elected had the Royal Assent March 6. was confirm'd March 24. and had the Temporalities restor'd April 3. following. (Rymer, Vol. 16. p. 268, 271, 272.) He died at Bishopsthorpe, Jan. 15. 1605, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Ebor.	37 Eliz.
1606	TOBIAS MATTHEW, Bishop of Dunholme, was elected to this See July 26. 1606, confirm'd in the Chapel of Lambeth, Aug. 18. and inthronized by Proxy Sept. 11. following. (Reg. Ebor.) He died March 29. 1628, <i>Ætat.</i> 82. and was buried in his own Cathedral. Ex Epitaphio.	4 Jac. 1.
1628	GEORGE MONTEINE, or MOUNTAIGNE, Bishop of Dunholme, was elected to this See June 16. 1628, confirm'd July 1. and was inthronized October the 24th, following. He died soon after, and was buried in the Church of Camwood in Yorkshire. Reg. Ebor.	4 Car. 1.
1628	SAMUEL HARSNET, Bishop of Norwich, was elected to this See Novemb. 16. 1628, and confirm'd in the Chapel at Lambeth Jan. 13. following. (Reg. Abbot 2.) He died at Moreton-Marsh in Gloucestershire May 18. 1631, and was buried in the Church of Chigwell in Essex. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 73.	4 Car. 1.
1631	RICHARD NETLE, Bishop of Winchester, was elected to this See Febr. 28. 1631, confirm'd March 19. and inthronized by Proxy Apr. 16. 1632. He died Octob. 31. 1640, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Ebor.	7 Car. 1.
1641	JOHN WILLIAMS, Bishop of Lincoln, was translated to this See Decemb. 4. 1641, and was inthronized in Person June 27. 1641. (Reg. Ebor.) He died March 25. 1649, and was buried at Llandegay near Bangor in Carnarvon-shire. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 720.	17 Car. 2.

A.D.		A. R.
1660	ACCEPTED FREWEN , Bishop of <i>Lichfield</i> and <i>Coventry</i> , was elected to this See <i>Sept. 22. 1660</i> , confirm'd in K. <i>Henry</i> the VII's Chapel, <i>Westminster</i> , <i>Octob. 4.</i> and was inthronized the 11th of the same Month. He died <i>March 28. 1664</i> , and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. Ebor.</i>	12 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1664	RICHARD STERNE , Bishop of <i>Carlisle</i> , was elected to this See <i>Apr. 28. 1664</i> , and inthronized <i>June 10.</i> following. (<i>Reg. Ebor.</i>) He died <i>June 18. 1683</i> , <i>Aetat. 27</i> , and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	16 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1683	JOHN DOLBEN , Bishop of <i>Rochester</i> , was elected to this See <i>July the 26th, 1683</i> , and confirm'd <i>August the 16th</i> , following. He died <i>April 11. 1686</i> , and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. Ebor.</i>	36 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1688	THOMAS LAMPLUGH , Bishop of <i>Exeter</i> , was elected to this See <i>November 28. 1688</i> , confirm'd <i>Decemb. 17.</i> and inthronized the 19th of the same Month. He died <i>May 5. 1691</i> , <i>Aetat. 76</i> , and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	4 <i>Jac. 2.</i>
1691	JOHN SHARP , S.T.P. was confirm'd <i>July 2.</i> and consecrated the 5th of the same Month in the Church of <i>St. Mary le Bow, London.</i> (<i>Reg. Cant.</i>) He died at the <i>Bath Febr. 2. 1713</i> , and was buried the 16th of the same Month in his own Cathedral.	3 <i>Will. & Mar.</i>
1714	Sir WILLIAM DAWES , Baronet, Bishop of <i>Chester</i> , was translated to this See <i>1714.</i>	13 <i>Anne.</i>

This BISHOPRICK is rated for First Fruits at 1610*l.* *Edon, p. 12.*

The ARMS of this See are thus blazon'd:

Ruby, Two Keys in Saltier, Pearl, in Chief a Crown Royal, Topaz.

DEANS of YORK.

THIS Deanry was erected by Archbishop *Thomas* in the Year 1090, (*Reg. Ebor.*) who appointed

1090	HUGH , the first that enjoy'd this Dignity. (<i>See Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 373, and 385.</i>) I hear of him again in 1109. <i>Stubbs's Coll. 1711.</i>	4 <i>W. 1.</i>
1113	ALDRED , Dean of <i>York</i> , was a Witness to a Deed of Archbishop <i>Thomas</i> 's in 1113. <i>MS. Cotton. Vitellius, A. 9.</i>	14 <i>H. 1.</i>
1130	HUGH was a Witness to the Charter of Foundation of a Monastery of <i>St. Clement</i> near <i>York</i> by Archbishop <i>Thurstan</i> , in the Year 1130. (<i>Mon. Ang. Tom. 1. p. 510.</i>) and also to that of Erection of another Monastery (<i>de Fontibus</i>) in 1132. <i>Ibid. p. 742.</i>	31 <i>H. 1.</i>
1138	WILLIAM DE S. BARBARA was possessed of this Dignity in 1138. (<i>Joh. Hagulstad, Coll. 264, and 327.</i>) In 1142 he was elected Bishop of <i>Dunholme.</i> <i>Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 712.</i>	3 <i>Steph.</i>
1148	ROBERT DE GAUNT was so styled in the Year 1148. <i>Sim. Dunelm. sub Anno.</i>	13 <i>Steph.</i>
1186	ROBERT BOTIVELEIN died possessed of this Deanry in 1186. (<i>Hoveden, f. 360.</i>) and in the same Year was succeeded by	32 <i>H. 2.</i>

HU-

A.D.		A. R.
1186	HUBERT WALTER, 1186; and in 1188 he was elected Bishop of Salisbury. <i>R. de Dicet. Col. 648, 649.</i>	32 H. 2.
1189	HENRY MARSHALL succeeded in 1189, and in 1193 was made Bishop of Exeter. <i>See among them.</i>	1 R. 1.
1193	SIMON DE APULIA was elected in 1193. (<i>Hoveden, f. 415.</i>) and in 1214 he likewise was made Bishop of Exeter.	5 R. 1.
1214	W----- Archdeacon of Nottingham, had a Mandamus from the King to be elected to this Dignity dated Septemb. 20. 1214. <i>Claus. 16 Joh. 21 dorso.</i>	16 Joh.
1221	ROGER DE INSULA was Dean of York in 1221 and 1226. (<i>Mon. Angl. Tom. 3. p. 165.</i>) He died in 1230, if we believe a Register of York among Dodsworth's Collections in the Bodleian Library. Elsewhere it is said he died in 1235. <i>Index Cartar. penes Dec. & Capit.</i>	6 H. 3.
1235	GEOFFREY, of Norwich, was possessed of it in 1235. (<i>Coll. Dodsworth, Tom. 153. f. 54.</i>) He died in 1239.	20 H. 3.
1239	FULCO BASSET succeeded in this Deanry in October, 1239. (<i>Dodsworth, Vol. 127. p. 62.</i>) And in 1241 he was made Bishop of London.	24 H. 3.
1248	WALTER DE KIRKHAM from this Dignity was made Bishop of Dunholme in 1248.	33 H. 3.
1252	SEWALL, in 1252. (<i>Reg. Ebor. in Bibl. Cotton, f. 111.</i>) In 1255 he was elected Archbishop of this See.	37 H. 3.
1256	JORDAN was intruded into this Deanry by Papal Authority in 1256, but forced to quit it in 1257. <i>Mat. Paris, p. 935, 947.</i>	41 H. 3.
1256	GODFREY DE LUDHAM succeeded Sewall in this Deanry in 1256. (<i>Mon. Angl. Tom. 3. p. 128.</i>) And in 1258 he succeeded him likewise in this Archbishoprick.	41 H. 3.
1258	ROGER DE HOLDERNESS was instituted in 1258. <i>Mat. Paris. p. 980.</i>	43 H. 3.
1264	WILLIAM DE LANGTON, alias DE RUDERFELD, from this Dignity was elected Archbishop of this Diocese in 1264, but was set aside by the Pope. In 1278 he was elected Bishop of Carlisle, but refused it. He died Dean of York Jul. 15. 1279. <i>Ex Epitaph. inter Coll. Dodsworth.</i>	49 H. 3.
1279	ROBERT DE SCARDEBURGH, Archdeacon of the East-Riding, being elected to this Deanry, was confirmed by the Archbishop Nov. 1. 1279. (<i>Reg. Wickwane.</i>) He died in 1290.	7 Ed. 1.
1290	HENRY, of Newerk, was install'd June 11. 1290. (<i>Stubbs's Coll. 1728.</i>) And in 1296 he was elected Archbishop of this See. <i>See Rymer, Vol. 2. p. 482, 543. 703.</i>	18 Ed. 1.
1298	WILLIAM DE HAMELTON was elected to this Dignity in December, 1298, but the Archbishop refused to confirm him because the Pope had provided one Francis, a Roman Cardinal by the Title of S. Mary de Cosmedyn; but after some Contest the Cardinal resign'd his Pretensions, and so William enjoy'd it to the Time of his Death, which happen'd Apr. 20. 1307. <i>Ex Reg. Albo. P. 1. f. 101.</i>	26 Ed. 1.
1307	REYMUND DE LA GOTH, a Roman Cardinal by the Title of S. Maria Nova, being provided to this Dignity by the Pope, was admitted 2 Cal. Aug. (Jul. 31.) 1307, and died about the middle of the Year, 1310. <i>Reg. Grenesfeld.</i>	35 Ed. 1.
1310	WILLIAM PICKERING, LL. D. Archdeacon of Nottingham, was elected to this Deanry 3 Id. Sept. (11.) 1310, and died 7 Id. Apr. (7) 1312. <i>Reg. Ebor.</i>	3 Ed. 2.
1312	ROBERT PICKERING, (Brother to William) Archdeacon of Northumberland, was elected to this Dignity June 12. 1312. (<i>Reg. Grenesfeld.</i>) George de Salucis, Præcentor of Sarum, pretended a	5 Ed. 2.

- A. D.** Right to it as by Papal Provision, and endeavoured to obtain it by Force, for which he was excommunicated by the Archbishop. (*Ibid.* See *Mon. Angl.* Tom. 3. p. 128.) Robert Pickering died in 1332. *Reg. Ebor.*
- 1332 **WILLIAM DE COLBY** was admitted to this Dignity Nov. 4. 1332, and install'd 6 Cal. Jan. (Dec. 27.) following. He died before Nov. 4. 1336. *Ibid.* 6 Ed. 3.
- 1336 **WILLIAM LE ZOUCHE** succeeded in 1336, made his Profession of Obedience to the Archbishop Jun. 29. 1338. (*Ibid.*) 10 Ed. 3.
- 1342 **THOMAS SAMPSON** was elected by the Canons Novemb. 2. 1342. (*Reg. Zouche.*) But the Election was made void by the Pope in Favour of
- 1342 **TALYRANDUS DE PETRAGORICIS**, a Roman Cardinal, who, by the Title of *S. Peter ad Vincula*, by Papal Provision was admitted to this Dignity by the Archbishop March 18. 1342. (*Reg. Ebor.*) We hear of him again in 1345. (*See Rymer, Vol. 5. p. 442.*) After a great deal of Strife the King recovers his Right of Presentation in any Vacancy of the See, and requires them to admit *Philip de Weston*, his Chaplain, by him presented; which after some Delays the Archbishop commands should be done Aug. 26. 1347; but the Pope and the Chapter opposing it, *Talyrandus* kept Possession of it till his Death, which happen'd January 17. 1363. *Reg. Ebor.* 16 Ed. 3.
- 1366 **JOHN**, another Roman Cardinal, was provided by the Pope after the Death of *Talyrandus*, and admitted to this Deanry by the Archbishop November 11. 1366. (*Reg. Thoresby.*) He was deprived by the Pope May 1. 1381. *Reg. Ebor.* 40 Ed. 3.
- 1381 **ADAM**, a Roman Cardinal likewise, by the Title of *S. Cecilia*, by Papal Provision was admitted to this Dignity March 7. 1381, and he likewise was deprived by the Pope June 5. 1385. *Ibid.* 4 R. 2.
- 1385 **EDMUND STAFFORD**, LL.D. was admitted Aug. 12. 1385. (*Ibid.*) and in 1395 he was made Bishop of Exeter. 18 R. 2.
- 1395 **ROGER WALDEN** succeeded in 1395, and in 1397 was elected Archbishop of Canterbury. [*See among them.*] 18 R. 2.
- 1398 **RICHARD CLIFFORD** was elected to this Dignity Mar. 26. 1398. (*Reg. Ebor.*) install'd the 28th of the same Month. (*Ibid.*) In 1401 he was made Bishop of Worcester. 21 R. 2.
- 1401 **THOMAS LANGLEY** was confirm'd in this Dignity by the Archbishop at Sorby, Jan. 20. 1401, install'd by Proxy the 25th of the same Month, and in Person August 8. 1403. (*Reg. Ebor.*) In 1405 he was elected Archbishop of this See, and had the King's Consent Aug. 8. (*See Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 486.*) But this Election was set aside by the Pope, and in 1406 he was made Bishop of Dunelm. 2 H. 4.
- 1407 **JOHN PROPHETE** was install'd by his Proxy Apr. 20. 1407, and in Person March 24. 1409. He made his Profession of Obedience to the Archbishop the 26th of the same Month. (*Reg. Ebor.*) The Deanry was vacant June 22. 1416. *Reg. Bowet.* 18 H. 4.
- 1416 **THOMAS POLTON**, LL.B. was elected Jul. 23. 1416, and made his Profession of Obedience to the Archbishop Aug. 3. (*Ibid.*) In 1420 he was made Bishop of Hereford. *See Rymer, Vol. 9. p. 730, 842.* 4 H. 5.
- 1421 **WILLIAM GREY**, LL.D. was confirm'd in this Dignity by the Archbishop Mar. 31. 1421, and install'd Apr. 5. following. (*Reg. Ebor.*) In 1426 he was made Bishop of London. 9 H. 5.
- 1426 **ROBERT GILBERT**, S. T. P. Praecentor of Salisbury, was confirm'd in this Dignity by the Archbishop September 19. 1426, (*Reg. Kempe*) and in 1436 was made Bishop of London. 4 H. 6.

A. D.		A. R.
1436	WILLIAM FELTER , LL.D. Archdeacon of York, was admitted Dec. 16. 1436. (Reg. Kempe.) He died Apr. 10. 1451, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	14 H. 6.
1451	RICHARD ANDREW , LL.D. was confirm'd Jan. 21. 1451. (Reg. Ebor.) John Bermyngham had been elected by some of the Canons, and this Richard by the others. (See <i>Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 175.</i>) Andrew resign'd June 2. 1477, and died between the 12th of September and fifth of November the same Year. <i>Reg. Ebor.</i>	29 H. 6.
1477	ROBERT BOOTHE was admitted August 18. 1477. (Ibid.) He died January 25. 1487, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	17 Ed. 4.
1488	CHRISTOPHER URSWICK , LL.D. was admitted to this Dignity May 22. 1488, install'd by Proxy the 25th of the same Month, and in Person May 22. 1489. (Reg. Ebor.) He resign'd in 1494. <i>Ibid.</i>	3 H. 7.
1494	WILLIAM SHEFFIELD , LL.D. was admitted June 24. 1494. (Ibid.) He died Decemb. 8. 1496, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	9 H. 7.
1497	GEOFFREY BLYTHE was admitted March 24. 1497, and in 1503 was made Bishop of Lichfeld and Coventry. <i>Reg. Ebor.</i>	12 H. 7.
1503	CHRISTOPHER BAYNBRIFF , LL.D. was elected to this Deanry Decemb. 9. 1503, confirm'd by the Archbishop the 18th, admitted the 21st of the same Month, and resign'd it Dec. 13. 1507. <i>Ibid.</i> [See <i>Bishops of Dunholme.</i>]	18 H. 7.
1507	JAMES HARRINGTON was confirm'd in this Dignity by the Archbishop Jan. 29. 1507, and install'd the 31st of the same Month. (Reg. Ebor.) He died in December, 1512.	22 H. 7.
1512	THOMAS WOLSEY was elected Febr. 19. 1512, and admitted the 21st of the same Month. He resign'd April the sixth, 1514. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 H. 8.
1514	JOHN YOUNG , LL.D. was admitted May 17. 1514. He died Apr. 25. 1516, and was buried in the Rolls-Chapel, London. <i>Dugd. Orig. Juridic. p. 330.</i>	16 H. 8.
1516	BRIAN HIGDEN was confirm'd June 21. 1516, and admitted the 27th of the same Month. He died June 5. 1539, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Reg. Ebor.</i>	8 H. 8.
1539	RICHARD LAETON was confirm'd by the Archbishop July 23. 1539, and admitted the 26th of the same Month. (Ibid.) He died in 1544.	4 H. 8.
1544	NICHOLAS WOTTON , LL.D. was install'd by Proxy Dec. 4. 1544. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 644.</i> [See <i>Deans of Canterbury.</i>]	36 H. 8.
1567	MATTHEW HUTTON was install'd Apr. 8. 1567. (Ibid.) and in 1589 was made Bishop of Dunholme.	9 Eliz.
1589	JOHN THORNEBOROUGH , S. T. P. was elected Octob. 28. 1589, and soon after install'd. (A. O. Vol. 2. p. 2.) In 1593 he was made Bishop of Limerick in Ireland, but had Leave to hold this Dignity in <i>Commendam.</i> [See <i>Bishops of Bristol.</i>]	31 Eliz.
1617	GEORGE MERITON , S. T. P. was admitted Mar. 25. 1617. <i>Reg. Ebor.</i>	15 Jac. 1.
1631	JOHN SCOT , S. T. P. succeeded in 1631. (Ibid.) and died in the King's Bench Prison in 1644. <i>Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy, P. 2. p. 82.</i>	7 Car. 1.
1644	RICHARD MARSH , S. T. P. had this Dignity conferr'd on him soon after the Death of Scot, but by reason of the Confusion of those Times could not take Possession till after the Restoration; at length he was elected Aug. 17. 1660, and install'd the 20th of the same Month. He died Octob. 13. 1663. <i>Fea. 78.</i> and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 889.</i>	20 Car. 1.

A.D.		A. R.
1663	WILLIAM SANCROFT, S.T.P. was install'd Feb. 26. 1663, and in less than a Year was removed to the Deanry of St. Paul's, London. Reg. Ebor.	15 Car. 2.
1664	ROBERT HITCH was install'd March 8. 1664. Ibid.	16 Car. 2.
1677	TOBIAS WICKHAM, S.T.P. was install'd March 31. 1677. (Ibid.) He died in 1697.	29 Car. 2.
1697	THOMAS GALE, S.T.P. The Commission to the Vicar-General to confirm him was issued Septemb. 13. and another Commission to the President of the Chapter to install him Septemb. 16. 1697. He died Apr. 8. 1702. Ibid.	8 W. 3.
1702	HENRY FINCH, A.M. succeeded in 1702.	1 Anna.
This DEANRY is rated for First Fruits at 308 <i>l.</i> 10 <i>s.</i> 7 <i>d.</i> 2 <i>q.</i> Edon, p. 12.		

PRÆCENTORS of YORK.

THIS Dignity was erected by Archbishop Thomas at the same time as the Deanry, in 1090. Reg. Ebor.

1090	GILBERT was the first I have yet met with, so styled. (See Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 378.) He was present at the Consecration of Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury, in 1093. (Stubbs's Coll. 1767.) He was likewise Witness to a Deed of Archbishop Thomas 2. made in 1113. MS. Cotton. Vitellius, A. 9.	4 W. 2.
1155	HAMO subscribed by this Title as a Witness to a Deed of Archbishop Roger of Bishopsbridge, made in the second Year of his Pontificate, 1155. (Coll. Dodsworth, Tom. 63.) I think the same Person (or at least one of his Name) enjoy'd it in 1195. Reg. Alb. P. 3. p. 68. Spelman. Concil. Tom. 2. p. 123.	1 H. 2.
	REGINALD ARUNDEL, I believe, was the next. I can't fix the exact Time of his Coming in, but he enjoy'd it in the Time of Dean Simon de Apulia, between 1193 and 1214. Coll. Dodsworth, Vol. 122. p. 75.	
1215	PETER DE RUSSINOL was possessed of it in 1215. Pat. 17 Joh.	17 Joh.
1225	GEOFFREY, of Norwich, enjoy'd it in 1225. (Coll. Dodsworth, Vol. 117. p. 134.) In 1235 he was elected Dean of this Church.	10 H. 3.
1235	ROBERT was his Successor in this Dignity in 1235. Coll. Dodsworth, Vol. 153. f. 54.	20 H. 3.
1239	SIMON, of Evesham, was one of the Executors of the Will of Dean Geoffrey, who died in 1239. (Reg. Ebor.) I hear of him again in 1241. Mon. Angl. Tom. 3. p. 157.	24 H. 3.
1265	HUGH DE CANTILUPE was possessed of it in 1265. Ex Cartular. S. Leonardi, Ebor. MS.	50 H. 3.
1289	PETER DE ROSS accepted this Dignity July 17. 1289. Rot. Ol. Sutton, Episc. Lind.	17 Ed. 1.
1312	THOMAS COBHAM was made Præcentor July 14. 1312. Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 532. [See Archbishops of Canterbury.]	5 Ed. 2.
1325	WILLIAM DE ALBURWYCKE, S.T.P. was possessed of it in 1325. Twyne Apolog. L. 3. p. 302.	18 Ed. 2.
1330	Quere de WILLO NOTTYNGHAM circa 1330. Bale. p. 414.	4 Ed. 3.
1369	ADAM, of York, was so styled in 1369. Reg. Sudbury, Episc. Lond.	43 Ed. 3.
1381	CARDINALIS TIBERCINENSIS was confirm'd in this Dignity by the King in 1381. Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 334.	5 R. 2.

A. D.		A. R.
	<i>I can bear of no more till</i>	
1455	JOHN CASTELL, who was possessed of it in 1455. <i>Mon. Angl. Tom. 3. p. 140.</i>	33 H. 6.
1481	JOHN GYSEBURGH died possessed of it Novemb. 11. 1481, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	21 Ed. 4.
1493	WILLIAM BEVERLEY died possessed of it Jan. 4. 1493, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	8 H. 7.
1495	JOHN HERT died possessed of it Dec. 8. 1495, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	10 H. 7.
1496	WILLIAM LANGTON, S. T. P. died possessed of it Nov. 10. 1496, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	11 H. 7.
1503	MARTIN COLLINS was removed from this Dignity to the Treasurership in 1503. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 674.</i>	18 H. 7.
1503	JOHN PEROT succeeded in October 1503, and died in Febr. 1518. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 18, 674.</i>	18 H. 7.
1519	THOMAS LINACRE was admitted Apr. 29. 1519: Void by the Death of Perot. <i>Ibid.</i>	11 H. 8.
1519	RICHARD WYAT, S. T. P. was admitted Nov. 13. 1519: Void by the Resignation of Linacre. <i>Ibid.</i>	11 H. 8.
1534	WILLIAM HOLGTL resigined in November, 1534. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 648.</i>	26 H. 8.
1534	WILLIAM CLYFF enjoyed it in 1534. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 62.</i>	26 H. 8.
1539	EDWARD KELLET died possessed of it Dec. 5. 1539, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	31 H. 8.
1574	JOHN ROKEBY, LL. D. died in the latter end of 1574. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 563.</i>	16 Eliz.
1575	JOHN GIBSON, LL. D. succeeded in 1575. (<i>Strype's Life of Archbishop Grindall, p. 188.</i>) [Note, He is styled Knight in A. O. Vol. 1. p. 814.] He died Febr. 28. 1612. <i>Ibid.</i>	17 Eliz.
1613	HENRY BANKS, S. T. P. was admitted in April, 1613: Void by the Death of Gibson. <i>Ibid.</i>	11 Jac. 1.
1615	JOHN BROOKES, S. T. P. was admitted in April, 1615. (<i>Loco Banks; no Mention how void, whether by Death, Resignation, or otherwise.</i>) <i>Ibid.</i> Brookes died Mar. 23. 1616, <i>Ætat. 49</i> , and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ibid.</i>	13 Jac. 1.
1633	ROBERT SORSBY, S. T. P. died Aug. 15. 1633, <i>Ætat. 74</i> , and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	9 Car. 1.
1644	GEORGE STANHOPE, S. T. P. was dead before December 21. 1644, for on that Day Letters of Administration were granted to his Widow. <i>Reg. Ebor.</i>	20 Car. 1.
1691	THOMAS COMBER, S. T. P. resigned this Dignity January 17. 1691. <i>Reg. Sharp.</i> [See Deans of Dunholme.]	3 Will. & Mar.
1691	JAMES FALL, S. T. P. was collated the 19th of January, 1691: Void by the Resignation of Comber. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died in May, 1711.	3 Will. & Mar.
1711	JOHN RICHARDSON, A. M. succeeded in 1711. <i>Ibid.</i>	10 Anne.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 96 l. 4 s. 2 d. *Eaton, p. 12.*

A.D.

CHANCELLORS of the Church
of YORK.

Archbishop Thomas appointed a *Magister Scholarum* in his Church of York before he erected the Deanry, Præcentorship, &c. but how long before appears not. *Stubbs's Coll.* 1709.

- 1113 SIRUS was, by the said Title of *Magister Scholarum*, a Witness to a Deed of Archbishop Thomas II. about 1113. *MS. Cotton. Vitellius, A. 9.* 14 H. 1.
- 1195 JOHN is the next I can hear of, and he, by the Title of Chancellor, was present at a Council held at York in 1195. (*Spelman. Concil. Vol. 2. p. 123.*) I suppose his Name was John de S. Lawrence, for one of that Name by this Title had the King's Letters of Protection, dated Sept. 6. 1199. *Cart. 1 Job. m. 16. n. 119.* 7 R. 1.
- 1225 RICHARD, of Cornwall, was possessed of this Dignity in 1225. *Coll. Dodsworth, Vol. 117. p. 134.* 10 H. 3.
- 1237 JOHN BLUND was Chancellor of this Church before Febr. 1. 1237. (*Coll. Hutton.*) He died in 1248. *Mat. Westm.* 22 H. 3.
- 1257 JOHN, of Exeter, was so styled in 1257. *Pat. 42 H. 3.* 42 H. 3.
- 1263 WILLIAM WICKWANE was possessed of it in 1263. (*Rot. Ric. Gravesend Episc. Linc.* In 1279 he became Archbishop of this See. 48 H. 3.
- 1283 THOMAS CORBRIGGE was possessed of it 5 Cal. Junii, (May 28.) 1283. (*Reg. Peckham.*) And in 1299 he also became Archbishop of this See. *Stubbs's Coll.* 1728. 11 Ed. 1.
- 1303 ROBERT DE RIPPINGHAM, Chancellor of York, was one of the Messengers sent to the King with the News of the Death of Archbishop Thomas Corbrige, Octob. 19. 1303. (*Pat. 32 E. 1.*) He also brought to the King the Tidings of the Death of Archbishop William de Grenefeld, Dec. 13. 1315. *Pat. 9 E. 2.* 32 Ed. 1.
- 1375 THOMAS FARNYLAU, Chancellor of York, was admitted by Papal Provision to the Prebend of Bole, Jan. 3. 1375. (*Reg. Ebor.*) He made his Will Dec. 13. 1379. *Ibid.* 49 Ed. 3.
- 1398 JOHN SHERBURN was possessed of it in 1398. *Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 1. p. 200.* 21 R. 2.
- 1426 JOHN RICKINGHALE from this Dignity was made Bishop of Chichester in 1426. *Reg. Chicheley.* 4 H. 6.
- THOMAS KEMPE, S. T. B. was made Chancellor of York after Nov. 19. 1442. Wharton de Episc. Lond. 166. [*See Bishops of London.*]
- 1452 JOHN KEXBY, S. T. P. died possessed of it May 30. 1452, and was buried in the Cathedral. *Ex Epitaphio.* 30 H. 6.
- WILLIAM LANGTON, S. T. P. I believe was the next; when he came in I know not, but I think he resigned it in 1495. *A. O. Vol. 1. p. 20.*
- 1495 WILLIAM DE MELTON succeeded in Jan. 1495, (*Ibid.*) and died in 1528. *Ibid.* 10 H. 7.
- 1528 HENRY TRAFFORD succeeded in February, 1528. *Ibid.* 20 H. 8.
- 1537 JEFFERT DOWNES, S. T. P. succeeded in Aug. 1537. *A. O. Vol. 1. p. 606.* 29 H. 8.
- 1561 RICHARD BARNES was admitted July 12. 1561, *Loco Downes.* (*Ibid.*) In 1570 he was made Bishop of Carlisle, but had Leave given him to hold this Dignity in *Commendam* with it. (*See Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 685.*) In 1577 he was translated to Dunholme. 3 Eliz.

A. D.		A. R.
1605	WILLIAM PALMER was the next; and he died the 23d of October, 1605. having enjoyed it 34 Years. (<i>Reg. Ebor.</i>) By which it seems as if Barnes resigned it soon after his being made Bishop of Carlisle, notwithstanding he had Leave to keep it.	3 Jac. 1.
1605	WILLIAM GOODWIN, S. T. P. was collated Oct. 25. 1605: Void by the Death of Palmer. (<i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 787.</i>) In 1611 he was made Dean of Christ-Church, Oxon.	3 Jac. 1.
1611	PHINEAS HODSON, S. T. P. was collated Septemb. 26. 1611: Void by the Resignation of Dr. Goodwin. (<i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 788.</i>) He died about the latter end of 1646. <i>Ibid.</i> Void till after the Restauration.	9 Jac. 1.
1660	CHRISTOPHER STONE, A. M. was installed October 24. 1660. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 788.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1673	THOMAS BURRELL, LL. D. was buried in the Church of St. Margaret, Westminster, March 25. 1673.	25 Car. 2.
1687	JOHN COVIL, S. T. P. was installed Nov. 9. 1687. <i>Reg. Ebor.</i>	3 Jac. 2.
This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 85 l. 6 s. 8 d. <i>Eton, p. 12.</i>		

TREASURERS of YORK.

THIS Dignity was erected by Archbishop Thomas at the same time as the Deanry, viz. in the Year 1090. *Reg. Ebor.*

1090	WILLIAM was the first that enjoyed this Preferment instituted by the Founder in 1090. <i>Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 373.</i>	4 W. 2.
1093	RALPH, Treasurer of York, was present at the Consecration of Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury, <i>Prid. Non. Decembr. (4.) 1093.</i> (<i>Stubbs. Coll. 1707.</i>) The same Person was a Witness to a Deed of Archbishop Thomas II. in 1112. <i>MS. Cotton. Vitellius, A. 9.</i>	7 W. 2.
1130	WILLIAM was a Witness to a Deed of Archbishop Thurstan's about 1130. (<i>Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 510.</i>) In 1144 he was consecrated Archbishop of this Sec. <i>Stubbs's Coll. 1721.</i>	31 H. 1.
1153	HUGH PUDSEY from this Dignity was made Bishop of Dunholme in 1153. <i>Angl. Sacr. Tom. 1. p. 718.</i>	18 Steph.
1154	JOHN succeeded in this Dignity in 1154. (<i>Dodsworth, Vol. 9. p. 116.</i>) In 1163 he was consecrated Bishop of Poitiers. <i>R. de Dicet. Coll. 675.</i>	19 Steph.
1173	RALPH DE WARNEVILLA was so styled in 1173. <i>Mat. Westm.</i>	19 H. 2.
1189	RICHARD PUDSEY had this Dignity conferred on him by the King in 1189. <i>Bromton. Coll. 1161.</i>	1 R. 1.
1204	HAMO was possessed of it in 1204. (<i>Coll. Dodsworth, Vol. 78. p. 301.</i>) The same Person enjoyed it July 28. 1215. <i>Pat. 17 Job. m. 18. n. 69.</i>	6 Job.
1221	WILLIAM DE ROTHERFELD, LL. D. enjoyed it in 1221. (<i>Coll. Dodsworth, Vol. 154.</i>) He died in 1241.	6 H. 3.
1241	ROBERT HAGET succeeded in the same Year 1241. <i>Reg. Melton, f. 67.</i>	26 H. 3.
1249	JOHN LE ROMAYN enjoyed it in 1249. (<i>Reg. Alburn, f. 33.</i>) He died in January, the latter end of the Year 1255. <i>Mat. Paris, p. 921.</i>	34 H. 3.

JOHN

A.D.		A. R.
1259	JOHN MAUNSEL, Treasurer of York, was a Witness to a Charter of the King's, dated October 26. 1259. <i>Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 258. [See Chancellors of St. Paul's.]</i>	44 H. 3.
1264	ALMERICK DE MONTFORT had this Dignity conferred on him by the King (after the Death of Mannfel) in the Vacancy of the See, Febr. 7. 1264. (Pat. 49 H. 3.) But soon after the King complains that he was forced to this Grant, being then detained in the Custody of Simon de Montfort; which Grant he now revokes, and bestows the said Treasurership on	49 H. 3.
1264	EDMUND MORTIMER, Aug. 7. 1264. (Pat. 49 H. 3.) And sent another Letter, commanding the Admission of him the said Edmund, Sept. 17. following. <i>Ibid.</i>	49 H. 3.
1291	BOGO DE CLARE was possessed of this Dignity in 1291. <i>Coll. Dodsworth, Tom. 121.</i>	19 Ed. 1.
1293	JOHN DE COLUMPNA, April 23. 1293. Pat. 21 E. 1.	21 Ed. 1.
1301	THEOBALD DE BARO, Febr. 20. 1301. Pat. 29 E. 1.	29 Ed. 1.
1304	FRANCIS GATTANI being in foreign Parts, had Leave to constitute a Proxy July 6. 1304. Pat. 32 E. 1.	32 Ed. 1.
1307	WALTER DE BEDEWYND having obtained Possession of this Dignity by Vertue of the King's Presentation, had Letters Mandatory, that none should presume to disturb him in it, dated March 10. 1307. <i>Claus. 35 E. 1. m. 10.</i>	35 Ed. 1.
1327	JOHN BRABAZON had this Dignity given him by the King Aug. 9. 1327. Pat. 1 E. 3.	1 Ed. 3.
1349	JOHN DE WYNWICK was presented by the King to this Dignity July 25. 1349. Pat. 23 E. 3. p. 2.	23 Ed. 3.
1361	JOHN DE BRANKETRE was so styled in 1361, 1362, and 1374. <i>Rymer, Vol. 6. p. 334, 373. Vol. 7. p. 38.</i>	35 Ed. 3.
1390	JOHN DE CLIFFORD was Treasurer July 13. 1390. (<i>Reg. Bokyngham Episc. Linc.</i>) He died March 10. 1392, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	13 R. 2.
1413	JOHN HAXBYE died possessed of it Jan. 21. 1413, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	1 H. 5.
1418	JOHN NOTTINGHAM died possessed of it Dec. 11. 1418. and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	6 H. 4.
1457	JOHN BERNINGHAM died possessed of it May 23. 1457, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	35 H. 6.
1477	JOHN PAKENHAM died possessed of it Octob. 2. 1477, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	17 Ed. 4.
1492	WILLIAM SHEFFELD was possessed of it Aug. 22. 1492. <i>Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 483.</i>	8 H. 7.
1503	HUGH TROTTER died possessed of it in 1503. (<i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 674.</i>) He was succeeded by	18 H. 7.
1509	MARTIN COLLYNS, who died possessed of it in 1509. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 638.</i>	1 H. 8.
1509	ROBERT LANGTON, LL. D. was installed April 24. 1509: Void by the Death of Collyns. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He resigned in 1514.	1 H. 8.
1514	LANCELOT COLLYNSON succeeded in the beginning of May, 1514. (<i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 648.</i>) He died April 8. 1538, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	6 H. 8.
1538	WILLIAM CLYFF, LL. D. was installed Apr. 13. 1539; (rather I believe 1538:) Void by the Death of Collynson. (<i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 648.</i>) This Person resigned the said Office or Dignity into the Hands of King Edward VI. which was confirmed under the Common Seal of Dean and Chapter of York: Since which I hear of no more so styled, and suppose the Office was sunk at that time. [<i>See Treasurers of Lincoln, p. 153.</i>]	30 H. 8.

A. D.	SUBDEANS of YORK.	A. R.
1226	JOHN LE ROMAYNE was the first I have heard of so styled, and he, by this Title, was constituted one of the Pope's Delegates, to determine a Controversy between <i>Luke</i> , Dean of <i>S. Martin's, London</i> , and <i>John de Florentio</i> , concerning the Archdeaconry of <i>Norwich</i> in 1226. (Pat. 12 H. 3. m. 4.) I hear of him again in December, 1235. Coll. Dodsworth, Vol. 153.	12 H. 3.
1254	ROGER PEPYN was possessed of it May 28. 1254. Pat. 39 H. 3.	39 H. 3.
1266	WILLIAM DE CHAMPVENT was presented by the King to this Dignity (void by the Death of <i>Ro. Pepyn</i>) in the Vacancy of the See. Nov. 8. 1266. Pat. 51 H. 3. m. 37.	51 H. 3.
1280	G - - - was so styled in 1280. Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 744.	8 Ed. 1.
1298	WILLIAM DE BLYTH , July 9. 1298. Prynn. Coll. Tom. 3. p. 788.	26 Ed. 1.
1315	ROBERT DE APPELBY was presented by the King in 1315. Pat. 8 E. 2. p. 1.	8 Ed. 2.
	<i>Quere de</i> JOH. DE WALTHAM , circa 1380.	
1380	THOMAS BRANDON subscribed by this Title as a Witness to a Deed of <i>Simon</i> , Archbishop of <i>York</i> , dated July 3. 1380. Coll. Featley. MS.	3 R. 2.
	RICHARD ARNALL is the next I have met with, and he died ix die Junii, An. Dom. MCCCCLXI. (Epitaph. in Eccl. Ebor.) But quere if it should not be MCCCCXLI.	
1490	THOMAS PERESON died possessed of it Oct. 28. 1490. and was buried in the Cathedral. Ex Epitaphio.	5 H. 7.
1504	EDWARD CRESSACRE died possessed of it Mar. 31. 1504, and was buried in the Cathedral. Ex Epitaphio.	19 H. 7.
1504	RICHARD RAWLINS was admitted October 1. 1504: Void by the Death of <i>Edm. Cressacre</i> . A.O. Vol. 1. p. 573. [See Archdeacons of Cliveland.]	19 H. 7.
1507	JAMES HARRINGTON succeeded in July, 1507: Void by the Resignation of <i>Rawlins</i> . (Ibid.) And in the latter end of the same Year he was promoted to the Deanry of this Church. [See among them.]	22 H. 7.
1507	THOMAS KNOLLES succeeded in this Dignity in 1507, and resigned it in 1529. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 657.	22 H. 7.
1529	WILLIAM CLIFTON , LL. D. succeeded in May, 1529, and died in 1548. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 658.	21 H. 8.
1548	ROBERT BABTHORP , S. T. P. succeeded in September, 1548, and died in 1570. Ibid.	2 Ed. 6.
1570	EDMUND BUNNET succeeded in 1570, and resigned in 1575. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 815.	12 Eliz.
1575	HENRY WRIGHT , A. M. succeeded in 1575, and resigned in 1606. Ibid.	17 Eliz.
1606	ANDREW BING , S. T. P. was collated May 12. 1606. Ibid. [See Archdeacons of Norwich.] He died in the time of the Grand Rebellion.	4 Jac. 1.
1660	ANTHONY ELCOCKE , S. T. P. succeeded in 1660. A.O. Vol. 2. p. 816, 864.	12 Car. 2.
1670	ROBERT FEILD , S. T. P. was collated Sept. 3. 1670: Void by the Death of <i>Ant. Elcocke</i> . A.O. Vol. 2. p. 864. [See Archdeacons of Cliveland.]	22 Car. 2.
1680	GEORGE TULLY , A. M. succeeded in 1680: Void by the Death of <i>Ro. Feild</i> . Ibid.	32 Car. 2.

A. D. 1695	WILLIAM PEARSON, A. M. was collated May 1. 1695: (Reg. Ebor.) Void by the Death of George Tully.	A. R. 7 W. 3.
This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 50 l. 14 s. 2 d. Edon, p. 12.		
ARCHDEACONS of YORK, or WEST-RIDING.		
1093	DURANDUS was, I believe, the first that enjoyed this Dignity: He was present at the Consecration of Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury, in 1093. (Stubbs's Coll. 1707.) I hear of him again in 1113. MS. Cotton. Vitellius, A. 9.	7 W. 2.
	WILLIAM enjoyed it in the time of Archbishop Thurstan, between 1114. and 1140. Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 396, 510.	
1140	OSBERT was possessed of it in 1140. (Stubbs's Coll. 1721.) The same in 1154. Dodsworth. Coll. 123. p. 48.	5 Steph.
1176	GEOFFREY was so styled in 1176. R. de Dicet. sub An.	22 H. 2.
1194	RALPH died possessed of it in 1194. Hoveden, p. 425.	6 R. 1.
1195	ADAM DE THORNAR was made Archdeacon in 1195. Hoveden, p. 436.	7 R. 1.
1195	PETER DE DINAN demanded full Restitution to this Archdeaconry June 12. 1195, which the Archbishop had conferred on him; but Simon the Dean, and the Chapter, say, that to them was lapsed the Presentation to the said Archdeaconry, because the Archbishop had deferred presenting thereto within six Months. (Spelman. Concil. Tom. 2. p. 123.) So that I suppose Adam de Thornar had his Title from the said Dean and Chapter.	7 R. 1.
	ALEXANDER was the next I have met with so styled; but the Time of his coming in, or leaving it, appears not. MS. Cotton. Faustina, A. 3. f. 297. Mon. Angl. Tom. 3. p. 150.	
1241	LAURENCE, of Lincoln, was so styled in 1241. Mon. Angl. Tom. 3. p. 157.	26 H. 3.
1249	SEWALL DE BOVIL was Archdeacon of York 17 Cal. Febr. (Jan. 16.) 1249. (Reg. Ebor. penes H. Squire.) Soon after he became Dean of this Church.	34 H. 3.
1265	REYNERUS DE SKIPTON died possessed of this Dignity in or about 1265.	50 H. 3.
1265	DEDICIUS DE CAMILLA was presented by the King to this Dignity (void by the Death of R. de Skipton) in the Vacancy of the See, about the latter end of March, 1265. Pat. 50 H. 3.	50 H. 3.
1271	ROBERT BURNEL was possessed of it January 24. 1271. (Pat. 56 H. 3.) In 1274 he was made Bishop of Bath and Wells.	56 H. 3.
1283	WALTER, of Gloucester, Archdeacon of York, being to go beyond Sea, constituted a Proxy Nov. 5. 1283. Pat. 11 E. 1.	11 Ed. 1.
1292	WILLIAM DE HAMELTON was possessed of it in 1292. (Pryn. Coll. Tom. 3. p. 470.) In 1298 he was elected Dean of this Church. [See among them.]	20 Ed. 1.
1300	AYMO DE SABAUDIA, Archdeacon of York, had the King's Leave to tarry beyond Sea for five Years, dated October 3. 1300. Pat. 28 E. 1.	28 Ed. 1.

ARCHDEACONS of RICHMOND, 323
whilst part of the Diocese of YORK.

A. D.		A. R.
	Here I am obliged to leave a wide Gap, not finding any more till	
1436	THOMAS KEMP, who was collated Decemb. 14. 1436. (Reg. Ebor.) He was removed to the Archdeaconry of Richmond Nov. 19. 1442. (Reg. penes Dec. & Capit.) Who succeeded in this Archdeaconry I know not, the next that occurs to me was	14 H. 6.
1504	HENRY CURNEBULL, whom I find styled Nuper Archid. Ebor. June 17. 1504, he being then living. Reg. Smith Episc. Linc.	19 H. 7.
1515	JOHN CARVER, LL. D. resigned in 1515. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 644.	7 H. 8.
1515	BRIAN HIGDEN was admitted to this Dignity May 26. 1515: Void by the Resignation of Carver. (A. O. Vol. 1. p. 644. Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 214.) In the next Year he became Dean of this Church. [See among them.]	7 H. 8.
	----- DRAYCOT is said to be deprived of this Dignity in the beginning of Queen Elizabeth's Reign. Sed quære de hoc. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 667.	
1560	JOHN STOKES had the Queen's Nomination to this Dignity Jan. 1. 1560. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 562.	2 Eliz.
1568	WILLIAM CHADERTON, S. T. P. was admitted May 31. 1568. Reg. Ebor. [See Bishops of Chester.]	10 Eliz.
1578	ROBERT RANSDEN, or RAMSDEN, was so styled May 14. 1578. (Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 785.) He was buried at Spofford in Yorkshire, October 14. 1596. Ex Epitaphio.	20 Eliz.
1617	ROGER ACROID, S. T. P. died in 1617. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 835.	15 Jac. I.
1617	HENRY HOOK was collated June 3. 1617: Void by the Death of Acroid. (Ibid.) Hook resigned in 1623.	15 Jac. I.
1623	HENRY WICKHAM, A. M. was collated Mar. 20. 1623: Void by the Resignation of Hook. Ibid.	21 Jac. I.
1663	RICHARD MARSH died in 1663. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 821.	15 Car. 2.
1663	EDMUND DIGGLE, S. T. P. was installed October 19. 1663: Void by the Death of Richard Marsh. (Ibid.) Diggle died at Slimbridge in Gloucestershire Aug. 1. 1688, and (I suppose) was buried there. Ibid.	15 Car. 2.
1688	KNIGHTLEY CHETWOOD, S. T. P. was installed Nov. 10. 1688. Reg. Ebor. [See Deans of Gloucester.]	4 Jac. 2.
	This ARCHDEACONRY is rated for First Fruits at 90l. 3s. 1d. 2q. Eton, p. 12.	

ARCHDEACONS of RICHMOND,
whilst part of the Diocese of YORK.

1088	CONANUS, an Archdeacon of this Diocese, (supposed of Richmond) was a Witness to a Deed of Stephen, Earl of Britany and Richmond, in the second Year of William Rufus, 1088. Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 391.	2 W. 2.
1130	THURSTAN, Archdeacon, was a Witness to a Deed of Archbishop Thurstan's about 1130. Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 510.	31 H. 1.
1189	WILLIAM DE CHANVILL had this Dignity given him by the King in 1189. Bromton. Coll. 1161.	1 R. 1.

324 ARCHDEACONS of RICHMOND,
whilst part of the Diocese of YORK.

A. D.		A. R.
1196	EUSTACE had this Dignity conferred on him by the King in 1196. <i>Hoveden, f. 436.</i> [See Deans of Sarum, or Bishops of Ely.]	8 R. 1.
1198	ROGER DE S. EDMUNDO, by this Title, was a Witness to a Charter of King Richard's, dated Dec. 19. 1198, <i>Anno Regni 10. Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 825.</i>	10 R. 1.
1198	HONORIUS had this Dignity conferred on him by the Archbishop in the Month of March, 1198. (<i>Hoveden, f. 442.</i>) But the Dean protested against his Installation, and in the mean while Roger de S. Edmundo steps in by a Grant from the King; but after some short Dispute, Matters were made up betwixt them amicably by the Mediation of the Chapter. <i>Hoveden, f. 469.</i>	10 R. 1.
1200	ROGER DE S. EDMUNDO was confirmed in it by the King March 2. 1200. <i>Cart. 2 Joh. m. 10. dorso.</i>	2 Joh.
1213	RICHARD DE MARISCO was styled Archdeacon of Richmond and Northumberland in 1213. (<i>Pat. 15 Joh. P. 1. m. 8.</i>) In 1217 he was made Bishop of Dunholme. <i>Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 732.</i>	15 Joh.
1217	WILLIAM subscribed by this Title to a Deed dated 10 Cal. Mar. (Febr. 21.) 1217. (<i>Reg. Album 2. p. 98.</i>) I am apt to believe this was William de Rutherford. [See among the Treasurers of this Church.]	2 H. 3.
1237	WALTER DE WOBURN was possessed of it in 1237. <i>Rot. min. n. 64. pont. 22. W. Grey.</i>	22 H. 3.
1241	ROBERT HAGET, Archdeacon of Richmond, was made Treasurer of this Church in 1241. <i>Rot. min. pont. 26. W. Grey, dorso.</i>	26 H. 3.
1241	JOHN LE ROMAYN, Archdeacon of Richmond, was a Witness to the Grant of the Manor of Bishopsthorp, from Archbishop Walter Grey to the Dean and Chapter of York, in 1241. (<i>Mon. Angl. Tom. 3. p. 157.</i>) In 1249 he was made Treasurer of this Church. <i>Reg. Alb. f. 33.</i>	26 H. 3.
1256	WILLIAM was Archdeacon of Richmond in 1256, and 1259. <i>Reg. Alb. 3. p. 68, 86.</i>	41 H. 3.
	RALPH: <i>Quere Annum.</i> <i>Reg. Alb. 2. p. 59.</i>	
1267	SIMON DE EVESHAM, by this Title, was Witness to a Deed in 1267. (<i>Coll. Dodsworth, Tom. 122. p. 126.</i>) He died in 1272. <i>Reg. penes Dec. & Capit.</i>	52 H. 3.
1272	THOMAS PASSELEW subscribed by this Title to a Deed in 1272. <i>Reg. Romayn, f. 68.</i>	57 H. 3.
1278	GEOFFREY DE S. MEDARDO was Archdeacon of Richmond, Jan. 18. 1278. (<i>Pat. 6 E. 1.</i>) He died in 1281. <i>Reg. Wickwane, f. 4.</i>	6 Ed. 1.
1281	HENRY DE NEWARK was Archdeacon of Richmond in 1281. (<i>Reg. Wickwane, P. 1. f. 10.</i>) He resigned it 4 Id. Maii, (12.) 1290. [See Deans of this Church.]	9 Ed. 1.
1290	GERARD DE VYSPERNUS was admitted to this Dignity 11 Cal. Junii, (Maii 22.) 1290. <i>Reg. penes Dec. & Capit.</i>	18 Ed. 1.
1307	FRANCIS GATTANI, a Roman Cardinal, had this Dignity conferred on him by the Pope in 1307. (<i>Reg. Grenefeld.</i>) In the Vacancy of the See, King Edward the Second had presented to this Dignity John de Sandale, April 25. 1309; but the Cardinal was in Possession. He died at Avignon between Easter and Midsummer, 1317. <i>Reg. Melton.</i>	35 Ed. 1.
1317	ROGER DE NORTHBURG was presented by the King to this Dignity May 29. 1317, (<i>Pat. 10 E. 2. p. 2.</i>) and admitted by his Proxy June 13. following. (<i>Reg. penes Dec. & Capit.</i>) In 1322 he was made Bishop of Lichfeld and Coventry.	10 Ed. 2.

ARCHDEACONS of RICHMOND, 325
whilst part of the Diocese of YORK.

A. D.		A. R.
1322	ELIAS TAILARANDI being provided to this Dignity by the Pope, was admitted by his Proxy 4 Non. Nov. (2.) 1322. <i>Reg. Melton.</i>	15 Ed. 2.
1328	ROBERT DE WODEHOUSE being presented by the King to this Dignity, was admitted by his Proxy Sept. 14. 1328: Void by the Consecration of <i>Elias Tailarandi in Episcopatum Altisodorensem.</i> (<i>Reg. Melton, f. 452.</i>) His Will was proved Febr. 3. 1345, wherein he orders his Body to be buried in the Quire of the <i>Augustine Monks at Stamford.</i> <i>Reg. Zouch.</i>	2 Ed. 3.
1346	JOHN , a Roman Cardinal, being provided to this Dignity by the Pope, was admitted by his Proxy June 4. 1346: Void by the Death of <i>Robert de Wodehouse.</i> <i>Reg. penes Dec. & Capit.</i>	20 Ed. 3.
1349	HENRY DE WALTON being collated by the Archbishop, was admitted July 18. 1349: Void by the Death of Cardinal <i>John.</i> <i>Reg. Zouch.</i>	23 Ed. 3.
1359	HUMPHREY DE CHERLTON , S. T. P. (by Letters Apostolick, and Collation from the Archbishop) was admitted by his Proxy Dec. 14. 1359: Void by the Death of <i>H. de Walton.</i> (<i>Reg. Thoresby, f. 289.</i>) He was admitted in Person Jan. 10. 1363. (<i>Ibid.</i>) His Will was proved Jan. 21. 1382, in which he orders his Body to be buried in the Chancel of the Church of <i>Bik-hale.</i> <i>Reg. penes Dec. & Capit.</i>	33 Ed. 3.
1382	JOHN BACON being collated by the Archbishop, was admitted by his Proxy Febr. 20. 1382. (<i>Reg. Nevil, f. 89.</i>) He exchanged it for the Church of <i>Hadeley</i> , and the Prebendal Church of <i>Chalk</i> in the Monastery of <i>Wilton</i> in the Diocese of <i>Sarum</i> , Jan. 11. 1384, with	5 R. 2.
1384	JOHN DE WALTHAM , Junior, who was admitted Jan. 11. 1384, by way of Exchange as above said. (<i>Reg. penes Dec. & Capit.</i>) In 1388 he was made Bishop of <i>Salisbury.</i>	7 R. 2.
1388	THOMAS DE DALBY , by the King's Presentation, was installed Sept. 23. 1388; and again admitted by the King's Letters May 5. 1396. (<i>Reg. Arundel.</i>) His Will was proved May 20. 1400, in which he orders his Body to be buried about the middle of the Nave of the Cathedral. <i>Reg. penes Dec. & Capit.</i>	11 R. 2.
1400	STEPHEN LE SCROOPE , Junior, was collated by the Archbishop May 19. and installed by his Proxy the 22d of the same Month, 1400. <i>Reg. Scroope.</i>	1 H. 4.
1401	NICHOLAS BUBBEWITH , by Papal Provision, was installed by his Proxy Mar. 16. 1401. (<i>Reg. penes Dec. & Capit.</i>) Two Days afterwards he exchanged it for the Prebend of <i>Driffeld</i> with his Predecessor <i>Stephen le Scroope</i> ; but how long it became void after <i>Scroope's</i> first Admission, or whether that first Collation was set aside by the Pope, I am not able to say. However,	2 H. 4.
1401	STEPHEN LE SCROOPE , Junior, was again admitted to this Dignity Mar. 18. 1401, by way of Exchange as above. (<i>Reg. Scroope.</i>) His Will was proved Sept. 7. 1418, wherein he orders his Body to be buried in <i>St. Stephen's Chapel</i> in this Cathedral, near his Father Archbishop <i>Scroope.</i> <i>Reg. penes Dec. & Capit.</i>	2 H. 4.
1418	HENRY BOWET was collated Sept. 6. 1418: Void by the Death of <i>Stephen le Scroope.</i> <i>Reg. Bowet.</i>	6 H. 5.
1442	THOMAS KEMP , S. T. P. Archdeacon of <i>Tork</i> , was removed to this Archdeaconry Nov. 19. 1442. (<i>Reg. Penes Dec. & Capit.</i>) In 1448 he was provided by the Pope to the Bishoprick of <i>London.</i> [See among them.]	20 H. 6.
1449	WILLIAM GRET , S. T. P. was admitted March 3. 1449; and in 1454 he was made Bishop of <i>Ely.</i> <i>Angl. Sacr. P. I. p. 672.</i>	27 H. 6.

326 ARCHDEACONS of EAST-RIDING, YORK.

A. D.		A. R.
1454	LAURENCE BOTHE was admitted August 21. 1454; and in 1457 he was made Bishop of Dunholme. <i>Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 777. [See Deans of St. Paul's, London.]</i>	32 H. 6.
1457	JOHN ARUNDEL, M. D. was admitted October 31. 1457; and in 1459 he was made Bishop of Chichester. <i>Reg. penes Dec. & Capit.</i>	35 H. 6.
1459	JOHN BOTHE was admitted May 27. 1459; and in 1465 he was made Bishop of Exeter. <i>Reg. Ebor.</i>	37 H. 6.
1465	JOHN SHIRWODE, S. T. P. was admitted July 14. 1465; and in 1484 he was made Bishop of Dunholme. <i>Ibid.</i>	5 Ed. 4.
1484	EDWARD POLE was admitted Jan. 6. 1484, and died in the Year following. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 R. 3.
1485	JOHN BLYTH, LL. D. was admitted October 8. 1485; and in 1493 he was made Bishop of Salisbury. <i>Ibid.</i>	3 R. 3.
1493	CHRISTOPHER URSWYK, Dec. Dr. was admitted by his Proxy March 21. 1493, and in Person March 8. 1499. He resigned in 1500. <i>Ibid.</i>	8 H. 7.
1500	JAMES STANLEY was admitted Dec. 5. 1500; and in 1506 he was made Bishop of Ely. <i>Ibid.</i>	15 H. 7.
1506	THOMAS DALBY, LL. B. was collated Aug. 24. 1506. (<i>Reg. Savage.</i>) He died Jan. 26. 1525, and was buried in the North Isle of this Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	21 H. 7.
1525	THOMAS WINTER was admitted Mar. 24. 1525, and resigned in 1529. <i>Reg. Dec. & Capit.</i>	17 H. 8.
1529	WILLIAM KNIGHT, LL. D. was admitted Dec. 7. 1529: Void by the Resignation of Winter. (<i>Ibid.</i>) This Person being also Archdeacon of Chester, (then in the Diocese of Lichfeld and Coventry) resigned both these Dignities into the King's Hands, May 20. 1541, 33 H. 8. who thereupon incorporated them both into his new erected See of Chester: where the continued Succession of them may be found.	21 H. 8.

ARCHDEACONS of EAST-RIDING, YORK.

1130	WILLIAM, <i>Filius Durandi</i> , was an Archdeacon in this Diocese (supposed of the East-Riding) about 1130. <i>Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 310.</i>	31 H. 1.
1189	GODFREY DE LUCT is supposed to enjoy this Dignity in 1189. (<i>Job. Bromton. Coll. 1156.</i>) In the same Year he became Bishop of Winchester.	1 R. 1.
1225	WALTER, of Wisbech, by this Title, was a Witness to a Deed dated in Octab. S. Job. Bapt. 1225. <i>Coll. Dodsworth, Vol. 117. p. 134.</i>	10 H. 3.
1230	W - - - - , of Thorney, was possessed of it June 24. 1230. <i>Pat. 15 H. 3.</i>	15 H. 3.
1235	WALTER, Archdeacon of the Eastriding, was a Witness to a Deed of Archbishop Walter Grey's, dated Dec. . 1235. <i>Coll. Dodsworth, Vol. 153. f. 54.</i>	20 H. 3.
1249	SIMON DE EVESHAM enjoyed it June 28. 1249. (<i>Reg. Ebor.</i>) He became afterwards Archdeacon of Richmond. [<i>See among them.</i>]	34 H. 3.
1266	ROBERT DE SCARDEBURG, by this Title, was a Witness to a Deed dated in Crastino S. Botolph, 1266. <i>Coll. Dodsworth, Vol. 78. p. 212.</i>	51 H. 3.

JOHN

ARCHDEACONS of EAST-RIDING, 327 YORK.

A. D.		A. R.
1288	JOHN DE CRAUCUMB was possessed of it 16 Cal. Junii, (Maii 17.) 1288. (Rot. Ol. Sutton Episc. Linc.) The same Person enjoyed it in 1300. Prynn. Coll. Tom. 2. p. 884.	16 Ed. 1.
1312	BERTRAND DE FARGIS, by this Title, had the King's Letters of Protection, dated Febr. 18. 1312. Pat. 5 E. 2. p. 2.	5 Ed. 2.
1345	ADOMARUS ROBERTUS, Febr. 20. 1345. Rymer, Vol. 5. p. 442.	19 Ed. 3.
1385	WALTER SKIRLAWE, LL. D. from this Dignity was made Bishop of Lichfeld and Coventry in 1385. Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 450.	8 R. 2.
1390	FRANCIS DE S. EUSTACHIO, a Roman Cardinal, enjoyed this Dignity in 1390. Pat. 13 R. 2. p. 1.	13 R. 2.
1409	WILLIAM FERYBY exchanged this Dignity for the Rectory of Althorpe in the Archdeaconry of Stow, July 23. 1409, with	10 H. 4.
1409	WILLIAM WALTHAM, who was admitted July 23. 1409, by way of Exchange as abovesaid. Reg. Repingdon Episc. Linc.	10 H. 4.
1423	JOHN WODEHAM, July 6. 1423. Rymer, Vol. 10. p. 294.	H. 6.
1475	JOHN WALKER, LL. B. died in 1475. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 566.	15 Ed. 4.
1475	EDMUND AUDLEY, A. M. succeeded Dec. 25. 1475, (Ibid.) and in 1480 he was made Bishop of Rochester.	15 Ed. 4.
1480	EDWARD POLE was installed Octob. 15. 1480; and in 1484 he was made Archdeacon of Richmond. Ibid.	20 Ed. 4.
1484	WILLIAM POTEMAN was installed Jan. 16. 1484, and died Mar. 25. 1493. Ibid.	2 R. 3.
1497	HENRY CORNBULL resigned in 1497. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 559.	12 H. 7.
1497	JOHN HOLE, Archdeacon of Cliveland, was removed hither May 1. 1497, (Ibid.) and died in 1501.	12 H. 7.
1501	RICHARD MAREW succeeded in the beginning of May, 1501, (Ibid.) and in 1504 he was made Bishop of Hereford.	16 H. 7.
1504	THOMAS MAGNUS succeeded in June 1504. (Ibid. See Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 549. Vol. 14. p. 119, 282, 285, 480, and 541.) He died Aug. 27. or thereabouts, 1550, and was buried at Sessay in Yorkshire. His Will, dated March 8. 1549, was proved April 30. 1551. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 663.	19 H. 7.
1551	JOHN DAKYN, LL. D. was installed April 13. 1551. Reg. Ebor.	5 Ed. 6.
1558	WILLIAM ROKEBY, LL. B. succeeded in Dec. 1558, A. O. Vol. 1. p. 564.	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1568	MARTIN PARKINSON succeeded in Decemb. 1568, and died in the Year following. Ibid.	10 Eliz.
1569	JOHN MEY, S. T. P. was admitted by his Proxy August 3. 1569: Void by the Death of Parkinson. Admitted in Person Octob. 8. 1571. (Reg. Ebor.) In 1577 he was made Bishop of Carlisle.	11 Eliz.
1588	THOMAS COLE, A. M. succeeded in March, 1588: Void by the Resignation of Mey. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 728.	30 Eliz.
1598	RICHARD REMYNGTON, Archdeacon of Cliveland, was removed to this Archdeaconry about 1598. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 742.	40 Eliz.
1615	MARMADUKE BLAXTON, A. M. was collated Nov. 25. 1615: Void by the Resignation of Remyngton. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 753.	13 Jac. 1.
1625	JOHN COSIN, S. T. B. was collated Sept. -- 1625: Void by the Resignation of Blaxton. (Ibid.) In 1660 he was made Bishop of Dunelm.	1 Car. 1.
1660	CLEMENT BRETON, S. T. P. succeeded in 1660. Ibid.	12 Car. 2.

A. D.		A. R.
1662	ROBERT HITCH, S. T. P. succeeded in 1662. (<i>Ibid.</i>) In 1664 he was made Dean of this Church. [See among them.]	14 Car. 2.
1701	WILLIAM BREAREY, LL. D. died possessed of this Dignity in 1701. <i>Reg. Sharp.</i>	14 W. 3.
1701	HENEAGE DEERING, LL. D. was collated Mar. 7. 1701: Void by the Death of Brearey. <i>Ibid.</i>	14 W. 3.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 62 l. 14 s. 7 d. *Edon*, p. 12.

ARCHDEACONS of CLIVELAND.

1198	GEOFFRET DE MUSCHAMP is the first I have yet heard of, and he from this Dignity was made Bishop of Lichfeld and Coventry in 1198. <i>Angl. Sacr.</i> P. 1. p. 436.	10 R. 1.
1199	JOHN DE GREY succeeded in 1199. <i>Pat. 1 Joh.</i>	1 Joh.
1200	HUGH MURDEN enjoyed it in 1200. <i>Pryn. Hist. Coll. Tom. 2. p. 231.</i>	2 Joh.
1204	WILLIAM was possessed of it Dec. 15. 1204. (<i>Pat. 6. Joh. m. 3. n. 11.</i>) One of the same Name enjoyed it in 1218. <i>Rot. Hug. Well. pont. 10.</i>	6 Joh.
1225	MATTHEW, by this Title, was a Witness to a Deed dated in Octab. S. Joh. Bapt. 1225. <i>Coll. Dodsworth, Vol. 117. p. 134.</i>	10 H. 3.
1266	ROFFINUS DE TONENS, so styled, was a Witness to a Deed dated in Crastino S. Botolphi, 1266. <i>Coll. Dodsworth, Vol. 78. p. 212.</i>	51 H. 3.
1285	THOMAS, Archdeacon of Cliveland, was one of the Messengers sent by the Chapter, to signify to the King the Death of Archbishop William Wickwane, and to beg Leave to proceed to a new Election, which the King granted Sept. 22. 1285. <i>Pat. 13 E. 1.</i>	13 Ed. 1.
1294	STEPHEN DE MALO LACU, by this Title, had the King's Letters of Protection, dated Sept. 28. 1294. (<i>Pat. 22 E. 1.</i>) The same Person was possessed of it in 1306. <i>Pryn. Coll. Tom. 3. p. 1128.</i>	22 Ed. 1.
1318	ADRIAN DE FEISCO was presented by the King to this Dignity Aug. 15. 1318. <i>Pat. 11 E. 2.</i>	11 Ed. 2.
1343	WALTER DE WESTON was presented by the King to this Dignity August 25. 1343: And again confirmed in it by the same King Aug. 28. 1344. <i>Pat. 18 E. 3.</i>	17 Ed. 3.
1379	WILLIAM DE FERIBY died possessed of this Dignity Sept. 21. 1379, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio. See Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 398.</i>	2 R. 2.
1419	WILLIAM DUFFIELD enjoyed this Dignity about 1419. <i>Reg. Lond. See Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 402.</i>	7 H. 5.
1434	WILLIAM PELESON died possessed of this Dignity Aug. 28. 1434, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	12 H. 6.
1455	STEPHEN WILTON was Archdeacon of Cliveland in 1455. <i>Mon. Angl. Tom. 2. p. 140.</i>	33 H. 6.
1493	GEOFFRET BETTHE enjoyed this Dignity in 1493. <i>Reg. Lond.</i>	8 H. 7.
1498	THOMAS CROSLY was so styled December 22. 1498. <i>Coll. Kennet. MS. H. p. 110.</i>	13 H. 7.
1506	JOHN RAINALD died possessed of this Dignity Dec. 24. 1506, <i>Etat. 74.</i> and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	21 H. 7.
1507	RICHARD RAWLINS was admitted in the middle of June, 1507. (<i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 573.</i>) In 1522 he was made Bishop of St. David's.	22 H. 7.

JAMES

A. D.		A. R.
1523	JAMES DENTON, LL. D. succeeded in 1523: Void by the Promotion of Rawlins. (A. O. Vol. i. p. 642.) Denton died in 1532, and was buried in the Church of Ludlow in Shropshire. Ibid. [See Deans of Lichfeld.]	15 H. 8.
1533	THOMAS BEDELL succeeded in June, 1533, and resign'd in August following. A. O. Vol. i. p. 647. [See Archdeacons of Cornwall.]	25 H. 8.
1533	WILLIAM CLYFF succeeded in August, 1533, and in the next Year was made Præcentor of this Church. A. O. Vol. i. p. 684.	25 H. 8.
1534	RICHARD LANGRIGE, or LANGRISH, S. T. B. succeeded in 1534, and died in 1547. Ibid.	26 H. 8.
1547	JOHN WARNER, M. D. succeeded in July, 1547, and resign'd it in 1563, or 1564. A. O. Vol. i. p. 687. [See Deans of Winchester.]	1 Ed. 6.
1564	CHRISTOPHER MALTON was install'd April 3. 1564, and died in March, 1569. A. O. Vol. i. p. 701.	6 Eliz.
1569	RALPH COULTON, A. M. succeeded in 1569, died May 8. 1582, Ætat. 35. and was buried in the Cathedral. A. O. Vol. i. p. 742. Ex Epitaphio.	11 Eliz.
1582	RICHARD REMYNGTON, A. M. was collated Jun. 8. 1582: Void by the Death of Coulton. (A. O. Vol. i. p. 742.) and about 1588 he was remov'd to the Archdeaconry of the East-Riding. Ibid.	24 Eliz.
1588	RICHARD BIRD was collated March 21. 1588: Void by the Resignation of Remyngton. Ibid.	30 Eliz.
1601	JOHN PHILIPS, A. M. succeeded in April, 1601: Void by the Resignation of Bird. About 1614 he was made Bishop of the Isle of Man, but held this in Commendam with it 'till 1619, when he was succeeded by	43 Eliz.
1619	HENRY THURCROSS, A. M. collated Aug. 2. 1619: Void by the Promotion of Philips. A. O. Vol. i. p. 810.	17 Jac. 1.
1635	TIMOTHY THURCROSS, S. T. B. was install'd November the 16th, 1635: Void by the Resignation of Henry. A. O. Vol. i. p. 843.	11 Car. 1.
1638	JOHN NEILE, S. T. B. was install'd October 27. 1638: Void by the Resignation of Tim. Thurcross. Ibid.	14 Car. 1.
1675	ROBERT FIELD, S. T. P. was collated Apr. 27. 1675: Void by the Death of Neile. (A. O. Vol. 2. p. 864.) Field died Sept. 9. 1680, Ætat. 42. and was buried in the Cathedral. Ibid.	27 Car. 2.
1680	JOHN LAKE, S. T. P. was install'd October 13. 1680: Void by the Death of Field. (A. O. Vol. 2. p. 682.) In 1682 he was made Bishop of the Isle of Man.	32 Car. 2.
1682	BARNABAS LONG, S. T. P. was install'd Jan. 10. 1682: Void by the Promotion of Lake. (A. O. Vol. 2. p. 895.) Long died at Adderbury in Oxfordshire about Apr. 11. 1685, and was buried in the Church there. Ibid.	34 Car. 2.
1685	JOHN BURTON, A. M. was install'd July 29. 1685: Void by the Death of Long. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 895.	1 Jac. 2.
1700	JAMES FALL, S. T. P. was collated Decemb. 7. 1700: Void by the Death of Burton. Reg. Sharp.	12 W. 3.
1711	JOHN RICHARDSON, A. M. was install'd August 6. 1711: Void by the Death of Fall. Ibid. [See Præcentors of this Church.]	10 Anna.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 36 l. 0 s. 10 d. Eton, p. 12.

330 ARCHDEACONS of NOTTINGHAM.

A.D.		A.R.
	ARCHDEACONS of NOTTINGHAM.	
1174	J OHN by this Title was a Witness to a Deed in 1174. <i>MS. Cotton. Tiberius, F. 6. f. 117.</i>	20 H. 2.
118-	ROBERT FITZ-WILLIAM , or WILLIAMSON , was a Witness to a Deed between the Years 1183 and 1188. <i>Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 599.</i>	
1195	WILLIAM TESTARD was present at a Council held at York in 1195. <i>Spelman. Concil. Tom. 2. p. 123.</i>	7 R. 1.
1294	WILLIAM DE PYKERING was the next that has yet occur'd to me; and he, by this Title, had the King's Letters of Protection, dated Septemb. 28. 22 Ed. 1. 1294. <i>Prynn. Coll. Tom. 3. p. 591.</i>	22 Ed. 1.
1326	JOHN DE GRANDISON was Archdeacon of Nottingham in 1326. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 4. p. 239.</i>) In the next Year he was made Bishop of Exeter.	20 Ed. 2.
1332	AMBALDUS , a Roman Cardinal by the Title of S. Laurence, was Archdeacon of Nottingham in the Year 1332. <i>Rymer, Vol. 4. p. 520.</i>	6 Ed. 3.
	<i>I can find no more 'till</i>	
1499	WILLIAM WORSELEY , LL.D. who died possessed of this Dignity Aug. 14. 1499. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 45.</i> [See Deans of St. Paul's.]	14 H. 7.
1499	THOMAS CROSSLEY succeeded in August, 1499. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 514.</i>	14 H. 7.
1506	JOHN HATTON , in the Beginning of September, 1506, was made Archdeacon of Nottingham: Void by the Death of Crossley. Hatton died Apr. 25. 1516, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 560. Ex Epitaphio.</i>	21 H. 7.
	WILLIAM FELL , S.T.P. was the next: The exact Time of his coming in, or going out, appears not, but he was succeeded by	
1527	CUTHBERT MARSHALL , S.T.P. in January, 1527. (<i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 579.</i>) He was buried the 25th of January, 1549, in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	19 H. 8.
1549	WILLIAM SILVESTER was install'd January 31. 1549: Void by the Death of Marshall. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 579.</i>	3 Ed. 6.
1553	ROBERT PURSGLOVE succeeded in or about 1553: Void by the Death of Silvester. (<i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 604.</i>) In the Beginning of Queen Elizabeth's Reign he was deprived. He died the second of May, 1579, and was buried in the Church of Tideswall in Derbyshire.	1 Mar. 1.
1560	WILLIAM DAY was presented by the Queen to this Dignity January 1. 1560, (<i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 563.</i>) and install'd the 24th of April, following. (<i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 604.</i>) I believe this is the same Person, who some Years afterwards became Bishop of Winchester.	2 Eliz.
1565	JOHN LOWTH succeeded Day in 1565. I don't find how void. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 388.</i>	7 Eliz.
1590	JOHN KING , S.T.P. was install'd August 12. 1590: Void by the Death of Lowth. (<i>Ibid.</i>) In 1605 he was made Dean of Christ-Church, Oxford, but held this with it 'till 1611, when he was made Bishop of London.	32 Eliz.

ARCHDEACONS of NOTTINGHAM. 331

A.D.			A. R.
1611	JOSEPH HALL, A.M. was collated Octob. 30. 1611 : Void by the Promotion of King. (A.O. Vol. 1. p. 779.) In 1627 he was made Bishop of Exeter.		9 Jac. I.
1627	RICHARD BAYLIE, S.T.B. was collated February 7. 1627 : Void by the Promotion of Hall. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 875.		3 Car. I.
1635	WILLIAM ROBINSON, S.T.P. was admitted May 9. 1635 : Void by the Resignation of Baylie; (Reg. Ebor.) He was in- stall'd the 25th of the same Month. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 875.		11 Car. I.
1660	VERE HARCOURT, S.T.P. succeeded in Sept. 1660. I don't find how void. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 894.		12 Car. 2.
1683	THOMAS WHITE, S.T.P. was install'd Aug. 13. 1683 : Void by the Death of Harcourt. (Ibid.) In 1685 he was made Bi- shop of Petersburg, and, I believe, held this in Commendam 'till his Deprivation in 1690.		35 Car. 2.
1690	WILLIAM PEARSON, A.M. was collated July 26. 1690. Reg. Ebor.		2 Will. & Mar.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 61*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.*
Ecton, p. 12.

CAR-

330 ARCHDEACONS of NOTTINGHAM.

A. D.		A. R.
	ARCHDEACONS of NOTTINGHAM.	
1174	J OHN by this Title was a Witness to a Deed in 1174. <i>MS. Cotton. Tibenins, F. 6. f. 117.</i>	20 H. 2.
1188	R OBERT FITZ-WILLIAM, or WILLIAMSON, was a Witness to a Deed between the Years 1183 and 1188. <i>Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 599.</i>	
1195	W ILLIAM TESTARD was present at a Council held at York in 1195. <i>Spelman. Concil. Tom. 2. p. 123.</i>	7 R. 1.
1294	W ILLIAM DE PYKERING was the next that has yet occur'd to me; and he, by this Title, had the King's Letters of Protection, dated Septemb. 28. 22 Ed. 1. 1294. <i>Prym. Coll. Tom. 3. p. 591.</i>	22 Ed. 1.
1326	J OHN DE GRANDISON was Archdeacon of Nottingham in 1326. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 4. p. 239.</i>) In the next Year he was made Bishop of Exeter.	20 Ed. 2.
1332	A MBALDUS, a Roman Cardinal by the Title of S. Lawrence, was Archdeacon of Nottingham in the Year 1332. <i>Rymer, Vol. 4. p. 520.</i>	6 Ed. 3.
	<i>I can find no more 'till</i>	
1499	W ILLIAM WORSELEY, LL.D. who died possessed of this Dignity Aug. 14. 1499. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 45.</i> [See <i>Deans of St. Paul's.</i>]	14 H. 7.
1499	T HOMAS CROSSLEY succeeded in August, 1499. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 514.</i>	14 H. 7.
1506	J OHN HATTON, in the Beginning of September, 1506, was made Archdeacon of Nottingham: Void by the Death of Crossley. Hatton died Apr. 25. 1516, and was buried in the Cathedral. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 560. Ex Epitaphio.</i>	21 H. 7.
	W ILLIAM FELL, S.T.P. was the next: The exact Time of his coming in, or going out, appears not, but he was succeeded by	
1527	C UTHBERT MARSHALL, S.T.P. in January, 1527. (<i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 579.</i>) He was buried the 25th of January, 1549, in the Cathedral. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	19 H. 8.
1549	W ILLIAM SILVESTER was install'd January 31. 1549: Void by the Death of Marshall. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 579.</i>	3 Ed. 6.
1553	R OBERT PURSGLOVE succeeded in or about 1553: Void by the Death of Silvester. (<i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 604.</i>) In the Beginning of Queen Elizabeth's Reign he was deprived. He died the second of May, 1579, and was buried in the Church of Tridesswall in Derbyshire.	1 Mar. 1.
1560	W ILLIAM DAY was presented by the Queen to this Dignity January 1. 1560, (<i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 563.</i>) and install'd the 24th of April, following. (<i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 604.</i>) I believe this is the same Person, who some Years afterwards became Bishop of Winchester.	2 Eliz.
1565	J OHN LOWTH succeeded Day in 1565. I don't find how void. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 388.</i>	7 Eliz.
1590	J OHN KING, S.T.P. was install'd August 12. 1590: Void by the Death of Lowth. (<i>Ibid.</i>) In 1605 he was made Dean of Christ-Church, Oxford, but held this with it 'till 1611, when he was made Bishop of London.	32 Eliz.

ARCHDEACONS of NOTTINGHAM. 331

A.D.		A. R.
1611	JOSEPH HALL, A.M. was collated Octob. 30. 1611 : Void by the Promotion of King. (A.O. Vol. 1. p. 779.) In 1627 he was made Bishop of Exeter.	9 Jac. I.
1627	RICHARD BAYLIE, S.T.B. was collated February 7. 1627 : Void by the Promotion of Hall. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 875.	3 Car. I.
1635	WILLIAM ROBINSON, S.T.P. was admitted May 9. 1635 : Void by the Resignation of Baylie; (Reg. Ebor.) He was in- stall'd the 25th of the same Month. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 875.	11 Car. I.
1660	VERE HARCOURT, S.T.P. succeeded in Sept. 1660. I don't find how void. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 894.	12 Car. 2.
1683	THOMAS WHITE, S.T.P. was install'd Aug. 13. 1683 : Void by the Death of Harcourt. (Ibid.) In 1685 he was made Bi- shop of Petersburg, and, I believe, held this in Commendam 'till his Deprivation in 1690.	35 Car. 2.
1690	WILLIAM PEARSON, A.M. was collated July 26. 1690. Reg. Ebor.	2 Will. & Mar.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 61l. 0s. 10d.
Edon, p. 12:

CAR-

CARLILE.

A. D. **T**HIS See was erected *Anno Domini* 1132, 3 *Id. Apr.* (11.) A. R.
 33 *Hen. 1.* A fuller Account whereof may be found in
Mr. Wharton's Anglia Sacra, P. 1. p. 282.

BISHOPS of CARLILE.

1133 **A**THELWOLD was the first who enjoy'd this Dignity; 34 H. 1.
 to which he was consecrated by *Thurstan*, Archbishop of York,
 in the Year 1133, and died in 1156. *Reg. Ebor. Annal. Waverle.*

1157 **B**ERNARD succeeded, and was consecrated in 1157. He 3 H. 1.
 died, says *Godwin*, about 1186; at which Time King Henry, being
 at Carlile, procured one *Paulinus de Leeds* to be elected, but he re-
 fused it, and persisted in his Refusal, notwithstanding the King of-
 fer'd, if he would accept of it, to augment the Revenue thereof very
 considerably. *Mon. Angl. Tom. 2. p. 121. Godw. Engl. Edit. p. 675.*

*For near Thirty two Years we may reckon this See vacant, from the
 Death of Bernard to the Consecration of Hugh de Bello Loco,
 tho' in that Space the Revenues were granted to several Persons,
 King John, in the second Year of his Reign, about Whitsonide,
 Anno 1200, grants the Bishoprick of Carlile to the Archbishop
 of Slavonia, for and towards his better Support, 'till he could
 better provide for him. See Pat. 2 Joh. m. 35. dorso.*

*The same King, by his Patents dated 8 Jun. Anno Regni 5. grants
 the Bishoprick of Carlile to one Alexander de Lucy. See Pat.
 5 Joh. m. 10. n. 20.*

*Afterwards the Canons of Carlile, favouring the King of Scots, not
 only deliver'd up their City to him, and did him Homage, but al-
 so at his Request chose a certain Chaplain of his for their Bishop,
 who at that very Time stood excommunicate: King Henry III.
 being justly displeased at such Proceedings, writes to Pope Honorius
 to desire that these Schismaticks (as he calls them) might be remov'd,
 and Regular Canons substituted in their Room; upon which the Pope,
 in Compliance with the King's Request, sends his Legate Gualo into
 England, and he constitutes*

1218 **HUGH DE BELLO LOCO**, whom we properly 3 H. 3.
 reckon the third Bishop of this See. He was consecrated thereto by
Gualo, the Pope's Legate, as is aforesaid, Jan. 24. 1218, and died at
 an Abbey in Burgundy, in his Return from Rome, in the Year 1223.
Godw. p. 675. MS. Cotton. Claudius, D. 7.

1223 **WALTER MALCLERK**; his *Congé d' Elire* was granted 8 H. 3.
 ed June 23. 1223. He had the Royal Assent to his Election Octob. 27.
 and was consecrated soon after. He resign'd his Bishoprick June 29.
 1246, and retired to Oxford, where, I believe, he died Octob. 28. 1248.
Pat. 7 & 8 H. 3. m. 8. Godwin, p. 676.

1247 **SILVESTER DE EVERDON** was elected in 32 H. 3.
 1246, consecrated February 5. 1247, and died 3 *Id. Mai.* (13.) 1254.
Mat. Paris. p. 737.

- A.D. 1255 **THOMAS VIPONT** had the Royal Assent to his Election Novemb. 6. 1255, and died in the Beginning of October, 1256. Pat. 39 H. 3. Godwin, p. 677. A. R. 39 H. 3.
- 1258 **ROBERT DE CHAUSE**, or **CHANSEY**, was consecrated, says Godwin, Apr. 10. 1258. (Mat. Paris says he was consecrated Die S. S. Tiburtii & Sociorum, which I take to be Apr. 14.) He died about Michaelmas, 1278. Mat. Paris. Godw. p. 677. 42 H. 3.
- Note here, that on December 13. 1278, the Canons elected William de Rotherfeld, Dean of York, to be their Bishop; but he refused it, upon which next Day they elected Ralph de Ireton; but the King, being angry for that they proceeded to a second Election without his Leave, refused to confirm it, which occasioned Ralph a Journey to Rome, there to obtain Confirmation and Consecration, which he did.
- 1280 **RALPH DE IRETON**, having obtain'd Consecration at Rome, (as is aforesaid) return'd into England some Time in May, 1280, was restor'd to the Temporalities July 10. and made his Profession of Obedience to the Archbishop of York 11 Cal. Aug. (Jul. 22.) He died the last Day of February, 1292, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Pat. 8 Ed. 1. m. 10. Reg. Wickwane, Archiepisc. Ebor. Hist. Walt. Gisburn, MS. 8 Ed. 1.
- The King having Notice of the Death of Ralph de Ireton granted Leave to proceed to Election, Mar. 23. 1292, and
- 1293 **JOHN DE HALGHTON**, being elected, obtain'd the Royal Assent May 26. 1293, and had the Temporalities restor'd July 18. following. He died Novemb. 1. 1324, at his Palace of Rose-Castle, and was buried, I suppose, in his own Cathedral. Pat. 20 Ed. 1. m. 12. Annal. Lanercost, MS. 20 Ed. 1.
- Leave for Electing was granted November 26. 1324, and one William Ayremin, a Canon of York, was chosen, who obtain'd the Royal Assent January 17. was confirm'd by the Archbishop 3 Id. Febr. (11.) and had the Temporalities restor'd the 19th of the same Month, and yet after all these Proceedings he was set aside, because the Pope, either not knowing, or not taking any Notice of what was transacted here, had by Virtue of his own Authority consecrated at Rome one
- 1325 **JOHN DE ROSSE**, L. L. D. who, being thus thrust into this See by the Pope, had the Temporalities restor'd by the King, January 20. 1325, and made his Profession of Obedience August 30. 1326. He died in 1332. Pat. 18. Ed. 2. p. 2. Reg. Melton, Ebor. Annal. Lanercost. 18 Ed. 2.
- 1332 **JOHN DE KIRKEBY** had the Royal Assent to his Election May 8. 1332, the Temporalities restor'd July 9. and was consecrated in the Church of South-Burton, near Beverley, 14. Cal. Aug. (Jul. 19.) following. He died in 1351. Pat. 6 Ed. 3. p. 2. Reg. Melton, Ebor. 6 Ed. 3.
- JOHN DE HORNCastle**, upon the Death of Kirkeby, was nominated by the King, and confirm'd by the Archbishop, but set aside by the Pope in Favour of
- 1353 **GILBERT DE WILTON**, or **WELTON**, who by Papal Provision was confirm'd May 24. 1353, and died Jan. 18. 1361. Reg. Thoresby, Ebor. 26 Ed. 3.

A. D. 1363	THOMAS DE APPELEY was consecrated in 1263, and died December 5. 1395. <i>Godw. p. 678.</i>	A. R. 36 Ed. 3.
	WILLIAM STRICKLAND elected, but set aside by the Pope.	
1396	ROBERT READE, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore in Ireland, was translated to this See by Papal Provision; the Temporalities whereof were restor'd to him March 30. 1396, and in the latter End of the same Year he was translated hence to Chichester. <i>Warræus de Præsul. Hiberniæ. Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 832.</i>	19 R. 2.
1397	THOMAS MERKS, alias of Newmarket, alias Sumestre, by Papal Provision, was consecrated in 1397, made his Profession of Obedience October the 19th, 1399, and was depriv'd soon after, but lived (after his Deprivation) several Years. <i>Godwin, p. 679. Reg. Scroope, Ebor.</i>	20 R. 2.
1399	WILLIAM STRICKLAND, or STYRKLAND, was restor'd to the Temporalities Nov. 15. 1399, and consecrated at Camood, 18 Cal. Sept. (Aug. 15.) 1400. He died August 30. 1419, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 106. Reg. Scroope, Ebor. Coll. H. Todd, S.T.P. MS.</i>	1 H. 4.
1420	ROGER WHELPDALE, S.T.P. was restor'd to the Temporalities March 17. 1420, and made his Profession of Obedience August 1. following. He made his Will Jan. 25. died Febr. 4. 1422, and was buried in St. Paul's, London. <i>Rymer, Vol. 9. p. 866. Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 123, 124. Coll. Todd.</i>	7 H. 5.
1423	WILLIAM BARROW, Bishop of Bangor, was translated to this See; the Temporalities whereof were restor'd to him June 16. 1423. He made his Will Septemb. 1. 1429, died the 4th of the same Month, and was buried in St. Katherine's Chapel adjoining to his own Cathedral. His Will was prov'd March 5. following. <i>Rymer, Vol. 10. p. 293. Reg. Chicheley, Cant.</i>	1 H. 6.
1430	MARMADUKE LUMLEY, LL. B. had the Temporalities restor'd Apr. 15. 1430, was consecrated next Day, and in 1450 was translated to Lincoln. <i>Pat. 8 H. 6. rot. 23. Reg. Kemp, Ebor.</i>	8 H. 6.
1450	NICHOLAS CLOSE had the Temporalities restor'd March 14. 1450, and two Years afterward was translated to Lichfeld and Coventry. <i>Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 263.</i>	28 H. 6.
1452	WILLIAM PERCY had the Temporalities restor'd Octob. 24. 1452, and died in 1462. <i>Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 317. Fuller's Worthies of Yorkshire, p. 196.</i>	31 H. 6.
1462	JOHN KINGSCOTES, by Papal Provision, Bull dated 4 Id. Jul. (12.) 1462, had the Temporalities restor'd October the 20th following, and died about a Year after. <i>Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 492. Reg. Boothe, Ebor.</i>	2 Ed. 4.
1464	RICHARD SCROOPE had the Temporalities restor'd Jun. 5. 1464, and was consecrated Jul. 24. following. He died May 22. 1468. His Will was prov'd July 31. wherein he orders his Body to be buried in his own Cathedral before the high Altar. <i>Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 526. Godwin, p. 681. Reg. Nevil, Ebor.</i>	4 Ed. 4.
1468	EDWARD STORY, S.T.P. had the Temporalities restor'd Septemb. 1. 1468, and was consecrated at Westminster, Oct. 14. following. In 1478 he was translated to Chichester. <i>Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 629. Reg. Nevil, Ebor.</i>	8 Ed. 4.
1478	RICHARD BELL, by Papal Provision, had Restitution of the Temporalities made to him Apr. 24. 1478, was consecrated the 26th of the same Month, and obtain'd a Mandate for his Inthronization August 24. 1480. He died ----- 24. A. D. ----- and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 56. Reg. Eccl. Ebor. MS. Cotton. Galba, E. 10. Ex Epitaphio.</i>	18 Ed. 4.

A.D. 1495	WILLIAM SIVER, or SIVEYER, had the Temporalities restor'd Dec. 11. 1495, was consecrated the Beginning of 1496, and in 1502 was translated to Dunholme. Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 575. Reg. Savage, Ebor.	11 H. 7.
1504	ROGER LEYBURN was consecrated Septemb. 10. 1503, and had the Temporalities restor'd Nov. 12. 1504. Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 111.	20 H. 7.
1509	JOHN PENNY, Bishop of Bangor, was translated to this See June 20. 1509, and died in 1520. Reg. Warham, Cant.	24 H. 7.
1521	JOHN KITE, Archbishop of Armagh, and Titular Archbishop of Thebes, was consecrated to this See in 1521, the Temporalities whereof were deliver'd to him Novemb. 11. that Year. He died June 19. 1537, and was buried in the Church of Stepney near London. Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 759. Weaver, p. 539.	13 H. 8.
1537	ROBERT ALDRICH was nominated by the King Jul. 18. 1537, had the Royal Assent to his Election Aug. 7. and the Temporalities restor'd the 24th of the same Month. He died at Horn-castle in Lincolnshire March 5. 1555, and was there buried. Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 583. Reg. Carliol. E.	29 H. 8.
1556	OWEN OGLETHORP, S. T. P. had the Custody of the Temporalities deliver'd to him Oct. 27. 1556, was consecrated in the Church of Chiswick in Middlesex, Aug. 15. 1557, and had plenary Restitution of the Temporalities made to him Jan. 28. following. He was depriv'd about Midsummer, 1559, and died not long after. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 445, 483. Reg. Pole, Cant. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 593.	3 & 4 Ph. & Mar.
1561	JOHN BEST, S. T. P. was consecrated March 2. 1560, and had the Temporalities restor'd Apr. 18. 1561. He died May 22. 1570, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 610. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 599.	3 Eliz.
1570	RICHARD BARNES, styled Bishop of Nottingham, was elected to this See June 25. had the Royal Assent July 13. and the Temporalities restor'd the 26th of the same Month, 1570. In May, 1577, he was translated to Dunholme. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 684, 685. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 606.	12 Eliz.
1577	JOHN MEY, S. T. P. had the Royal Assent to his Election Aug. 9. 1577, was consecrated Septemb. 29. and had the Temporalities restor'd Octob. 8. following. He made his Will March 5. 1596, which was prov'd Apr. 1. 1598. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 780, 782. Reg. penes Dec. & Capit. Ebor.	19 Eliz.
1598	HENRY ROBINSON, S. T. P. was elected May 27. 1598, confirm'd July 22. and consecrated next Day. He died 13 Cal. Jul. (Jun. 19.) 1616, Ætat. 64, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Whitgift, Cant. 3. Reg. Carliol. Ex Epitaphio.	40 Eliz.
1616	ROBERT SNOWDEN, S. T. P. was consecrated Nov. 24. 1616, and had the Temporalities restor'd December the 20th, following. He died at London May 15. 1621. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 620. Camdeni Annal. Jac. 1.	14 Jac. 1.
1621	RICHARD MILBOURNE, Bishop of St. David's, was translated to this See in 1621. Reg. Abbot, Cant.	19 Jac. 1.
1624	RICHARD SENHOUSE was consecrated Sept. 16. 1624. He died in 1626, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Coll. Todd, MS.	22 Jac. 1.
1626	FRANCIS WHITE, S. T. P. was consecrated Decemb. 3. 1626, and in January, 1628, was translated to Norwich. Ibid.	2 Car. 1.
1628	BARNABAS POTTER, S. T. P. was consecrated Mar. 15. 1628. He died in London in 1641, and was buried in St. Paul's Covent-Garden. Reg. Carliol.	4 Car. 1.
1641	JAMES USHER, Archbishop of Armagh in Ireland, had Leave to hold this Bishoprick in Commendam, and receiv'd the Administration thereof Febr. 16. 1641, and held it to his Death, which hap-	17 Car. 1.

- A. D. happen'd at Ryegate in Surrey, March the 21st, 1655. He was buried April the 5th, 1656, in Westminster-Abbey. Reg. Carlil. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 653. A. R.
- See vacant Five Years.
- 1660 RICHARD STERNE, S. T. P. was consecrated Dec. 2. 1660, inthronized Jan. 4. following, and in 1664 was translated to York. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 856. 12 Car. 2.
- 1664 EDWARD RAINBOW, S. T. P. was consecrated Jul. 10. 1664, in King Henry VII's Chapel, Westminster. He died March 26. 1684. Aet. 76, and was buried April 1. at Dalsdon in Cumberland. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 861. 16 Car. 2.
- 1684 THOMAS SMITH, S. T. P. was consecrated at York, June 29. 1684. He died Apr. 12. 1702, Aet. 88. and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Ebor. Ex Epitaphio. 36 Car. 2.
- 1702 WILLIAM NICOLSON, Archdeacon of Carlile, was consecrated at Lambeth, June 14, 1702. Ex Ore. 1 Anne.

This BISHOPRICK is rated for First Fruits at 53 l. 04 s. 9 d. 2 q. Etton, p. 63.

The ARMS of this See are thus blazon'd:

Argent, on a Cross, Sable, a Mitre with Labels, Or.

DEANS of CARLILE.

THE Priory of Carlile was surrender'd into the Hands of King Henry the VIIIth, January 9. 1540, Anno Regni 31. who thereupon erected a new Society, to consist of a Dean and four Prebendaries. He likewise new dedicated the Church, which before was called, *The Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Carlile*, which he now order'd should be call'd, *The Cathedral Church of the Holy and Undivided Trinity of Carlile*, and appointed

- 1541 LANCELOT SALKELD, the last Prior, to be the first Dean of this new-erected Cathedral. He enjoy'd it during King Henry's Reign, but in the Beginning of King Edward VI's Reign he was depriv'd. Coll. Todd, MS. 32 H. 8.
- 1546 Sir THOMAS SMITH, Knt. was appointed to succeed him by King Edward, Anno Regni primo, which he likewise enjoy'd during the Reign of the Donor, but on the Accession of Queen Mary to the Throne he was deprived, and 1 Ed. 6.
- 1553 LANCELOT SALKELD restor'd in 1553, and therein he a second Time sat 'till the second or third Year of Q. Elizabeth, and then was a second Time deprived, and 1 Mar. 1.
- 1561 Sir THOMAS SMITH restor'd in 1561. He died in July, 1577, and was buried in the Church of Theydon-Mount in Essex. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 302. 3 Eliz.
- 1578 JOHN WOLLEY, A. M. was made Dean in 1578: Void by the Death of Sir Tho. Smith. (A. O. Vol. 1. p. 714.) He died at Pyrford in Surrey, in the latter End of February, or the Beginning of March, 1591, and was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral. Ibid. 19 Eliz.

A. D.		A. R.
	CHRISTOPHER PERKINS is said to succeed Sir John Wolley, who had been Knighted some time after his Advancement to this Dignity. The certain Time of his coming in appears not. He likewise was Knighted, and died in August, 1622. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 722, 723.</i>	
1622	FRANCIS WHITE , S. T. P. succeeded in this Deanry in 1622; (<i>Ibid.</i>) and in 1626 he was made Bishop of this See.	20 Jac. 1.
1626	THOMAS COMBER , S. T. P. was the next: The certain Time of his coming in I do not find, but suppose it soon after the Promotion of White. In 1642 Comber lost all, and died Febr. 28. 1653. <i>Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy, P. 2. p. 9.</i> Vacant till after the Restoration.	2 Car. 1.
1660	GUY CARLETON , S. T. P. was made Dean in the beginning of August, 1660. (<i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 684.</i>) In 1671 he was made Bishop of Bristol.	12 Car. 2.
1684	THOMAS SMITH , S. T. P. from this Dignity was made Bishop of this See in 1684. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 897.</i>	36 Car. 2.
1684	THOMAS MUSGRAVE , S. T. P. succeeded in this Deanry in July, 1684. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died in the beginning of April, 1686. <i>Ibid.</i>	36 Car. 2.
1686	WILLIAM GRAHME , A. M. succeeded in April or May, 1686. (<i>Ibid. p. 899.</i>) In 1704 he was removed to the Deanry of Wells.	2 Jac. 2.
1704	FRANCIS ATTERBURY , S. T. P. succeeded in August or September, 1704; and in 1711 he was removed to the Deanry of Christ-Church, Oxon.	3 Anne.
1711	GEORGE SMALRIDGE , S. T. P. was nominated to this Deanry August 31. 1711; and in July, 1713, he was removed to the Deanry of Christ-Church, Oxon. [<i>See Bishops of Bristol.</i>]	10 Anne.
1713	THOMAS GIBBON , A. M. succeeded in September, 1713.	12 Anne.
	No Valuation in Eton.	

ARCHDEACONS of CARLILE.

The following LISTS of the Archdeacons and Prebendaries were communicated to me by the Right Reverend Father in GOD, WILLIAM Lord Bishop of this See, to whose Favour I beg Leave to own all possible Acknowledgment.

1160	ROBERT , Archdeacon of Carlile, about the Year 1160, was a Witness (with Walter, Prior of the said Church) to several Deeds. <i>Reg. de Wederhal.</i>	6 H. 2.
1180	PETER DE ROSS , Witness to a Confirmatory Patent of John, Prior of Carlile, in 1180. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died in 1196. <i>Chron. Lanercost. MS. Cotton.</i>	26 H. 2.
1196	AUMERIC , Nephew to Philip, Bishop Elect of Dunholme, was appointed Archdeacon of Carlile by King Richard the First in 1196. <i>Ibid.</i>	8 R. 1.
1204	ALEXANDER LUCT , by King John, in 1204. <i>Rat. Pat. 5 Joh.</i>	5 Job.
1225	R - - - , Archid. Carl. Witness to a Grant of Pet. Legate, in 1225. <i>Reg. Wederhal. f. 110. a.</i>	10 H. 3.
1230	GERVASE DE LOWTHER , 1230.	15 H. 3.
1240	WALTER DE ULVESBY , about 1240.	25 H. 3.

Rrrr

H - r -

338 PREBENDARIES of CARLILE.

A. D.		A. R.
1260	<i>H., Archid. Karl. was a Witness to a Grant of Bishop Chanse's</i> about 1260. <i>Reg. de Holm. Cultram, p. 26.</i>	45 H. 3.
1291	RICHARD DE WHYTEBY, 1291.	19 Ed. 1.
1302	PETER DE INSULA, Jur. Can. Dr. 1302.	30 Ed. 1.
1311	GILBERT DE HALTON, 1311.	4 Ed. 2.
1318	THOMAS DE CALDBECK, 1318.	11 Ed. 2.
1320	HENRY DE CARLIOL, 1320.	13 Ed. 2.
1323	WILLIAM DE KENDALE, 1323.	16 Ed. 2.
1354	RICHARD DE ARTHURST, 1354.	27 Ed. 3.
1356	WILLIAM ROTHBURY, 1356.	29 Ed. 3.
1364	JOHN DE APPLEBY, 1364.	37 Ed. 3.
	No more to be found till	
1526	WILLIAM BOURBANK, Dec. Dr. 1526.	17 H. 8.
155-	GEORGE NEVIL, 155-.	
1567	EDWARD THRELKELD, LL. D. 1567.	9 Eliz.
1588	HENRY DETHICK, 1588.	29 Eliz.
	Quere de GEORGIO WARWICK. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 751, 762.	
1597	RICHARD PILKINGTON, A. M. 1597.	38 Eliz.
1599	GILES ROBINSON, S. T. R. 1599.	40 Eliz.
1602	NICHOLAS DEAN, A. M. 1602.	44 Eliz.
161-	ROBERT WRIGHT, 161-.	
1622	ISAAC SINGLETON, 1622.	20 Jac. 1.
1644	PETER WENTWORTH, the expelled Dean of Armagh, had this Dignity conferred on him in or about 1644, by Archbishop Usher (commendatory Bishop of Carlile), and at the Restoration of King Charles the Second, Wentworth resigned it in Favour of	20 Car. 1.
1660	LEWIS WEST, A. M. 1660, the only surviving Preben- dary of Carlile.	12 Car. 2.
1667	JOHN PEACHELL, 1667.	19 Car. 2.
1668	THOMAS MUSGRAVE, A. M. 1668.	20 Car. 2.
1682	WILLIAM NICOLSON, A. M. 1682. Bishop of this See in 1702.	34 Car. 2.
1702	JOSEPH FISHER, 1702.	1 Anna.
1705	GEORGE FLEMING, A. M. 1705.	4 Anna.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 22 l. 10 s. 10 d.
Etton, p. 63.

PREBENDARIES of CARLILE.

First STALL.

1542	WILLIAM FLORENS, nominated by the Founder in 1542.	33 H. 8.
1549	HUGH SEWELL, S. T. B. had this Prebend given him by King Edward VI. Aug. 20. 1549: Void by the Death of Florens. See <i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 190.</i>	3 Ed. 6.
1585	EDMUND BUNNIE, S. T. B. was collated by the Bishop in the Year 1585: Void by the Death of Sewell.	26 Eliz.
1602	RICHARD SYBSON, S. T. B. was collated in 1602: Void by the Resignation of Bunnie.	1 Jac. 1.

RICHARD

A. D.		A. R.
1617	RICHARD SNODEN, A. M. in or about 1617: No Mention how void.	15 Jac. I.
1619	LANCELOT DAWES, A. M. in 1619: Void by the Resignation of Snoden: Dawes died in 1651.	17 Jac. I.
1660	THOMAS SMITH, S. T. P. had this Dignity given him by King Charles the Second, at his Restoration in 1660. He was afterwards Dean and Bishop of this Church in 1684.	12 Car. 2.
1661	THOMAS CANON, S. T. B. succeeded in 1661: Void by the Resignation of Smith.	13 Car. 2.
1668	WILLIAM SILL, A. M. in 1668: Void by the Death of Canon.	20 Car. 2.
1681	WILLIAM NICOLSON, A. M. (the present Bishop) in 1681: Void by the Resignation of Sill.	33 Car. 2.
1702	JOHN ATKINSON, A. M. nominated by the Queen on the Promotion of Nicolson to the Bishoprick, in 1702.	1 Anne.

Second S T A L L.

1542	EDWARD LOSH, nominated by the Founder in 1542.	33 H. 8.
	EDWARD MYTCHELL. <i>Quare Annum.</i>	
1565	JOHN MAGBRAY succeeded in 1565: Void by the Death of Mytchell.	7 Eliz.
1568	THOMAS TOOKIE, LL. B. in 1568: Void by the Resignation of Magbray.	10 Eliz.
1574	JOHN BARNES, in 1574: Void by the Resignation of Tookie.	15 Eliz.
1577	THOMAS FAIRFAX, Senior, in 1577: Void by the Resignation of Barnes.	18 Eliz.
1595	JOHN MEYE, LL. B. was instituted by the Archbishop of York, in his Metropolitcal Visitation, in 1595.	36 Eliz.
1595	WILLIAM MEYE, A. M. in the same Year 1595: Void by the Resignation of his Brother John.	36 Eliz.
1600	THOMAS FAIRFAX, Junior, S. T. B. about 1600. No Mention how void.	42 Eliz.
1640	FREDERICK TUNSTALL, A. M. in 1640: Void by the Death of Fairfax.	16 Car. I.
1660	ARTHUR SAVAGE, A. M. was presented by the King in 1660.	12 Car. 2.
1700	GEORGE FLEMING, A. M. in 1700: Void by the Death of Savage.	12 W. 3.

Third S T A L L.

1542	BARNABAS KIRKBRIDE, nominated by the Founder in 1542.	33 H. 8.
1564	GREGORY SCOTT, A. M. in 1564: Void by the Death of Kirkbride.	6 Eliz.
1576	THOMAS BURTON translated from the fourth Stall, on the Death of Scott, in 1576.	19 Eliz.
1577	ANTHONY WALWOOD, in 1577: Void by the Resignation of Burton.	20 Eliz.
1612	BERNARD ROBINSON, in 1612: Void by the Death of Walwood.	10 Jac. I.

A.D.		A. R.
1637	LEWIS WEST, A. M. In 1637: Void by the Death of Robinson. He was the only surviving Prebendary at the Restoration.	13 Car. 1.
1667	JOHN PEACHELL, S. T. B. In 1667: On the Death of West.	19 Car. 2.
1669	THOMAS MUSGRAVE, A. M. in 1669: Void by the Resignation of Peachell. [See among the Deans of this Church.]	21 Car. 2.
1676	JOHN ARDREY, A. M. in 1676: Void by the Resignation of Musgrave.	28 Car. 2.
1684	THOMAS TULLIE, A. M. in 1684: Void by the Death of Ardrey.	36 Car. 2.
Fourth S T A L L.		
1542	RICHARD BRANDLING was nominated by the Founder in 1542.	33 H. 8.
1570	ARTHUR KEY, in 1570: Void by the Death of Brandling.	13 Eliz.
1575	THOMAS BURTON, in 1575: Void by the Resignation of Key.	18 Eliz.
1576	GEORGE FLOWER, in 1576: Void by the Cession of Burton.	19 Eliz.
1582	EDWARD HANSBY, in 1582: Void by the Resignation of Flower.	25 Eliz.
1584	EDWARD MAYPLETT, in 1584: Void by the Death of Hansby.	27 Eliz.
1610	JOHN FLETCHER, S. T. B. about 1610: Void by the Death of Mayplett.	8 Jac. 1.
1632	WILLIAM DODDING, in 1632: Void by the Death of Fletcher.	8 Car. 1.
1637	RICHARD SMITH, S. T. B. in 1637: Void by the Death of Dodding.	13 Car. 1.
1643	HENRY HUTTON, A. M. in 1643: Void by the Death of Smith.	19 Car. 1.
1660	GEORGE BUCHANAN, A. M. nominated by King Charles the Second, in 1660.	12 Car. 2.
1666	HENRY MARSHALL, A. M. in 1666: Void by the Death of Buchanan.	18 Car. 2.
1667	JEREMY NELSON, A. M. in 1667: Void by the Death of Marshall.	19 Car. 2.
1685	HUGH TODD, A. M. in 1685: Void by the Death of Nelson.	1 Jac. 2.

THE STALL

1542	ARTHUR KEY, in 1570: Void by the Death of Brandling.	13 Eliz.
1575	THOMAS BURTON, in 1575: Void by the Resignation of Key.	18 Eliz.
1576	GEORGE FLOWER, in 1576: Void by the Cession of Burton.	19 Eliz.
1582	EDWARD HANSBY, in 1582: Void by the Resignation of Flower.	25 Eliz.
1584	EDWARD MAYPLETT, in 1584: Void by the Death of Hansby.	27 Eliz.
1610	JOHN FLETCHER, S. T. B. about 1610: Void by the Death of Mayplett.	8 Jac. 1.
1632	WILLIAM DODDING, in 1632: Void by the Death of Fletcher.	8 Car. 1.
1637	RICHARD SMITH, S. T. B. in 1637: Void by the Death of Dodding.	13 Car. 1.
1643	HENRY HUTTON, A. M. in 1643: Void by the Death of Smith.	19 Car. 1.
1660	GEORGE BUCHANAN, A. M. nominated by King Charles the Second, in 1660.	12 Car. 2.
1666	HENRY MARSHALL, A. M. in 1666: Void by the Death of Buchanan.	18 Car. 2.
1667	JEREMY NELSON, A. M. in 1667: Void by the Death of Marshall.	19 Car. 2.
1685	HUGH TODD, A. M. in 1685: Void by the Death of Nelson.	1 Jac. 2.

CHESTER

How Cotton (ant. 14th) 81-14, is a Charter of Henry II. directed to the Bp of
 Chester (Walter) Walters Ep. Cest.
 XIII. 6 Roger Cest. Ep. circa 1200
 14th Cest. ant. XXIV. 18. See Lambeth Palace Library no. 2 at about 1300

C H E S T E R.

A. D. THE Charter of Erection of this Bishoprick, dated the 4th of August, 1541, 33 H. 8. is to be found at length in Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 717. A. R.

BISHOPS OF CHESTER.

1542 JOHN BIRD, Bishop of Bangor, was translated and became the first Bishop of this See, and made his Profession of Obedience to the Archbishop of York the 13th of April, 1542. He was deprived 1^o Mariae, 1553, and died (I believe, at Dunmowe in Essex, for there he is buried) in the Year 1556. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 81. Ex Notis MSS. Joh. Bale, penes W. Glyn Bar. 34 H. 8.

1554 GEORGE COTES, S. T. P. was consecrated in the Church of S. Saviour's, Southwark, April 1. 1554, and had the Temporalities restored the 18th of the same Month. He died about the beginning of December, 1555. Reg. Cant. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 383. 2 Mar. 1.

1556 CUTHBERT SCOT, S. T. P. had the Custody of the Temporalities delivered him the 24th of April, 1556, and plenary Restitution of them the 29th of September following. He was deprived in 1560, or 1561, and died at Louvain. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 434, 444. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mar.

1561 WILLIAM DOWNHAM, A. M. had the Royal Assent to his Election the 1st of May, was consecrated the 4th, and restored to the Temporalities the 9th of the same Month, Anno 1561. He died the 3d of December, 1577, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 610, 612. King's Vale-Royal, p. 34. 3 Eliz.

1579 WILLIAM CHADERTON, S. T. P. was confirmed the 7th of November, 1579, consecrated in the Church of St. Gregory near St. Paul's the next Day; and in 1595 he was translated to Lincoln. Reg. Ebor. 21 Eliz.

1595 HUGH BELLOT, Bishop of Bangor, was translated to this See: His Congé d'Elire dated June 25. 1595. He had the Royal Assent the 4th of September, was confirmed the 25th of the same Month, had the Temporalities restored the 27th of October, (Rymer, Vol. 16. p. 276, 281, 282.) and was enthronized the 1st of November following. He sat about 7 Months, died, and was buried at Wrexham in Denbighshire. Webb's Description of Cheshire, p. 153. 37 Eliz.

1597 RICHARD VAUGHAN, Bishop of Bangor, was translated to this See: His Congé d'Elire dated April 23. 1597. He had the Royal Assent the 4th of July, the Temporalities restored the 12th of August, (Rymer, Vol. 16. p. 312, 317, 322.) and was enthronized the 10th of November following. In 1604 he was translated to London. Webb's Description of Cheshire, p. 153. 39 Eliz.

1604 GEORGE LLOYD, Bishop of the Isle of Man, was translated to this See the latter end of the Year 1604. He died the 1st of August, 1615, Ætat. 55, and was buried in his own Cathedral. King's Vale-Royal, p. 34. 2 Jac. I.

1616 THOMAS MORETON, S. T. P. Dean of Winchester, was elected to this See the 22d of May, 1616, confirmed in the Church of Bennet Paul's-Wharf, London, the 5th of July, and consecrated at Lambeth the 7th of the same Month. The 6th of March, 1618,

A. D.		A. R.
	1618, he was translated to <i>Lichfeld and Coventry</i> . See his <i>Life</i> , Quarto, p. 76. <i>Webb's Descript.</i> p. 153.	
	GEORGE MASSIE, S. T. P. was nominated, but died before Consecration.	
1619	JOHN BRIDGMAN, S. T. P. was elected the 15th of March, 1618, confirmed in the Church of <i>Bennet Paul's-Wharf, London</i> , the 7th of May, 1619, and was consecrated at <i>Lambeth</i> the 9th of the same Month. <i>Reg. Abbot.</i>	17 Jac. 1.
1660	BRIAN WALTON, S. T. P. was consecrated in <i>Westminster Abbey</i> the 2d of December, 1660. He died the 29th of November, 1661, and was buried the 5th of December following in <i>St. Paul's Cathedral</i> . <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 730.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1662	HENRY FERNE, S. T. P. was consecrated in February, 1662, and sat but five Weeks. He died March 16. 1662, <i>Ætat.</i> 59, and was buried in <i>St. Edmund's Chapel in Westminster Abbey</i> . <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	14 Car. 2.
1662	GEORGE HALL, S. T. P. was consecrated the 11th of May, 1662. He died the 23d of August, 1668, and was buried at <i>Wigan in Lancashire</i> . <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 297.</i>	14 Car. 2.
1668	JOHN WILKINS, S. T. P. was consecrated at <i>Ely-house</i> in <i>Holborn</i> the 15th of November, 1668. He died the 19th of November, 1672, and was buried the 12th of December in the Church of <i>St. Lawrence Jewry, London</i> . <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 370.</i>	20 Car. 2.
1672	JOHN PEARSON, S. T. P. was consecrated the 9th of February, 1672, and died about the middle of July, 1686. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 675.</i>	24 Car. 2.
1686	THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, S. T. P. was consecrated at <i>Lambeth</i> the 17th of October, 1686. He died the 15th of April, 1689, and was buried in <i>Christ's-Church, Dublin, Ireland</i> . <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 218.</i>	2 Jac. 2.
1689	NICHOLAS STRATFORD, S. T. P. was consecrated in the Bishop's Chapel at <i>Fulham</i> the 15th of September, 1689. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 919.</i>	1 Will. & Mar.
1707	Sir WILLIAM DAWES, Baronet, S. T. P. was consecrated the 8th of February, 1707; and in February, 1714, he was translated to <i>York</i> . See <i>London Gazette</i> , Febr. 9. 1707.	6 Anna.
1714	FRANCIS GASTRELL, S. T. P. was consecrated in <i>Somerset-house Chapel</i> the 4th of April, 1714.	13 Anna.

This BISHOPRICK is rated for First Fruits at 420*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* *Elton, p. 66.*

The ARMS of this See are thus blazon'd:

Gules, three Mitres with their Labels, Or. *Heylyn's Help to History, p. 172.*

N. B. That where-ever it is said that any Bishop of this See was consecrated at *Lambeth, Fulham, Ely-house, or elsewhere*, it must always be understood to be done by Commission from the Archbishop of *York*, who is Metropolitan of that Province, wherein this Bishop is one of his Suffragans, Leave being first obtained of the Archbishop of *Canterbury* to perform that Ceremony within his Province.

DEANS

A. D.

A. R.

DEANS of CHESTER.

- 1541 **THOMAS CLERK** was appointed the first Dean of this Cathedral by the Charter of Erection, dated the 4th of August, 1541. (See Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 722.) What became of him afterwards I know not. 33 H. 8.
- 1546 **HENRY MAN**, S. T. P. succeeded in this Dignity in the latter end of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth. In 1546 he was made Bishop of the Isle of Man, and had the Royal Assent to his Election the 22d of January. (Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 85.) He died at London the 19th of October, 1556, and was buried in the Chancel of the Church of St. Andrew Undershaft. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 584. 37 H. 8.
- WILLIAM CLYFF**, LL. D. was the next, and he died possessed of this Dignity about the 7th of December, 1558. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 648. [See Treasurers of York.]
- 1558 **ROGER WALKER**, A. M. succeeded in this Dignity (I suppose soon after the Death of his Predecessor) in 1558. (Ibid.) He enjoyed it not very long, I believe, though the Time or Manner of its becoming void appears not. Elsewhere I find it said, that 566 Ph. & Mar.
- JOHN PIERS** was made Dean of Chester in the Place of Roger Walker soon after 1558. (A. O. Vol. 1. p. 611.) In 1570 he was made Dean of Christ-Church, Oxon. Ibid. [See among them.]
- RICHARD LANGWORTH**, S. T. P. succeeded Piers in this Dignity, but the Year when appears not. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 746.
- 1579 **ROBERT DORSET**, S. T. P. succeeded in the beginning of the Year 1579: Void by the Death of Langworth. (Ibid.) Dorset died at Ewelme in Oxfordshire the 29th of May, 1580, and was buried in the Church there. [See Canons of Christ-Church, Oxon, fifth Stall.] 21 Eliz.
- 1580 **THOMAS MADESLEY**, or **MODESLEY**, succeeded him in this Deanry in 1580. Ibid. 22 Eliz.
- **MITTER**. Quare Annum. See Webb's Description of Cheshire, p. 209.
- 1604 **JOHN NUTTAL**. The Time he came in appears not, but I suppose he died in 1604, for in that Year he was succeeded by 2 Jac. 1.
- 1604 **WILLIAM BARLOW**, S. T. P. the 10th of December, 1604. (Reg. Bancroft.) In 1605 he was made Bishop of Rochester. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 786. 2 Jac. 1.
- 1605 **HENRY PARRY**, S. T. P. succeeded in 1605, (A. O. Vol. 1. p. 352.) and was installed Aug. 1. In 1607 he was made Bishop of Gloucester, but I suppose held this Deanry in Commendam. 3 Jac. 1.
- WILLIAM PIERS** is said to be made Dean of Chester soon after 1618. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 671. [See Deans of Petersburgh.]
- 1644 **THOMAS MALLORT** died possessed of this Dignity in 1644. Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy, P. 2. p. 11. 20 Car. 1.
- 1658 **WILLIAM NICHOLLS**, S. T. P. was the next. He died at Etchells in 1658, and was buried at Nordon in Cheshire. Ibid. 10 Car. 2.
- 1660 **HENRY BRIDGMAN**, S. T. P. succeeded in July, 1660, and in 1671 he was made Bishop of the Isle of Man, with Leave to hold this Deanry in Commendam, which he did to his Death, which hap-

DUNHOLME.

345

A. D.

BISHOPS of LINDISFARNE, or HOLY ISLAND.

A. R.

635 **AIDANUS**, the first Bishop that resided on this See, came out of Scotland in the Year 635, and settled himself here in a little Island called *Lindisfarne*, having been in Scotland ordained Bishop of the Northumbrians. He died August 31. 651, where buried is not very plain, but supposed at *Glastenbury*. *Godwin. Engl. Edit. p. 628.*

651 **FINNANUS**, sent likewise out of Scotland in 651, and died in 661. *Godwin, p. 629.*

661 **COLMAN**, a Scot also, succeeded in 661, quitted it in 664, and return'd into his own Country. *Ibid.*

664 **TUDA**, who came out of Scotland with his Predecessor, was chosen to succeed him in 664. He sat scarce a Year, and died in 665. *Ibid.*

665 **EATA** was chosen in the Year 665, and resign'd it in 684. *Godw. p. 630.*

684 **CUTHBERT** was consecrated on Easter-Day, 684, resign'd it two Years after, and died in about a Year after his Resignation. He was buried first at *Lindisfarne*, but afterwards was remov'd to *Dunholme*. *Ibid. p. 632.*

687 **EADBERT** was chosen in 687: He died May 6. 698, and was buried near his Predecessor. *Ibid.*

698 **EGBERT** succeeded in 698, and died in 721. (*Ibid.*) In *Isaacson's Chronology* he is called *Eadfride*.

724 **ETHELWOLD** succeeded, says *Isaacson*, in 724, and died, says *Godwin*, in 738.

740 **KENULFUS**, or **KYNEWULFE**, is placed by *Isaacson* in 740, and his Death by *Godwin* in 781.

HIGBALD is placed by *Isaacson* in 785. *Godwin* says, that he sat 12 Years, and died in 803. If he held the Bishoprick to the Time of his Death, it should seem the See was vacant for Ten Years after the Death of *Kenulfus* (as placed by *Godwin*) and that *Higbald* should come in in 891. The Reader may take which Account he likes best.

Heylyn in his Help to History, p. 175. places one Ethelwine after Higbald, and says that he died in 790. But Godwin or Isaacson mention no such, but reckon for the next,

802 **EGBERT**, who was consecrated June the 11th, 802, and died in 819. By this it seems as if *Higbald* resign'd before he died. *Godwin, p. 633. Isaacson.*

818 **HEATHOREDUS** succeeded, says *Isaacson*, in 818. This Bishop is omitted by *Godwin*.

827 **EGFRID** came in, says *Isaacson*, in 827, and died, says *Godwin*, in 845.

846 **EANBERT**, or **EGBERT**, succeeded in 846. (*Isaacson*) and died in 854. *Godwin.*

T t t t

E A R-

A. D.

A. R.

854

EARDULF came in in 854, and died in 900. (*Godwin. Isaacson.*) This Bishop in 855 remov'd his See to *Cunecester*, or *Chester upon the Street*. (*Lib. Dunelm. Hoveden.*) But in another place *Lib. Dunelm.* says he remov'd the Monks and his See to *Chester upon the Street* in the Year 884, upon the Burning of *Lindisfarne*. See *Isaacson's Chronology*, p. 422, 423.

BISHOPS of *CHESTER upon the Street*.

900

CUTHARD succeeded in 900, and died in 915. *Godwin. Isaacson.*

915

MILRED, or **TULRED** succeeded in 915, and died in 927. *Godwin. Isaacson.*

929

WIGRED, or **WITHRED**, is placed by *Isaacson* in 929. He died in 944. *Godwin.*

945

UCHTRED, 945. *Isaacson.*

947

SEXHELME succeeded in 947, but but six Months, and then quitted it. *Isaacson ex Lib. Dunelm.*

948

ALDRED, 948. *Isaacson.* He died in 968. *Godwin.*

968

ALFSIUS, or **ELFSIG**, succeeded in 968. *Isaacson.* He died in 990. *Godwin.*

990

ALDHUN was consecrated in 990, and in 995 he removed the See to *Dunholme*. He died in the Year 1017, but *Isaacson* places his Death in 1015. Where buried, unless in his own Cathedral, I know not. Since which Year 995 he and his Successors have been styled

BISHOPS of *DUNHOLME*,
(commonly *DURHAM*)

1020

EDMUND was elected, says *Godwin*, in 1020. (*Isaacson* says 1024.) But not consecrated in Five Years after. He sat in all about 23 Years, died at *Glocester* in the Year 1048, and was buried in his own Cathedral at *Dunholme*. (*Godwin*, p. 634.) The Book of *Dunholme* says he sat but 13 Years, and that reckoning those which follow to *Walcher* with the Years they sat, it seems that he died in 1038, and not 1048. See *Isaacson's Chronology*, p. 434.

1040

EADRED. *Isaacson, ex Lib. Dunelm.* says he bought it of *Hardi-Canute* in 1040, and enjoy'd it but Ten Months.

1041

EGELRIC succeeded in 1041, and resign'd it to his Brother in 1056. *Godwin* says, this Bishop died a Prisoner at *Westminster*, *Octob. 15.* 1072, and was buried in the Chapel dedicated to *St. Nicholas*.

1056

EGELWYN succeeded on his Brother's Resignation in 1056, was expell'd in 1070, died a Prisoner at *Abbedun* in 1071, and was there buried.

1072

WALTER, or **WALCHER**, was consecrated at *Winchester*, and came to *Dunholme* in 1072. (*Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 702, 703.*) He and all his Retinue (excepting only two) were slaughter'd on 2 *Id. Mai.* (14.) 1080, in Revenge of a Murder then lately committed by some of his Family. See the Story at length in *Godwin*, p. 637 to 641.

1080

WILLIAM KAIRLIPHO was nominated by the King November the ninth, 1080. (*Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 704.*) and consecrated January 3. following. He died January the second, 1095, and

6 W. 1.

14 W. 1.

- A. D. and was buried in the Chapter-House at *Dunholme*. *Godwin* in one part of Page 643 says, he died at *Windsor*, and in another Part of the same Page says, he died at *Glocester*, which last I believe the rightest. *Chron. Jo. Brompton*, Col. 989, and Col. 2352.
- 1099 RALPH FLAMBARD was nominated by the King on *Whitsunday*, 1099, consecrated on *Trinity-Sunday June 5.* following. (*Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 705.*) He died the 4th or 5th of *September*, 1128. *Ibid. p. 706.* 13 W. 2.
- 1129 GEOFFREY RUFUS was consecrated *August* the 6th, 1129. (*Godwin.*) *August* the 6th, 1133. (*Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 709.*) He died *May* the 6th, 1140. *Ibid.* 30 H. 1.
- 1143 WILLIAM DE S. BARBARA, Dean of *York*, was elected to this See *March* the 14th, 1142, and consecrated *June* the 20th, 1143. (*Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 712.*) He died *Nov. 14.* 1152. *Ibid. p. 718.* 8 Steph.
- 1153 HUGH PUDSEY was consecrated *December 20.* 1153. (*Ibid.*) He died *March* the 3d, 1194, *exunte Anno*, (*Ibid. p. 725.*) *Ætat. 70*, and was buried in the Chapter-House at *Dunholme*. *Chron. Walt. de Coventre.* 1 H. 2.
- 1195 PHILIP, of *Poitiers*, was elected in *November*, 1195. (*Wharton.*) elected *Decemb. 30.* (*Godwin.*) and consecrated *May 12.* 1197. He died *Apr. the 22d*, 1207. (*Godwin.*) *September* the 21st, 1208. (*Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 729.*) He was buried without the Church by the Hands of Laymen, because he was excommunicated at the Time of his Death. (*Godwin.*) After his Death the See stood void a great while. 7 R. 1.
- 1217 RICHARD DE MARISCO had the Royal Assent to his Election *June 29.* 1217. (*Pat. 1 H. 3.*) He was consecrated at *Glocester* by *Walter*, Archbishop of *York*, 6 *Non. Jul. (2.)* following. (*Coll. Kennet. MS. B. p. 25.*) He died at *Petersburgh* *May 1.* 1226. Where buried appears not. *Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 733.* 1 H. 3.
- Leave of Election was granted *May 25.* 1226, and *William Scott*, Archdeacon of *Worcester*, was elected, but the King denied his Assent *October* the 20th, (*Pat. 10 H. 3.*) and the Election being declared void by the Court of *Rome*, *May* the 3d, 1228, the Monks chose
- 1228 RICHARD POORE, Bishop of *Salisbury*, to be their Bishop, who obtain'd the Royal Assent *July 22.* 1228. (*Pat. 12 H. 3.*) He died *April* the 15th, 1237. His Heart was buried at *Ibarant* in *Wiltshire* (where he was born) and his Body in his own Cathedral. *Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 734.* 12 H. 3.
- 1240 NICHOLAS DE FARNHAM was elected *January* the 2d, 1240, (*Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 736.*) had the Royal Assent *Febr. 10.* following, (*Pat. 25 H. 3.*) and was consecrated *June 9.* 1241. (*Godwin.*) He resign'd his Bishoprick in the latter End of 1248, and lived afterwards a private Life. He died at *Stockton* in the Beginning of *February*, 1257, and was buried in the Cathedral at *Dunholme*. *Ibid.* 25 H. 3.
- 1249 WALTER DE KIRKHAM was elected *Apr. 21.* 1249, consecrated *December 5.* following, and died *Aug. 9.* 1260, but where buried, I know not. *Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 738.* 34 H. 3.
- Leave of Election was granted *Aug. 28.* 1260. (*Pat. 44. H. 3.*) and
- 1260 ROBERT STICHELL was elected *Septemb. 30.* 1260, had the Royal Assent *Octob. 25.* and the Temporalities restor'd *Dec. 5.* following. (*Pat. 45 H. 3.*) He died *Aug. 4.* 1274. Where buried appears not. *Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 742.* 45 H. 3.

- A. D. 1274 **ROBERT DE INSULA** was elected Sept. 24. 1274. had the Royal Assent Octob. 15. and the Temporalities restor'd Nov. 8. or 11. following. (Pat. 2 Ed. 1.) He died 7 Id. Jun. (7.) 1283. (Wharton.) June 13. (Godwin.) and was buried in the Chapter-House at Dunholme. A. R. 2 Ed. 1.
- 1283 **ANTHONY DE BEK, or BEAKE;** His Congé d'Elire was dated June 18. 1283; He was elected July 9. had the Royal Assent August 28. the Temporalities restor'd Septemb. 4. and was consecrated Jan. 9. following. (Pat. 11 Ed. 1. m. 13.) He died Mar. 3. 1310. (Wharton.) Mar. 28. 1311. (Godwin.) and was buried in his own Cathedral. 11 Ed. 1.
- 1311 **RICHARD DE KELLAWE;** His Congé d'Elire was dated March the 20th, 1311: (Pat. 4 Ed. 2. p. 2.) He was elected March the 30th, 1311, had the Temporalities restor'd May the 20th, and was consecrated the 30th of the same Month. He died the 9th of October, 1316; but where buried I know not. Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 755. 4 Ed. 2.
- 1318 **LEWIS DE BELLOMONT;** His Congé d'Elire was dated October the 19th, 1317. (Pat. 10 Ed. 2.) He was consecrated March the 26th, 1318, (Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 757.) and had the Temporalities restor'd May the 4th, following. (Pat. 10 Ed. 2. p. 2.) He died September the 22d, or 28th, 1333, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Godwin, p. 660. 10 Ed. 2.
- 1333 **ROBERT DE GREYSTANES, S.T.P.** His Congé d'Elire was dated Octob. 7. He was consecrated Nov. 14. 1333, but being refused the Temporalities by the King, and also set aside by the Pope, he soon after died. Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 762. 7 Ed. 3.
- 1333 **RICHARD DE BURY, alias ANGARVILL,** Dean of Wells, being provided to this See by the Pope, had the Temporalities restor'd him by the King Decemb. 7. 1333. (Pat. 7 Ed. 3. p. 2.) was consecrated the 19th of the same Month, (Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 763.) inthronized by his Proxy Jan. 10. and in Person June 5. 1334. He died at Aukland Apr. 14. (Godwin says 24.) 1345, Aetat. 58, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Ibid. 7 Ed. 3.
- 1345 **THOMAS DE HATFIELD** was elected May the 8th, 1345, and consecrated July the 10th following. He died May the 7th, 1381, but where buried I know not. Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 769, 771. 18 Ed. 3.
- 1381 **JOHN FORDHAM** was provided to this See by the Pope's Bull dated September the 9th, 1381, had the Temporalities restor'd October the 23d, (Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 333.) was consecrated the 5th of January following, and by the same Authority was translated hence to Ely, April the third, 1388. Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 773. 5 R. 2.
- 1388 **WALTER SKIRLAW,** Bishop of Bath and Wells, was translated hither by the Pope's Bull, dated April 3. 1388, (Ibid.) and had the Temporalities restor'd September 13. following. (Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 605.) He died 9 Cal. Apr. (Mar. 24.) 1405, but where buried I know not. Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 775. 11 R. 2.
- 1406 **THOMAS LANGLEY** was elected May 17. 1406, consecrated August 8. (Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 775.) and had the Temporalities restor'd the next Day. (Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 448.) He died Novemb. 28. 1437. Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 776. 7 H. 4.
- 1438 **ROBERT NEVIL,** Bishop of Salisbury, was provided to this See by the Pope's Bull, published January the 27th, 1437, and had the Temporalities restor'd Apr. 8. 1438. (Rymer, Vol. 10. p. 698.) He died July 8. 1457. Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 777. 16 H. 6.

A.D. 1457	LAURENCE BOOTHE was consecrated <i>Septemb. 25. 1457.</i> (<i>Godwin.</i>) and had the Temporalities restor'd the 18th of <i>October</i> following. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 406.</i>) In 1476 he was translated to <i>York.</i>	4 R. 36 H. 6.
1476	WILLIAM DUDLEY had the Temporalities restor'd <i>Octob. 14. 1476.</i> (<i>Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 35.</i>) He died in 1483, and was buried in the Chapel dedicated to <i>St. Nicholas</i> in <i>Westminster-Abbey.</i> <i>Godwin, p. 666.</i>	16 Ed. 4.
	See Vacant almost Two Years.	
1485	JOHN SHERWOOD, alias SHIRWODE, had the Temporalities restor'd <i>August 6. 1485.</i> (<i>Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 272.</i>) He was confirm'd by the Archbishop of <i>York</i> the 10th of the same Month. (<i>Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 778.</i>) He was dead before the 4th of <i>February, 1492.</i> <i>Reg. Ebor. MS.</i>	3 R. 3.
	See Vacant almost Two Years.	
1494	RICHARD FOX, Bishop of <i>Bath and Wells,</i> was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restor'd to him <i>December 8. 1494.</i> (<i>Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 566.</i>) And in 1502 he was translated to <i>Winchester.</i>	10 H. 7.
1502	WILLIAM SEVER, or SIVEYER, Bishop of <i>Carlisle,</i> was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restor'd to him <i>Octob. 15. 1502.</i> (<i>Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 28.</i>) He died in 1505. <i>Godw. p. 666.</i>	18 H. 7.
	See Vacant Two Years.	
1507	CHRISTOPHER BAYNBRIFF had the Temporalities of this See restor'd to him <i>Nov. 17. 1507.</i> (<i>Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 171.</i>) and in the next Year he was translated to <i>York.</i>	23 H. 7.
1509	THOMAS RUTHALL, or ROWTHALL, had the Temporalities of this See restor'd to him <i>July 3. 1509.</i> (<i>Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 258.</i>) He died <i>Febr. 4. 1522,</i> and was buried in the Chapel dedicated to <i>St. John Baptist</i> in <i>Westminster-Abbey.</i> N. B. That the Inscription on his Tomb is false as to the Time of his Death, which says he died in 1524, before which Time he was succeeded by	1 H. 8.
1523	THOMAS WOLSEY, Cardinal, Commendatory Bishop of <i>Bath and Wells,</i> who, resigning that, had this See conferr'd on him, the Temporalities whereof were restor'd to him <i>April the 30th, 1523.</i> (<i>Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 789.</i>) and in <i>April, 1529,</i> he quitted this in Exchange for <i>Winchester.</i>	15 H. 8.
1530	CUTHBERT TUNSTALL, Bishop of <i>London,</i> was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restor'd to him <i>March the 25th, 1530.</i> (<i>Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 387.</i>) He was depriv'd in the Time of King <i>Edward the VIth,</i> restor'd by Queen <i>Mary,</i> depriv'd again by Queen <i>Elizabeth,</i> died at <i>Lambeth</i> the 18th of <i>November, 1559, Ætat. 85.</i> and was buried in the Parish-Church at <i>Lambeth.</i> <i>Godwin, p. 670.</i>	21 H. 8.
1561	JAMES PILKINTON, S. T. B. had the Royal Assent to his Election <i>February the 20th, 1561,</i> (<i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 607.</i>) was consecrated <i>March the second,</i> (<i>Antiq. Brit. p. 37.</i>) and had the Temporalities restor'd the 25th of the same Month, 1561. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 608.</i>) He died <i>January the 23d, 1575, Ætat. 55,</i> and was buried first at <i>Bishops-Aukland,</i> but afterwards taken up, and re-buried in the Quire of his own Cathedral, <i>May the 24th</i> following. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 590.</i>	3 Eliz.
1577	RICHARD BARNES, Bishop of <i>Carlisle,</i> was elected to this See <i>April the 3th, 1577,</i> (<i>Reg. Sandys, Ebor.</i>) had the Royal Assent	19 Eliz.

A. D.		A. R.
	Assent April the 29th, (Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 775.) was confirm'd May the 9th, (Reg. Ebor.) and had the Temporalities restor'd the 29th of the same Month. (Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 778.) He died August the 24th, 1587, Ætat. 55, and was buried in his own Cathedral. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 806, 807.	
1589	MATTHEW HUTTON, S. T. P. was elected June 9. 1589, confirm'd July 26. and consecrated next Day. (Reg. Piers, Ebor.) In the latter End of 1594 he was translated to York.	31 Eliz.
1595	TOBIAS MATTHEWS, S. T. P. His Congé d'Elire was dated March 25. 1595. He had the Royal Assent April the 7th following, and Leave to be consecrated within the Province of Canterbury the same Day, had the Temporalities restor'd the 29th of the same Month, (Rymer, Vol. 16. p. 271, 272, 273.) and August 18. 1606, was translated to York.	37 Eliz.
1606	WILLIAM JAMES, S. T. P. had Leave granted to receive Consecration within the Province of Canterbury, September 3. 1606, (Reg. Bancroft.) and accordingly was consecrated the 7th of the same Month. He died May 12. 1617, and was buried in his own Cathedral. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 356.	4 Jac. I.
1617	RICHARD NEYLE, Bishop of Lincoln, being to be translated to this See, had Leave to receive Confirmation within the Province of Canterbury, October the 3d, 1617, (Reg. Abbot.) and accordingly was confirm'd the 9th of the same Month, and Febr. 7. 1627, was translated to Winchester.	15 Jac. I.
1627	GEORGE MONTEINE, or MOUNTAIGNE, Bishop of London, was translated to this See in the latter End of 1627, and July 1. 1628, was translated to York. Reg. Ebor.	3 Car. I.
1628	JOHN HOWSON, Bishop of Oxford, was translated to this See, Septemb. 18. 1628. He died Febr. 8. 1631, Ætat. 75. and was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral, London. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 481.	4 Car. I.
1632	THOMAS MORETON, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, being to be translated to this See, had Leave to receive Confirmation within the Province of Canterbury, June 29. 1632, (Reg. Abbot 3.) and accordingly was confirm'd in the Chapel belonging to Durham-House, London, July 2. (Reg. Ebor.) He receiv'd the Temporalities from the King the 12th of the same Month. He died September 22. 1659, Ætat. 95. and was buried at Easton-Mauduit in Northamptonshire. See his Life in 4 ^o . p. 128.	8 Car. I.
1660	JOHN COSIN, S. T. P. was consecrated December the 2d, 1660. He died in Pall-Mall, Westminster, Jan. 15. 1671, Ætat. 77, and was buried April 29. 1672, at Bishops-Aukland near Dunholme. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 541, 542.	12 Car. 2.
1674	NATHANIEL CREW, Bishop of Oxford, was translated to this See, October 22. 1674. (Reg. Dunelm.) He is likewise a Lord Temporal by the Title of Baron Crew of Stene in Northamptonshire.	26 Car. 2.

This BISHOPRICK is rated for First Fruits at 182 l. 6 s. 3 d. Edon, p. 91.

The ARMS of this See are thus blazon'd:

Azure, a Cross between 4 Lions rampant, Or.

DEANS

A.D.

A. R.

DEANS of DUNHOLME.

THE Charter for erecting a Deanry and twelve Prebends in this Cathedral bears Date May 12. 1541. 33 H. 8.

- 1541 HUGH WHITEHEAD, S. T. P. was made the first Dean of this Church by the Foundation-Charter, dated as above. He died at London, and was buried in Trinity-Church in the Minorities, but when I cannot tell. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 654. 33 H. 8.
- 1551 ROBERT HORNE, S. T. P. succeeded Nov. 20. 1551. In 1553 he retired beyond Sea to avoid the Persecution in Q. Mary's Days, and in his Room was substituted 5 Ed. 6.
- 1553 THOMAS WATSON, S. T. P. Nov. 18. 1553, and in 1557 he was made Bishop of Lincoln. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 710. 1 Mar. 1.
- 1557 THOMAS ROBERTSON, S. T. B. succeeded July the 23d, 1557, and in 1559 he was ejected, that the Deanry might be restor'd to 4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
- 1559 ROBERT HORNE, S. T. P. who in the next Year, 1560, was made Bishop of Winchester. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 104. 1 Eliz.
- 1560 RALPH SKINNER was install'd March 5. 1560, and died in 1563. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 688. 2 Eliz.
- 1563 WILLIAM WHITTINGHAM had this Dignity conferr'd on him July 19. 1563. He died June 10. 1579, and was buried in the Cathedral. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 155, 688. 5 Eliz.
- 1579 THOMAS WILSON, L.L.D. was install'd February 5. 1579, and died in 1581. His Funeral was celebrated June 17. in St. Catherine's Church near the Tower, London. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 726. 21 Eliz.
- Vacant Two Years.
- 1583 TOBIAS MATTHEWS, S. T. P. was install'd Aug. 31. 1583, and in 1594 was made Bishop of this Church. Reg. Dunelm. 25 Eliz.
- 1596 WILLIAM JAMES, S. T. P. was install'd June 5. 1596, and in September, 1606, he was promoted to the Bishoprick of this See. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 356. [See Deans of Christ-Church, Oxford.] 38 Eliz.
- 1606 ADAM NEWTON was install'd Septemb. 27. 1606. (He was afterwards a Baronet.) He resign'd it in 1620. Ibid. 4 Jac. 1.
- 1620 RICHARD HUNT, S. T. P. was install'd May 29. 1620. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 835. 18 Jac. 1.
- 1639 WALTER BELCANQUAL, S. T. P. was install'd May 14. 1639, died Dec. 25. 1645, and was buried in the Church of Chirk in Denbighshire. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 831. 15 Car. 1.
- 1645 CHRISTOPHER POTTER, S. T. P. had a Grant of it from the King in January, 1645, but died March 3. following, before he receiv'd Installation. Ibid. [See Deans of Worcester.] 21 Car. 1.
- 1645 WILLIAM FULLER, S. T. P. was install'd March 6. 1645. (Lloyd Memor. p. 510.) He died May 12. 1659, Aet. 79. and was buried in the Church of St. Vedast Foster-Lane, London. A.O. Vol. 2. p. 729. [See Deans of Ely.] 21 Car. 1.
- 1660 JOHN BARWICK, S. T. P. was install'd November 1. 1660, and in October, 1661, was remov'd to the Deanry of St. Paul's, London. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 52. 12 Car. 2.
- 1661 JOHN SUDBURY, S. T. P. was nominated in October, 1661, and install'd Febr. 15. following. A.O. Vol. 2. p. 732. 13 Car. 2.
- 1684 DENNIS GREENVILLE, S. T. P. was install'd December 14. 1684, and depriv'd Febr. 1. 1690. Reg. Dunelm. 36 Car. 2.

THO.

A. D.			A. R.
1691	THOMAS COMBER, S.T.P. was nominated by the King to this Dignity, Apr. 23. 1691. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died in 1699.		3 Will.
1699	JOHN MOUNTAGUE, S.T.P. succeeded in 1699. [<i>See Masters of Trinity-College, Cambridge.</i>]		6 Mar.
			11 W. 3.

No Valuation in Ecton.

ARCHDEACONS of DUNHOLME.

1080	LEOBWYN was the chief Cause of the Murther committed by Bishop Walter's Servants, in Revenge for which the Bishop himself and all his Family, and this Leobwyn amongst them, were slaughter'd on 2 Id. Mai. (12.) 1080. See the whole Story in Godwin. See likewise Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 703.	14 W. 1.
------	---	----------

After this said horrid Murther, the very Name of Archdeacon grew so mighty odious to the People, that the succeeding Bishop thought proper at that Time to sink the Title, and to vest the Power in the Prior of Dunholme; but after some Time the Memory thereof being pretty much worn away, the Title and Office were resumed, and this seems to be done about the Year, 1108, at which Time I find one

1108	MICHAEL, Archdeacon, subscribing as a Witness to a Deed of Bishop Ralph's. (<i>Hist. Dunelm. Claudius, D. 4.</i>) To him in this Dignity succeeded	9 H. 1.
------	--	---------

ROBERT; but what Year appears not. (*Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 786.*) And after him

1147	WAZO; the Time of his Coming in appears not, (<i>Ibid.</i>) but I find him possessed of it December the first, 1147. <i>Hist. Dunelm. Claudius, D. 4.</i>	12 Steph.
------	---	-----------

1153	LAURENCE, Archdeacon of Dunholme, and Laurence, the Prior, went to Rome in 1153 to defend the Election of Bishop Hugh Pudsey. <i>Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 710.</i>	18 Steph.
------	--	-----------

1174	WILLIAM was Archdeacon of Dunholme in 1174. <i>Cartular. S. Albani. MS. Cotton, Tiberius, F. 6. f. 116.</i>	20 H. 2.
------	---	----------

1180	JOHN subscribed by this Title as Witness to a Deed of Bishop Hugh's about 1180. <i>Mon. Angl. Tom. 1. p. 513.</i>	26 H. 2.
------	---	----------

1196	BURCHARD PUDSEY died possessed of this Dignity 8 Id. Dec. (6.) 1196. (<i>Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 727.</i>) Quare, if not the same with Richard Pudsey, Treasurer of York.	8 R. 1.
------	--	---------

1198	EMERICK, or HAIMERICK, was possess'd of it in 1198. (<i>Annal. Dunelm, MS. Cotton.</i>) The same Person by this Title had a Prebend in the Church of Lichfeld conferr'd on him by the King, Febr. 18. 1213. <i>Pat. 15 Joh.</i>	10 R. 1.
------	---	----------

1219	WILLIAM was Archdeacon of Dunholme in 1219, as appears by an antient Inscription in a Window of the Hall of University-College, Oxon. (<i>See Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 66.</i>) I believe this was the same with William de Lanum; if so, I hear of him again Apr. 28. 1234. <i>Clau. 19 H. 3. m. 13.</i>	4 H. 3.
------	--	---------

1250	THOMAS DE ANESTY was Archdeacon of Dunholme and Northumberland about the Year 1250. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 125.</i>	35 H. 3.
------	--	----------

1266	RICHARD DE S. AGATHA, Archdeacon of Dunholme, was Collector of the Tenth in the Diocese of Dunholme, Sept. 7. 1266. <i>Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 740.</i>	51 H. 3.
------	--	----------

One "Jurstinus" archd.
occurs temp. "Wilhelmus" in MS. Cott. Dom. A. VII. f. 18.
MS. 11667.

A. D. 1275	ANTHONY BEK, or BEAKE, was possessed of this Dignity in 1275, and 1283: (<i>Rymer, Vol. 2. p. 49, 237.</i>) In the last of which Years he became Bishop of this See.	A. R. 3 Ed. 1.
1290	WILLIAM DE LUDA, Anglice LOWTH, was the next, and he from this Dignity was promoted to the See of Ely in 1290. <i>Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 638.</i>	18 Ed. 1.
1311	THOMAS DE GOLDESBURGH was possessed of this Dignity May 6. 1311. (<i>Reg. Grenefeld, Ebor.</i>) He died 11 Cal. Jan. (Dec. 22.) 1333. (<i>Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 760.</i>) Whereupon the Bishop presently conferred it on Almerick de Bellomont; but the King gave it to	4 Ed. 2.
1333	ROBERT DE TAUNTON, January 3. 1333: (<i>Pat. 7 E. 3. p. 2.</i>) And again defended his said Presentation March 1. <i>Pat. 8 E. 3. p. 1.</i>	7 Ed. 3.
1356	THOMAS DE NEVILE was Archdeacon of Dunholme in 1356. <i>Reg. Thoresby, Ebor.</i>	29 Ed. 3.
	<i>Communes in Parlamento inter alia Regni gravamina queruntur quod Cardinalis quidam Romanus Archidiaconatum Dunelm. tenuit Rot. Parl. 50 E. 3. 1376.</i>	
1381	PILEUS, a Roman Cardinal by the Title of S. Praxis, was defended by the King's Letters in this Dignity July 11. 1381. <i>Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 320.</i>	5 R. 2.
1407	THOMAS DE WESTON died possessed of this Dignity in 1407. His Will was proved Febr. 25. that Year. <i>Reg. penes Dec. & Capit. Ebor.</i>	8 H. 4.
1414	JOHN HONTNGHAM, LL. D. was so styled Jan. 3. 1414, and May 4. 1416. <i>Rymer, Vol. 9. p. 80, 343.</i>	1 H. 5.
1419	JOHN KEMPE, Archdeacon of Dunholme, was made Bishop of Rochester in 1419. <i>Angl. Sacr. P. 1. p. 379.</i>	6 H. 5.
1463	WILLIAM LE SCROOPE died possessed of this Dignity May 22. 1463, and was buried in the Cathedral at York. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	2 Ed. 4.
	<i>Quere de RADULPHO BOTHE, Anno 1493.</i>	
1531	WILLIAM FRANKLIN, S. T. B. occurs Archdeacon of Dunholme in 1531: (<i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 703.</i>) And 1534: <i>Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 541.</i>	22 H. 8.
1556	BERNARD GILPIN, S. T. B. had this Dignity conferred on him by Bishop Tonstall in 1556. (<i>Ibid.</i>) In 1560 he was nominated by the Queen to the Bishoprick of Carlisle, but refused it. He resign'd this Archdeaconry in the same Year; died March 4. 1583, <i>Ætat. 66</i> , and was buried in the Church of Houghton in the Spring in the County Palatine of Dunholme, of which Parish he was Rector.	3 & 4 Ph. & Mar.
1560	JOHN EBDEN, S. T. B. had this Dignity conferred on him by the Queen, in the Vacancy of the See, May 22. 1560. (<i>Ibid.</i>) Jan. 1. 1560. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 564.</i>) He resigned it in 1563.	2 Eliz.
1563	JOHN PILKINGTON, S. T. B. was collated Dec. 5. 1563: Void by the Resignation of Ebden. (<i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 771.</i>) The same Author says, that Pilkington died Sept. 16. 1581, and was buried in the Cathedral. (<i>Ibid.</i>) But elsewhere I am told, that he died in 1603: (<i>Coll. Kennet. Folio.</i>) And was succeeded by	5 Eliz.
1603	WILLIAM MORETON, S. T. B. in 1603, and died in 1620. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Jac. 1.
1620	GABRIEL CLARK, S. T. P. was collated in the beginning of September, 1620: Void by the Death of Moreton. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 813.</i> [<i>See Archdeacons of Northumberland.</i>]	18 Jac. 1.

354 ARCHDEACONS of NORTHUMBERLAND.

A. D.		A. R.
1662	DENNIS GRANVILLE, S.T.P. was collated Sept. 19. 1662: Void by the Death of <i>Gabriel Clark</i> . (<i>Reg. Dunelm.</i>) In 1684 he was made Dean of this Church, but held this with it.	14 Car. 2.
1691	ROBERT BOOTHE, S.T.B. succeeded in 1691: Void by the Deprivation of <i>Granville</i> . <i>Ibid.</i> [See <i>Deans of Bristol.</i>]	3 Will. & Mar.
	This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 100 l. <i>Eton</i> , p. 91.	

ARCHDEACONS OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

1140	ROBERT seems to have been possessed of this Dignity in 1140. <i>Angl. Sacr.</i> P. 1. p. 711.	5 Steph.
114-	RALPH, between 1140, and 1143. (<i>Angl. Sacr.</i> P. 1. p. 786.) The same in 1153. <i>Job. Hagulstad.</i> <i>Angl. Sacr.</i> P. 1. p. 787.	
1174	DURAND, Archdeacon of Northumberland, was a Witness to a Deed of Bishop <i>Hugh Pudsey's</i> in 1174. <i>Cartul. S. Albani.</i> MS. Cotton. Tiberius, F. 6. f. 116.	20 H. 2.
1212	RICHARD DE MARISCO, by this Title, had the King's Letters of Presentation to the Church of <i>Kemesey</i> , Dioc. <i>Wigorn.</i> dated July 20. 1212. (<i>Pat.</i> 14 <i>Joh. m.</i> 5. n. 12.) In 1217 he became Bishop of this See.	14 Joh.
1219	ALAN DE LENNE, Archdeacon of Northumberland, was appointed one of the King's Proctors to treat about some Differences with the King of Scotland, July 21. 1219. <i>Rymer</i> , Vol. 1. p. 228.	3 H. 3.
1248	THOMAS DE ANESTY was presented by the King to this Dignity in the Vacancy of the See, April 5. 1248. <i>Pat.</i> 33 H. 3. [See <i>Archdeacons of Dunholme.</i>]	33 H. 8.
1253	THOMAS DE HEREFORD died possessed of this Dignity in <i>Othavis S. Laurentii</i> , (<i>Aug. - -</i>) 1253. <i>Mat. Westm. sub Anno</i> , p. 256.	38 H. 3.
1270	RICHARD DE MIDDLETON was Archdeacon of Northumberland, Sept. 23. 1270. <i>Pat.</i> 55 H. 3.	55 H. 3.
1311	NICHOLAS DE WELLS was possessed of it April 3. 1311. <i>Reg. Grenesfeld, Ebor.</i>	4 Ed. 2.
1312	ROBERT PYKERING from this Dignity was elected Dean of York, June 12. 1312. <i>Ibid.</i>	5 Ed. 2.
1327	THOMAS CHARLTON, LL.D. from this Dignity was made Bishop of Hereford in 1327. <i>Angl. Sacr.</i> P. 1. p. 760.	1 Ed. 3.
1328	JOHN DE CARLETON was presented by the King to this Dignity Febr. 16. 1328. <i>Pat.</i> 2 E. 3. p. 1.	2 Ed. 3.
1362	JOHN DE BAMBURGH was possessed of this Dignity June 22. 1362. <i>Rymer</i> , Vol. 6. p. 373.	36 Ed. 3.
1370	JOHN DE DERBY was presented by the King to this Dignity Dec. 3. 1370. <i>Pat.</i> 44 E. 3. p. 213.	44 Ed. 3.
1386	JOHN REFAME was possessed of it in 1386. <i>Reg. Lond.</i>	9 R. 2.
	I can find no more till	
1493	ROBERT MASON, LL.D. who died possessed of it in 1493, and was buried in the Cathedral of <i>Lincoln</i> , of which he was likewise Præcentor.	8 H. 7.
1493	RALPH SCROPE was instituted Febr. 23. 1493. <i>Reg. Rotheram, Ebor.</i>	8 H. 7.

ARCHDEACONS of NORTHUMBERLAND. 355

A. D.		A. R.
1531	ROBERT DOVELL, or DAVEL, LL. D. occurs Archdeacon of Northumberland in 1531. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 671.</i>	22 H. 8.
1558	WILLIAM CARTER, S. T. P. was collated November 3. 1558. <i>Ibid.</i>	5 & 6 Ph. & Mar.
1560	WILLIAM KTNGE was presented by the Queen to this Dignity Jan. 1. 1560. <i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 563.</i> [See <i>Prebendaries of the tenth Stall, Canterbury.</i>]	2 Eliz.
1566	RALPH LEVER, A. M. was collated August 21. 1566. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 671.</i>	8 Eliz.
1573	FRANCIS BUNNY, A. M. was collated Octob. 20. 1573: Void by the Resignation of Lever. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 355.</i>	15 Eliz.
1578	JOHN BOLD, S. T. P. was collated Sept. 25. 1578: Void by the Resignation of Bunny. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 740.</i>	20 Eliz.
1581	RALPH TONSTALL, A. M. was collated October 29. 1581: Void by the Resignation of Bold. <i>Ibid.</i>	23 Eliz.
	<i>The Registry is now said to be deficient; and who was the immediate Successor of Tonstall is not certainly known, except it was</i>	
1619	JOHN CRADOCK, S. T. P. who resigned it in 1619. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 740, 813.</i>	17 Jac. I.
1619	GABRIEL CLARK, S. T. P. was collated Aug. 7. 1619: Void by the Resignation of Cradock. (<i>Ibid.</i>) In September, 1620, he was removed to the Archdeaconry of Dunholme.	17 Jac. I.
1620	FRANCIS BURGONE, S. T. P. was collated September 13. 1620: Void by the Resignation of Clark. <i>Reg. Dunelm.</i>	18 Jac. I.
1633	JOSEPH NAYLOR, S. T. P. was collated February 20. 1633: Void by the Death of Burgoyne. <i>Ibid.</i>	9 Car. I.
1636	WILLIAM FLATHERS, S. T. B. was collated November 24. 1636: Void by the Resignation of Naylor. <i>Ibid.</i>	12 Car. I.
1640	EVER GOWER, S. T. B. had this Dignity conferred on him about 1640: Void by the Cession of W. Flathers. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 902.</i>	16 Car. I.
	ISAAC BASIRE, S. T. P. was the next; the exact Time of his coming in appears not. In 1646 he left the Nation; but returning after the Restoration, was restored to his Archdeaconry. He died October 12. 1676, and was buried in the Yard belonging to the Cathedral at Dunholme. <i>Ibid.</i>	
1676	WILLIAM TURNER, S. T. P. was collated October 30. 1676: Void by the Death of Basire. Turner died at Oxford the 20th of April, 1685, <i>Ætat.</i> 45, or thereabouts, and was buried in the Church of St. Giles there. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 892.</i>	28 Car. 2.
1685	JOHN MORTON, S. T. B. was collated October 5. 1685: Void by the Death of Turner. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 868.</i>	1 Jac. 2.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *Eton, p. 91.*

SODOR,

SODOR, or the ISLE of MAN.

A. D. **A** Regular Succession of the Bishops of the Isles, (for so they were first styled) I believe is very difficult to be come at, if at all extant.

A. R.

What follows, are the best Collections I could possibly make from the Materials I have yet seen.

In the time of the Persecution, in the Reign of the Emperor Diocletian, a great many Christians fled into Scotland, to whom King Cratilius assign'd the Isle of Man, and built them therein a magnificent Church to the Honour of our blessed Saviour, which he intitled *Fanum Sodorense*, and from hence the Bishops of the Isles were styled *Episcopi Sodorense*. See Spotswood. *Hist. Eccl. Scot.* L. 1. p. 3.

BISHOPS of SODOR, or the ISLE of MAN.

360 **A**MPHIBALUS was the first, according to some Accounts, and that about the Year 360. (See Bale, 27. Pitts, 80.) Elsewhere it is said, that

447 **G**ERMANUS was the first Bishop of Man, instituted by Patrick of Ireland in the Year 447. (Joelin in vita Patricii, c. 29.) The same author says, that

CONINDRIUS, } were both consecrated Bishops successively of
and } this See by the said Patrick, but fixes
ROMULUS, } no Date to either.

MACHILLA, **MACHOLDUS**, or **MACHUTUS**, is by some reckoned the second Bishop, and that he came in five Years after the Death of Patrick about 498. Elsewhere he is placed in 518. Heylyn's Help to History, p. 100.

600 **C**ONANUS, Tutor to three Sons of Eugenius the first King of Scotland, was Bishop of Sodor about the Year 600. Heft. Boet. Hist. Scot. l. 9.

MICHAEL is placed by Heylyn next to Machilla, but no Date fixed.

1114 **W**YRMUNDUS, or **REYRMUNDUS**, was the first Bishop of Man, consecrated by Thomas, Archbishop of York, in 1114: (Hist. Ross. and Stubbs.) I suppose meaning the first Bishop after it was appointed to be one of the Suffragans to the Province of York. This Bishop was depriv'd about the Year 1151. (Mat. Paris, sub Anno.) Note, This last-mentioned Author, p. 85. has these Words: *Post Conquestum Norwegorum, Anno 1098, binæ sedes, Sodor & Man, in unam coaluerunt, & primus Episcopus fuit Wymundus, sive Wermundus.*

15 H. 1.

1151 **J**OHAN succeeded in 1151. Chron. Norman. p. 986.

16 Steps.

1203 **M**ICHAEL, Bishop of Sodor, died in 1203. Camdeni Britan. p. 840.

5 Joh.

1203 **N**ICHOLAS DE MEAUX succeeded in 1203. He died in 1217, and was buried in the Monastery at Benchor in Ulster in Ireland. Mon. Angl. Tom. 3. p. 145.

5 Joh.

1217 **R**EGINALD succeeded in 1217. Heylyn.

2 H. 2.

BISHOPS of SODOR, or the ISLE of MAN. 357

A. D.		A. R.
1230	J - - -, Bishop of <i>Man</i> and <i>The Isles</i> , was a Witness to a Deed of <i>Walter Grey's</i> , Archbishop of <i>York</i> , dated 7 Cal. Octobr. (Sept. 25.) 1230. <i>Coll. Dodsworth. 153.</i>	15 H. 3.
1230	SIMON became Bishop of <i>Sodor</i> in 1230, and died in 1249. <i>Ufferius in Indice Chronol. ad Antiq. Britan.</i>	15 H. 3.
1249	LAURENCE , Archdeacon of <i>Man</i> , succeeded <i>Simon</i> in 1249: And in the first Year of his Pontificate he was drowned in a Shipwreck. <i>Uffer.</i>	34 H. 3.
1257	RICHARD dedicated the Church of <i>Castletown</i> in 1257. <i>Chron. Reg. Mannie.</i>	42 H. 3.
1289	ONACHUS , in 1289. <i>Heylyn.</i>	17 Ed. 1.
1291	MARK was Bishop here in 1291. (<i>Pryn. Coll. Vol. 3. p. 505.</i>) He was living Aug. 24. 1296. <i>Ibid. p. 668.</i>	19 Ed. 1.
1305	ALAN , by this Title, had the King's Letters of Protection, dated March 26. 1305. (<i>Pat. 33 E. 1.</i>) He died Febr. 15. 1321, and was buried at <i>Rotherfay</i> in <i>Scotland</i> . <i>MS. Cotton. Julius, A. 7.</i>	33 Ed. 1.
1321	GILBERT succeeded in 1321, and sat Bishop of this See two Years and a half. He died, and was buried in the same Church with his Predecessor. (<i>Ibid.</i>) To him succeeded	14 Ed. 2.
1324	BERNARD , in 1324, and sat Bishop three Years. He was buried in the Monastery of <i>Kylwyny</i> in <i>Scotland</i> . <i>Ibid.</i>	18 Ed. 2.
1348	THOMAS died possessed of this Dignity Sept. 20. 1348, and was buried at <i>Scone</i> in <i>Scotland</i> . <i>Ibid.</i>	22 Ed. 3.
1348	WILLIAM RUSSEL was consecrated to this See by Pope <i>Clement</i> the Sixth, at <i>Avignon</i> , in 1348. He died April 21. 1374, and was buried in a Monastery at <i>Furnes</i> .	22 Ed. 3.
1374	JOHN DONKAN was elected Bishop of this See May 31. 1374, confirmed by the Pope at <i>Avignon</i> on the Feast of <i>St. Leonard</i> , (<i>Nov. 6.</i>) and consecrated on the Feast of <i>St. Catherine</i> (<i>Nov. 25.</i>) following. Coming home from <i>Avignon</i> , he was taken Prisoner, and kept in Irons at <i>Bologne</i> in <i>Picardy</i> , from whence (after Payment of 500 Marks) being at length released, he was solemnly inthronized in his own Church, Jan. 25. 1376. <i>Ibid.</i>	48 Ed. 3.
1396	ROBERT WALDBY is styled Bishop of <i>Sodor</i> in 1396. (<i>Heylyn.</i>) Quære if the Date be right; for in 1395, one of both these Names, Archbishop of <i>Dublin</i> , was translated to <i>Chichester</i> , and in the Year 1396 from thence to <i>York</i> . Indeed I am apt to question whether ever he was Bishop of this See, finding in <i>Sir James Ware's Catalogue of the Bishops of Ireland</i> , page 9. that he was translated from the Bishoprick of <i>Air</i> in <i>Gascoigne</i> to the Archiepiscopal See of <i>Dublin</i> , and from thence to <i>Chichester</i> in 1395. However, <i>Godwin</i> , p. 603. reckons him to have been Bishop of this See.	19 R. 2.
1452	JOHN GRENE was the next that has yet occur'd; he is omitted by <i>Heylyn</i> , but I find him so styled in 1452. <i>Reg. Kemp, Cant. Reg. Boothe, Ebor. Dugdale's Antiq. Warwic. p. 192.</i>	30 H. 6.
1458	THOMAS BURTON , Bishop of <i>Sodor</i> , died in 1458. His Will was dated Febr. 18. that Year. (<i>Reg. Boothe, Ebor.</i>) This Bishop is likewise omitted by <i>Heylyn</i> , as is also the next here mentioned.	36 H. 6.
1483	RICHARD was Bishop of <i>Man</i> in 1483, and died in 1487. <i>Ex Libro MS. D'ni Nat. Johnston, Quarto.</i>	1 R. 3.
1487	HUAN BLACKLEACH was consecrated in 1487, and died in 1510. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 H. 7.
1510	THOMAS STANLEY was the next Successor to <i>Huan</i> about 1510, though omitted by <i>Heylyn</i> . (<i>Ibid.</i>) I think he was deprived (or fled) in the beginning of <i>Queen Mary's Days</i> ; for <i>Heylyn</i> tells us, that	2 H. 8.

358 BISHOPS of SODOR, or the ISLE of MAN.

A. D. 1546	HENRY MAN had the Royal Assent to his Election Jan. 22. 1546. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 86.</i>) He died possessed of it Octob. 19. 1556, and was buried in the Church of St. Andrew Undershaft, London. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 584. <i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 421.</i>	A. R. 37 H. 8.
	<i>Quere de</i> ROBERTO FERRAR, 1554. <i>Heylyn.</i>	
1570	THOMAS STANLEY, I suppose, was restored in the beginning of Queen Elizabeth's Reign, and died possessed of it in 1570. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 599.	12 Eliz.
1571	JOHN SALISBURY, Suffragan Bishop of Thetford, and Dean of Norwich, was made Bishop of this See in the beginning of the Year 1571, and confirmed the 7th of April. (<i>Reg. Ebor.</i>) He died in September, 1573.	13 Eliz.
	See vacant about three Years.	
1576	JOHN MERICK, A. M. was nominated by Henry Earl of Derby, admitted by the King the 13th of April, 1576, and was consecrated at Lambeth the 15th of the same Month. (<i>Reg. Grindall. See Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 749, 753.</i>) He died in September or October, 1599: (<i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 615.</i>) And was succeeded by	18 Eliz.
1599	GEORGE LLOYD, S. T. P. who was translated from hence to Chester in 1604. <i>Ibid.</i>	41 Eliz.
	<i>Quere de</i> { ANDREA KNOX, } { JOHANNE KNOX. } <i>Heylyn, p. 181.</i>	
1604	JOHN PHILIPS, A. M. was nominated by the King to this See the 29th of January, 1604, and consecrated in the Bishop of London's Chapel the 10th of February following. (<i>Reg. Bancroft.</i>) He died in 1633.	2 Jac. 1.
1633	WILLIAM FORSTER, S. T. P. was confirmed in the Bishop of Winchester's Chapel of his Palace in Southwark the 8th of March, 1633, and consecrated there next Day. (<i>Reg. Ebor.</i>) He declared his last Will by Word of Mouth the 11th of February, 1634; and Letters of Administration of his Goods were granted the 3d of October, 1635.	9 Car. 1.
	<i>Quere de</i> JOHANNE LESLIE. <i>Heylyn, p. 181.</i>	
1635	RICHARD PARR, S. T. P. was confirmed in the above-mentioned Chapel of the Bishop of Winchester's Palace in Southwark the 13th of June, 1635, and was consecrated there the next Day. (<i>Reg. Ebor.</i>) He died in the time of the Grand Rebellion.	11 Car. 1.
	See vacant till after the Restoration.	
1663	ISAAC BARROW, S. T. P. was consecrated in King Henry the Seventh's Chapel at Westminster the 5th of July, 1663; and the 21st of March, 1664, he was translated to St. Asaph, but held this in Commendam with it till October, 1671. <i>Reg. Cant.</i>	15 Car. 2.
1671	HENRY BRIDGMAN, S. T. P. Dean of Chester, was consecrated Bishop of this See in the Cathedral at Chester the 1st of October, 1671. (<i>See London Gazette, N^o 615.</i>) He held his Deanry in Commendam with it to his Death, which happened the 15th of May, 1682. He was buried in the Cathedral at Chester. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 682.	23 Car. 2.
1682	JOHN LAKE, S. T. P. Archdeacon of Cleveland, was consecrated Bishop of this See in December, 1682: (<i>Ibid.</i>) And Aug. 12. 1684, he was translated to Bristol.	34 Car. 2.

BISHOPS of SODOR, or the ISLE of MAN. 359

A. D.
1684

BAPTIST LEVINZ, S. T. P. was consecrated at *Lambeth* in 1684, and died in the latter end of the Year 1692. *Reg. Cant.*

A. R.
36 Car. 2.

See vacant five Years.

1697

THOMAS WILSON, LL. D. being nominated by the Earl of *Derby*, was accepted by the King the 25th of *December*, 1697, and consecrated in the *Savoy Church* in the *Strand* the 16th of *January* following. *Reg. Sharp, Ebor.*

9 W. 3.

No Valuation in *Eton*.

The ARMS of this See are thus blazon'd:

----- Upon three Ascents, the *Virgin Mary* standing with her Arms distended between two Pillars, on the *Dexter* whereof a Church in *Baſe*, the ancient Arms of *Man*. See *Heylyn's Help to History*, p. 180.

THE

Fishers of ZODOR in the ISLE of MAN. 359

BAPTIST CHURCH, S.T.P. was conducted at Low
 end in 1884, and died in the latter end of the year 1885.

See vacant two years.

THOMAS WILSON, F.R.S. being nominated by the
 Hall of Dots, was accepted by the King the 2nd of January, 1887,
 and connected in the same Church in the same the 18th of
 May following. Reg. 200, 1887.

25 Relation in 1880.

The A.R.M.S. of the 18th Dec. 1884.

Upon these Agents, the Virgin Mary, standing with her Arms
 extended between two pillars, on the Dean's wharves,
 Church in Bala, the ancient Arms of Man. The right
 Arm is raised, the left is lowered.

THE

THE
SUCCESSION
 OF THE
Principal Dignitaries
 IN EACH

Collegiate Church or Chapel now in being; as likewise in the Colleges and Halls of both Universities.

EATON COLLEGE.

A. D.	PROVOSTS OF EATON.	A. R.
1440	JOHN STANBERT was nominated (or at least designed) by King <i>Henry</i> the Sixth, to be the first Provost of this his new-erected College about 1440. (<i>Leland</i> .) It does not plainly appear to me whether ever he took Possession, for I find that one	18 H. 6.
1441	HENRY SEVER , or <i>SIVETER</i> , was styled the first Provost of <i>Eaton</i> , from the 19th Year of King <i>Henry</i> the Sixth, 1441, for two or three Years. <i>Epist. Savill. ad Camdenum</i> , p. 224.	19 H. 6.
1447	WILLIAM WATNFLETE from this Dignity was made Bishop of <i>Winchester</i> in 1447. <i>Reg. Alnewyk, Episc. Linc.</i>	25 H. 6.
1447	JOHN CLERK , S. T. B. died Provost Nov. 7. 1447. <i>Fuller. Ch. Hist. Cent. 15. B. 4. p. 184.</i>	25 H. 6.
1448	WILLIAM WESTBURY , S. T. B. was elected in 1448. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died on the Eve of the Feast of St. <i>Gregory</i> , the 11th of <i>March</i> , 1477, and was buried in the College-Chapel. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	26 H. 6.
1503	HENRY BOST , S. T. B. died possessed of this Dignity the 7th of <i>February</i> , 1503, and was buried in the College-Chapel. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	18 H. 7.
1503	ROGER LUPTON , Dec. Dr. was elected the 27th of <i>February</i> , 1503, and confirmed by the Bishop of <i>Lincoln</i> the 4th of <i>March</i> following. (<i>Reg. Smith, Episc. Linc.</i>) The same Man was possessed of it in 1534. <i>Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 505.</i>	18 H. 7.
1537	ROBERT ALDRICH , or <i>ALDRIDGE</i> , S. T. P. Provost of <i>Eaton</i> , was made Bishop of <i>Carlisle</i> in 1537. (<i>Frith. Catal. Canon. Windsor. MS.</i>) <i>Godwin</i> , p. 682. says, that he was brought up in <i>Eaton</i> and <i>King's-College</i> in <i>Cambridge</i> , and first became School-master of the one, and then Provost of the other. <i>Quere.</i>	29 H. 8.
1554	Sir THOMAS SMITH , Knight, L. L. D. was elected Provost in 1554. <i>Fuller. Ch. Hist. Cent. 15. B. 4. p. 184.</i>	1 & 2 Ph. & Mar.

Z z z z

HENRY

A. D.		A. R.
1554	HENRY COLLE, LL.D. and S.T.P. was elected in the same Year 1554. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 & 2 Ph. & Mar.
1559	WILLIAM BILL, S.T.P. was elected the 5th of July, 1559. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died the 15th of July, 1561, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. <i>Keepe. Mon. Westm. p. 226.</i> [See Deans of Westminster.]	1 Eliz.
1561	WILLIAM DAR, S.T.B. was elected the 5th of January, 1561. <i>Fuller, ut antea.</i> [See Deans of Windsor.] In 1595 he was made Bishop of Winchester.	3 Eliz.
1596	Sir HENRY SAVIL, Baronet, was elected the 3d of June, 1596. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died the 19th of February, 1621, and was buried in the College-Chapel. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	38 Eliz.
1623	THOMAS MURRAY died possessed of it the 9th of April, 1623, <i>Ætat.</i> 59, and was buried in the College-Chapel. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	21 Jac.1.
1623	Sir HENRY WOTTON, Knight, was elected in 1623. He died in December, 1639, and was buried in the College-Chapel. <i>A.O. Vol. 1. p. 530.</i>	21 Jac.1.
1639	RICHARD STEWART, LL.D. succeeded in December or January, 1639. (<i>A.O. Vol. 2. p. 79.</i>) He was dispossessed of it in the troublesome Times in 1643. <i>Walker's Sufferings of the Clergy, P. 2. p. 87.</i> [See Deans of Westminster.]	15 Car.1.
1643	FRANCIS ROUS was substituted by the Authority of the Parliament then in Power in 1643. He died at Aiton, near London, the 7th of January, 1858, and was buried in the College-Chapel. <i>A.O. Vol. 2. p. 147, 149.</i>	19 Car.1.
	<i>Quere de NICOLAO LOCKYER. A.O. Vol. 2 p. 661.</i>	
	Vacant till after the Restoration.	
1660	NICHOLAS MONCK, or LE MOYNE, had this Dignity conferred on him by King Charles the Second in 1660, and in January, 1661, he was made Bishop of Hereford. <i>A.O. Vol. 2. p. 661.</i>	12 Car.2.
1660	JOHN MEREDITH, S.T.P. succeeded on the Promotion of Monck to the See of Hereford in the latter end of 1660. He died 17 Cal. Aug. (July 16.) 1665, and was buried in All-Souls College-Chapel, Oxon. <i>Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 185.</i>	12 Car.2.
1665	RICHARD ALLESTREE, or ALLESTREE, S.T.P. succeeded in 1665. He died Jan. 28. 1680, <i>Ætat.</i> 61, and was buried in the College-Chapel. <i>A.O. Vol. 2. p. 505, 506.</i> [See Canons of the eighth Stall of Christ-Church, Oxon.]	17 Car.2.
1680	ZACHARIAS CRADOCK, S.T.P. was instituted the 26th of February, 1680. (<i>Ex Schedulis Ecclesie Linc.</i>) He died in September, 1695, and was buried in the College-Chapel.	32 Car.2.
1695	HENRY GODOLPHIN, S.T.P. was instituted the 30th of October, 1695. <i>Ibid.</i> [See Deans of St. Paul's, London.]	7 W.3.

WEST-

WESTMINSTER.

A. D. **I**T is altogether foreign to my Purpose, or original Design, to take any Notice of the first Erection of this Church, or the Dignitaries thereof: The several Accounts of the various Fortunes the Building has undergone, and of the several Reparations and Re-edifications thereof, are to be read in Sir William Dugdale's *Monasticon Anglicanum*; likewise (from thence and other Authors abridged) in Mr. Newcourt's *Repertorium Ecclesiasticum*, Vol. 1. p. 709. and in several others.

To give any Account of the Dignitaries of this Church before the Year 1560, in which Year Queen Elizabeth settled it as it has hitherto remained, cannot properly be expected from me, by reason my Attempt is only to give the Succession of the Dignitaries of the several Churches, as those Churches are upon the Foundation they are at present; and should I meddle with them higher, it might be expected I should deduce the Succession of the Abbots and Priors in the several Monasteries which King Henry the Eighth converted into Cathedrals, which (for several Reasons) I beg to be excused from, more particularly because I am informed the World may soon hope to see that Work done by a much abler Hand.

However, if I may be allowed (without interfering) to gratify my Reader a little higher, I shall venture to tell him, That the Abbey of Westminster, and the Revenues thereunto belonging, were resigned into the King's Hands the 16th of January, 1539, in the 31st Year of King Henry the Eighth; which Revenues the King took into his own Possession, and ordered the Church to be governed by a Dean and Prebendaries, placing therein

WILLIAM BENSON (who had been the last Abbot) to be the first Dean.

But this Government was soon dissolved; for the same King Henry the Eighth, by his Letters Patents bearing Date Dec. 17. 1540, Anno Regni 32, erects it into an Episcopal See, and the Church of St. Peter becomes a Cathedral, consisting of a Bishop, a Dean, and twelve Prebendaries. Westminster also he made a City, and allotted the whole County of Middlesex (the Parish of Fulham only excepted) for the Diocese, ordering it to be subject to the Jurisdiction of the Bishop of Westminster in all Things as it had been before to the Bishop of London; and constituting

1540 THOMAS THIRLBY, S. T. P. Bishop of Westminster, 32 H. 8. who was consecrated Dec. 19. 1540, sat ten Years, and was the first and last that enjoyed this Dignity. He was translated to Norwich, April 1. 1550, (See Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 221.) and then

King Edward the Sixth, by his Letters Patents bearing Date the same Day that Thirlby was translated, viz. Apr. 1. 1550, Anno Regni 4. dissolved this Bishoprick, and restored the County of Middlesex again to the See of London in all Things as it was before. And not long after, in the same King's Reign, the Church of St. Peter, Westminster, was by Act of Parliament made a Corporation and Body Politick, to consist of one Dean (being a Priest), and twelve Prebendaries (Priests), whom he dignified by the Name of *The Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of St. Peter, Westminster.*

But

A. D.

A. R.

But after King Edward's Death, when Queen Mary came to the Crown, its Condition was again altered; for by Vertue of a Licence, procured by her from her Kinsman Reginald Pole, Archbishop of Canterbury, and the Pope's Legate here in England, for the disannulling the former Institution of a Dean and Prebendaries, bearing Date at Croydon 17 Cal. Oct. (Sept. 15.) 1556, she again turned it into a Monastery, and made

JOHN FECKENHAM (Dean of St. Paul's) Abbot of it, who was solemnly installed, and 14 other Monks with him, on the 21st of November following.

But with Queen Mary's Life ended also this Government; for Queen Elizabeth, June 21. 1560, converted this Monastery into a Collegiate Church, placing therein a Dean, and twelve Secular Canons or Prebendaries, (See Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 590.) besides Petty-Canons, and others of the Quire, to the Number of thirty; ten Officers belonging to the Collegiate Diet, two School-masters, forty Scholars, and twelve Almshouses, with plentiful Maintenance for all; besides, Stewards, Receivers, Registers, a Library-keeper, Collectors, and other Officers, the principal being the High-Steward of Westminster. Most of these Revenues were imbezilled, and sacrilegiously disposed of, in the time of the Grand Rebellion; but after the Restoration of King Charles the Second, they returned again to their former Proprietors, and the Government thereof continues the same to this Day.

DEANS of WESTMINSTER.

- 1549 **RICHARD COX**, S. T. P. was installed October 22. 1549, and was deprived in the first Year of Queen Mary's Reign. 3 Ed. 6.
[See Bishops of Ely.]
- 1553 **HUGH WESTON**, S. T. B. was installed Sept. 18. 1553: 1 Mar. 1.
(Ibid.) But in 1556, Queen Mary restoring this Church to its former Government of an Abbot and Monks, he was forced to leave this Deanry, and had that of Windsor bestowed on him. See Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 718.
- 1560 **WILLIAM BILL**, S. T. P. was the first Dean of this Church after Queen Elizabeth came to the Crown, appointed June 21. 2 Eliz.
1560. (Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 590.) Since which Time, there hath been no Alteration in the Government thereof by a Dean and Prebendaries to this Day, saving only during the time of the late Rebellion. He died July 15. 1561, and was buried in the Chapel dedicated to S. Benedict in the Abbey. See Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 719.
- 1561 **GABRIEL GOODMAN**, S. T. P. Prebendary of the 3 Eliz.
twelfth Stall, was promoted to the Deanry Sept. 23. 1561. He died July 17. 1601, Aet. 73, and was buried in the same Chapel with his Predecessor. Ibid. Strype's Annals. p. 236.
- 1601 **LANCELOT ANDREWS**, S. T. P. Prebendary of 44 Eliz.
the eleventh Stall, succeeded in this Deanry in 1601; and in 1603. he was made Bishop of Chichester. Ibid.
- 1605 **RICHARD NETLE**, or **NEALE**, S. T. P. was in- 3 Jac. 1.
stalled Nov. 3. 1605; and October 9. 1608, he was consecrated Bishop of Rochester, but held this Deanry in Commendam with it till his Translation to Lichfield and Coventry in 1610. Ibid.
- 1610 **GEORGE MONTEINE**, or **MOUNTAIGNE**, S. T. P. 8 Jac. 1.
was installed Dec. 10. 1610; and Dec. 14. 1617, he was consecrated Bishop of Lincoln. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 29.

R O.

PREBENDARIES of WESTMINSTER. 365

A.D.			A. R.
1617	ROBERT TOUNSON, S.T.P. was install'd Dec. 16. 1617, and July the 9th, 1620, he was consecrated Bishop of Salisbury. Camdeni Annal. Fac. 1.		15 Jac. 1.
1620	JOHN WILLIAMS, S.T.P. was install'd July 18. 1620. In 1621, Nov. 11. he was consecrated Bishop of Lincoln, and Decemb 4. 1641, was translated to York, but obtained Leave to hold this Deanry in Commendam, during all the Time of his being Bishop of Lincoln, and likewise for Three Years after his Translation to York. Heylyn Exam. Hist. P. 1. p. 196.		18 Jac. 1.
1645	RICHARD STEWARD, S.T.P. Clerk of the Closet, was made Dean of Westminster by the King in 1645, upon the Expiration of Archbishop Williams's Commendam, (Ibid.) but thro' the Iniquity of those Times (I believe) he was never install'd. He died at Paris in France, November 14. 1652, Aet. 58, and was buried in the Suburbs of St. Germaine. A.O. Vol. 2. p. 79.		21 Car. 1.
	Vacant 'till after the Restoration.		
1660	JOHN EARL, S.T.P. was made Dean of Westminster soon after the King's Return in 1660, and Nov. 30, 1662, he was consecrated Bishop of Worcester. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 720.		12 Car. 2.
1662	JOHN DOLBEN, S.T.P. was install'd Decemb. 5. 1662. In November, 1666, he was made Bishop of Rochester, but held this Deanry in Commendam with it 'till August, 1683, when he was translated to York. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 64.		14 Car. 2.
1683	THOMAS SPRAT, S.T.P. succeeded in 1683, and November 2. 1684, he was consecrated Bishop of Rochester, and held them both together to his Death, which happen'd May 20. 1713. He was buried in the Abbey.		35 Car. 2.
1713	FRANCIS ATTERBURY, S.T.P. was install'd June 16. 1713, and very soon after was consecrated Bishop of Rochester, both which his Lordship at present (1715) enjoys.		12 Anne.
	No Valuation in Ecton.		

PREBENDARIES of WESTMINSTER.

First STALL.

WHEN King Henry the VIIIth converted this Church into an Episcopal See, Decemb. 17. 1540, Regni 32,

1540	SIMON HAYNES, S.T.P. was made the first Prebendary of this Stall. Pat. 32 H. 8.	32 H. 8.
1552	ANDREW PERNE was install'd Novemb. 8. 1552, loco Simonis Haynes. Reg. Westm.	6 Ed. 6.

PREBENDARIES of this Stall since the last Settlement by Queen Elizabeth.

1560	WILLIAM BARLOW, Bishop of Chichester, had this Dignity conferr'd on him by Patent from Q. Elizabeth, dated June 21. 1560. (Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 590.) He held it with his Bishoprick Five Years. See Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 923, 924.	2 Eliz.
1565	JOHN BROWNE succeeded in 1565. Ibid.	7 Eliz.

A a a a

THO-

366 PREBENDARIES of WESTMINSTER.

A.D.			A. R.
1585	THOMAS MOUNTFORD	was install'd May 26. 1585. He died Febr. 27. 1631, and was buried in the Chancel of the Church of Tewing in Hertfordshire, of which he had been Rector. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 155.</i>	27 Eliz.
1631	GABRIEL MORE	succeeded in this Prebend. (<i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 761.</i>) I suppose he held it 'till the troublesome Times; for I find no more admitted to this Stall 'till after the Restoration, when the Custom of Installment was alter'd.	7 Car. 1.

Second S T A L L.

1540	JOHN REDMAN	was appointed the first in this Stall Decemb. 17. 1540. 32 H. 8.	32 H. 8.
1551	ALEXANDER NOWELL	was install'd Decemb. 5. 1551, loco Johannis Redman. <i>Reg. Westm.</i>	5 Ed. 6.
1554	JOHN RICARDE, or RICHARDS	was install'd May 12. 1554, loco Alex. Nowell. <i>Ibid.</i>	2 Mar. 1.

PREBENDARIES of this Stall since the last Settlement by Queen Elizabeth.

1560	HUMPHREY PERKINS, S. T. P.	was named to this Stall by the Queen's Patent, dated June the 21st, 1560. <i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 590.</i>	2 Eliz.
	JOHN READ, S. T. B.	succeeded Perkins in this Stall, but the certain Time does not appear. He died in April, 1587. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 924.</i>	
1587	RICHARD WOOD, S. T. B.	succeeded in May, 1587. He died at Sifted in Essex, before the 28th of September, 1609. <i>Ibid. p. 200, 201.</i>	30 Eliz.
1609	HENRY CÆSAR	succeeded Wood in September, 1609, and resign'd the latter End of the Year, 1625. <i>Ibid. p. 924.</i>	7 Jac. 1.
1625	THOMAS WILSON, S. T. B.	was install'd the tenth of January, 1625, and died in the Time of the Grand Rebellion. <i>Ibid. p. 186.</i>	1 Car. 1.

Third S T A L L.

1540	EDWARD LEIGHTON	was appointed the first in this Stall Decemb. 17. 1540. 32 H. 8.	32 H. 8.
1547	EDWARD KEBLE	was install'd June 21. 1547, loco Edw. Leighton. <i>Reg. Westm.</i>	1 Ed. 6.
1553	JOHN BAKER	was install'd April the 12th, 1553, loco Edw. Keble. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Mar. 1.

PREBENDARIES of this Stall since the last Settlement by Queen Elizabeth.

1560	JOHN HARDYMAN, S. T. P.	was appointed to this Stall by the Queen's Patent, dated June 21. 1560. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 590.</i>) and was deprived in 1567. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 924.</i>	2 Eliz.
------	-------------------------	---	---------

A.D.		A. R.
	PERCIVAL WYBOURNE is the next named; the exact Time of his Coming in appears not: It is only said, that after he had enjoyed this Stall 44 Years, it became void. Ibid.	
	JOHN FOX is placed the next; but no Date of his Coming in or Going out. Ibid.	
1623	JOHN WILSON, S. T. P. was install'd in October, 1623. He died February the 19th, 1634, and was buried in St. Peter's at Nottingham. Ibid.	21 Jac. I.
	CHRISTOPHER WREN is the next in Order, but no certain Time of his Admission to, or quitting it. Ibid.	
1638	RICHARD STEWARD, or STEWART, S. T. P. was admitted to this Stall in 1638, and in 1649 he was nominated to this Deanry, but by Reason of the Confusion of those Times, it never took Effect. [See Provost of Eaton.]	14 Car. I.
Fourth S T A L L		
1540	ANTHONY BELLASIS, --- was appointed the first in this Stall Dec. 17. 1540. 32 H. 8.	32 H. 8.
1552	RICHARD ALVEYE was install'd Decemb. 16. 1552, loco Anton. Bellasis. Reg. Westm.	6 Ed. 6.
1553	JOHN RAMRIDGE was install'd May 12. 1553, loco Ric. Alveye. Ibid.	1 Mar. I.
PREBENDARIES of this Stall since the last Settlement by Queen Elizabeth.		
1560	RICHARD CHENEY, S. T. B. was appointed to this Stall by the Queen's Patent, dated June the 21st, 1560. (Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 590.) which he kept till 1562, in which Year, April the 19th, he was consecrated Bishop of Gloucester. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 924.	2 Eliz.
1562	RICHARD MORLEY on the Promotion of Cheyney succeeded in 1562, and died about 1570. Ibid.	4 Eliz.
1570	WILLIAM WICKHAM became Prebendary of this Stall in 1570. [See Deans of Lincoln.]	12 Eliz.
	RAMSDEN stands next, but without any Date.	
	WILLIAM CHADERTON, S. T. P. is the next named; but no Time fixed for his Coming in or Going out. [See Bishops of Chester.]	
	WAGSTAFF stands next, but no Date in or out.	
1586	RICHARD WEBSTER, S. T. P. was install'd Dec. 31. 1586, and died about 1605. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 925.	29 Eliz.
1616	RICHARD HACKLUTT died possessed of this Stall Novemb. 23. 1616, and was buried in the Abbey. Ibid.	14 Jac. I.
1616	JOHN HOLT, S. T. P. was install'd November the 29th, 1616. He died January 10. 1630, and was buried in Corpus-Christi-College-Chapel, Oxon. Ibid.	14 Jac. I.
1630	LODOWICK WEEMS, or WEMYS, S. T. B. was install'd Febr. 5. 1630. Ibid.	6 Car. I.

A. D.

A. R.

Fifth STALL

- 1540 **WILLIAM BRITTEN**, or **BRETTON**, was appointed the first in this Stall Dec. 17. 1540. 32 H. 8.
- 1552 **EDMUND GRINDALL** was install'd July 30. 1552, 6 Ed. 6.
loco Willi. Bretton. Reg. Westm.
- 1554 **JOHN MOREMAN** was install'd May the 28th, 1554, 2 Mar. 1.
loco Edm. Grindall. Ibid.
- 1554 **JOHN SMITH** was install'd September the 11th, 1554, 2 Mar. 1.
loco Joh. Moreman. Ibid.

PREBENDARIES of this Stall since the last Settlement
by Queen Elizabeth.

- 1560 **RICHARD ALVEY**, S. T. B. was appointed to this Stall by the Queen's Patent, dated the 21st of June, 1560. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 590. 2 Eliz.
- 1576 **THOMAS ALDRICH**, or **ALDRIDGE**, was admitted to this Stall in 1576, but died the same Year. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 925. 18 Eliz.
- 1576 **JOHN RUGG** succeeded in 1576. He died in 1581, and was buried in the Cathedral Church of Wells. Ibid. [See Archdeacons of Wells.] 18 Eliz.
- 1582 **NICHOLAS BOND**, S. T. P. became Prebendary of this Stall in 1582, and died 6 Id. Febr. (8.) 1607, Aet. 67, and was buried in Magdalen-College-Chapel, Oxon. Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 209. 24 Eliz.
- 1607 **WILLIAM ROBINSON**, S. T. P. was install'd Mar. 5. 1607. [See Archdeacons of Nottingham.] 5 Jac. 1.
- MATTHEW NICHOLAS**, L. L. D. is call'd the next Successor, but no Date assign'd. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 225. [See Deans of Bristol.]

Sixth STALL

- 1540 **DENNIS DALTON**, --- was appointed the first in this Stall Decemb. 17. 1540. 32 H. 8. 32 H. 8.

PREBENDARIES of this Stall since the last Settlement
by Queen Elizabeth.

- 1560 **EDMUND SCAMLER**, or **SCAMBLER**, S. T. B. was appointed the first in this Stall by the Queen's Patent, dated June the 21st, 1560. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 590. [See Bishops of Petersburgh.] 2 Eliz.
- **BEAUMONT**. Quære Annum. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 925.
- MATTHEW HUTTON**, S. T. B. is said to be the next; but no Year fix'd for his Admittance, only that upon his being made Dean of York, this Stall became void in 1568. Ibid.
- 1568 **WALTER JONES**, A. M. succeeded in 1568. Ibid. 10 Eliz.
- 1577 **GRIFFITH LEWIS**, S. T. P. was install'd in 1577. [See Deans of Gloucester.] His Will was made February 5. 1606, and prov'd 19 Eliz.

A.D.		A. R.
	prov'd July the 16th, 1607, wherein he desires his Body might be buried either in the Cathedral Church of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, or in Westminster, in each of which Churches he was a Dignitary, but in which of them he was buried, I as yet know not. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 737.</i>	
1607	GEORGE DARREL, S.T.P. was install'd June 8. 1607, and died in October, 1631. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 925.</i>	5 Jac. 1.
1631	PETER HEYLIN, S.T.B. was install'd the Ninth of November, 1631. He lost all his Spiritualities in the Time of the Grand Rebellion, but was restor'd on the Return of King Charles the Second. He died on the Eighth of May, 1662, and was buried in the Abbey. <i>Ibid.</i>	7 Car. 1.
	Seventh S T A L L.	
1540	HUMPHREY PERKINS, A. M. was appointed the first in this Stall Decemb. 17. 1540. <i>32 H. 8.</i>	32 H. 8.
1553	FRANCIS MALLET was install'd March 31. 1553, <i>loco Hump. Perkins. Reg. Westm.</i>	1 Mar. 1.
1554	ALPHONSUS DE SALINAS was install'd May 18. 1554, <i>loco Dris Perkins.</i>	2 Mar. 1.
	PREBENDARIES of this Stall since the last Settlement by Queen Elizabeth.	
1560	ALEXANDER NOWELL, A. M. was appointed the first in this Stall by the Queen's Patent, dated June 21. 1560. <i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 590. [See Deans of St. Paul's.]</i> He resign'd this Prebend about 1561.	2 Eliz.
1561	JOHN HILL, S.T.B. succeeded in 1561, and resign'd in 1568. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 925.</i>	3 Eliz.
1568	JOHN PORT, A. M. was install'd in 1568, and it became void in 1573. <i>Ibid.</i>	10 Eliz.
1573	THOMAS ALDRICH, or ALDRIDGE, succeeded in 1573. <i>Ibid.</i>	15 Eliz.
1573	JOHN STILL, S.T.P. was likewise admitted to this Stall in 1573. <i>Ibid.</i>	15 Eliz.
1592	THOMAS RAVIS, S.T.B. succeeded in 1592. <i>(Ibid.)</i> He was afterwards Bishop of London.	34 Eliz.
1607	GODFREY GOODMAN was install'd May 10. 1607, and resign'd in 1623. <i>Ibid. [See Bishops of Gloucester.]</i>	5 Jac. 1.
1623	THEODORE PRICE, S.T.P. was install'd in July, 1623, and died Decemb. 15. 1631. <i>Ibid.</i>	21 Jac. 1.
1631	ROGER BATES, S.T.P. was install'd January the 12th, 1631. He died the 15th of March, 1633, and was buried in the Chancel of the Church of St. Clement-Danes, Westminster.	7 Car. 1.
1634	JOHN TOWERS, S.T.P. was install'd April 3. 1634. <i>(Ibid.) [See Bishops of Petersburgh.]</i>	10 Car. 1.
1638	JONATHAN BROWNE, B.L.D. was install'd in January, 1638. <i>Ibid.</i>	14 Car. 1.

370 PREBENDARIES of WESTMINSTER.

A.D.

A.R.

Eighth STALL.

1540 **THOMAS ESSEX**, --- was appointed the first in this Stall Dec. 17. 1540. 32 H.8. 32 H.8.

PREBENDARIES of this Stall since the last Settlement by Queen Elizabeth.

1560 **WILLIAM LATTMER**, A.M. was appointed the first in this Stall by the Queen's Patent, dated June the 21st, 1560. 2 Eliz. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 590.

---- **BUCKLEY**. Quære Annum. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 926.

---- **RAND**. Quære Annum. Ibid.

1628 **GRIFFITH WILLIAMS** was Prebendary of this Stall in 1628. Ibid. 4 Car.1.

1641 **BENJAMIN LANTY**, S.T.P. was install'd in January, 1641. [See Bishops of Petersburgh.] 17 Car.1.

Ninth STALL.

1540 **THOMAS ELFORDE**, --- was appointed the first in this Stall Decemb. 17. 1540. 32 H.8. 32 H.8.

PREBENDARIES of this Stall since the last Settlement by Queen Elizabeth.

1560 **RICHARD REEVE**, or **RYNE**, A.M. was appointed the first in this Stall by the Queen's Patent, dated June 21. 1560. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 590. He died in 1594. 2 Eliz.

1594 **CUTHBERT BELLOT**, A.M. was install'd May 9. 1594. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 926. 36 Eliz.

1613 **ROBERT NEWELL**, S.T.P. succeeded about 1613, and held this Prebend, as my Author ghesles, 'till they were all dissolved in 1642. Ibid. [See Archdeacons of Buckingham.] 11 Jac.1.

Tenth STALL.

1540 **JOHN MALVERN**, --- was appointed the first in this Stall Decemb. 17. 1540. 32 H.8. 32 H.8.

PREBENDARIES of this Stall since the last Settlement by Queen Elizabeth.

1560 **WILLIAM DOWNHAM**, A.M. was appointed the first in this Stall by the Queen's Patent, dated June 21. 1560. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 590. [See Bishops of Chester.] 2 Eliz.

1564 **EDMUND FREKE**, S.T.P. was made Prebendary of this Stall about 1564. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 927. [See Deans of Rochester.] 6 Eliz.

JOHN

PREBENDARIES of WESTMINSTER. 371

A.D. 1572	JOHN YOUNG, S. T. P. was admitted to this Prebend in the Year 1572, and in 1577 was made Bishop of Rochester, but held this in <i>Commendam</i> with it to his Death, which happen'd on the Tenth of April, 1605, <i>Ætat.</i> 71. He was buried at Bromley in <i>Kent.</i> <i>Ibid.</i>	A. R. 14 <i>Eliz.</i>
1605	CHRISTOPHER SUTTON, S. T. P. succeeded in 1605. He died in May or June, 1629, and was buried in the Abbey. <i>Ibid.</i>	3 <i>Jac.</i> 1.
1629	LAMB OSBALDESTON succeeded in 1629, was depriv'd in 1638, and restor'd in 1641. He died in the Beginning of October, 1659, and was buried the seventh of the same Month in the South Isle of the Abbey. <i>Ibid.</i>	5 <i>Car.</i> 1.
1639	BENJAMIN LANEY, S. T. P. was install'd in June, 1639, and continued in it till <i>Osbaldeston</i> was restor'd in 1641, as above said, (<i>Ibid.</i>) and then he was remov'd to the Eighth Stall. [<i>See among them.</i>]	15 <i>Car.</i> 1.

Eleventh STALL.

1540	WILLIAM HARVY --- was appointed the first in this Stall Decemb. 1540. 32 H. 8.	32 H. 8.
------	--	----------

PREBENDARIES of this Stall since the last Settlement by Queen Elizabeth.

1560	WILLIAM YONGE was appointed the first in this Stall by the Queen's Patent, dated June 21. 1560. (<i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 590.</i>) <i>Newcourt</i> calls him <i>John.</i>	2 <i>Eliz.</i>
	JOHN WICKHAM. <i>Quære Annum.</i> <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 927.</i>	
1592	RICHARD BANCROFT, S. T. P. succeeded in 1592. <i>Ibid.</i> [<i>See Bishops of London.</i>]	34 <i>Eliz.</i>
1597	LANCELOT ANDREWS, S. T. P. succeeded in 1597. <i>Ibid.</i> [<i>See among the Deans of this Church.</i>]	39 <i>Eliz.</i>
1601	ADRIAN DE SARAVIA, S. T. P. was install'd the 5th of July, 1601. He died January the 15th, 1612, <i>Ætat.</i> 82. and was buried in the Cathedral at Canterbury. <i>Ibid.</i> [<i>See Prebendaries of the Sixth Stall there.</i>]	43 <i>Eliz.</i>
1682	GABRIEL GRANT was install'd January the 20th, 1612. <i>Ibid.</i>	10 <i>Jac.</i> 1.
1638	WILLIAM HETWOOD, S. T. P. was install'd Sept. 28. 1638. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died in 1663, or 1664.	14 <i>Car.</i> 1.

Twelfth STALL.

1540	GERARD CARLETON --- was appointed the first in this Stall Decemb. 17. 1540. 32 H. 8.	32 H. 8.
1549	GILES EYRE was install'd Aug. 3. 1549, loco G. Carlton. <i>Reg. Westm.</i>	3 <i>Ed.</i> 6.
1551	THOMAS BRICKET was install'd Octob. 20. 1551, loco Egid. Eyre. <i>Ibid.</i>	5 <i>Ed.</i> 6.

372 PREBENDARIES of WESTMINSTER.

A.D.

A.R.

PREBENDARIES of this Stall since the last Settlement

by Queen Elizabeth.

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 1560 | GABRIEL GOODMAN, A.M. was appointed the first in this Stall by the Queen's Patent, dated June the 21st, 1560. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 590. [See among the Deans of this Church.] | 2 Eliz. |
| 1561 | THOMAS WATTS succeeded in 1561, and died about 1577. Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 928. [See Archdeacons of Middlesex.] | 3 Eliz. |
| 1577 | EDWARD GRANT was admitted in 1577. He died in September, or October, 1601, and was buried in the Abbey. Ibid. | 19 Eliz. |
| 1601 | WILLIAM BARLOW, S.T.P. was install'd in 1601. Ibid. [See Deans of Chester.] He died Bishop of Lincoln, September the seventh, 1613, but held this Prebend in Commendam as long as he liv'd. | 43 Eliz. |
| 1613 | JOHN KING, S.T.B. was install'd September 15. 1613. He died August the 7th, 1638, and was buried in St. George's Chapel at Windsor. Ibid. | 11 Jac. 1. |
| 1638 | GEORGE EGLIONBY, S.T.P. was install'd the 28th of September, 1638. He died in the Beginning of November, 1643, and was buried at Christ's Church in Oxford. Ibid. [See Deans of Canterbury.] | 14 Car. 1. |

THE Prebendaries that have been admitted ever since the Restoration, 1660, have not had any fix'd Stalls to their Prebends, as it was before the late Rebellion in 1642, but upon any Vacancy, such Prebendary as hath succeeded is install'd in the lowest Stall on that Side the Vacancy happens, and not in the Stall of him that is dead or promoted; but the next Prebendary in Seniority of that Side comes into that Stall, and so the rest ascend by such Degrees, so that the eldest Prebendary (Dr. South) doth now sit in the Stall next the Dean, in Right of Seniority, and not in the Stall of his Predecessor. See Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 921.

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 1660 | HENRY KILLIGREW was install'd July the fifth, 1660. Ibid. | 12 Car. 2. |
| 1660 | JOHN DOUGHTY, S.T.B. was install'd July 5. 1660. He died December the 25th, 1672, Aetat. 75. and was buried in the Abbey. Ibid. | 12 Car. 2. |
| 1660 | WALTER JONES, S.T.P. was install'd July 5. 1660. Ibid. | 12 Car. 2. |
| 1660 | RICHARD BUSBY, S.T.B. was install'd July 5. 1660. He died April 5. 1695, and was buried in the Abbey. Ibid. [See Treasurers of Wells.] | 12 Car. 2. |
| 1660 | JOHN SUDBURY, S.T.P. was install'd July 14. 1660. Ibid. [See Deans of Dunholme.] | 12 Car. 2. |
| 1660 | JAMES LAMB, S.T.P. was install'd July 23. 1660. (Ibid.) He died before the fifth of November, 1664, and was buried in the Abbey. Ibid. p. 275. | 12 Car. 2. |
| 1660 | DAVID MITCHELL, S.T.B. was install'd July 25. 1660, and June 1. 1662, he was consecrated Bishop of Aberdeen in Scotland, where sitting but one Year he died, and was buried in the Cathedral Church of St. Macchar. Ibid. p. 921. | 12 Car. 2. |
| 1660 | FRANCIS WALSALL, S.T.P. was install'd the first of September, 1660. | 12 Car. 2. |

A. D. 1661	HERBERT THORNDIKE was install'd Sept. 5. 1661, and died in July, 1672. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 921.</i>	A. R. 13 Car. 2.
1661	THOMAS GORGES, S. T. P. was installed Oct. 16. 1661. <i>Ibid.</i> [See Archdeacons of Winchester.]	13 Car. 2.
1661	THOMAS TRIPLETT, S. T. P. was installed Jan. 20. 1661. He died July 18. 1670, <i>Ætat.</i> 70, and was buried in the Abbey. <i>Ibid.</i>	13 Car. 2.
1662	SAMUEL BOLTON, S. T. P. was installed April 23. 1662. He died Dec. 11. 1668, and was buried in the Abbey. <i>Ibid.</i>	14 Car. 2.
1662	CHARLES GIBBS, S. T. P. was installed May 21. 1662. He died at Stanford-Rivers in Essex, Sept. 16. 1681, and was buried there. <i>Ibid.</i> p. 922.	14 Car. 2.
1663	ROBERT SOUTH, S. T. B. was installed March 30. 1663, and is now living the Senior Prebendary, and Canon of the third Stall of Christ-Church, Oxon.	15 Car. 2.
1663	GEORGE STRADLING, S. T. P. was installed the 30th of July, 1663. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died the 19th of April, 1688, and was buried in the Abbey. [See Deans of Chichester.]	15 Car. 2.
1664	RICHARD PERINCHEIFE, S. T. P. was installed Nov. 3. 1664. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died Sept. 3. 1673. [See Archdeacons of Huntingdon.]	16 Car. 2.
1667	ROBERT BOREMAN, or BOURMAN, S. T. P. was installed Dec. 19. 1667. He died at Greenwich, Nov. 15. 1675, and was buried there. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	19 Car. 2.
1668	THOMAS SPRAT, S. T. P. was installed Febr. 22. 1668. <i>Ibid.</i> p. 922. [See among the Deans of this Church.]	20 Car. 2.
1670	WILLIAM OWTRAM, S. T. P. was installed July 30. 1670. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died Aug. 23. 1679, and was buried in the Abbey. [See Archdeacons of Leycestre.]	22 Car. 2.
1672	NICHOLAS ONLY, S. T. P. was installed July 17. 1672. (<i>Ibid.</i>) Is now living, 1715.	24 Car. 2.
1672	SIMON PATRICK, S. T. P. was installed July 17. 1672. <i>Ibid.</i> [See Deans of Petersburg.]	24 Car. 2.
1672	JOHN NORTH, S. T. P. was installed Jan. 11. 1672, and died in April, 1683. <i>Ibid.</i> [See Masters of Trinity College, Cambridge.]	24 Car. 2.
1673	RICHARD COLEBRAND was installed Septemb. 22. 1673, and died in 1674. <i>Ibid.</i>	25 Car. 2.
1674	ADAM LITTLETON was installed Septemb. 16. 1674. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died in November, 1694, and was buried in the Parish-Church of Chelsea in Middlesex.	26 Car. 2.
1675	FRANCIS DURANT DE BREVALL was installed Nov. 21. 1675. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died in 1707, and was buried in the Abbey.	27 Car. 2.
1679	RICHARD ANNESLEY, A. M. was installed September 20. 1679. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He became afterwards Lord Altham, died November 19. 1701, and was buried in the Abbey. [See Deans of Exeter.]	31 Car. 2.
1681	WILLIAM SILL, A. M. was installed October 22. 1681, and died in the same Year. [See Archdeacons of Colchester.]	33 Car. 2.
1683	EDWARD PELLING, S. T. P. was installed May 3. 1683. <i>Ibid.</i>	35 Car. 2.
1683	SAMUEL DE LANGLE was installed Oct. 13. 1683. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died in 1693, and was buried in St. Margaret's Church, Westminster.	35 Car. 2.
1687	GEORGE BERKELEY, A. M. was installed June 13. 1687. <i>Ibid.</i>	3 Jac. 2.

374 PREBENDARIES of WESTMINSTER.

A. D.		A. R.
1688	JAMES SARTRENS, or DE SARTRE, was installed May 17. 1688. (<i>Newcourt</i> , Vol. 1. p. 922.) He died in September, 1713, and was buried in the Abbey.	4 Jac. 2.
1689	PETER BIRCH, S. T. P. was installed October 17. 1689. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Will. & Mar.
1691	STEPHEN UPMAN, A. M. was installed July 16. 1691. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died in 1707, and was buried in Eaton College-Chapel, of which he was Fellow.	3 Will. & Mar.
1693	ANTHONY HORNECK, A. M. was installed July 1. 1693. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died in 1697, and was buried in the Abbey.	5 Will. & Mar.
1694	THOMAS DENT, S. T. P. was installed Sept. 15. 1694. (<i>Ibid.</i>) Is now living, 1715.	6 Will. & Mar.
1694	WILLIAM PAINE was installed Nov. 5. 1694. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died in 1697.	6 Will. & Mar.
1695	RICHARD WILLIS, S. T. P. was installed Apr. 13. 1695. (<i>Ibid.</i>) Is the present Bishop of Gloucester, and Dean of Lincoln.	7 W. 3.
1696	SAMUEL BARTON, S. T. P. was installed February 13. 1696. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died Aug. 15. 1715, and was buried the 23d of the same Month in the Abbey.	8 W. 3.
1696	RICHARD LUCAS, S. T. P. was installed March 5. 1696. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died June 29. 1715, Aetat. 67, and was buried in the Abbey.	8 W. 3.
1700	THOMAS LYNFORD, S. T. P. was installed April 6. 1700. (<i>Ibid.</i>) Is now living, 1715. [See Archdeacons of Barum.]	12 W. 3.
1701	EDWARD GEE, S. T. P. was installed Dec. 6. 1701. (Reg. Westm.) Now living.	13 W. 3.
1702	RICHARD MARTYN, S. T. B. was installed March 31. 1702. <i>Ibid.</i>	1 Anna.
1702	MICHAEL EVANS, A. M. was installed June 16. 1702. (<i>Ibid.</i>) Now living.	1 Anna.
1707	THOMAS KNIPE, S. T. P. was install'd Octob. 17. 1707. He died 8 Id. Aug. (6.) 1711, Aetat. 73, and was buried in the Cloysters adjoining to the Abbey-Church. <i>Ex Epitaphio.</i>	6 Anna.
1707	SAMUEL BRADFORD, S. T. P. was install'd Feb. 23. 1707. (Reg. Westm.) Now living.	6 Anna.
1710	LAWRENCE BRODRICK, S. T. P. was installed July 17. 1710. (<i>Ibid.</i>) Now living.	9 Anna.
1711	JONATHAN KIMBERLEY, S. T. P. was installed Sept. 27. 1711. (<i>Ibid.</i>) Now living. [See Deans of Lichfeld.]	10 Anna.
1713	THOMAS SPRAT, A. M. was installed Sept. 29. 1713. (<i>Ibid.</i>) Now living. [See Archdeacons of Rochester.]	12 Anna.
1715	ROBERT CANNON, S. T. P. was installed July 8. 1715: Void by the Death of Richard Lucas. (<i>Ibid.</i>) Now living. [See Archdeacons of Norfolk.]	1 Georg.
1715	JOHN WATSON, S. T. P. was installed Sept. 3. 1715: Void by the Death of Samuel Barton. (<i>Ibid.</i>) Now living.	2 Georg.

WIND-

WINDSOR.

A. D. 1348 **W**INDSOR Collegiate Chapel was founded by King Edward the Third, in the 22d Year of his Reign, *Anno Domini* 1348; to consist of a *Custos* or Dean, and twelve Canons; and the first Letters Patents thereunto relating bear Date the 6th of *August*, 1348. A. R. 22 Ed. 3.

CUSTODES OR DEANS OF WINDSOR.

1348 **W**ILLIAM MUGGE was appointed the first *Custos* of this new-erected Society by the King's Letters Patents, dated as above. *Firth. Catal. MS. in Bibl. Bodl.* 22 Ed. 3.

1380 **W**ALTER ALMALT, or ALMART, one of the Canons of the said Collegiate Chapel, was installed *Custos* the 26th of February, 1380. *Ibid.* 4 R. 2.

1403 **T**HOMAS BUTILER, one of the Canons likewise, was installed *Custos* in 1403. *Ibid.* 3 H. 4.

1412 **T**HOMAS KINGESTONE was the third preferred from a Canonry, and the first that was presented by the Title of Dean, in 1412. (*Ibid.*) Quære, *If his Christian Name was not RICHARD?* 13 H. 4.

1417 **J**OHN ARUNDEL was presented by the Title of Dean, (and so have all his Successors been,) and installed in 1417. *Ibid.* 6 H. 3.

1452 **T**HOMAS MANNING was installed in 1452. *Ibid.* 31 H. 6.

1462 **J**OHN FAUX was installed in 1462, and died in 1470. *Ibid.* 2 Ed. 4.

1470 **W**ILLIAM MORLAND was install'd by Proxy Febr. 26. 1470, and in Person March 8. following. *Ibid.* 10 Ed. 4.

1471 **J**OHN DAVISON was installed October 30. 1471; and in 1473 he was removed to the Deanry of Sarum. *Ibid.* 11 Ed. 4.

1473 **W**ILLIAM DUDLEY was installed Dec. 4. 1473; and in 1476 he was made Bishop of Dunholme. *Ibid.* 13 Ed. 4.

1476 **P**ETER COURTENEY, LL. D. was installed Octob. 11. 1476; and in 1478 he was made Bishop of Exeter. *Ibid.* 16 Ed. 4.

1477 **R**ICHARD BEAUCHAMP, LL. D. Bishop of Salisbury, was installed Dean of this Chapel Mar. 4. 1477. (*exunte Anno*) He was first Chancellor of the most Noble Order of the GARTER. *Ibid.* 17 Ed. 4.

1481 **T**HOMAS DANETT, S. T. P. from a Canonry was installed Dean in 1481. He died in 1483, and was buried near the Door of the Chapter-house. *Ibid.* 21 Ed. 4.

1483 **W**ILLIAM BENLEY was installed in 1483. *Ibid.* 1 R. 3.

1484 **J**OHN MORGAN, LL. D. was installed in 1484; and in 1495 he was made Bishop of St David's. *Ibid.* 2 R. 3.

1495 **C**HRISTOPHER URSWICKE from a Canonry was installed Dean, Nov. 20. 1495. He died at Hackney near London (whereof he was Rector) in 1505, and was buried in the Church there. *Ibid.* [See Deans of York.] 12 H. 7.

1505 **C**HRISTOPHER BAINBRIDGE, or BAINBRIGGE, LL. D. Dean of York, was installed Dean of this Chapel in 1505. *Ibid.* [See Bishops of Dunholme.] 21 H. 7.

A. D.		A. R.
1507	THOMAS HOBBS, S. T. P. from a Canonry was installed Dean in 1507. He died, and was buried at <i>Windsor</i> in 1510. <i>Firth. Cartul. MS. in Bibl. Bodl.</i>	23 H. 7.
1510	NICHOLAS WEST, L. L. D. was installed in 1510; and in 1515 he was made Bishop of <i>Ely</i> . <i>Ibid.</i>	1 H. 8.
1515	JOHN VORSET, alias HARMAN, L. L. D. was installed in 1515; and in 1519 he was made Bishop of <i>Exeter</i> . <i>Ibid.</i>	6 H. 8.
1519	JOHN CLERK, S. T. P. was installed in 1519; and in 1522 he was made Bishop of <i>Bath and Wells</i> . <i>Ibid.</i>	11 H. 8.
1523	RICHARD SAMPSON, L. L. D. was installed by his Proxy the 14th of <i>November</i> , 1523, and in Person the 20th of <i>May</i> , 1526; and in 1536 he was made Bishop of <i>Chichester</i> . <i>Ibid.</i> [See <i>Deans of St. Paul's</i> .]	15 H. 8.
1536	WILLIAM FRANKLIN was installed Dec. 19. 1536. <i>Ibid.</i>	28 H. 8.
1553	OWEN OGLETHORP, S. T. P. from a Canonry was installed Dean in 1553; and in 1556 he was made Bishop of <i>Carlisle</i> (<i>Ibid.</i>) He was the first Dean that enjoyed the Office of Registrary of the most Noble Order of the GARTER, which before that time had always been enjoyed by one of the Canons.	1 Mar. 1.
1556	HUGH WESTON, S. T. P. Dean of <i>Westminster</i> , was removed from thence, (to make Room once more for an Abbot and Monks) and translated to this Deanry in 1556; and in the next Year he was deprived. <i>Ibid.</i>	3 & 4 Ph. & Mar.
1557	JOHN BOXALL, S. T. P. was installed in 1557; elected and sworn Registrary of the GARTER the 6th of <i>February</i> the same Year; and in 1559 he was deprived. <i>Ibid.</i>	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1559	GEORGE CAREW was installed in 1559, and sworn Registrary April 22. 1560. He resigned in 1572. <i>Ibid.</i> [See <i>Deans of Exeter</i> .]	1 Eliz.
1572	WILLIAM DAF, S. T. B. was installed Dean August 22. 1572. He officiated as Registrary of the Order without being sworn or admitted, but only by Command. In 1595 he was made Bishop of <i>Winchester</i> . <i>Ibid.</i> [See <i>Provosts of Eaton</i> .]	14 Eliz.
1595	ROBERT BENNET, S. T. P. was installed March 24. 1595, constituted and sworn Registrary of the Order Apr. 23. 1596, and in 1602 he was made Bishop of <i>Hereford</i> . <i>Ibid.</i>	38 Eliz.
1602	GILES THOMPSON, S. T. P. was installed March 2. 1602. In 1611 he was made Bishop of <i>Glocester</i> , and obtained Leave to hold this Dignity in <i>Commendam</i> for one Year, which before expired. He died June 14. 1612, and was buried at <i>Windsor</i> . <i>Ibid.</i>	45 Eliz.
1612	ANTHONY MAXET, S. T. P. was install'd June 25. 1612. He died May 3. 1618, and was buried in the Church of <i>St. Martin's in the Fields, Westminster</i> . <i>Ibid.</i>	10 Jac. 1.
1618	MARCUS ANTONIUS DE DOMINIS, Archbishop of <i>Spalato</i> , was installed Dean of this Chapel May 18. 1618. He quitted it, and left the Nation in 1622. <i>Ibid.</i>	16 Jac. 1.
1622	HENRY BEAUMONT, S. T. P. Dean of <i>Petersburgh</i> , was removed to this Deanry, in which he was installed May 18. 1622. He died July 30. 1627, and was buried by the right Side of his Predecessor <i>Thomas Danett</i> . <i>Ibid.</i>	20 Jac. 1.
1628	MATTHEW WREN, S. T. P. was installed July 24. 1628, and sworn Registrary of the most Noble Order Sept. 23. the same Year. Bishop of <i>Hereford</i> in 1634.	4 Car. 1.
1635	CHRISTOPHER WREN, S. T. B. younger Brother to his Predecessor, was installed April 4. 1635, and constituted Registrary of the GARTER the 22d of the same Month. He died at <i>Blechingdon</i> in <i>Oxfordshire</i> , May 29. 1658, and was buried in the Chancel of that Church.	11 Car. 1.

A. D.		A. R.
1658	EDWARD HYDE had this Dignity conferred on him by King Charles the Second, then in Exile: Letters Patents dated in July, 1658. He died at Salisbury a little before the Restoration, having never been installed in this Deanry.	10 Car. 2.
1660	BRUNO RYVES, S. T. P. Dean of Chichester, was install'd Dean of this Chapel Sept. 3. 1660, and solemnly sworn Registry of the GARTER the 14th of January following. He died the 13th of July, 1677, Ætat. 81, and was buried at Windsor. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 434.	12 Car. 2.
1677	JOHN DURELL, S. T. P. was installed the 27th of July, 1677, died 8 Id. Junii (6.) 1683, Ætat. 58, and was buried in the Chapel.	29 Car. 2.
1683	FRANCIS TURNER, S. T. P. was installed July 20. 1683. In the same Year he was made Bishop of Rochester, but held this with it till Aug. 21. 1684, when he was translated to Ely.	35 Car. 2.
1684	GREGORY HASCARD, S. T. P. was installed Sept. 29. 1684. He died in 1708.	36 Car. 2.
1708	THOMAS MANNINGHAM, S. T. P. was installed February 26. 1708. In the next Year he was made Bishop of Chichester.	7 Anne.
1709	JOHN ROBINSON, S. T. P. was installed Dec. 3. 1709; and Nov. 19. 1710, he was consecrated Bishop of Bristol, but held this in Commendam with it till March, 1713, when he was translated to London.	8 Anne.
	GEORGE VERNER, S. T. P. Baron Willoughby of Broke, was installed Dean of this Chapel , 171 .	

CANONS of WINDSOR.

1361	ROBERT SHUTTINGDON.	
	JOHN NORTHAMPTON, who died in 1361.	35 Ed. 3.
	RICHARD ROTHELER.	
1374	HUGH WHITCHURCH, who died in 1374.	48 Ed. 3.
	These four are named Canons with WILLIAM MUGGE, the first Custos, in the Statutes that were given them by the Founder, King Edward the Third, in the 26th Year of his Reign, Anno Dom. 1352. There were eight other Canons named, but from this Year to the Year 1362, there is no Account of Admission remaining; but it is supposed that some of these immediately following were of the first Number.	
1377	STEPHEN SCALDFORD, alias BRUNKLER, died in 1377.	51 Ed. 3.
1362	WILLIAM PALMERNA died in 1362.	36 Ed. 3.
	REGINALD GARDEROBE.	
	ROGER PARKER.	
1376	RICHARD BOKELLY, alias FLANDREYN, died in 1376.	50 Ed. 3.
1361	ROBERT BERNHAM died in 1361.	35 Ed. 3.
	HENRY BLUNT, alias WARNER.	
1374	THOMAS MADFRET died in 1374.	48 Ed. 3.
	WALTER NOTHURST.	
	----- LODINGTON.	
	----- WYTHECROFT.	
	----- NEWBERY.	

D d d d d

EDMUND

A. D.		A. R.
	EDMUND CLONILL.	
	JOHN LORING, <i>alias</i> LOTHEREYN.	
1377	HENRY BRICHTHAM died in 1377.	51 Ed. 3.
1368	WILLIAM MULSO died in 1368.	42 Ed. 3.
1382	JOHN SAXTON died in 1382.	5 R. 2.
1369	JOHN LEEK, <i>alias</i> LEKKS, died in 1369.	43 Ed. 3.
1362	JOHN ALETN was installed in 1362, and died in 1373.	36 Ed. 3.
1368	ADAM HERTINGDON was installed in 1368, and died in 1373.	42 Ed. 3.
1368	RICHARD LANDSTON was installed in 1368, and died in 1378.	42 Ed. 2.
1369	THOMAS ASTON was installed in 1369, and died in 1376.	43 Ed. 3.
1373	RICHARD POSTELL was installed in 1373.	47 Ed. 3.
1374	RICHARD SHAW was installed in 1374.	48 Ed. 3.
1374	RICHARD METFORD, <i>alias</i> MITFORD, was installed in 1374. Bishop of Chichester in 1389.	48 Ed. 3.
1375	ROBERT MORS was installed in 1375.	49 Ed. 3.
1376	JOHN MASSINGHAM was installed in 1376.	50 Ed. 3.
1376	WILLIAM DOLE was installed in 1376.	50 Ed. 3.
1377	RICHARD RAWNDES was installed in 1377.	51 Ed. 3.
1377	THOMAS LYNTON was installed in 1377.	51 Ed. 3.
1378	JOHN PREEST was installed in 1378.	1 R. 2.
1380	WALTER ALMALT, or ALMART, was installed in 1380. He was afterwards the second <i>Custos</i> .	3 R. 2.
1382	NICHOLAS SLAKE was installed in 1382. Dean of Wells in 1396.	5 R. 2.
1386	THOMAS BUTTLER was installed in 1386. He was afterwards the third <i>Custos</i> .	9 R. 2.
1386	JOHN DRAKE was installed in 1386.	9 R. 2.
1386	THOMAS HAWLE was installed in 1386.	9 R. 2.
1388	WILLIAM SPIGURNELL was installed in 1388.	11 R. 2.
1390	THOMAS MARTON was installed in 1390.	13 R. 2.
1390	RICHARD FIELD was installed in 1390.	13 R. 2.
1393	JOHN BOORE was installed in 1393.	16 R. 2.
1396	ROBERT RAVENDALE was installed in 1396.	19 R. 2.
1397	WILLIAM GALOTH was installed in 1397.	20 R. 2.
1397	EDMUND LACT was installed in 1397. Bishop of Hereford in 1417.	20 R. 2.
1398	HENRY SPICER was installed in 1398.	21 R. 2.
1398	JOHN EXTON was installed in 1398.	21 R. 2.
1401	JOHN ESTON was installed in 1401.	2 H. 4.
1401	GEOFFREY MELTON was installed in 1401.	2 H. 4.
1402	RICHARD or THOMAS KINGESTON was installed in 1402. Dean in 1412.	3 H. 4.
1402	ROBERT GOWE was installed in 1402.	3 H. 4.
1404	THOMAS MOORE was installed in 1404.	5 H. 4.
1404	ROGER REDBURN was installed in 1404.	5 H. 4.
1405	----- PRENTIS was installed in 1405.	6 H. 4.
1405	WALTER MALBY was installed in 1405.	6 H. 4.
1405	----- ASHRUG was installed in 1405.	6 H. 4.
1405	----- LANE was installed in 1405.	6 H. 4.
1407	----- ALESTON was installed in 1407.	8 H. 4.
1407	----- SAT was installed in 1407.	8 H. 4.
1408	WILLIAM LOCHARD was install'd in 1408.	9 H. 4.
1409	JOHN MALVERN was installed in 1409.	10 H. 4.
1411	SIMON MUSCHFORD was installed in 1411.	12 H. 4.

JOHN

A. D.		A. R.
1414	JOHN CORINGHAM was installed in 1414, by way of Exchange with Malvern. He was Registrary of the most Noble Order of the GARTER, and died in 1445.	2 H. 5.
1416	JOHN MARESDEN was installed in 1416.	4 H. 5.
1417	JOHN LANGVILE was installed in 1417, in the Room of Edmund Lacy, who was made Bishop of Hereford.	5 H. 5.
1422	----- ALCOTASS was installed in 1422.	10 H. 5.
1422	THOMAS DURICK was installed in 1422.	10 H. 5.
1425	----- GATES was installed in 1425.	3 H. 6.
1425	----- SNELL was installed in 1425.	3 H. 6.
1425	ALAN KYRTON was installed in 1425.	3 H. 6.
1428	THOMAS SOUTHWELL was installed in 1428.	6 H. 6.
1428	ROBERT FELTON was installed in 1428.	6 H. 6.
1429	JOHN PYE was installed in 1429.	7 H. 6.
1429	JOHN DEPEDEN was installed in 1429; and constituted Registrary of the Order in 1445.	7 H. 6.
1430	THOMAS DANETT was installed in 1430.	8 H. 6.
1430	WILLIAM BUNTEMPS was installed in 1430.	8 H. 6.
1431	ROBERT ALERTON was installed in 1431.	9 H. 6.
1431	JOHN BRYDEBROOKE was installed in 1431: His Obit kept Nov. 10. but what Year he died appears not.	9 H. 6.
1434	THOMAS LYCENS, or LEYSON, was installed in 1434.	12 H. 6.
1434	WILLIAM BREWSTER was installed in 1434: His Obit kept Nov. 4.	12 H. 6.
1438	RICHARD WYOTT was installed in 1438.	16 H. 6.
1438	JOHN HOWDEN was installed in 1438: His Obit kept Dec. 15.	16 H. 6.
1439	JOHN KETT was installed in 1439.	17 H. 6.
1440	HENRY HANSLAP was installed in 1440: His Obit kept Sept. 13.	18 H. 6.
1440	WILLIAM WALTERSBY was installed in 1440.	18 H. 6.
1443	PAGAN BURGHULL, or BURGHILL, was installed in 1443, and died April 14. 1473.	21 H. 6.
1444	NICHOLAS STURGEON was installed in 1444.	22 H. 6.
1445	JOHN DRURY was installed in 1445.	23 H. 6.
1445	WILLIAM MICHELL was installed in 1445: His Obit kept August 5.	23 H. 6.
1448	JOHN ARUNDEL, Med. Dr. was installed in 1448. Bishop of Chichester in 1459.	26 H. 6.
1448	RICHARD WELLES was installed in 1448, and died in 1464. His Obit kept March 20.	26 H. 6.
1448	JOHN BURY was installed in 1448, and resigned in 1470.	26 H. 6.
1451	THOMAS PASH, A. M. The Year of his Installment appears not, but he died in 1479. His Obit kept Nov. 12.	
1451	JOHN HORE was installed in 1451, and died in 1472.	29 H. 6.
1451	ROGER MISTERTON was installed in 1451, and died in 1469.	29 H. 6.
1451	RICHARD ANDREW was installed in 1451.	29 H. 6.
1451	WILLIAM SHARP was installed in 1451.	29 H. 6.
1453	WILLIAM HERMER was installed in 1453. and died in 1472. His Obit kept July 10.	31 H. 6.
1453	----- KERBY was installed in 1453.	31 H. 6.
1458	JOHN WTGRIM was installed in 1458, and died in 1468. His Obit kept October 5.	36 H. 6.
1458	JAMES GOLDWELL, LL. D. was installed in 1458. Registrary of the GARTER in 1460. [See Deans of Salisbury.]	36 H. 6.

RICH.

A. D.		A. R.
1460	RICHARD BOWTER was installed in 1460, and died in 1470.	38 H. 6.
1465	LESLIAN JEFFREY was installed in 1465, and died in 1474.	5 Ed. 4.
1465	THOMAS DOWNE was installed in 1465.	5 Ed. 4.
1467	CLEMENT SMITH was installed in 1467, and resigned in 1469.	7 Ed. 4.
1468	R. . . . WOODMANSTON was install'd in 1468: Void by the Death of Wygrim. Woodmanston resigned it in the same Year, and was succeeded by	8 Ed. 4.
1468	BALDWIN HYDE, who was installed in 1468, and died in 1471.	8 Ed. 4.
1469	ALEXANDER LEE was installed in 1469: Void by the Death of Miferton.	9 Ed. 4.
1469	JOHN GREY was installed in 1469: Void by the Resignation of Clem. Smith. Grey died in 1470.	9 Ed. 4.
1470	JOHN VAUGHAN was installed in 1470, and died in 1499. His Obit kept June 13.	10 Ed. 4.
1470	WILLIAM DUDLEY was installed in 1470. Dean in 1473.	10 Ed. 4.
1470	JOHN SEYMOUR was installed in 1470, and died in 1500. His Obit kept Sept. 4.	10 Ed. 4.
1470	WILLIAM TOURS was installed in 1470: Void by the Resignation of John Bury.	10 Ed. 4.
1471	DAVID HOPTON, LL. B. was installed in 1471: Void by the Death of Baldwin Hyde.	11 Ed. 4.
1471	THOMAS DANETT was installed in 1471. Dean in 1481.	11 Ed. 4.
1472	JOHN CORINGDON was installed in 1472: Void by the Death of W. Hermer. Coringdon died in 1476.	12 Ed. 4.
1472	EDMUND AUDLEY was installed in 1472: Void by the Death of John Hore. In 1480 he was made Bishop of Rochester.	12 Ed. 4.
1473	THOMAS PALLET, A. M. was installed May 11. 1473: Void by the Death of P. Burghill. Pallet's Obit kept July 15.	13 Ed. 4.
1474	JOHN MARSHALL, S. T. P. was installed in 1474, and resigned in 1477.	14 Ed. 4.
1476	JOHN DUNMOWE, LL. B. was installed in 1476.	16 Ed. 4.
1477	JOHN COKKYS was installed in 1477. His Obit kept October 21.	17 Ed. 4.
1479	JOHN ARUNDEL was installed in 1479. Bishop of Lichfeld and Coventry in 1496.	19 Ed. 4.
1479	RICHARD ARNOLD was installed in 1479, and died in 1490.	19 Ed. 4.
1481	JOHN MORTON was installed in 1481.	21 Ed. 4.
1481	OLIVER KING, LL. D. was installed in 1481, and Registrar of the GARTER. Bishop of Exeter in 1492.	21 Ed. 4.
1484	THOMAS HUTTON was installed in 1484.	2 R. 3.
1484	JOHN BAYLIE was installed in 1484.	2 R. 3.
1486	JOHN STOKES, A. M. was installed in 1486. His Obit kept May 31.	2 H. 7.
1486	RICHARD SURLONDE was installed in 1486, and died in 1509. His Obit kept August 18.	2 H. 7.
1487	WILLIAM CRETNG was installed in 1487.	3 H. 7.
1487	OLIVER DINHAM was installed in 1487.	3 H. 7.
1488	THOMAS FRAUNCE was installed in 1488.	4 H. 7.
1490	THOMAS BOWER was installed in 1490.	5 H. 7.
1490	CHRISTOPHER URSWICK was install'd in 1490. Dean in 1495.	5 H. 7.

A. D.		A. R.
1494	EDWARD WILLOUGHBY was install'd in 1494.	9 H. 7.
1496	RICHARD NIX, or NIKKE, was install'd in 1496. Bishop of Norwich in 1501.	11 H. 7.
1497	THOMAS JANN, or JANE, LL. D. was install'd in 1497. Bishop of Norwich in 1499.	12 H. 7.
1498	JOHN ESTERFIELD was install'd in 1498.	13 H. 7.
1498	THOMAS HOBBS, S. T. P. was install'd in 1498. Dean in 1507.	13 H. 7.
1499	WILLIAM BUTLER was install'd in 1499. His Obit kept Apr. 2.	14 H. 7.
1499	RICHARD PAYNE was install'd in 1499.	14 H. 7.
1499	WILLIAM ATWATER was install'd in 1499. Bishop of Lincoln in 1514.	14 H. 7.
1501	WILLIAM ATKINSON, S. T. P. was install'd in 1501. He died Aug. 8. 1509, and was buried at Windsor.	16 H. 7.
1504	GEOFFREY SIMEON was install'd in 1504.	19 H. 7.
1504	ROGER LUPTON, LL. D. was install'd in 1504. [See <i>Provosts of Eaton.</i>] He died in 1540.	19 H. 7.
1506	ROBERT HONYWOOD, LL. D. was install'd in 1506. He died in 1522, and was buried at Windsor. [See <i>Archdeacons of Taunton. Dioc. Bathon. & Wellen.</i>]	21 H. 7.
1506	RICHARD RAWLINS was install'd in 1506.	21 H. 7.
1509	JOHN OXENBRIDGE was install'd in 1509. His Obit kept July 25.	1 H. 8.
1510	JAMES DENTON, S. T. P. was install'd in 1510. [See <i>Deans of Lichfeld.</i>]	2 H. 8.
1510	JOHN CHAMBRE, M. D. was install'd in 1510, and died in 1549.	2 H. 8.
1512	ROBERT BECONSAU was install'd in 1512, and died in 1525.	4 H. 8.
1513	CHRISTOPHER PLUMMER was install'd in 1513, and was depriv'd in 1536.	5 H. 8.
1515	GEOFFREY WREN was install'd in 1515. He died in 1527, and was buried at Windsor. His Obit kept Apr. 4.	7 H. 8.
1516	JAMES MALLETT, S. T. P. was install'd in 1516. He was executed for High Treason in 1543.	8 H. 8.
1518	RICHARD SIDNOR, or SYDENORE, S. T. P. was install'd in 1518, constituted Registrary of the most Noble Order in 1524, and died in 1534.	10 H. 8.
1519	JOHN LONGLAND, S. T. P. was install'd in 1519, and in 1521 was made Bishop of Lincoln.	11 H. 8.
1520	THOMAS MAGNUS, S. T. P. was install'd in 1520, and resign'd in 1547.	12 H. 8.
1520	GAMALIEL CLYFTON, Dec. Dr. was install'd in 1520, and died in 1341.	12 H. 8.
1521	RICHARD RAWSON, S. T. P. was install'd in 1521, and died in 1543. [See <i>Archdeacons of Essex.</i>]	13 H. 8.
1522	WILLIAM TATE, LL. D. was install'd in 1522, and died in 1540.	14 H. 8.
1525	MILES WELLES was install'd Febr. 16. 1525: Void by the Death of R. Beconsau. Welles was depriv'd in 1535.	17 H. 8.
1527	ROBERT SHERTON, or SHORTON, S. T. P. was install'd Apr. 8. 1527: Void by the Death of G. Wren. [See <i>Masters of St. John's College, Cambridge.</i>]	19 H. 8.
1532	RICHARD WOLEMAN, LL. D. was install'd March the 19th, 1532: Void by the Death of J. Denton. [See <i>Deans of Wells.</i>]	24 H. 1.

A.D.		A.R.
1534	ROBERT ALDRICH, S.T.P. was install'd May 7. 1534: Void by the Death of R. Sydenore. Constituted Registry of the Garter in the same Year. Bishop of Carlile in 1537. [See Provofts of Eaton.]	26 H. 8.
1535	SIMON SIMONDS was install'd Aug. 19. 1535: Void by the Deprivation of M. Welles.	27 H. 8.
1535	SIMON HEYNES, S.T.P. was install'd Dec. 24. 1535: Void by the Death of R. Shorton. [See Deans of Exeter.]	27 H. 8.
1536	JAMES BLYTH, S.T.P. was install'd August 25. 1536: Void by the Deprivation of Chris. Plummer. Blyth died in 1546, and was buried at Windsor.	28 H. 8.
1537	HENRY WILLIAMS, S.T.B. was install'd September the 20th, 1537: Void by the Promotion of Aldrich. Williams was deprived in 1554.	29 H. 8.
1537	RICHARD ARCH was install'd Jan. 24. 1537: Void by the Death of R. Woleman.	29 H. 8.
1540	JOHN LONDON, LL.D. was install'd Sept. 30. 1540: Void by the Death of R. Lupton. London died in 1543. [See Rectors of Lincoln-College, Oxon.]	32 H. 8.
1540	OWEN OGLETHORP, S.T.P. was install'd Octob. 14. 1540: Void by the Death of W. Tate. In 1553 Ogletborp was made Dean of this Church.	32 H. 8.
1541	ANTHONY BARKER, A.M. was install'd Nov. 30. 1541: Void by the Death of G. Clyfton.	33 H. 8.
1543	ARTHUR COLE, A.M. was install'd May 18. 1543: Void by the Attainder of James Mallet.	35 H. 8.
1543	JOHN ROBINS, S.T.B. was install'd Dec. 22. 1543: Void by the Death of R. Rawson. Robins died in 1558, and was buried at Windsor.	35 H. 8.
1543	FRANCIS MALLETT, S.T.P. was install'd Dec. 24. 1543: Void by the Death of J. London. [See Deans of Lincoln.]	35 H. 8.
1546	HENRY AGLIONBY, S.T.P. was install'd Oct. 12. 1546: Void by the Death of J. Blyth. Aglionby died in 1552.	38 H. 8.
1548	RICHARD COX, S.T.P. was install'd July 26. 1548: Void by the Resignation of Magnus. [See Deans of Christ-Church, Oxon. or of Westminster.]	2 Ed. 6.
1549	OTNELL HOLLINGSHEAD was install'd in 1549: Void by the Death of J. Chambré.	3 Ed. 6.

From this Time to the Year 1559, the exact Years in which any of the Canons were install'd do not plainly appear; but the Number and Names of the Canons install'd in the Interim are as follows.

WILLIAM TURNER, Dean of Wells, was install'd in King Edward the VIth's Reign.

NICHOLAS UDALL was install'd under the same Reign.

WILLIAM CHEADSEY, S.T.P. in Queen Mary's Reign. [See Archdeacons of Middlesex.]

JOHN SOMER, S.T.B. sub eadem. He died and was buried at Windsor in 1573.

THOMAS SLYTHURST,

----- HOPWOOD,

----- ESTE,

WILLIAM SAXEY in the same Reign. He died suddenly in or about 1574.

WILLIAM DENYS,

WILLIAM ERNESTED,

} in the same Reign.

ДОДАТОК 1

A. D.		A. R.
1585	ALEXANDER SOUTHAKE, A. M. was install'd Jan. 10. 1585: Void by the Promotion of H. Westfaling to the See of Hereford. Southake died in 1606.	27 Eliz.
1586	WILLIAM HARRISON, S. T. B. was install'd April the 24th, 1586: Void by the Death of Henry Ryley. Harrison died and was buried at Windsor in 1593.	28 Eliz.
1589	ROBERT CHALLONER, S. T. P. was install'd in 1589: Void by the Death of W. Harward. Challoner died at Agmondestham in Bucks, and was buried there May 1. 1621.	31 Eliz.
1590	ERASMUS WEBB, S. T. B. was install'd September the 30th, 1590: Void by the Death of W. King. [See Archdeacons of Buckingham.]	32 Eliz.
1593	THOMAS WHITE, S. T. P. was install'd in 1593: Void by the Death of W. Harrison. White died March 1. or 2. 1623, and was buried in the Church of St. Dunstan in the West, London, of which he was Rector. [See Canons of the Eighth Stall of Christ-Church, Oxford.]	35 Eliz.
1594	ALEXANDER NOWELL, S. T. P. was install'd Apr. 25. 1594: Void by the Death of Richard Reve. [See Deans of St. Paul's, London.]	36 Eliz.
1598	CHARLES SONIBANKE, S. T. P. was install'd Apr. 8. 1598. Void by the Death of John Wolward.	40 Eliz.
1600	HENRY BEAUMONT, S. T. P. was install'd Nov. 6. 1600: Void by the Death of Paul French. [See among the Deans of this Chapel.]	42 Eliz.
1601	JOHN CHAMBER, A. M. was install'd June 17. 1601: Void by the Death of Roger Browne. Chamber died and was buried at Windsor in 1604.	43 Eliz.
1601	EDMUND NUTTALL, S. T. P. was install'd Febr. 14. 1601: Void by the Death of Alex. Nowell. Nuttall died and was buried at Windsor in 1616.	43 Eliz.
1604	RICHARD FIELD, S. T. P. was install'd Aug. 3. 1604: Void by the Death of John Chamber. [See Deans of Gloucester.]	2 Jac. 1.
1606	JOHN BUCKERIDGE, S. T. P. was install'd Apr. 15. 1606: Void by the Death of Alex. Southake. In 1610 he was made Bishop of Rochester.	4 Jac. 1.
1607	MURDOCH ALDEM, A. M. was install'd May 14. 1607: Void by the Death of John King. Aldem died in 1615, and was buried in the Parish-Church at Windsor.	5 Jac. 1.
1610	THOMAS FRITH, S. T. B. was install'd by Proxy Aug. 7. 1610, and in Person the first of September following: Void by the Death of Hugh Blyth. This Frith was the Person who collected the preceding Catalogue or Succession of the Deans and Canons of this Chapel down to his own Time.	8 Jac. 1.
1614	THOMAS SHEAF, S. T. P. was install'd March 29. 1614: Void by the Death of Erasmus Webb.	12 Jac. 1.
1615	RICHARD LANGLEY, S. T. P. was install'd by Proxy May 19. 1615: Void by the Death of W. Wilson. Langley died four or five Days afterwards, and was buried at Windsor.	13 Jac. 1.
1615	OLIVER LLOYD, LL. D. was install'd May 26. 1615: Void by the Death of Langley.	13 Jac. 1.
1615	JOHN KING, S. T. P. was install'd Nov. 23. 1615: Void by the Death of M. Aldem. [See Prebendaries of Westminster.]	13 Jac. 1.
1616	THOMAS HORN, S. T. P. was install'd Octob. 19. 1616: Void by the Death of Edm. Nuttall. Horn died Nov. 4. 1636.	14 Jac. 1.
1616	EDMUND WILSON, M. D. was install'd Decemb. 18. 1616: Void by the Death of R. Field. Wilson was depriv'd about a Year after for not being in Orders.	14 Jac. 1.

RICHARD

A. D.		A. R.
1617	RICHARD MOUNTAGUE, S. T. B. was installed Septemb. 8. 1617: Void by the Resignation of Oliv. Lloyd. [See Archdeacons of Hereford.]	15 Jac. I.
1617	GODFREY GOODMAN, S. T. P. was install'd on the 20th of December, 1617: Void by the Deprivation of Wilson. [See Bishops of Gloucester.]	15 Jac. I.
1621	THOMAS OTEs, S. T. P. was install'd May the 4th, 1621: Void by the Death of Rob. Challoner. Otes died and was buried at Windsor in 1623.	19 Jac. I.
1622	THOMAS SOME, S. T. P. was install'd Apr. 14. 1622: Void by the Resignation of the Archbishop of Spalato. [See among the Deans.]	20 Jac. I.
1623	JOHN ELLY, S. T. P. was install'd Novemb. 22. 1623: Void by the Death of Tho. Otes.	21 Jac. I.
1623	NATHANIEL GYLES, S. T. P. was install'd Mar. 2. 1623: Void by the Death of Tho. White.	21 Jac. I.
1625	JOHN KING, S. T. P. was install'd August 6. 1625: Void by the Death of Rob. Johnson. [See Canons of the Fourth Stall of Christ-Church, Oxford.]	1 Car. I.
	Here ends Mr. Frith's Catalogue.	
1628	DAVID STOKES, A. M. was install'd July 12. 1628: Void by the Promotion of R. Mountague to the See of Chichester. Stokes died May 10. 1669, Aetat. 78.	4 Car. I.
1628	GILBERT PRIMROSE, S. T. P. was install'd the 21st of July, 1628: Void by the Translation of J. Buckeridge from the See of Rochester to Ely.	4 Car. I.
1631	DAVID COLLINS, S. T. P. was install'd March 11. 1631: Void by the Death of Tho. Frith. Collins died in the Time of the Grand Rebellion.	7 Car. I.
1636	THOMAS HOWELL, S. T. P. was install'd Novemb. 26. 1636: Void by the Death of Tho. Horn. Howell died in the Time of the Grand Rebellion.	12 Car. I.
1638	SAMUEL BAKER, S. T. B. was install'd Sept. 20. 1638: Void by the Death of John King Senior. Baker resign'd it May 17. following. [See Prebendaries of the Seventh Stall, Canterbury.]	14 Car. I.
1638	JAMES ROWLANDSON, S. T. P. was install'd Nov. 6. 1638: Void by the Death of Charles Sonibanke. Rowlandson died May 9. 1639, and was buried at Windsor.	14 Car. I.
1638	WILLIAM BROUGH, S. T. P. was install'd Febr. 1. 1638: Void by the Death of J. King, Junior. Brough died July 5. 1671. [See Deans of Gloucester.]	14 Car. I.
1639	THOMAS BROWN, S. T. P. was install'd May 28. 1639: Void by the Resignation of Samuel Baker. Brown died Dec. 6. 1673, Aetat. 70. and was buried at Windsor.	15 Car. I.
1639	JOHN HALES, A. M. was install'd June 27. 1639: Void by the Death of James Rowlandson. Hales died May 19. 1656, and was buried in Eaton-College Yard.	15 Car. I.
1639	GEORGE GILLINGHAM, S. T. P. was install'd Novemb. 2. 1639: Void by the Death of J. Elly. Gillingham died Dec. 16. 1668.	15 Car. I.
1639	JOHN POCKLINGTON, S. T. P. was install'd Jan. 5. 1639: Void by the Death of Tho. Sheaf. Pocklington was deprived Febr. 2. 1640.	15 Car. I.
1641	HERBERT CROFTS, S. T. P. was install'd July 1. 1641: Void by the Deprivation of Pocklington. [See Deans of Hereford.]	17 Car. I.

A. D.		A. R.
1642	HUGH CRESSY, S. T. P. was nominated in the latter End of 1642: Void by the Death of Gilbert Primrose; but Cressy was never install'd. He died Aug. 10. 1674, and was buried in the Church of East-Grinstead in Suffex.	18 Car. 1.
	<i>From this Time 'till after the Restoration, no certain Account of any Installations of Canons has yet occur'd to me, nor do I think there were any.</i>	
1660	EDWARD FULHAM, S. T. P. was install'd July 12. 1660: Void by the Death of Thomas Some. Fulham died December the ninth, 1694.	12 Car. 2.
1660	ANTHONY HAWLES, S. T. P. was install'd July 18. 1660: Void by the Death of John Hales. Hawles died Jan. 6. 1663, and was buried at Windsor.	12 Car. 2.
1660	JOHN LLOYD, A. M. was install'd July 18. 1660, loco Cressy. Lloyd died Apr. 9. 1671.	12 Car. 2.
1660	RALPH BRIDEOAKE, S. T. P. was install'd on the 18th of July, 1660: Void by the Death of Tho. Howell. [See Bishops of Chichester.]	12 Car. 2.
1660	GEORGE HALL, S. T. P. was install'd July 18. 1660: Void by the Death of Godfrey Goodman. In 1662 Hall was made Bishop of Chester.	12 Car. 2.
1660	GEORGE EVANS, A. M. was install'd July the 30th, 1660: Void by the Death of Nathaniel Gyles. Evans died March the second, 1701.	12 Car. 2.
1661	WILLIAM CHAMBERLAIN, S. T. P. was install'd August the second, 1660: Void by the Death of David Collins. Chamberlain died May 18. 1666.	13 Car. 2.
1661	JOHN HEAVER, S. T. P. was install'd Mar. 12. 1661: Void by the Promotion of Herbert Crofts to the See of Hereford. Heaver died June 23. 1670.	13 Car. 2.
1662	HENRY CARPENTER, S. T. P. was install'd May 20. 1662: Void by the Promotion of G. Hall to the See of Chester. Carpenter died Octob. 14. the same Year.	14 Car. 2.
1662	PETER MEWS, LL. D. was install'd Octob. 30. 1662: Void by the Death of H. Carpenter. In 1672 Mews was made Bishop of Bath and Wells.	14 Car. 2.
1663	JOHN DURELL, A. M. was install'd Febr. 11. 1663: by the Death of Ant. Hawles. [See Deans of this Chapel.]	15 Car. 2.
1666	RICHARD MILWARD, S. T. P. was install'd Jun. 30. 1666: Void by the Death of W. Chamberlain. Milward died December the 20th, 1680.	18 Car. 2.
1668	JOHN BUTLER, S. T. P. was install'd January the 26th, 1668: Void by the Death of G. Gillingham. Butler died the second of August, 1682.	20 Car. 2.
1669	HENRY WOTTON, A. M. was install'd May the 28th, 1669: Void by the Death of David Stokes. Wotton resign'd on the first of May, 1671.	21 Car. 2.
1670	THOMAS VINER, S. T. B. was install'd July the 29th, 1670: Void by the Death of John Heaver. Viner died on the 11th of April, 1673.	22 Car. 2.
1671	JOHN SAUMERES, A. M. Dean of Guernsey, was install'd Apr. 19. 1671: Void by the Death of John Lloyd. Saumeres died Septemb. 1. 1697.	23 Car. 2.
1671	GREGORY HASCARD, A. M. was install'd May 9. 1671: Void by the Resignation of Henry Wotton. In September, 1684, Hascard became Dean of this Chapel, but held his Canonry with it 'till his Death, which happen'd Novemb. 15. 1708.	23 Car. 2.

A.D.		A. R.
1671	PETER SCOT, L.D. was install'd on the 13th of July, 1671: Void by the Death of <i>William Brough</i> . Scot died December the 26th, 1689.	23 Car.2.
1672	THOMAS DOUGHTIE, S.T.P. was install'd Febr. 14. 1672: Void by the Promotion of <i>Peter Mews</i> . Doughtie died Dec. 2. 1701, <i>Æt.</i> 65, and was buried at <i>Windsor</i> .	24 Car.2.
1673	ISAAC VOSSIUS, L.L.D. was install'd May the 12th, 1673: Void by the Death of <i>Thomas Viner</i> . <i>Vossius</i> died on the 11th of February, 1688.	25 Car.2.
1673	ROBERT YOUNG, A.M. was install'd Dec. 19. 1673: Void by the Death of - - - <i>Brown</i> .	25 Car.2.
1677	RICHARD MEGGOT, S.T.P. was install'd August 2. 1677: Void by the Death of <i>Dean Ryves</i> . Meggot died Decemb. 7. 1692, and was buried in the Chapel. [See <i>Deans of Winchester</i> .]	29 Car.2.
1678	JOHN ROSEWELL, S.T.B. was install'd Octob. 26. 1678: Void by the Death of <i>Bishop Brideoake</i> . Rosewell died on the 31st of October, 1684.	30 Car.2.
1680	THOMAS SPRAT, S.T.P. was install'd January 14. 1680: Void by the Death of <i>Richard Milward</i> . In 1684 Sprat was made Bishop of <i>Rocheſter</i> .	32 Car.2.
1682	JOHN BARROW, A.M. was install'd August 26. 1682: Void by the Death of <i>John Butler</i> . Barrow died March 19. 1684, <i>Ætat.</i> 34. and was buried at <i>Windsor</i> .	34 Car.2.
1684	EDWARD JONES, A.M. was install'd September 29. 1684: Void by the Translation of <i>Francis</i> , Bishop of <i>Rocheſter</i> , to the See of <i>Ely</i> . Jones is now living, 1715.	36 Car.2.
1684	JOHN WICKART, A.M. was install'd Nov. 7. 1684: Void by the Promotion of <i>Tho. Sprat</i> . Wickart is now living, 1715. [See <i>Deans of Winchester</i> .]	36 Car.2.
1684	WILLIAM CAVE, S.T.P. was install'd on the 21st of November, 1684: Void by the Death of <i>John Rosewell</i> . Cave died August 4. 1713.	36 Car.2.
1685	JOHN FITZ-WILLIAMS, S.T.P. was install'd April 1. 1685: Void by the Death of <i>John Barrow</i> . Fitz-Williams was deprived in 1690.	1 Jac.2.
1689	JOHN MESNARD, S.T.P. was install'd on the 11th of June, 1689: Void by the Death of <i>Isaac Vossius</i> . Mesnard is now living, 1715.	1 Will. & Mar.
1689	JOHN HERN, S.T.P. was install'd on the sixteenth of January, 1689: Void by the Death of <i>Peter Scott</i> . Hern died Apr. 24. 1707.	1 Will. & Mar.
1691	JOHN HARTCLIFFE, A.M. was install'd on the 8th of June, 1691: Void by the Deprivation of <i>John Fitz-Williams</i> . Hartcliffe died Aug. 15. 1712.	3 Will. & Mar.
1692	THOMAS MANNINGHAM, S.T.P. was install'd Jan. 28. 1692: Void by the Death of <i>Richard Meggot</i> . [See among the <i>Deans of this Chapel</i> .]	4 Will. & Mar.
1694	MAURICE VAUGHAN, A.M. was install'd on the second of February, 1694: Void by the Death of <i>Edw. Fulham</i> . Vaughan is now living, 1715.	6 Will. & Mar.
1697	SAMUEL PRAT, S.T.P. was install'd December the 8th, 1697: Void by the Death of <i>John Saumeres</i> . Prat is now living, 1715. [See <i>Deans of Rocheſter</i> .]	9 W.3.
1701	GEORGE VERNET, S.T.P. was install'd Decemb. 20. 1701: Void by the Death of <i>Thomas Doughtie</i> . [See among the <i>Deans of this Chapel</i> .]	13 W.3.

A.D.		A. R.
1702	WILLIAM FLEETWOOD , A. M. was install'd <i>June 2. 1702: Void by the Death of George Evans. In 1708 Fleetwood was made Bishop of St. Asaph.</i>	1 Anna.
1707	THOMAS GODDARD , A. M. was install'd on the 26th of May, 1707: Void by the Death of John Hern. Goddard is now living, 1715.	6 Anna.
1708	JOHN ADAMS , S. T. P. was install'd on the 21st of August, 1708: Void by the Promotion of Fleetwood. Adams is now living, 1715.	7 Anna.
1708	JOHN MANDEVILE , S. T. P. was install'd on the 26th of February, 1708: Void by the Death of Gregory Hascard. Mandevile is now living, 1715. [See Archdeacons of Lincoln.]	7 Anna.
1713	FRANCIS BROWN , S. T. P. was install'd on the sixth of May, 1713: Void by the Death of John Hartcliffe. Brown is now living, 1715.	12 Anna.
1713	ANDREW SNAPE , S. T. P. was install'd on the 23d of November, 1713: Void by the Death of William Cave. Snape is now living, 1715.	12 Anna.
1715	JOHN PELLING , S. T. P. was install'd May the 13th, 1715: Void by the Promotion of the Right Honourable the Lord Willoughby de Broke to the Deanry of this Chapel.	1 Geor.

C A M B R I D G E.

A. D. **T**HE following LIST of the Chancellors of this University is taken from Mr. Fuller's Church-History, as far as to the Year 1500; and from that Time, from Mr. Webb's Tables of the principal Magistrates and Officers of this University, printed at Cambridge in the Year 1707. A. R.

CHANCELLORS of CAMBRIDGE.

1283	ANDREW DE GISELHAM, 1283.	12 Ed. 1.
1286	THOMAS SHERMINGHAM, 1286.	15 Ed. 1.
1287	STEPHEN DE HEPWORTH, 1287.	16 Ed. 1.
1289	RALPH DE LECESTER, 1289.	17 Ed. 1.
1290	GEOFFREY DE PAKENHAM, 1290.	18 Ed. 1.
1293	HENRY DE BOTTON, 1293.	21 Ed. 1.
1295	JOHN DE BRADENHAM, 1295.	23 Ed. 1.
1296	THOMAS DE SHERINGHAM, 1296.	24 Ed. 1.
1299	STEPHEN DE HEPWORTH, 1299.	27 Ed. 1.
1300	STEPHEN DE HASELFIELD, 1300.	28 Ed. 1.
1306	STEPHEN DE SEGRAVE, 1306.	34 Ed. 1.
1307	STEPHEN DE HASELFIELD, 1307.	1 Ed. 2.
1315	RICHARD DE ASHTON, 1315.	9 Ed. 2.
1321	ROGER DE NORTHBURGH, 1321.	13 Ed. 2.
1326	RICHARD BADEW, 1326.	19 Ed. 2.
1329	THOMAS DE FOXTON, LL.D. 1329.	4 Ed. 3.
1331	JOHN DE LANGLEY, S.T.P. 1331.	6 Ed. 3.
1334	ROBERT DE MILDENHALL, S.T.P. 1334.	9 Ed. 3.
1335	HENRY DE HERWARDEN, LL.D. 1335.	10 Ed. 3.
1337	RICHARD DE HERLING, LL.D. 1337.	12 Ed. 3.
1339	ROBERT DE LUNG, 1339.	14 Ed. 3.
1351	RICHARD DE HERLING, 1351.	26 Ed. 3.
1352	WILLIAM TYNKEL, 1352.	27 Ed. 3.
1359	THOMAS DE SUTTON, 1359.	34 Ed. 3.
1360	RICHARD DE WETHERSET, <i>alias</i> CAMBRIDGE, 1360.	35 Ed. 3.
1361	MICHAEL DE HAYNTON, 1361.	36 Ed. 3.
1362	MICHAEL DE CAUSTON, 1362.	37 Ed. 3.
1366	WILLIAM DE GOTHAM, 1366.	41 Ed. 3.
1369	THOMAS DE STUKELT, 1369.	44 Ed. 3.
1371	JOHN DE DONEWICK, 1371.	46 Ed. 3.
1373	ADAM LAKINHETH, 1373.	48 Ed. 3.
1374	JOHN DE DONEWICK, 1374.	49 Ed. 3.
1376	WILLIAM DE GOTHAM, 1376.	51 Ed. 3.
1378	RICHARD LE SCROOPE, 1378.	2 R. 2.
1379	GURDO LE ZOUCHE, 1379.	3 R. 2.
1380	JOHN DE CAVENDISH, 1380.	4 R. 2.
1382	GURDO DE ZOUCHE, 1382.	6 R. 2.
1384	JOHN NEKTON, 1384.	8 R. 2.
1386	THOMAS DE HETHERSET, 1386.	10 R. 2.
1388	WILLIAM COLVIL, 1388.	12 R. 2.
1389	RICHARD DE DEERHAM, 1389.	13 R. 2.
1391	WILLIAM COLVIL, 1391.	15 R. 2.

390 CHANCELLORS of CAMBRIDGE.

A. D.		A. R.
1392	JOHN NEKTON, 1392.	16 R. 2.
1394	WILLIAM COLVIL, 1394.	18 R. 2.
1396	EUDO LE ZOUC, 1396.	20 R. 2.
1400	RICHARD BILLINGFIELD, 1400.	2 H. 4.
1407	RICHARD DE DEERHAM, 1407.	9 H. 4.
1412	EUDO LE ZOUC, 1412.	14 H. 4.
1413	RICHARD DE BILLINGFORD, 1413.	1 H. 5.
1414	STEPHEN DE SCROOPE, 1414.	2 H. 5.
1415	JOHN DE RICKENGAL, 1415.	3 H. 5.
1422	THOMAS DE COBHAM, 1422.	1 H. 6.
1423	ROBERT FITZ-HUGH, 1423.	2 H. 6.
1428	MARMADUKE LUMLEY, 1428.	7 H. 6.
1429	WILLIAM WIMBLE, 1429.	8 H. 6.
1430	JOHN HOLEBROKE, 1430.	9 H. 6.
1431	WILLIAM LASCELLS, 1431.	10 H. 6.
1432	RICHARD CAUDREY, 1432.	11 H. 6.
1436	JOHN DE LANGTON, 1436.	15 H. 6.
1444	JOHN LANGTON, 1444.	22 H. 6.
1445	NICHOLAS DE KENTON, 1445.	24 H. 6.
1446	JOHN DE LANGTON, 1446.	25 H. 6.
1447	ROBERT DE AISCOUGH, LL.D. 1447.	26 H. 6.
1450	NICHOLAS CLOSE, 1450.	29 H. 6.
1451	WILLIAM PERCY, 1451.	30 H. 6.
1456	LAURENCE BOOTH, 1456.	35 H. 6.
1458	WILLIAM WILFLETT, 1458.	37 H. 6.
1459	ROBERT WOODLARK, 1459.	38 H. 6.
1461	RICHARD SCROOPE, 1461.	2 Ed. 4.
1462	ROBERT WOODLARK, 1462.	3 Ed. 4.
1463	JOHN BOOTHE, 1463.	4 Ed. 4.
1464	WILLIAM WILFLETT, 1464.	5 Ed. 4.
1465	JOHN HERRISON, 1465.	6 Ed. 4.
1468	EDWARD STORY, 1468.	9 Ed. 4.
1469	THOMAS ROTHERAM, 1469.	10 Ed. 4.
1479	JOHN BOTNTON, 1479.	20 Ed. 4.
1483	THOMAS ROTHERAM, 1483.	2 R. 3.
1485	THOMAS NORTHWODE, 1485.	1 H. 7.
1488	RICHARD BADEW, 1488.	4 H. 7.
1490	THOMAS COSIN, 1490.	6 H. 7.
1494	JOHN BLITHE, 1494.	10 H. 7.
1496	ROBERT FITZ-HUGH, 1496.	12 H. 7.
1500	RICHARD FOX, 1500. Bishop of Winchester.	15 H. 7.
1502	GEORGE FITZ-HUGH, S.T.P. 1502.	17 H. 7.
1503	THOMAS RUTHALL, 1503. Bishop of Dunholme.	18 H. 7.
1504	JOHN FISHER, S.T.P. President of Queen's College,	19 H. 7.
1514	JOHN FISHER, Bishop of Rochester, and Cardinal,	6 H. 8.
1514	THOMAS CROMWELL, Earl of Essex, 1533.	25 H. 8.
1532	STEPHEN GARDINER, Master of Trinity Hall, and	30 H. 8.
1538	Bishop of Winton, 1538.	
1546	EDWARD SETMOUR, Duke of Somerset, 1546.	38 H. 8.
1549	JOHN DUDLEY, Duke of Northumberland, 1549.	4 Ed. 6.
1553	STEPHEN GARDINER, Lord Chancellor, 1553.	1 Mar. 1.
1556	REGINALD POLE, Cardinal, Archbishop of Canter-	3 & 4 Ph.
	bury, 1556.	& Mar.
1557	WILLIAM CECILL, Lord Burleigh, 1557.	4 & 5 Ph.
1598	ROBERT DEVEREUX, Earl of Essex, 1598.	& Mar.
		40 Eliz.

VICE-CHANCELLORS and PROCTORS of CAMBRIDGE. 391

A. D.		A. R.
1600	ROBERT CECILL, Earl of Salisbury, 1600.	42 Eliz.
1611	HENRY HOWARD, Earl of Northampton, 1611.	9 Jac. 1.
1613	THOMAS HOWARD, Earl of Suffolk, 1613.	11 Jac. 1.
1626	GEORGE VILLIERS, Duke of Buckingham, 1626.	2 Car. 1.
1628	HENRY RICH, Earl of Holland, 1628.	4 Car. 1.
1648	EDWARD MOUNTAGUE, Earl of Manchester, 1648.	24 Car. 1.
1651	OLIVER S. JOHN, Lord Chief Justice of the Common-Pleas, 1651.	3 Car. 2.
1660	EDWARD MOUNTAGUE, Earl of Manchester, 1660.	12 Car. 2.
1670	GEORGE VILLIERS, Duke of Buckingham, 1670.	22 Car. 2.
1674	JAMES SCOT, Duke of Monmouth, 1674.	26 Car. 2.
1682	CHRISTOPHER MONCK, Duke of Albemarle, 1682.	34 Car. 2.
1688	CHARLES SEYMOUR, Duke of Somerset, 1688.	4 Jac. 2.

VICE-CHANCELLORS and PROCTORS of CAMBRIDGE.

THE Accounts of the Vice-Chancellors and Proctors of this University are not to be relied on higher than the Year 1501, for which Reason I shall deduce the Succession of them only from that Time.

1501	JO. TYSSHER, Vice-Chancellor. RIC. WIOT, Proctor. RIC. BALDERSTON, Proctor.	17 H. 7.
1502	HUMPHREY FITZ-WILLIAMS, Vice-Ch. THOMAS EDYMAN, Pr. JO. HUTCHINS, Pr.	18 H. 7.
1503	GEOFFREY KNIGHT, Vice-Ch. JO. GENING, Pr. WILLIAM WODEROFE, Pr.	19 H. 7.
1504	JO. SMITH, Vice-Ch. ROBERT CUTTELER, Pr. JO. WATSON, Pr.	20 H. 7.
1505	RICHARD BURTON, Vice-Ch. WILLIAM LAMBERT, Pr. EDMUND PAGE, Pr.	21 H. 7.
1506	JO. ECCLESTON, Vice-Ch. EDMUND NATERES, Pr. THOMAS SWARN, Pr.	22 H. 7.
1507	WILLIAM ROBSON, Vice-Ch. JO. PHILIPE, Pr. RICHARD PICARD, Pr.	23 H. 7.
1508	WILLIAM BOKENHAM, Vice-Ch. JAMES NICHOLSON, Pr. PETER BYKARDTKE, Pr.	24 H. 7.

WIL-

392 VICE-CHANCELLORS and PROCTORS of CAMBRIDGE.

A.D.		A.R.
1509	WILLIAM BOKENHAM, Vice-Chancellor. W. CAPUN, Proctor. W. BRYGHOWSE, Proctor.	1 H. 8.
1510	THOMAS TOMSON, Vice-Ch. JO. SAMSON, Pr. JO. SKOTT, Pr.	2 H. 8.
1511	THOMAS TOMSON, Vice-Ch. GEORGE TOMSON, Pr. CHRISTOPHER DUKKET, Pr.	3 H. 8.
1512	JO. FAWNE, Vice-Ch. RICHARD STANBANKE, Pr. WILLIAM CHAUNDELER, Pr.	4 H. 8.
1513	JO. FAWNE, Vice-Ch. ROGER COLTNGWOOD, Pr. RICHARD MASTER, Pr.	5 H. 8.
1514	JO. EGLESTON, Vice-Ch. RICHARD NORES, Pr. THOMAS MARTEN, Pr.	6 H. 8.
1515	JO. ECCLESTON, Vice-Ch. JO. COTTNG, Pr. THOMAS GOODRYKE, Pr.	7 H. 8.
1516	ROBERT DUSSING, Vice-Ch. ROBERT BOLTON, Pr. REGINALD BATNBRTG, Pr.	8 H. 8.
1517	EDMUND NATERES, Vice-Ch. JO. COPINGER, Pr. GILBERT LATHAM, Pr.	9 H. 8.
1518	JO. WATSON, Vice-Ch. WILLIAM COKKS, Pr. ROGER ASSHE, Pr.	10 H. 8.
1519	JO. WATSON, Vice-Ch. WILLIAM SMYTH, Pr. JO. CHESWYTE, Pr.	11 H. 8.
1520	EDMUND NATERES, Vice-Ch. JOHN DENNIE, Pr. WILLIAM MADEW, Pr.	12 H. 8.
1521	THOMAS STACKHOWSE, Vice-Ch. RICHARD FRANK, Pr. JO. CRAFTORTH, Pr.	13 H. 8.
1522	JO. EDMONDS, Vice-Ch. NICHOLAS ROWLEY, Pr. JO. STAFORD, Pr.	14 H. 8.

VICE-CHANCELLORS and PROCTORS of CAMBRIDGE. 393

A. D.		A. R.
1523	THOMAS GRENE, Vice-Chancellor. ROBERT DENTE, Proctor. JO. BRYGANDEN, Proctor.	15 H. 8.
1524	HENRY BULLOCK, Vice-Ch. ROBERT ALDRIGE, Pr. ANTHONY MAXWELL, Pr.	16 H. 8.
1525	EDMUND NATERES, Vice-Ch. EDMUND STRETEN, Pr. THOMAS BYGGS, Pr.	17 H. 8.
1526	EDMUND NATERES, Vice-Ch. WILLIAM DUPLACK, Pr. THOMAS HARWOD, Pr.	18 H. 8.
1527	JO. EDMUNDS, Vice-Ch. NINIAN SHAFTO, Pr. JAMES HUTTON, Pr.	19 H. 8.
1528	JO. EDMUNDS, Vice-Ch. THOMAS SMYTH, Pr. JO. BRUAR, Pr.	20 H. 8.
1529	WILLIAM BUKMASTER, Vice-Ch. ROBERT SWYNBURN, Pr. JO. BLYTHE, Pr.	21 H. 8.
1530	JO. WATSON, Vice-Ch. JO. LYNSEY, Pr. THO. WYLLSON, Pr.	22 H. 8.
1531	JO. WATSON, Vice-Ch. THOMAS BLYTHE, Pr. ROBERT MASTERMAN, Pr.	23 H. 8.
1532	SIMON HAYNES, Vice-Ch. WILLIAM CAKE, Pr. JO. TATLER, Pr.	24 H. 8.
1533	SIMON HAYNES, Vice-Ch. NICHOLAS RIDLEY, Pr. RICHARD WYLLKS, Pr.	25 H. 8.
1534	JO. CRAFTORTH, Vice-Ch. HENRY MALLETT, Pr. JO. MADEW, Pr.	26 H. 8.
1535	JO. CRAFTFORD, Vice-Ch. RALPH ARNSWORTH, Pr. WILLIAM SAWNDERS, Pr.	27 H. 8.
1536	FRANCIS MALLETT, Vice-Ch. HENRY JOLYFFE, Pr. ROBERT STOKS, Pr.	28 H. 8.

394 VICE-CHANCELLORS and PROCTORS of CAMBRIDGE.

A. D.		A. R.
1537	GEORGE DAY, Vice-Chancellor. RICHARD STANDISH, Proctor. THOMAS COBBE, Proctor.	29 H. 8.
1538	WILLIAM BUCKMASTER, Vice-Ch. GEOFFREY GILPIN, Pr. HENRY SANDERSON, Pr.	30 H. 8.
1539	WILLIAM BUCKMASTER, Vice-Ch. OLIVER ATNSWORTH, Pr. ALBAN LANGDALE, Pr.	31 H. 8.
1540	FRANCIS MALLET, Vice-Ch. JO. EDMONDS, Vice-Ch. THOMAS PULLEY, Pr. EDMUND UMPHREY, Pr.	32 H. 8.
1541	RICHARD STANDISH, Vice-Ch. HENRY BYSELL, Pr. THOMAS WEST, Pr.	33 H. 8.
1542	JO. EDMONDS, Vice-Ch. RICHARD STANDISH, Vice-Ch. SIMON BRIGGS, Pr. EDW. SANDS, Pr.	34 H. 8.
1543	JO. EDMONDS, Vice-Ch. THOMAS SMYTH, Vice-Ch. HENRY COMBERFORTH, Pr. WILLIAM WAKLYNG, Pr.	35 H. 8.
1544	THOMAS SMYTH, Vice-Ch. MATTHEW PARKER, Vice-Ch. JO. RATNER, Pr. GREGORY BARKER, Pr.	36 H. 8.
1545	MATTHEW PARKER, Vice-Ch. JO. MADEW, Vice-Ch. EDMUND COSIN, Pr. SIMON BAGOT, Pr.	37 H. 8.
1546	JO. MADEW, Vice-Ch. WILLIAM BARKER, Pr. ANDREW PERNE, Pr.	1 Ed. 6.
1547	MATTHEW PARKER, Vice-Ch. THOMAS BURMAN, Pr. CHRISTOPHER KARLHYLL, Pr.	2 Ed. 6.
1548	WILLIAM BYLL, Vice-Ch. EDMUND GRENDALL, Pr. EDWARD GASQUOYNE, Pr.	3 Ed. 6.
1549	WALTER HADDON, Vice-Ch. GEORGE BULLOCK, Pr. PHILIP BAKER, Pr.	4 Ed. 6.

VICE-CHANCELLORS and PROCTORS of CAMBRIDGE. 395

A. D. 1550	JO. MADEW, S. T. P. Master of Clare Hall, Vice-Chancellor. ANDREW PERESON, Proctor. JO. EBDEN, Proctor.	A. R. 5 Ed. 6.
1551	ANDREW PERNE, S. T. P. Master of Peter-House, Vice-Ch. RALPH STANDISH, Pr. WILLIAM CONNY, Pr.	6 Ed. 6.
1552	EDWIN SANDYS, S. T. P. Master of Catherine Hall, Vice-Ch. EDMUND HAWFORD, of Christ's College, Pr. THOMAS TALE, Pr. NICHOLAS ROBINSON, Pr.	7 Ed. 6.
1553	JOHN YOUNG, S. T. P. Master of Pembroke Hall, Vice-Ch. THOMAS GARDINER, Pr. HENRY BARLEY, Pr.	1 Mar. 1.
1554	WILLIAM GLYNE, S. T. P. President of Queen's College, Vice-Ch. CUTHBERT SCOTT, S. T. P. Master of Christ's College, Vice-Ch. THOMAS BAILY, Pr. GREGORY GARTH, Pr.	1 & 2 Ph. & Mar.
1555	CUTHBERT SCOTT, S. T. P. Master of Christ's College, Vice-Ch. GEORGE BOYS, Proctor. JOHN GWYN, Pr.	2 & 3 Ph. & Mar.
1556	ANDREW PERNE, S. T. P. Master of Peter-House, Vice-Ch. NICHOLAS ROBINSON, Pr. HUGH GLYN, Pr.	3 & 4 Ph. & Mar.
1557	ROBERT BRASSIE, S. T. P. Provost of King's College, Vice-Ch. WILLIAM GOULDING, Pr. WILLIAM DAY, Pr.	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1558	EDMUND COSIN, LL. D. Master of Catherine Hall, Vice-Ch. JOHN PORIE, S. T. P. Master of Corpus-Christi College, Vice-Ch. RICHARD SMITH, Pr. JOHN BELL, of Peter-House, Pr.	5 & 6 Ph. & Mar.
1559	ANDREW PERNE, S. T. P. Master of Peter-House, Vice-Ch. BARTHOLOMEW DODDINGTON, of Trinity College, Pr. GEORGE FULLER, of Christ's College, Pr.	1 Eliz.
1560	HENRY HARVEY, LL. D. Master of Trinity Hall, Vice-Ch. ANTHONY GIRLINGTON, Pr. JOHN GOWEL, Pr.	2 Eliz.

396 VICE-CHANCELLORS and PROCTORS of CAMBRIDGE.

A. D.		A. R.
1561	PHILIP BAKER, S. T. P. Provost of King's College, Vice-Chancellor. WILLIAM MASTERS, Proctor. GEORGE BLYTH, Proctor.	3 Eliz.
1562	FRANCIS NEWTON, S. T. P. Vice-Ch. ANDREW OXENBRIDGE, Pr. JOHN IGULDEN, Pr.	4 Eliz.
1563	EDMUND HAWFORD, S. T. P. Master of Christ's College, Vice-Ch. RICHARD CURTIS, Pr. HENRY MORLEY, Pr.	5 Eliz.
1564	ROBERT BEAUMONT, S. T. P. Master of Trinity College, Vice-Ch. THOMAS BYNG, of Peter House, Pr. BARTHOLOMEW CLARK, Pr.	6 Eliz.
1565	JOHN STOKES, S. T. P. President of Queen's College, Vice-Ch. THOMAS BYNG, of Peter House, Pr. THOMAS PRESTON, of King's College, Pr.	7 Eliz.
1566	ROBERT BEAUMONT, S. T. P. Master of Trinity College, Vice-Ch. ROGER KELKE, S. T. P. Master of Magdalen College, Vice-Ch. NICHOLAS SHEPARD, Pr. EDWARD DEERING, of Christ's College, Pr.	8 Eliz.
1567	RICHARD LANGWORTH, S. T. P. Master of St. John's College, Vice-Ch. CHRISTOPHER LINDLEY, of Pembroke Hall, Pr. JOHN DAWBENIE, Pr.	9 Eliz.
1568	JOHN YOUNG, S. T. P. Master of Pembroke Hall, Vice-Ch. JOHN WELLS, Pr. EDWARD ROKERY, Pr. WILLIAM LEWIN, of Christ's College, Pr.	10 Eliz.
1569	JOHN MAY, S. T. P. Master of Catherine Hall, Vice-Ch. THOMAS ALDRICH, Pr. REUBEN SHERWOOD, of King's College, Pr.	11 Eliz.
1570	JOHN WHITGIFT, S. T. P. Master of Trinity College, Vice-Ch. WILLIAM BINGHAM, of Clare Hall, Pr. HUGH BILLIT, of Queen's College, Pr.	12 Eliz.
1571	ROGER KELKE, S. T. P. Master of Magdalen College, Vice-Ch. THOMAS BEACON, of St. John's College, Pr. ARTHUR PUROFFOT, of Peter House, Pr.	13 Eliz.

THO-

VICE-CHANCELLORS and PROCTORS of CAMBRIDGE. 397

A.D. 1572	THOMAS BYNG, LL.D. Master of Clare-Hall, Vice-Chancellor. WALTER ALLEN, of Christ's College, Proctor. JOHN TRACT, of Gonville and Caius College, Proctor.	A. R. 14 Eliz.
1573	JOHN WHITGIFT, S.T.P. Master of Trinity-College. Vice-Ch. RICHARD BRIDGWATER, of King's College, Pr. LANCELOT BROWNE, of Pembroke-Hall, Pr.	15 Eliz.
1574	ANDREW PERNE, S.T.P. Master of Peter House, Vice-Ch. JOHN CRAGG, of Catherine Hall, Pr. LUCAS GILPIN, of Trinity College, Pr.	16 Eliz.
1575	JOHN STYLL, S.T.P. Master of Trinity College, Vice-Ch. THOMAS RANDALL, of St. John's College, Pr. DAVID TALE, Pr.	17 Eliz.
1576	ROGER GOAD, S.T.P. Provost of King's College, Vice-Ch. ARTHUR PUROYFOY, of Peter House, Pr. THOMAS PATINSON, of Christ's College, Pr.	18 Eliz.
1577	RICHARD HOWLAND, S.T.P. Provost of King's College, Vice-Ch. OSMUND LAKES, of King's College, Pr. NICHOLAS SEERES, of Clare-Hall, Pr.	19 Eliz.
1578	THOMAS BYNG, LL.D. Master of Clare Hall, Vice-Ch. WILLIAM FARAND, of Trinity College, Pr. RICHARD WILLOUGHBY, of Corpus-Christi College, Pr.	20 Eliz.
1579	JOHN HATCHER, M.D. of St. John's College, Vice-Ch. WILLIAM LAKIN, of St. John's College, Pr. JOHN BRADLEY, of Magdalen College, Pr.	21 Eliz.
1580	ANDREW PERNE, S.T.P. Master of Peter House, Vice-Ch. THOMAS NEVILL, of Pembroke Hall, Pr. JOHN DUPORT, of Jesus College, Pr.	22 Eliz.
1581	WILLIAM FULK, S.T.P. Master of Pembroke Hall, Vice-Ch. JOHN JEGON, of Queen's College, Pr. ROBERT LYLESSE, of King's College, Pr.	23 Eliz.
1582	JOHN BELL, S.T.P. Master of Jesus College, Vice-Ch. ANTHONY WINGFIELD, of Trinity College, Pr. LEON CHAMBERS, Pr. GABRIEL HARVEY, of Trinity Hall, Pr.	24 Eliz.
1583	RICHARD HOWLAND, S.T.P. Provost of King's College, Vice-Ch. HENRY HICKMAN, of St. John's College, Pr. HENRY HAWKINS, of Peter House, Pr.	25 Eliz.

398 VICE-CHANCELLORS and PROCTORS of CAMBRIDGE.

A.D. 1584	ROBERT NORGAT, S.T.P. Master of Corpus-Christi College, Vice-Chancellor. WILLIAM HAWES, of Clare Hall, Proctor. THOMAS BRADOCK, of Christ's College, Proctor.	A. R. 26 Eliz.
1585	HUMPHRY TYNDALL, S.T.P. President of Queen's College, Vice-Ch. SOPH. SMITH, of Corpus-Christi College, Pr. JOHN COWEL, of King's College, Pr.	27 Eliz.
1586	JOHN CAPCOTES, S.T.P. Fellow of Trinity College, Vice-Ch. ANTHONY WINGFIELD, of Trinity College, Pr. HENRY FARR, of Pembroke Hall, Pr.	28 Eliz.
1587	THOMAS LEGG, LL.D. Master of Gonville and Caius College, Vice-Ch. JOHN PALMER, of St. John's College, Pr. JOHN SMITH, of Jesus College, Pr.	29 Eliz.
1588	THOMAS NEVILL, S.T.P. Master of Magdalen College, Vice-Ch. ROBERT CANSFIELD, of Catherine Hall, Pr. MILES SANDYS, of Queen's College, Pr.	30 Eliz.
1589	THOMAS PRESTON, LL.D. Master of Trinity Hall, Vice-Ch. HENRY MOWTLOW, of King's College, Pr. RICHARD BETS, of Peter House, Pr.	31 Eliz.
1590	ROBERT SOAME, S.T.P. Master of Peter House, Vice-Ch. JOHN SLED, of Trinity College, Pr. CUTHBERT BAINBRIDGE, of Christ's College, Pr.	32 Eliz.
1591	ROBERT SOAME, S.T.P. Master of Peter House, Vice-Ch. GISEB. JACOB, of Clare Hall, Pr. OTTHOW HILL, of St. John's College, Pr.	33 Eliz.
1592	JOHN STILL, S.T.P. Master of Trinity College, Vice-Ch. THOMAS LEGG, LL.D. Master of Gonville and Caius College, Vice-Ch. THOMAS GRIMSTON, of Gonville and Caius College, Pr. SAMUEL HARNETT, of Pembroke Hall, Pr.	34 Eliz.
1593	JOHN DUPORT, S.T.P. Master of Jesus College, Vice-Ch. HENRY MOWTLOW, of King's College, Pr. THOMAS JEGON, of Corpus-Christi College, Pr.	35 Eliz.
1594	JOHN DUPORT, S.T.P. Master of Jesus College, Vice-Ch. GREGORY MILLNER, of Trinity College, Pr. JOHN MERITON, of Queen's College, Pr.	36 Eliz.

VICE-CHANCELLORS and PROCTORS of CAMBRIDGE. 399

A.D. 1595	ROGER GOAD, S.T.P. Provost of King's College, Vice-Chancellor.	A.R. 37 Eliz.
	LIONEL DUCKET, of Jesus College, Proctor. THOMAS COOK, of St. John's College, Proctor.	
1596	JOHN JEGON, S.T.P. Master of Corpus Christi College, Vice-Ch.	38 Eliz.
	EZECHIEL HILLIARD, of Peter House, Pr. WILLIAM BOULTON, of Christ's College, Pr.	
1597	JOHN JEGON, S.T.P. Master of Corpus Christi College, Vice-Ch.	39 Eliz.
	WILLIAM MOON, of Catherine Hall, Pr. RICHARD SUTTON, of King's College, Pr.	
1598	JOHN JEGON, S.T.P. Master of Corpus Christi College, Vice-Ch.	40 Eliz.
	NATHANIEL COLE, of Trinity College, Pr. WILLIAM RICH, of Pembroke Hall, Pr.	
1599	ROBERT SOAME, S.T.P. Master of Peter House, Vice-Ch.	41 Eliz.
	WILLIAM BOYS, of Clare Hall, Pr. RANDOLPH WOODCOCK, of St. John's College, Pr.	
1600	JOHN JEGON, S.T.P. Master of Corpus Christi College, Vice-Ch.	42 Eliz.
	JOHN GOSTLIN, of Gonville and Caius College, Pr. GEORGE MOUNTAGUE, of Queen's College, Pr.	
1601	JOHN DUPORT, S.T.P. Master of Jesus College, Vice-Ch.	43 Eliz.
	ROBERT NANTON, of Trinity Hall, Pr. THOMAS MORRISON, of King's College, Pr.	
1602	WILLIAM SMITH, S.T.P. Master of Clare Hall, Vice-Ch.	44 Eliz.
	RICHARD TRYM, of Peter House, Pr. JOHN FORTNO, of Trinity College, Pr.	
1603	JOHN COWEL, LL.D. Master of Trinity Hall, Vice-Ch.	1 Jac. 1.
	NATHANIEL WYBORN, of St. John's College, Pr. EDWARD BARWELL, of Christ's College, Pr.	
1604	RICHARD CLAYTON, S.T.P. Master of St. John's College, Vice-Ch.	2 Jac. 1.
	NATHANIEL GYFFORD, of Pembroke Hall, Pr. EDWARD MANESTIE, of Clare Hall, Pr.	
1605	SAMUEL HARSNET, S.T.P. Master of Pembroke Hall, Vice-Ch.	3 Jac. 1.
	MILES RAVEN, of King's College, Pr. EDWARD GENT, of Corpus Christi College, Pr.	

400 VICE-CHANCELLORS and PROCTORS of CAMBRIDGE.

A.D. 1606	ROGER GOAD, S.T.P. Provost of King's College, Vice-Chancellor. WILLIAM BARTON, of Trinity College, Proctor. SIMON TYNDALL, of Queen's College, Proctor.	A. R. 4 Jac. I.
1607	ROBERT SOAME, S.T.P. Master of Peter House, Vice-Ch. GEORGE DEARING, of Jesus College, Pr. THOMAS CECYLL, of St. John's College, Pr.	5 Jac. I.
1608	THOMAS JEGON, S.T.P. Master of Corpus Christi College, Vice-Ch. RICHARD BRIDGES, of Catherine Hall, Pr. ANTHONY DISBOROUGH, of Gonville and Caius College, Pr.	6 Jac. I.
1609	JOHN DUPORT, S.T.P. Master of Jesus College, Vice-Ch. ABRAHAM BIDDLE, of King's College, Pr. LEONARD MAW, of Peter House, Pr.	7 Jac. I.
1610	FOGG NEWTON, S.T.P. Provost of King's College, Vice-Ch. JOHN AUNGIER, of Trinity College, Pr. WILLIAM ADISON, of Christ's College, Pr.	8 Jac. I.
1611	BARNABAS GOCHÉ, S.T.P. Master of Magdalen College, Vice-Ch. THOMAS MURIAL, of Pembroke Hall, Pr. JOHN WILLIAMS, of St. John's College, Pr.	9 Jac. I.
1612	VALENTINE CAREY, S.T.P. Master of Christ's College, Vice-Ch. RICHARD THOMPSON, of Clare Hall, Pr. STEPHEN HAGET, of Queen's College, Pr. HENRY BIRD, of Trinity Hall, Pr.	10 Jac. I.
1613	CLEMENT CORBET, LL.D. Master of Trinity Hall, Vice-Ch. ARTHUR JOHNSON, of King's College, Pr. RICHARD ANGUISH, of Corpus Christi College, Pr.	11 Jac. I.
1614	SAMUEL HARSNET, Bishop of Chichester, Master of Pembroke Hall, Vice-Ch. THOMAS KITCHIN, of Trinity College, Pr. JOHN DOD, of Jesus College, Pr.	12 Jac. I.
1615	OWEN GWYN, S.T.P. Master of St. John's College, Vice-Ch. ANDREW PERNE, of Peter House, Pr. THOMAS SMITH, of St. John's College, Pr.	13 Jac. I.
1616	JOHN HILL, S.T.P. Master of Catherine Hall, Vice-Ch. JOHN BROWN, of Gonville and Caius College, Pr. GEORGE RAMSET, of Christ's College, Pr.	14 Jac. I.

VICE-CHANCELLORS and PROCTORS of CAMBRIDGE. 401

A. D.		A. R.
1617	JOHN RICHARDSON, S.T.P. Master of Trinity College, Vice-Chancellor. JOHN SMITHSON, of King's College, Proctor. ALEXANDER READ, of Pembroke Hall, Proctor.	15 Jac. 1.
1618	WILLIAM BRANTHWAYT, S.T.P. Master of Gonville and Caius College, Vice-Ch. JOHN GOSTLIN, M.D. Master of Gonville and Caius College, Vice-Ch. HENRY GOCHÉ, of Trinity College, Pr. THOMAS HORSEMAN, of Catherine Hall, Pr.	16 Jac. 1.
1619	ROBERT SCOTT, S.T.P. Master of Clare Hall, Vice-Ch. ROBERT MASON, of St. John's College, Pr. WILLIAM ROBERTS, of Queen's College, Pr.	17 Jac. 1.
1620	SAMUEL WARD, S.T.P. Master of Sidney-Sussex College, Vice-Ch. GABRIEL MORE, of Christ's College, Pr. PHILIP PAWLET, of Peter House, Pr.	18 Jac. 1.
1621	LEONARD MAW, S.T.P. Master of Peter House, Vice-Ch. THOMAS SCAMP, of King's College, Pr. THOMAS PARKINSON, of Clare Hall, Pr. CHARLES MORDAUNT, of Trinity Hall, Pr.	19 Jac. 1.
1622	FEROM BEALE, S.T.P. Master of Pembroke Hall, Vice-Ch. THOMAS ADAMS, of Trinity College, Pr. NATHANIEL FLICK, of Corpus Christi College, Pr.	20 Jac. 1.
1623	THOMAS PASKE, S.T.P. Master of Clare Hall, Vice-Ch. JOHN SMITH, of Magdalen College, Pr. AMYAS READING, of St. John's College, Pr.	21 Jac. 1.
1624	JOHN MANSELL, S.T.P. President of Queen's College, Vice-Ch. WILLIAM BOSWELL, of Jesus College, Pr. THOMAS BOWLD, of Pembroke Hall, Pr.	22 Jac. 1.
1625	JOHN GOSTLIN, M.D. Master of Gonville and Caius College, Vice-Ch. HENRY SMITH, S.T.P. Master of Magdalen College, Vice-Ch. JOHN NORTON, of King's College, Pr. ROBERT WARD, of Queen's College, Pr.	1 Car. 1.
1626	HENRY SMITH, S.T.P. Master of Magdalen College, Vice-Ch. SAMUEL HIGSON, of Trinity College, Pr. THOMAS WAKE, of Gonville and Caius College, Pr.	2 Car. 1.
1627	THOMAS BAINBRIGG, S.T.P. Master of Christ's College, Vice-Ch. THOMAS LOVE, of Peter House, Pr. EDWARD LLOYD, of St. John's College, Pr.	3 Car. 1.

402 VICE-CHANCELLORS and PROCTORS of CAMBRIDGE.

A.D. 1628	MATTHEW WREN, S.T.P. Master of Peter House, Vice-Chancellor. RICHARD LOVE, of Clare Hall, Proctor. MICHAEL HONYWOOD, of Christ's College, Proctor.	A. R. 4 Car.1.
1629	HENRY BUTTS, S.T.P. Master of Corpus Christi Col- lege, Vice-Ch. THOMAS GOAD, of King's College, Pr. WILLIAM ROBERTS, of Corpus Christi Col- lege, Pr. ROBERT KING, of Trinity Hall, Pr.	5 Car.1.
1630	HENRY BUTTS, S.T.P. Master of Corpus Christi Col- lege, Vice-Ch. PETER ASHTON, of Trinity College, Pr. ROGER HEXCHESTER, of Pembroke Hall, Pr.	6 Car.1.
1631	HENRY BUTTS, S.T.P. Master of Corpus Christi Col- lege, Vice-Ch. THOMAS COMBER, S.T.P. Master of Trinity Col- lege, Vice-Ch. THOMAS TERWHIT, of Catherine Hall, Pr. LIONEL GATFORD, of Jesus College, Pr.	7 Car.1.
1632	BENJAMIN LANT, S.T.P. Master of Pembroke Hall, Vice-Ch. JOHN LOTHIAN, of Catherine Hall, Pr. DANIEL CHANDELOUR, of Queen's Col- lege, Pr.	8 Car.1.
1633	RICHARD LOVE, S.T.P. Master of Corpus Christi Col- lege, Vice-Ch. HENRY MOLE, of King's College, Pr. LUKE SKIPPON, of Peter House, Pr.	9 Car.1.
1634	WILLIAM BEALE, S.T.P. Master of St. John's Col- lege, Vice-Ch. FRANCIS KINASTON, of Trinity College, Pr. JOHN ALSOP, of Christ's College, Pr.	10 Car.1.
1635	HENRY SMITH, S.T.P. Master of Magdalen College, Vice-Ch. BARNABAS OLEY, of Clare Hall, Pr. JOHN WILLINGTON, of St. John's College, Pr.	11 Car.1.
1636	THOMAS COMBER, S.T.P. Master of Trinity Col- lege, Vice-Ch. SAMUEL BELCANQUAL, of Pembroke Hall, Pr. JOSEPH LOVELAND, of Gonville and Caius Col- lege, Pr.	12 Car.1.
1637	RALPH BROWNRIGG, S.T.P. Master of Catherine Hall, Vice-Ch. GEORGE GOAD, of King's College, Pr. JOHN TINDALL, of Corpus Christi College, Pr.	13 Car.1.

RALPH

VICE-CHANCELLORS and PROCTORS of CAMBRIDGE. 403

A. D.		A. R.
1638	RALPH BROWNRIGG, S.T.P. Master of Catherine Hall, Vice-Chancellor. HERBERT THORNDIKE, of Trinity College, Proctor. RICHARD BRIAN, of Queen's College, Proctor.	14 Car. 1.
1639	JOHN COSIN, S.T.P. Master of Peter House, Vice-Ch. HENRY HUTTON, of Jesus College, Pr. JOHN GREENHAUGH, of St. John's College, Pr.	15 Car. 1.
1640	RICHARD HOLDSWORTH, S.T.P. Master of Emanuel College, Vice-Ch. JOHN FRANCIUS, of Peter House, Pr. CHRISTOPHER SHUTE, of Christ's College, Pr.	16 Car. 1.
1641	RICHARD HOLDSWORTH, S.T.P. Master of Emanuel College, Vice-Ch. NICHOLAS HOBART, of King's College, Pr. SAMUEL LYNFORD, of Catherine Hall, Pr.	17 Car. 1.
1642	RICHARD HOLDSWORTH, S.T.P. Master of Emanuel College, Vice-Ch. JOHN RHODES, of Trinity College, Pr. JOHN POOLEY, of Pembroke Hall, Pr.	18 Car. 1.
1643	RALPH BROWNRIGG, S.T.P. Master of Catherine Hall, Vice-Ch. JAMES JACKSON, of Clare Hall, Pr. THOMAS CROUCH, of King's College, Pr. JOHN JUDE, of St. John's College, Pr.	19 Car. 1.
1644	RALPH BROWNRIGG, S.T.P. Master of Catherine Hall, Vice-Ch. ROBERT SHERRINGHAM, of Gonville and Caius College, Pr. SAMUEL SELSBY, of Queen's College, Pr.	20 Car. 1.
1645	THOMAS HILL, S.T.P. Master of Trinity College, Vice-Ch. CHARLES EDEN, of Trinity Hall, Pr. JOHN SLOPER, of King's College, Pr.	21 Car. 1.
1646	THOMAS HILL, S.T.P. Master of Trinity College, Vice-Ch. JOHN HARRISON, of Trinity College, Pr. CHARLES HOTHAM, of Peter House, Pr.	22 Car. 1.
1647	JOHN ARROWSMITH, S.T.P. Master of St. John's College, Vice-Ch. WILLIAM MOORE, of Christ's College, Pr. WILLIAM CROYDEN, of Trinity College, Pr. ZACH. CAWDREY, of St. John's College, Pr.	23 Car. 1.
1648	ANTHONY TUCKNEY, S.T.P. Master of Emanuel College, Vice-Ch. THOMAS PEELE, of Clare Hall, Pr. JOHN GOODDAY, of Pembroke Hall, Pr.	24 Car. 1.

402 VICE-CHANCELLORS and PROCTORS of CAMBRIDGE.

A.D. 1628	MATTHEW WREN, S.T.P. Master of Peter House, Vice-Chancellor. RICHARD LOVE, of Clare Hall, Proctor. MICHAEL HONYWOOD, of Christ's College, Proctor.	A. R. 4 Car.1.
1629	HENRY BUTTS, S.T.P. Master of Corpus Christi Col- lege, Vice-Ch. THOMAS GOAD, of King's College, Pr. WILLIAM ROBERTS, of Corpus Christi Col- lege, Pr. ROBERT KING, of Trinity Hall, Pr.	5 Car.1.
1630	HENRY BUTTS, S.T.P. Master of Corpus Christi Col- lege, Vice-Ch. PETER ASHTON, of Trinity College, Pr. ROGER HEXCHESTER, of Pembroke Hall, Pr.	6 Car.1.
1631	HENRY BUTTS, S.T.P. Master of Corpus Christi Col- lege, Vice-Ch. THOMAS COMBER, S.T.P. Master of Trinity Col- lege, Vice-Ch. THOMAS TERWHIT, of Catherine Hall, Pr. LIONEL GATFORD, of Jesus College, Pr.	7 Car.1.
1632	BENJAMIN LANT, S.T.P. Master of Pembroke Hall, Vice-Ch. JOHN LOTHIAN, of Catherine Hall, Pr. DANIEL CHANDELOUR, of Queen's Col- lege, Pr.	8 Car.1.
1633	RICHARD LOVE, S.T.P. Master of Corpus Christi Col- lege, Vice-Ch. HENRY MOLE, of King's College, Pr. LUKE SKIPPON, of Peter House, Pr.	9 Car.1.
1634	WILLIAM BEALE, S.T.P. Master of St. John's Col- lege, Vice-Ch. FRANCIS KINASTON, of Trinity College, Pr. JOHN ALSOP, of Christ's College, Pr.	10 Car.1.
1635	HENRY SMITH, S.T.P. Master of Magdalen College, Vice-Ch. BARNABAS OLEY, of Clare Hall, Pr. JOHN WILLINGTON, of St. John's College, Pr.	11 Car.1.
1636	THOMAS COMBER, S.T.P. Master of Trinity Col- lege, Vice-Ch. SAMUEL BELCANQUAL, of Pembroke Hall, Pr. JOSEPH LOVELAND, of Gonville and Cains Col- lege, Pr.	12 Car.1.
1637	RALPH BROWNRIGG, S.T.P. Master of Catherine Hall, Vice-Ch. GEORGE GOAD, of King's College, Pr. JOHN TINDALL, of Corpus Christi College, Pr.	13 Car.1.
	RALPH	

VICE-CHANCELLORS and PROCTORS of CAMBRIDGE. 403

A. D.		A. R.
1638	RALPH BROWNRIGG, S.T.P. Master of Catherine Hall, Vice-Chancellor. HERBERT THORNDIKE, of Trinity College, Proctor. RICHARD BRIAN, of Queen's College, Proctor.	14 Car. 1.
1639	JOHN COSIN, S.T.P. Master of Peter House, Vice-Ch. HENRY HUTTON, of Jesus College, Pr. JOHN GREENHAUGH, of St. John's College, Pr.	15 Car. 1.
1640	RICHARD HOLDSWORTH, S.T.P. Master of Emanuel College, Vice-Ch. JOHN FRANCIUS, of Peter House, Pr. CHRISTOPHER SHUTE, of Christ's College, Pr.	16 Car. 1.
1641	RICHARD HOLDSWORTH, S.T.P. Master of Emanuel College, Vice-Ch. NICHOLAS HOBART, of King's College, Pr. SAMUEL LYNFORD, of Catherine Hall, Pr.	17 Car. 1.
1642	RICHARD HOLDSWORTH, S.T.P. Master of Emanuel College, Vice-Ch. JOHN RHODES, of Trinity College, Pr. JOHN POOLEY, of Pembroke Hall, Pr.	18 Car. 1.
1643	RALPH BROWNRIGG, S.T.P. Master of Catherine Hall, Vice-Ch. JAMES JACKSON, of Clare Hall, Pr. THOMAS CROUCH, of King's College, Pr. JOHN JUDE, of St. John's College, Pr.	19 Car. 1.
1644	RALPH BROWNRIGG, S.T.P. Master of Catherine Hall, Vice-Ch. ROBERT SHERRINGHAM, of Gonville and Caius College, Pr. SAMUEL SELSBY, of Queen's College, Pr.	20 Car. 1.
1645	THOMAS HILL, S.T.P. Master of Trinity College, Vice-Ch. CHARLES EDEN, of Trinity Hall, Pr. JOHN SLOPER, of King's College, Pr.	21 Car. 1.
1646	THOMAS HILL, S.T.P. Master of Trinity College, Vice-Ch. JOHN HARRISON, of Trinity College, Pr. CHARLES HOTHAM, of Peter House, Pr.	22 Car. 1.
1647	JOHN ARROWSMITH, S.T.P. Master of St. John's College, Vice-Ch. WILLIAM MOORE, of Christ's College, Pr. WILLIAM CROYDEN, of Trinity College, Pr. ZACH. CAWDREY, of St. John's College, Pr.	23 Car. 1.
1648	ANTHONY TUCKNET, S.T.P. Master of Emanuel College, Vice-Ch. THOMAS PEELE, of Clare Hall, Pr. JOHN GOODDAY, of Pembroke Hall, Pr.	24 Car. 1.

404 VICE-CHANCELLORS and PROCTORS of CAMBRIDGE

A.D.		A. R.
1649	THOMAS HORTON, S.T.P. President of <i>Queen's College</i> , Vice-Chancellor. THOMAS SCROUCH, of <i>King's College</i> , Proctor. TOBIAS WICKHAM, of <i>Trinity Hall</i> , Proctor. SAMUEL GARDINER, of <i>Corpus Christi College</i> , Proctor.	1 Car. 2.
1650	BENJAMIN WICHCOTT, S.T.P. Provost of <i>King's College</i> , Vice-Ch. WILLIAM CROYDEN, of <i>Trinity College</i> , Pr. JOHN WELLS, of <i>Queen's College</i> , Pr.	2 Car. 2.
1651	SAMUEL BOLTON, S.T.P. Master of <i>Christ's College</i> , Vice-Ch. THOMAS WOODCOCK, of <i>Jesus College</i> , Pr. JO. CLARK, of <i>Trinity Hall</i> , Pr. SAMUEL HERON, of <i>St. John's College</i> , Pr.	3 Car. 2.
1652	RICHARD MINSHULL, S.T.P. Master of <i>Sidney-Sussex College</i> , Vice-Ch. GILBERT CLARK, of <i>Sidney-Sussex College</i> , Pr. JOHN GIBBON, of <i>Emanuel College</i> , Pr.	4 Car. 2.
1653	LAZARUS SEAMAN, S.T.P. Master of <i>Peter House</i> , Vice-Ch. WILLIAM BAGG, of <i>Gonville and Caius College</i> , Pr. DANIEL MILLS, of <i>Catherine Hall</i> , Pr.	5 Car. 2.
1654	JOHN LIGHTFOOT, S.T.P. Master of <i>Catherine Hall</i> , Vice-Ch. WILLIAM FAIRBROTHER, of <i>King's College</i> , Pr. CHARLES MILD MAY, of <i>Peter House</i> , Pr.	6 Car. 2.
1655	THEOPHILUS DILLINGHAM, S.T.P. Master of <i>Clare Hall</i> , Vice-Ch. WILLIAM DISNEY, of <i>Trinity College</i> , Pr. WILLIAM OUTRAM, of <i>Christ's College</i> , Pr.	7 Car. 2.
1656	THEOPHILUS DILLINGHAM, S.T.P. Master of <i>Clare Hall</i> , Vice-Ch. HENRY PAMAN, of <i>St. John's College</i> , Pr. ABRAHAM CLIFFORD, of <i>Pembroke Hall</i> , Pr.	8 Car. 2.
1657	JOHN WORTHINGTON, S.T.P. Master of <i>Jesus College</i> , Vice-Ch. JAMES SPEERING, of <i>Queen's College</i> , Pr. JOSEPH MILES, of <i>Clare Hall</i> , Pr.	9 Car. 2.
1658	JOHN BOND, LL.D. Master of <i>Trinity Hall</i> , Vice-Ch. JOSEPH HILL, of <i>Magdalen College</i> , Pr. JOHN LUKE, of <i>Sidney-Sussex College</i> , Pr.	10 Car. 2.
1659	WILLIAM DILLINGHAM, S.T.P. Master of <i>Emanuel College</i> , Vice-Ch. OLIVER DOTLEY, of <i>King's College</i> , Pr. JOHN GARDINER, of <i>Corpus Christi College</i> , Pr.	11 Car. 2.

VICE-CHANCELLORS and PROCTORS of CAMBRIDGE. 405

A. D.		A. R.
1660	HENRY FERNE, S.T.P. Master of Trinity College, Vice-Chancellor. WILLIAM LINNET, of Trinity College, Proctor. JOHN SHERMAN, of Jesus College, Proctor.	12 Car. 2.
1661	HENRY FERNE, S. T. P. Master of Trinity College, Vice-Ch. THEOPHILUS DILLINGHAM, S.T.P. Master of Clare Hall, Vice-Ch. DAVID MORTON, of St. John's College, Pr. ROBERT FERRINGHAM, of Peter House, Pr.	13 Car. 2.
1662	EDWARD RAINBOW, S. T. P. Master of Magdalen College, Vice-Ch. EDWARD GELSTHORP, of Gonville and Caius College, Pr. ROBERT PEPPER, of Christ's College, Pr.	14 Car. 2.
1663	JAMES FLEETWOOD, S. T. P. Provost of King's College, Vice-Ch. ANDREW SPENCER, of King's College, Pr. WILLIAM QUARLES, of Pembroke Hall, Pr.	15 Car. 2.
1664	ANTHONY SPARROW, S. T. P. President of Queen's College, Vice-Ch. BENJAMIN PULLEYN, of Trinity College, Pr. JOHN SLADER, of Catherine Hall, Pr.	16 Car. 2.
1665	FRANCIS WILFORD, S. T. P. Master of Corpus Christi College, Vice-Ch. MATTHEW BONNER, of Magdalen College, Pr. THOMAS JACKSON, of Emanuel College, Pr.	17 Car. 2.
1666	FRANCIS WILFORD, S.T. P. Master of Corpus Christi College, Vice-Ch. JOHN HOWORTH, S.T.P. Master of Magdalen College, Vice-Ch. HENRY MORLAND, of St. John's College, Pr. JOSEPH KELSEY, of Queen's College, Pr.	18 Car. 2.
1667	JOHN HOWORTH, S.T.P. Master of Magdalen College, Vice-Ch. JAMES FLEETWOOD, S. T. P. Provost of King's College, Vice-Ch. THOMAS BURNET, of Christ's College, Pr. MILES BARNE, of Peter House, Pr.	19 Car. 2.
1668	EDMUND BOLDERO, S. T. P. Master of Jesus Col- lege, Vice-Ch. JOHN SMITH, of King's College, Pr. SAMUEL BLYTH, of Clare Hall, Pr.	20 Car. 2.
1669	JAMES DUPORT, S. T. P. Master of Magdalen Col- lege, Vice-Ch. CHARLES WRIGHT, of Trinity College, Pr. SAMUEL BECK, of Corpus Christi College, Pr.	21 Car. 2.

406 VICE-CHANCELLORS and PROCTORS of CAMBRIDGE.

A.D.		A. R.
1670	JOHN BRETON, S. T. P. Master of Emanuel College, Vice-Chancellor. GABRIEL QUADRING, of Magdalen Col- lege, Proctor. WILLIAM BIRKBECK, of St. John's College, Proctor.	22 Car.2.
1671	ROBERT MAPLETOFT, S. T. P. Master of Pem- broke Hall, Vice-Ch. WILLIAM COOK, of Jesus College, Pr. NATHANIEL COGA, of Pembroke Hall, Pr.	23 Car.2.
1672	WILLIAM WELLS, S. T. P. President of Queen's College, Vice-Ch. MATTHEW SMALLWOOD, of Queen's College, Pr. BENJAMIN JOHNSON, of Sidney-Sussex College, Pr.	24 Car.2.
1673	JOHN SPENCER, S.T.P. Master of Corpus Christi Col- lege, Vice-Ch. EZEKIEL FOXCROFT, of King's College, Pr. HENRY LEE, of Emanuel College, Pr.	25 Car.2.
1674	EDMUND BOLDERO, S. T. P. Master of Jesus Col- lege, Vice-Ch. WILLIAM CORKER, of Trinity College, Pr. PETER PARHAM, of Gonville and Caius College, Pr.	26 Car.2.
1675	ISAAC BARROW, S. T. P. Master of Trinity-College, Vice-Ch. HENRY HOLDER, of Peter House, Pr. RALPH SANDERSON, of St. John's College, Pr.	27 Car.2.
1676	Sir THOMAS PAGE, Knt, S. T. P. Provost of King's College, Vice-Ch. NATHANIEL VINCENT, of Clare Hall, Pr. CHARLES SMITHSON, of Christ's College, Pr.	28 Car.2.
1677	THOMAS HOLBEACH, S. T. P. Master of Emanuel College, Vice-Ch. SAMUEL THOMS, of King's College, Pr. THOMAS WHINCOP, of Corpus Christi College, Pr.	29 Car.2.
1678	FRANCIS TURNER, S. T. P. Master of St. John's College, Vice-Ch. THOMAS BAINBRIGG, of Trinity College, Pr. DREW CRESSENER, of Pembroke Hall, Pr.	30 Car.2.
1679	JOHN EACHARD, S. T. P. Master of Catherine Hall, Vice-Ch. JOHN LORD, of Jesus College, Pr. THOMAS VERDON, of St. John's College, Pr.	31 Car.2.
1680	HUMPHREY GOWER, S. T. P. Master of St. John's College, Vice-Ch. JOHN MAULTVERER, of Magdalen College, Pr. OBADIAH COLLINSON, of Queen's College, Pr.	32 Car.2.

VICE-CHANCELLORS and PROCTORS of CAMBRIDGE. 407

A.D.		A. R.
1681	NATHANIEL COGA, S. T. P. Master of <i>Pembroke</i> Hall, Vice-Chancellor.	33 Car. 1.
	JOHN PIERNE, of <i>Peter House</i> , Proctor.	
	CHARLES SMITH, of <i>King's College</i> , Proctor.	
	SAMUEL BOWLES, of <i>Trinity Hall</i> , Proctor.	
1682	JOHN COPPLESTON, S. T. P. Provost of <i>King's</i> College, Vice-Ch.	34 Car. 2.
	THOMAS HORN, of <i>King's College</i> , Pr.	
	JOSEPH CRAVEN, of <i>Sidney-Sussex College</i> , Pr.	
1683	HENRY JAMES, S. T. P. President of <i>Queen's College</i> , Vice-Ch.	35 Car. 2.
	JOHN EKINS, of <i>Trinity College</i> , Pr.	
	WILLIAM NEEDHAM, of <i>Emanuel College</i> , Pr.	
1684	SAMUEL BLITHE, S. T. P. Master of <i>Clare Hall</i> , Vice-Ch.	36 Car. 2.
	THOMAS FAIRMEADOW, of <i>Christ's College</i> , Pr.	
	JOHN NAYLOR, of <i>St. John's College</i> , Pr.	
1685	WILLIAM SATWELL, S. T. P. Master of <i>Jesus</i> College, Vice-Ch.	1 Jac. 2.
	JAMES HOLLIS, of <i>Clare Hall</i> , Pr.	
	THOMAS BROWN, of <i>Pembroke-Hall</i> , Pr.	
1686	JOHN PEACHELL, S. T. P. Master of <i>Magdalen Col-</i> lege, Vice-Ch.	2 Jac. 2.
	HENRY JENKES, of <i>Gonville and Caius College</i> , Pr.	
	CLEMENT SCOT, of <i>Corpus Christi College</i> , Pr.	
1687	JOHN BALDERSTON, S. T. P. Master of <i>Emanuel</i> College, Vice-Ch.	3 Jac. 2.
	JOHN MOUNTAGUE, S. T. P. Master of <i>Trinity Col-</i> lege, Vice-Ch.	
	CÆSAR TROUCH, of <i>King's College</i> , Pr.	
	JOHN WOOTON, of <i>Queen's College</i> , Pr.	
1688	JOHN COVIL, S. T. P. Master of <i>Christ's College</i> , Vice-Ch.	4 Jac. 2.
	HENRY LANE, of <i>Trinity College</i> , Pr.	
	JAMES CROMPTON, of <i>Jesus College</i> , Pr.	
1689	JAMES JOHNSON, S. T. P. Master of <i>Sidney-Sussex Col-</i> lege, Vice-Ch.	1 Will. & Mar.
	RICHARD COOKE, of <i>Peter House</i> , Pr.	
	JEFFERY SHAW, of <i>St. John's College</i> , Pr.	
1690	CHARLES RODERICK, S. T. P. and LL. D. Provost of <i>King's College</i> , Vice-Ch.	2 Will. & Mar.
	JONATHAN CHADWICK, of <i>Magdalen College</i> , Pr.	
	THOMAS WATERHOUSE, of <i>Christ's College</i> , Pr.	
1691	GABRIEL QUADRING, S. T. P. Master of <i>Mag-</i> dalen College, Vice-Ch.	3 Will. & Mar.
	WILLIAM CURVEN, of <i>King's College</i> , Pr.	
	SAMUEL LEA, of <i>Catherine Hall</i> , Pr.	

GEORGE

408 VICE-CHANCELLORS and PROCTORS of CAMBRIDGE.

A.D. 1692	GEORGE OXENDEN, LL.D. Master of Trinity Hall, Vice-Chancellor. GEORGE MODD, of Trinity College, Proctor. MARK ANTHONY, of Pembroke Hall, Proctor.	A. R. 4 Will. & Mar.
1693	WILLIAM STANLEY, S.T.P. Master of Corpus Christi College, Vice-Ch. SAMUEL BURTON, of Sidney-Sussex College, Pr. JOHN PEARETH, of St. John's College, Pr.	5 Will. & Mar.
1694	THOMAS BROWNE, S.T.P. Master of Pembroke Hall, Vice-Ch. ROBERT HERNE, of Clare Hall, Pr. JOHN SIDET, of Emanuel College, Pr.	6 Will. & Mar.
1695	JOHN EACHARD, S.T.P. Master of Catherine Hall, Vice-Ch. JOHN LIGHTWIN, of Gonville and Caius Col- lege, Pr. CHRISTOPHER GOODFELLOW, of Queen's College, Pr.	7 W. 3.
1696	HENRY JAMES, S.T.P. President of Queen's College, Vice-Ch. WILLIAM TINDALL, of Trinity Hall, Pr. HENRY BOWLES, of King's College, Pr.	8 W. 3.
1697	HENRY JAMES, S.T.P. President of Queen's College, Vice-Ch. PATRICK COCK, of Trinity College, Pr. EDWARD OLIVER, of Corpus Christi College, Pr.	9 W. 3.
1698	Sir WILLIAM DAWES, Bar. S.T.P. Master of Ca- therine Hall, Vice-Ch. RALPH WITTY, of Peter House, Pr. FRANCIS ROBINS, of St. John's College, Pr.	10 W. 3.
1699	THOMAS GREEN, S.T.P. Master of Corpus Christi College, Vice-Ch. FRANCIS DRAPER, of Pembroke Hall, Pr. SIMON EVERY, of Christ's College, Pr.	11 W. 3.
1700	RICHARD BENTLEY, S.T.P. Master of Trinity Col- lege, Vice-Ch. JOHN MILLINGTON, of Magdalen College, Pr. SAMUEL NOYES, of King's College, Pr.	12 W. 3.
1701	THOMAS RICHARDSON, S.T.P. Master of Peter House, Vice-Ch. JOHN COOPER, of Trinity College, Pr. SAMUEL AUBERT, of Jesus College, Pr.	13 W. 3.
1702	CHARLES ASHTON, S.T.P. Master of Jesus College, Vice-Ch. EDWARD CLARKE, of Clare Hall, Pr. JOHN FOULKES, of St. John's College, Pr.	1 Anna.

GEORGE

VICE-CHANCELLORS and PROCTORS of CAMBRIDGE. 409

A. D.		A. R.
1703	GEORGE BRAMSTON, LL. D. Master of Trinity Hall, Vice-Chancellor. JOHN FRANKLAND, of Sidney-Sussex College, Proctor. POLEY CLOPTON, of Queen's College, Proctor.	2 Anne.
1704	Sir JOHN ELLYS, Knight, M. D. Master of Gonville and Caius College, Vice-Ch. NICHOLAS PARHAM, of Gonville and Caius Col- lege, Pr. DANIEL NEWCOME, of Emanuel College, Pr.	3 Anne.
1705	BARDSEY FISHER, S. T. P. Master of Sidney-Sussex College, Vice-Ch. RICHARD STEPHENS, of King's College, Pr. RICHARD CLOTTERBOOK, of Catherine Hall, Pr.	4 Anne.
1706	JOHN BALDERSTON, S. T. P. Master of Emanuel College, Vice-Ch. WILLIAM DRURY, of Trinity College, Pr. WILLIAM FOWNES, of Peter House, Pr.	5 Anne.
1707	EDWARD LANT, S. T. P. Master of Pembroke Hall, Vice-Ch. WILLIAM WITHERS, of Christ's College, Pr. PETER CHESTER, of St. John's College, Pr.	6 Anne.
1708	JOHN COVELL, S. T. P. Master of Christ's College, Vice-Ch. REGINALD HAWKINS, of Pembroke Hall, Pr. ROBERT DANNTÉ, of Corpus Christi College, Pr.	7 Anne.
1709	CHARLES RODERICK, S. T. P. & LL. D. Provost of King's College, Vice-Ch. RICHARD LAUGHTON, of Clare Hall, Pr. JOHN DAVIES, of Queen's College, Pr.	8 Anne.
1710	Sir NATH. LLOYD, LL. D. Master of Trinity Hall, Vice-Ch. JOHN TURNER, of King's College, Pr. JOHN CAMPIAN, of Magdalen College, Pr. FRANCIS DICKINS, of Trinity Hall, Pr.	9 Anne.
1711	GABRIEL QUADRING, S. T. P. Master of Magda- len College, Vice-Ch. JOHN BAGNALL, of Jesus College, Pr. THOMAS BLOMER, of Trinity College, Pr. FRANCIS DICKINS, of Trinity Hall, Pr.	10 Anne.
1712	JOHN ADAMS, S. T. P. Provost of King's College, Vice-Ch. JOHN BAINES, of Peter House, Pr. THOMAS FIELD, of St. John's College, Pr.	11 Anne.
1713	THOMAS GREEN, S. T. P. Master of Corpus Christi Col- lege, Vice-Ch. JOHN BOLDERO, of Christ's College, Pr. WILLIAM WEBBER, of Sidney-Sussex College, Pr.	12 Anne.

M m m m m

THO-

410 *Lady Margaret's Divinity-Professors in* CAMBRIDGE.

A. D. 1714	THOMAS SHERLOCK, S. T. P. Master of Catherine Hall, Vice-Chancellor. SAMUEL PYCROFT, of Gonville and Caius College, Pr. ROBERT ALFOUNDER, of Emanuel College, Pr.	A. R. 13 Anne.
1715	DANIEL WATERLAND, S. T. B. Master of Magdalen College, Vice-Ch. WILLIAM DONNE, of King's College, Pr. CHRISTOPHER SELBT, of Pembroke Hall, Pr.	1 Georg.

Lady Margaret's Professors in Divinity
in CAMBRIDGE.

1505	JOHN FISHER, S. T. P. President of Queen's College, Bishop of Rochester. ERASMUS ROTERODAMUS. THOMAS COSIN, S. T. P. Master of Corpus Christi College. JOHN FAWNE, S. T. P. President of the University. THOMAS ASHLEY, S. T. P. Fellow of King's College. WILLIAM SKETT, S. T. P. Fellow of King's College. ROBERT BEAUMONT, S. T. P. Master of Trinity College, 1561.	20 H. 7.
1561	MATTHEW HUTTON, S. T. P. Master of Pembroke Hall, 1561.	3 Eliz.
1566	JOHN WHITGIFT, S. T. P. Master of Trinity College, 1566.	3 Eliz.
1567	WILLIAM CHADERTON, S. T. P. President of Queen's College, 1567. THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, A. M. Fellow of Trinity College. JOHN HANSON, A. M. Fellow of Trinity College. JOHN STYLL, S. T. P. Master of Trinity College. PETER BARO, a Frenchman, S. T. P. of Trinity College. THOMAS HATFORD, S. T. P. Fellow of St. John's College.	8 Eliz. 9 Eliz.
1609	JOHN DAVENANT, S. T. P. President of Queen's College, 1609.	7 Jac. 1.
1621	SAMUEL WARD, S. T. P. Master of Sidney-Sussex College, 1621. RICHARD HOLDSWORTH, S. T. P. Master of Emanuel College. RICHARD LOVE, S. T. P. Master of Corpus Christi College. JOHN PEARSON, S. T. P. Master of Trinity College.	19 Jac. 1.
1672	RALPH WIDDRINGTON, S. T. P. Senior Fellow of Christ's College, 1672.	24 Car. 2.
1688	HUMPHRET GOWER, S. T. P. Master of St. John's College, 1688.	4 Jac. 2.
1711	ROBERT JENKIN, S. T. P. Master of St. John's College, 1711.	10 Anna.

A. D.

The King's Professors in Divinity in
CAMBRIDGE.

A. R.

1550	MARTIN BUCER, a German, S. T. P. 1550.	4 Ed. 6.
	----- SEDGWICK, S. T. P.	
1561	LEONARD PILKINGTON, S. T. P. Master of St. John's College, 1561.	3 Eliz.
1562	MATTHEW HUTTON, S. T. P. Fellow of Trinity College, 1562.	4 Eliz.
1567	JOHN WHITGIFT, S. T. P. Fellow of Peter House, 1567.	9 Eliz.
1567	WILLIAM CHADERTON, S. T. P. Fellow of Christ's College, 1567.	9 Eliz.
1580	WILLIAM WHITAKER, S. T. P. Master of St. John's College, 1580.	12 Eliz.
1596	JOHN OVERALL, S. T. P. Master of Catherine Hall, 1596.	28 Eliz.
	JOHN RICHARDSON, S. T. P. Fellow of Emanuel, Master of Trinity College.	
	SAMUEL COLLINS, S. T. P. Provost of King's College.	
1651	JOHN ARROWSMITH, S. T. P. Master of Trinity College, 1651.	3 Car. 2.
1655	ANTHONY TUCKNER, S. T. P. Master of St. John's College, 1655.	7 Car. 1.
1661	PETER GUNNING, S. T. P. Master of St. John's College, 1661.	13 Car. 2.
1672	JOSEPH BEAUMONT, S. T. P. Master of Peter House, 1672.	24 Car. 2.
1700	HENRY JAMES, S. T. P. President of Queen's College, 1700.	12 W. 3.

The King's Law-Professors in CAMBRIDGE

WALTER HADDON, L. D. Fellow of King's College, Master of Trinity Hall.

THOMAS BYNG, L. D. Fellow of Peter House, Master of Clare Hall. He had a Patent for it from Queen Elizabeth, dated May 6. Regni 36; Survivorship to Cowell.

THOMAS LEGGE, L. D. Fellow of Jesus and Trinity Colleges, Master of Gonville and Caius College.

JOHN COWELL, L. D. Fellow of King's College, Master of Trinity Hall. Cowell resigned this Office into the King's Hands, May 25. 1611. Original Deed of Resignation, penes P. Le Neve Arm. Norroy.

THOMAS MORISON, L. D. Fellow of King's College.

GEORGE PORTER, L. D. Fellow of Queen's College.

THOMAS GOAD, L. D. late Fellow of King's College.

JOHN CLARK, L. D. Fellow of Trinity Hall.

JOHN BOORD, L. D. Senior Fellow of Trinity Hall.

GEORGE OXENDEN, L. D. Master of Trinity Hall.

THOMAS ATLOFFE, L. D. Fellow of Trinity Hall.

A. D.

A. R.

The King's Physick-Professors in CAMBRIDGE.

JOHN BLITH, M.D. Fellow of *King's College*.
 JOHN HATCHER, M.D.
 THOMAS LARKIN, M.D. of *Peter House*.
 WILLIAM WARD, M.D. Fellow of *King's College*.
 WILLIAM BURTON, M.D. Fellow of *King's College*.
 JOHN GOSTLIN, M.D. Master of *Gonville and Caius College*.
 JOHN COLLINS, M.D. Fellow of *St. John's College*.
 RALPH WINTERTON, M.D. Fellow of *King's College*.
 FRANCIS GLISSON, M.D. Fellow of *Trinity Hall*.
 ROBERT BRADY, M.D. Master of *Gonville and Caius College*.
 CHRISTOPHER GREEN, M.D. late Fellow of *Gonville and Caius College*.

The King's Hebrew-Professors in CAMBRIDGE.

----- WAKEFIELD.
 ANTHONY RODOLPHUS CEVALLERIUS.
 ----- BIGNON, a *Frenchman*, of *Corpus Christi College*.
 EDWARD LIVELEY, Fellow of *Trinity College*.
 ROBERT SPALDING, S.T.P. Fellow of *St. John's College*.
 GEOFFREY KING, S.T.P. Fellow of *King's College*.
 ANDREW BYNG, S.T.P. Fellow of *Peter House*.
 ROBERT METCALF, S.T.P. Fellow of *St. John's College*.
 RALPH CUDWORTH, S.T.P. Master of *Christ's College*.
 WOLFRAN STUBBE, S.T.P. Fellow of *Trinity College*.
 JAMES TALBOT, A.M. Fellow of *Trinity College*.
 HENRY SYKE, LL.D. of *Trinity College*.

The King's Greek-Professors in CAMBRIDGE.

ERASMUS, of *Rotterdam*.
 RICHARD CROOK, Fellow of *King's College*.
 Sir THOMAS SMITH, Knight, Fellow of *Queen's College*.
 Sir JOHN CHEEK, Knight, of *St. John's College*.
 NICHOLAS CARR, Fellow of *Pembroke Hall*, afterwards of *Trinity College*.
 BARTHOLOMEW DODINGTON, Fellow of *Trinity College*.

FRAN-

A. D.	FRANCIS WILKINSON, Fellow of Trinity College.	A. R.
	ANDREW DOWNES, Fellow of St. John's College.	
	ROBERT CREIGHTON, Fellow of Trinity College.	
	JAMES DUPORT, S. T. B. Fellow of Trinity College.	
	RALPH WIDDRINGTON, Senior-Fellow of Christ's College.	
1600	ISAAC BARROW, Fellow of Trinity College, 1660.	12 Car. 2.
	JAMES VALENTINE, Fellow of Trinity College.	
	ROBERT CREIGHTON, Fellow of Trinity College.	
1666	THOMAS GALE, Fellow of Trinity College, 1666.	18 Car. 2.
1672	JOHN NORTH, A. M. of Trinity College, 1672.	24 Car. 2.
1674	BENJAMIN PULLEYN, Fellow of Trinity College,	26 Car. 2.
1674	MICHAEL PAYNE, Fellow of Trinity College.	
1695	JOSHUA BARNES, S. T. B. late Senior-Fellow of Emanuel College, 1695.	7 W. 3.

Arabick-Professors in CAMBRIDGE.

	ABRAHAM WHEELOCK, A. M.	
	EDMUND CASTLE, S. T. P. late of Emanuel College.	
	JOHN LUKE, S. T. P. Fellow of Christ's College.	
1702	CHARLES WRIGHT, S. T. P. late Fellow of Trinity College, 1702.	1 Annæ.

Mathematical-Professors in CAMBRIDGE.

1663	ISAAC BARROW, Fellow of Trinity College, 1663.	15 Car. 2.
1669	ISAAC NEWTON, Fellow of Trinity College, 1669.	21 Car. 2.
1702	WILLIAM WHISTON, late Fellow of Clare Hall, 1702. Expelled.	1 Annæ.

Publick Orators of the University of CAMBRIDGE.

	ERASMUS, of Rotterdam.	
1522	RICHARD CROOK, Fellow of King's College, 1522.	14 H. 8.
1528	GEORGE DAY, Fellow of King's College, 1528.	20 H. 8.
1537	JOHN REDMAN, S. T. P. Master of King's Hall, 1537.	29 H. 8.
1538	THOMAS SMITH, LL. D. Fellow of Queen's College, 1538.	30 H. 8.
1542	Sir JOHN CHEEK, Knight, of St. John's College, 1542.	34 H. 8.
1547	ROGER ASCHAM, A. M. Fellow of St. John's College,	1 Ed. 6.
1547.	THOMAS GARDINER, Fellow of King's College,	1 & 2 Ph.
1554		& Mar.
1557	JOHN STOKES, Fellow of King's College, 1557.	4 & 5 Ph.
		& Mar.
1559	GEORGE ACKWORTH, 1559.	1 Eliz.
1560	ANTHONY GIRLINGTON, A. M. Fellow of Pembroke Hall, 1560.	2 Eliz.

414 *Taxers of the University of* CAMBRIDGE.

A. D.		A. R.
1561	ANDREW OXENBRIDG, Fellow of Trinity College,	3 Eliz.
1563	1561. WILLIAM MASTERS, A. M. Fellow of King's College, 1563.	5 Eliz.
1564	1564. THOMAS BYNG, A. M. Fellow of Peter House,	6 Eliz.
1570	1570. WILLIAM LEWTN, A. M. Fellow of Christ's College,	12 Eliz.
1571	1571. THEODORE BEACON, A. M. Fellow of St. John's College, 1571.	13 Eliz.
1573	1573. RICHARD BRIDGWATER, A. M. Fellow of King's College, 1573.	15 Eliz.
1580	1580. ANTHONY WINGFIELD, A. M. Fellow of Trinity College, 1580.	22 Eliz.
1589	1589. HENRY MOWTLOW, A. M. Fellow of King's College,	31 Eliz.
1594	1594. ROBERT NANTON, A. M. Fellow of Trinity College,	36 Eliz.
1611	1611. FRANCIS NETHERSOLE, Fellow of Trinity College,	9 Jac. I.
1619	1619. GEORGE HERBERT, A. M. Fellow of Trinity College,	17 Jac. I.
1627	1627. ROBERT CREIGHTON, A. M. Fellow of Trinity College, 1627.	3 Car. I.
1639	1639. HENRY MOLLE, A. M. Fellow of King's College,	15 Car. I.
1650	1650. RALPH WIDDRINGTON, A. M. Senior Fellow of Christ's College, 1650.	2 Car. 2.
1672	1672. HENRY PAMAN, M. D. Fellow of St. John's College,	24 Car. 2.
1681	1681. JOHN BILLERS, S. T. B. Fellow of St. John's College,	33 Car. 2.
1688	1688. HENRY FELTON, LL. D. Fellow of Peter House,	4 Jac. 2.
1698	1688. WILLIAM ATLOFFE, A. M. Fellow of Trinity College. 1695. Now LL. D.	7 W. 3.

Taxers of the University of
CAMBRIDGE.

1600	JOHN TURNER, of Queen's College.	42 Eliz.
	ROBERT TOYNTON, of Jesus College.	
1601	ROBERT PIERSON.	43 Eliz.
	JOHN HOLLINGWORTH, of Catherine Hall.	
1602	MILES RAVEN, of King's College.	44 Eliz.
	ROBERT KITSON, of Peter House.	
1603	WILLIAM BARTON, of Trinity College.	1 Jac. 1.
	MATTHEW WARD, of Christ's College.	
1604	DANIEL HORSMANDEN, of St. John's College.	2 Jac. 1.
	GEORGE RUGGLE, of Clare Hall.	

A. D. 1605	MATTHEW STOKES, of <i>Gonville and Caius</i> College. GEORGE COOK, of <i>Pembroke</i> Hall.	A. R. 3 Jac. I.
1606	ABRAHAM BIDDLE, of <i>King's</i> College, EDWARD GENT, of <i>Corpus Christi</i> College.	4 Jac. I.
1607	JOHN AUNGIER, of <i>Trinity</i> College. THOMAS HALL, of <i>Queen's</i> College.	5 Jac. I.
1608	JOHN OWEN, of <i>Jesus</i> College. RICHARD SIBBS, of <i>St. John's</i> College.	6 Jac. I.
1609	ANDREW PERNE, of <i>Peter</i> House. WILLIAM ADDISON, of <i>Christ's</i> College.	7 Jac. I.
1610	JOHN ALDEN, of <i>King's</i> College. MILES KNOWLES, of <i>Catherine</i> Hall.	8 Jac. I.
1611	EDMUND MASON, of <i>Pembroke</i> Hall. THOMAS KITCHIN, of <i>Trinity</i> College.	9 Jac. I.
1612	ISAAC BARGRAVE, of <i>Clare</i> Hall. THOMAS SPELL, of <i>St. John's</i> College.	10 Jac. I.
1613	OLIVER NAYLOR, of <i>Gonville and Caius</i> College. THOMAS BENDISH, of <i>Queen's</i> College.	11 Jac. I.
1614	JOHN SMITHSON, of <i>King's</i> College. FRANCIS THORNDIKE, of <i>Trinity</i> Hall.	12 Jac. I.
1615	GEORGE BANKS, of <i>Peter</i> House. THOMAS ADAMS, of <i>Trinity</i> College.	13 Jac. I.
1616	GABRIEL MOORE, of <i>Christ's</i> College. RALPH HUNSBIE, of <i>St. John's</i> College.	14 Jac. I.
1617	THOMAS PARKINSON, of <i>Clare</i> Hall. ROGER HEXETER, of <i>Pembroke</i> Hall.	15 Jac. I.
1618	JOHN TATLOUR, of <i>Corpus Christi</i> College. RICHARD BATEMAN, of <i>King's</i> College.	16 Jac. I.
1619	PETER ASHTON, of <i>Trinity</i> College. WILLIAM COX, of <i>Queen's</i> College.	17 Jac. I.
1620	THOMAS NEWCOMBE, of <i>Jesus</i> College. WILLIAM MARSHALL, of <i>St. John's</i> College.	18 Jac. I.
1621	CHRISTOPHER HUSBAND, of <i>Gonville and Caius</i> College. THOMAS RAYMENT, of <i>Catherine</i> Hall.	19 Jac. I.
1622	THOMAS LOVE, of <i>Peter</i> House. JOHN NORTON, of <i>King's</i> College.	20 Jac. I.
1623	FRANCIS KINASTON, of <i>Trinity</i> College. MICHAEL HONTWOOD, of <i>Christ's</i> College.	21 Jac. I.
1624	AMTAS READING, of <i>St. John's</i> College. SAMUEL CALVERLEY, of <i>Pembroke</i> Hall.	22 Jac. I.

RICHARD

416 Taxers of the University of CAMBRIDGE.

A. D.		A. R.
1625	RICHARD LOVE, of Clare Hall. JOHN THORPE, of Queen's College.	1 Car. I.
1626	HUMPHREY BYNG, of King's College. ROBERT TUNSTALL, of Corpus Christi College.	2 Car. I.
1627	RICHARD WATTS, of Trinity College. THOMAS CANNON, of Jesus College.	3 Car. I.
1628	LUKE SKIPPON, of Peter House. TIMOTHY HUTTON, of St. John's College.	4 Car. I.
1629	THOMAS GOSTHN, of Gonville and Caius College. FRANCIS COCK, of Christ's College.	5 Car. I.
1630	SAMUEL BELCANQUALL, of Pembroke Hall. THOMAS ROE, of King's College.	6 Car. I.
1631	WILLIAM ASHBY, of Trinity College. JOHN LOTHYAN, of Catherine Hall.	7 Car. I.
1632	JOHN JOHNSON, of St. John's College. ROBERT TOWNSON, of Queen's College.	8 Car. I.
1633	JOHN FOSTER, of Christ's College. GEORGE BUTLER, of Peter House.	9 Car. I.
1634	RICHARD PETERSON, of King's College. BARNABY OLEY, of Clare Hall.	10 Car. I.
1635	THOMAS SHIRLEY, of Trinity College. FRANCIS WALSALL, of Corpus Christi College.	11 Car. I.
1636	JOHN SMITH, of Magdalen College. RICHARD BUCKLEY, of St. John's College.	12 Car. I.
1637	RICHARD DRAKE, of Pembroke Hall. TIMOTHY HUTTON, of St. John's College.	13 Car. I.
1638	SAMUEL ROGERS, of Queen's College. RICHARD JOHNSON, of King's College.	14 Car. I.
1639	JOHN RODES, of Trinity College. WILLIAM BUXTON, of Gonville and Caius College.	15 Car. I.
1640	JOHN MONINGS, of Peter House. PETER LANE, of St. John's College.	16 Car. I.
1641	EDWARD HASSEL, of Clare Hall. GRIFFITH HATLEY, of Trinity Hall. WILLIAM BRYERLEY, of Christ's College.	17 Car. I.
1642	JOHN YOUNG, of King's College. WILLIAM WILKINSON, of Corpus Christi College.	18 Car. I.
1643	THOMAS BRISCOE, of Trinity College. JOHN RANDALL, of Pembroke Hall.	19 Car. I.
1644	THOMAS ROBINSON, of Jesus College. WILLIAM ALLOT, of St. John's College.	20 Car. I.

A.D.		A. R.
1645	FRANCIS BARKSDALE, of Queen's College. WILLIAM BLAKE, of Catherine Hall.	21 Car.
1646	THOMAS HODGES, of St. John's College. HOWARD BEECHER, of Peter House.	22 Car.
1647	RALPH WIDDRINGTON, of Christ's College. JOHN DUNCOMBE, of Trinity College.	23 Car.
1648	EDWARD STOIT, of St. John's College. RICHARD KENNET, of Corpus Christi College.	24 Car.
1649	HENRY EYRE, of St. John's College. THOMAS BRADSHAW, of Trinity College.	1 Car.
1650	WILLIAM BAGLEY, of King's College. CHARLES ROBOTHAM, of Trinity College.	2 Car. 2.
1651	WILLIAM BAGLEY, of King's College. JOHN PYPARD, of Queen's College.	3 Car. 2.
1652	JOHN FROST, of St. John's College. THOMAS FENTON, of Jesus College.	4 Car. 2.
1653	EDWARD BRIGHT, of Emanuel College. THOMAS ROLT, of Sidney-Sussex College.	5 Car. 2.
1654	SAMUEL PYCROFT, of Gonville and Caius College. WILLIAM SMITH, of Corpus Christi College.	6 Car. 2.
1655	WILLIAM BAGLEY, of King's College. WILLIAM SAMMES, of Peter House.	7 Car. 2.
1656	ROBERT SCOTT, of Trinity College. THOMAS FULLER, of Christ's College.	8 Car. 2.
1657	LAWRENCE FOGG, of St. John's College. MARTIN FRANCES, of Pembroke Hall.	9 Car. 2.
1658	HENRY NEWCE, of Clare Hall. JOHN BOORD, of Trinity Hall. JOHN NIGHTINGALE, of Queen's College.	10 Car. 2.
1659	CHRISTOPHER MELE, of King's College. RICHARD KITSON, of Sidney-Sussex College.	11 Car. 2.
1660	CHRISTOPHER MELE, of King's College. SAMUEL CHAPMAN, of Corpus Christi College.	12 Car. 2.
1661	WILLIAM COOK, of Jesus College. CHARLES WRIGHT, of Trinity College.	13 Car. 2.
1662	THOMAS BRIGGS, of St. John's College. BERNARD SKELTON, of Peter House.	14 Car. 2.
1663	JOHN ROBINSON, of Gonville and Caius College. MICHAEL STAMFORD, of Christ's College.	15 Car. 2.
1664	WILLIAM CONISBY, of King's College. MARMADUKE URLIN, of Pembroke Hall.	16 Car. 2.
1665	RICHARD HILL, of Trinity College. HENRY WRIGHT, of Queen's College.	17 Car. 2.

418 *Taxers of the University of* CAMBRIDGE.

A.D.		A. R.
1666	GABRIEL QUADRING, of Magdalen College. HENRY MILES, of Emanuel College.	18 Car.2.
1667	HUMPHREY GOWER, of St. John's College. HENRY WRIGHT, of Queen's College.	19 Car.2.
1668	CHARLES SMITHSON, of Christ's College. JOHN PERNE, of Peter House.	20 Car.2.
1669	ELIAS BATCHELER, of King's College. JAMES LOWD, of Clare Hall.	21 Car.2.
1670	THOMAS GALE, of Trinity College. HENRY GOSLING, of Corpus Christi College.	22 Car.2.
1671	FRANCIS ROPER, of St. John's College. JOHN UNWIN, of Magdalen College.	23 Car.2.
1672	RICHARD NEECH, of Pembroke Hall. JOHN MAWWOOD, of Jesus College.	24 Car.2.
1673	HENRY JAMES, of Queen's College. EDWARD ALSTON, of Sidney-Sussex College.	25 Car.2.
1674	EDWARD MICHELL, of King's College. THOMAS NETTLETON, of Emanuel College.	26 Car.2.
1675	JAMES HALMAN, of Gonville and Caius College. HENRY LANE, of Trinity College.	27 Car.2.
1676	JOHN SPURLING, of Peter House. THOMAS LECHE, of St. John's College.	28 Car.2.
1677	THOMAS FAIRMEADOW, of Christ's College. RICHARD LEACH, of Clare Hall.	29 Car.2.
1678	JOHN MEALE, of King's College. JOHN CORT, of Corpus Christi College.	30 Car.2.
1679	JOHN EKINS, of Trinity College. EDWARD DUNCON, of Pembroke Hall.	31 Car.2.
1680	JAMES CROMPTON, of Jesus College. PHILIP TURNER, of St. John's College.	32 Car.2.
1681	JONATHAN CHADWICK, of Magdalen College. CHARLES PALMER, of Queen's College.	33 Car.2.
1682	ANDREW BARON, of Peter House. JOHN WARREN, of Catherine Hall.	34 Car.2.
1683	CÆSAR CROUCH, of King's College. JOHN SAUNDERS, of Sidney-Sussex College.	35 Car.2.
1684	THOMAS BOTELER, of Trinity College. GEORGE GREEN, of Emanuel College.	36 Car.2.
1685	THOMAS WATERHOUSE, of Christ's College. THOMAS BROWNE, of St. John's College.	1 Jac.2.
1686	EDWARD FEAST, of Pembroke Hall. EDMUND WALTHER, of Clare Hall.	2 Jac.2.

BAR.

Taxers of the University of CAMBRIDGE. 419

A.D. 1687	BARTHOLOMEW WORTLEY, of Gonville and Caius College. JOHN JAGGARD, of Corpus Christi College.	A. R. 3 Jac.2.
1688	CHARLES SMITH, of Queen's College. WILLIAM BULLOCK, of King's College.	4 Jac.2.
1689	HENRY LANE, of Trinity College. WILLIAM HUSSEY, of Jesus College.	1 Will. & Mar.
1690	RALPH WITTY, of Peter House. SAMUEL DABEYNE, of St. John's College.	2 Will. & Mar.
1691	JOHN MILLINGTON, of Magdalen College. RALPH HEATHCOT, of Christ's College.	3 Will. & Mar.
1692	RICHARD CORE, of King's College. JOHN LENG, of Catherine Hall.	4 Will. & Mar.
1693	GEORGE MODD, of Trinity College. WILLIAM BANCKES, of Pembroke Hall.	5 Will. & Mar.
1694	THOMAS HARRISON, of Sidney-Sussex College. THOMAS SCOTSON, of St. John's College.	6 Will. & Mar.
1695	EDWARD CLARKE, of Clare Hall. THOMAS JOHNSON, of Emanuel College.	7 W. 3.
1696	JOSHUA BURTON, of Gonville and Caius College. JOHN HAYES, of Queen's College.	8 W. 3.
1697	ROBERT CANNON, of King's College. OWEN HUGHES, of Trinity Hall.	9 W. 3.
1698	PATRICK COCK, of Trinity College. ELIAS SYDALL, of Corpus Christi College.	10 W. 3.
1699	ALEXANDER BICKERTON, of Peter House. ROBERT GROVE, of St. John's College.	11 W. 3.
1700	PHILIP OSBALDESTON, of Pembroke Hall. JOHN BROUGHTON, of Christ's College.	12 W. 3.
1701	JOHN HASLOP, of King's College. THOMAS BARKER, of Magdalen College.	13 W. 3.
1702	JOHN BROOK, of Jesus College. HENRY EDEN, of Trinity College.	1 Anne.
1703	THOMAS DILLINGHAM, of Clare Hall. ROBERT READ, of St. John's College.	2 Anne.
1704	NICHOLAS PENNY, of Queen's College. RICHARD ALLIN, of Sidney-Sussex College.	3 Anne.
1705	ABEL BUNNING, of Emanuel College. HARBORD CROPLEY, of Gonville and Caius College.	4 Anne.
1706	CHARLES ROBERTS, of King's College. THOMAS CROSSE, of Catherine Hall.	5 Anne.

GEORGE

A. D.		A. R.
1707	GEORGE JEFFRYES, of Trinity College. JOHN AUDLEY, of Peter House. [See the Addenda.]	6 Anne.

PETER-HOUSE in CAMBRIDGE,

1257	WAS first founded in the Year 1257 by Hugh Balsam, then Sub-Prior, afterwards Bishop of Ely, who endowed it in the	41 H. 3.
1282	Year 1282. See Fuller's Church-History, page 33. of Cambridge.	11 Ed. 1.

Masters of Peter-House.

1290	GERARD DE HOO was elected Master in the Year 1290.	18 Ed. 1.
1330	ROBERT DE WINWICK was elected in 1330.	4 Ed. 3.
1338	ROBERT DE MILDENHALE, S.T.P. was Master in 1338.	12 Ed. 3.
1339	ROGER DE LA GOTER was Master 10 Cal. Maii. (Apr. 22.) 1339.	13 Ed. 3.
1349	RALPH DE HOLBECHE was first a Fellow of this College, and afterwards Master. He resign'd the Mastership on the 6th of July, 1349.	23 Ed. 3.
1349	WILLIAM DE WITTLESEY was elected Master Septemb. 10. 1349, and confirm'd the 20th of the same Month. [See Archbishops of Canterbury.]	23 Ed. 3.
1351	RICHARD DE WISEBECHE was Master in 1351.	25 Ed. 3.
1381	THOMAS WORMENHALE died Master in the Year 1381.	4 R. 2.
1381	JOHN NEUTON succeeded March 3. 1381, and quitted it in 1397.	4 R. 2.
1397	WILLIAM CAVENDISH was appointed Master by the Bishop of Ely, Apr. 11. 1397. He quitted it in the same Year.	20 R. 2.
1397	JOHN BOTKELSHAM succeeded August 27. 1397, and in 1400 was made Bishop of Rochester.	20 R. 2.
1400	THOMAS DE CASTRO BERNARDI was elected June 7. 1400, and confirm'd the 14th of the same Month.	1 H. 4.
1453	THOMAS LANE was Master December 20. 1453, and perhaps a long Time before, after whose Death	31 H. 6.
1473	JOHN WARKWORTH, S.T.B. succeeded Novemb. 6. 1473, and died in 1500.	13 Ed. 4.
1500	THOMAS DENHAM, M.D. was admitted Nov. 19. 1500.	16 H. 7.
	HENRY HORNBYE, S.T.P. was the next that occurs; the Time of his Coming in appears not, but it becoming void by his Death	
1517	WILLIAM BURGOYN, S.T.P. was admitted Feb. 19. 1517, and after his Death	9 H. 8.
1522	JO. EDMUNDS, S.T.P. succeeded in the latter End of the Year, 1522.	14 H. 8.

RALPH

A.D. 1544	RALPH AYNSWORTH, A.M. was admitted in November, 1544, and deprived in 1553.	A. R. 36 H. 8.
1553	ANDREW PERN, S.T.P. was admitted Febr. 7. 1553, and after his Death	1 Mar. 1.
1589	ROBERT SOME, S.T.P. being nominated by the College, was confirm'd by the Archbishop of Canterbury on the eleventh of May, 1589.	32 Eliz.
1608	JOHN RICHARDSON, S.T.P. was appointed by the Bishop of Ely, Jan. 30. 1608, and in 1615 he was translated to the Mastership of Trinity College.	6 Jac. 1.
1615	THOMAS TURNER, S.T.B. succeeded June 13. 1615, and after his Death	13 Jac. 1.
1617	LEONARD MAW, S.T.P. succeeded Nov. 6. 1617.	15 Jac. 1.
1625	MATTHEW WRENN was admitted July 26. 1625. He resign'd Jan. 22. 1634, being then Bishop Elect of Hereford.	1 Car. 1.
1634	JOHN COSIN was admitted February 8. 1634, and ejected March 13. 1643. [See Deans of Petersburgh.]	10 Car. 1.
1644	LAZARUS SEAMAN was appointed Master by the Authority of the Parliament Apr. 11. 1644, but after the Restoration	20 Car. 1.
1660	JOHN COSIN was again restor'd in 1660, and he being in the same Year made Bishop of Dunholme,	12 Car. 2.
1660	BERNARD HALE, S.T.P. was constituted Master Novemb. 5. 1660, and after his Death	12 Car. 2.
1663	JOSEPH BEAUMONT, S.T.P. was appointed by the Visitor, the Bishop of Ely, April the 21st, 1663. He died the 23d of November, 1699.	15 Car. 2.
1699	THOMAS RICHARDSON, S.T.P. Fellow of Eaton, succeeded Decemb. 9. 1699, and is the present Master, 1715.	11 W. 3.

All these Elections or Admissions are taken either from the College-Register, or from the Registers of the Bishops of Ely, except the two first, which were taken from a Manuscript at Jesus College, and were communicated to me by the Reverend and Learned Mr. Thomas Baker, of St. John's College, to whose kind Assistance throughout this Part of my Work, I thankfully acknowledge very many Obligations.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd:

Or, Four Pallets within a Bordure Gules, charged with entoyre of eight Coronets.

CLARE HALL in CAMBRIDGE.

A Small College, by the Name of *University-Hall*, was founded by *Richard Badew*, Chancellor of this University, about the Year 1326; but about sixteen Years after a casual Fire reduced this House to Ashes, on the Ruins of which, *Elizabeth*, Grand Daughter to King *Edward* the first, second Daughter and Coheiress to *Gilbert*, Earl of *Clare*, *Hertford* and *Glocester*, Widow of *John*, and Mother of *William de Burgo*, both Earls of *Ulster*, rebuilt and endow'd this College, naming it *Clare Hall*.

A. D.	Masters of Clare Hall.	A. R.
	N. B. That Part of the Archives of this College being burnt in King Henry VIIIth's Time, their Accounts are imperfect.	
	WALTER THAXSTED.	
	RALPH KIRDINGTON.	
1374	JOHN DUNWICH, or DE DONEWICK, Chancellor of this University, in 1374.	49 Ed.3.
	JOHN CHATERESSE.	
	WILLIAM RADWINTER.	
1429	WILLIAM WIMBLE, Chancellor of the University, in 1429.	8 H. 6.
	WILLIAM GULL.	
1458	WILLIAM WILFLETT, Chancellor of the University, in 1458, and 1464.	37 H. 6.
1466	WILLIAM MILLINGTON, S. T. P. died in 1466. [See Provosts of King's College.]	7 Ed.4.
	THOMAS STOTTE, S. T. P.	
	RICHARD STUBBS.	
1496	GABRIEL SILVESTER, 1496.	12 H. 7.
1506	WILLIAM WODROFE, S. T. P. 1506.	22 H. 7.
1514	EDMUND NATURES, S. T. P. 1514.	6 H. 8.
1530	JOHN CRAWFORD, S. T. P. 1530.	22 H. 8.
1539	ROLAND SWYNBURN, 1539.	31 H. 8.
1549	JOHN MADEW, S. T. P. 1549.	3 Ed.6.
1553	ROLAND SWYNBURN restor'd 1553.	1 Mar.1.
1557	THOMAS BATLEY, 1557.	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1558	EDWARD LEEDS, LL.D. 1558-9.	1 Eliz.
1571	THOMAS BYNGE, LL.D. 1571.	13 Eliz.
1598	WILLIAM SMYTH, S. T. P. 1598. [See Provosts of King's College.]	39 Eliz.
1612	ROBERT SCOTT, S. T. P. 1612, died in December, 1620. [See Deans of Rochester.]	10 Jac.1.
1621	THOMAS PASKE, S. T. B. elected in 1620-1, ejected in 1644. [See Archdeacons of London.]	18 Jac.1.
1645	RALPH CUDWORTH, S. T. P. was substituted by the Parliament then in Power, in 1645.	21 Car.1.
1654	THEOPHILUS DILLINGHAM, S. T. P. 1654. re-admitted in 1660.	6 Car.2.
1678	SAMUEL BLITHE, S. T. P. 1678, died on the nineteenth of April, 1713.	30 Car.2.
1713	WILLIAM GRIGG, A.M. Fellow of Jesus College, succeeded in 1713, and is the present Master, 1715.	12 Anna.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd :

Two Coats impaled within a Bordure Guty ; the first is Or, three Chevronels Gules ; the other Or, a Cross Gules.

A. D.

A. R.

PEMBROKE HALL

in CAMBRIDGE,

WAS founded by Mary, Daughter to Guydo de Chastillon, Earl of St. Paul in France, and to Mary, Daughter of John, Earl of Richmond, and Beatrix, Daughter of Henry the III. King of England, Barons of Voisser and Montenac, married when very young to Audomar de Valencia, Earl of Pembroke, whose Widow she was, when she founded this College in 1343.

Masters of Pembroke Hall.

THOMAS DE BINGHAM, S. T. P. was made the first Master by the Foundress. He resign'd about the Year 1373, and died in 1392.

1373 ROBERT DE THORPE was elected in 1373. He 47 Ed. 3.
resign'd or died in 1389.

1389 RICHARD MORRICE was elected in 1389. 12 R. 2.

1400 JOHN TINMEW was elected in 1400. 1 H. 4.

1411 JOHN SUDBURY was elected in 1411, and resign'd 12 H. 4.
in 1428.

1428 JOHN LANGTHON was elected in 1428. [See Bi- 6 H. 6.
shops of St. David's.]

1448 HUGH DAMLETT, S. T. P. was elected in 1448: Void 26 H. 6.
by the Death of Langthon. Damlett resign'd in 1450.

1450 LAURENCE BOOTH was elected in 1450: Void by 28 H. 6.
the Resignation of Damlett. Booth became Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, 1456, Bishop of Dunholme in 1457, Chancellor of this University at the same Time, Lord Chancellor of England in 1472, and Archbishop of York in 1476. He died in 1480.

1480 THOMAS SCOT, alias ROTHERAM, Lord 20 Ed. 4.
Keeper of the Privy Seal, 1467, Bishop of Rochester, 1471, Bishop of Lincoln, 1474, Lord Chancellor of England and of this University, elected Master in the Year, 1480: Void by the Death of Archbishop Boothe. In the same Year Scot, alias Rotheram, became Archbishop of York. He resign'd the Mastership in 1488, and died in 1500.

1488 GEORGE FITZ-HUGH, S. T. P. Dean of Lincoln, 4 H. 7.
was elected in 1488: Void by the Resignation of Archbishop Rotheram. Fitz-Hugh was Chancellor of this University in 1496, and died in 1505.

1505 ROGER LATBOURNE, or LETBOURN, 20 H. 7.
S. T. P. in 1503 Bishop of Carlisle, was elected Master in 1505: Void by the Death of Dean Fitz-Hugh. Leybourn died in 1507.

1507 RICHARD FOX, Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Secretary of State, Embassadour into Scotland, Bishop of Exeter, 1487, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1491, Bishop of Dunholme, 1494, Chancellor of the University and Bishop of Winchester, 1500, was elected Master in 1507: Void by the Death of Bishop Leybourn. Bishop Fox resign'd in 1518, and died in 1528. 22 H. 7.

1518 ROBERT SHORTON, S. T. P. Master of St. John's Col- 9 H. 8.
lege, Cambridge, was elected thence to this Mastership in 1518: Void by the Resignation of Bishop Fox. Shorton resign'd in 1534.

1534 ROBERT SWINBURNE was elected in 1534: Void 25 H. 8.
by the Resignation of Shorton. Swinburne resign'd in 1537.

GEORGE

424 *Masters of Pembroke Hall in CAMBRIDGE.*

A.D.		A. R.
1537	GEORGE FOLBERIE , S. T. P. was elected in 1537: Void by the Resignation of <i>Swinburne</i> . <i>Folberie</i> died in 1540.	28 H. 8.
1540	NICHOLAS RIDLEY , S. T. P. was elected in 1540: Void by the Death of <i>Folberie</i> . <i>Ridley</i> was Bishop of <i>Rocheſter</i> in 1547, Bishop of <i>London</i> in 1550, depriv'd in 1553, martyr'd in 1555.	31 H. 8.
1553	JOHN YOUNG , S. T. P. was elected in 1553: Void by the Deprivation of <i>Ridley</i> . <i>Young</i> was depriv'd in 1559.	1 Mar. 1.
1559	EDMUND GRINDALL , S. T. B. Bishop Elect of <i>London</i> , was elected Master in 1559: Void by the Deprivation of <i>Young</i> . <i>Grindall</i> resign'd in 1562, Archbishop of <i>York</i> , 1570, Archbishop of <i>Canterbury</i> , 1575.	1 Eliz.
1562	MATTHEW HUTTON , S. T. B. was elected in 1562: Void by the Resignation of <i>Grindall</i> . Prebendary of <i>Ely</i> , S. T. P. resign'd in 1567, and was that Year Dean of <i>York</i> , Bishop of <i>Dunholme</i> , 1589, Archbishop of <i>York</i> , 1595.	4 Eliz.
1567	JOHN WHITGIFT , S. T. P. was elected in 1567: Void by the Resignation of <i>Hutton</i> . <i>Whitgift</i> resign'd about three Months after, being then Master of <i>Trinity College</i> in <i>Cambridge</i> , Lady <i>Margaret's</i> Profeſſor of <i>Divinity</i> , Prebendary of <i>Ely</i> , Bishop of <i>Worceſter</i> , 1577, Archbishop of <i>Canterbury</i> , 1583.	9 Eliz.
1567	JOHN YOUNG , S. T. B. was elected in 1567: Void by the Resignation of <i>Whitgift</i> . S. T. P. resign'd in 1577, being made Bishop of <i>Rocheſter</i> .	9 Eliz.
1578	WILLIAM FULKE , S. T. P. was elected in 1578: Void by the Promotion of <i>Young</i> . <i>Fulke</i> died in 1589.	20 Eliz.
1589	LANCELOT ANDREWS , S. T. P. Chaplain to Queen <i>Elizabeth</i> , Reſidentiary of <i>St. Paul's</i> , Prebendary of <i>Southwell</i> , was elected in 1589: Void by the Death of <i>Fulke</i> . Dean of <i>Weſtminſter</i> , 1601, Bishop of <i>Chicheſter</i> , 1605, and that Year resign'd this Maſterſhip. Lord Almoner, Bishop of <i>Ely</i> , 1609, Bishop of <i>Wincheſter</i> , 1618, Prelate of the moſt Noble Order of the Garter, Dean of the King's Chapel, Privy Counſellor of both Kingdoms.	31 Eliz.
1605	SAMUEL HARSNETT , Archdeacon of <i>Effex</i> , Prebendary of <i>St. Paul's</i> , was elected in 1605: Void by the Resignation of Bishop <i>Andrews</i> : Bishop of <i>Chicheſter</i> in 1609, resign'd this Maſterſhip in 1616, Bishop of <i>Norwich</i> in 1619, Archbishop of <i>York</i> in 1628.	3 Jac. 1.
1616	NICHOLAS FELTON , S. T. P. Prebendary of <i>St. Paul's</i> , was elected in 1616: Void by the Resignation of Bishop <i>Harsnett</i> . <i>Felton</i> was made Bishop of <i>Briſtol</i> in 1617, resign'd this Maſterſhip in 1618, being that Year tranſlated to <i>Ely</i> .	14 Jac. 1.
1618	HIEROM BEALE , S. T. P. Prebendary of <i>Chicheſter</i> , was elected in 1618: Void by the Resignation of Bishop <i>Felton</i> . <i>Beale</i> died in 1630.	16 Jac. 1.
1630	BENJAMIN LANY , S. T. P. was elected in 1630: Void by the Death of <i>Beale</i> . Prebendary of <i>Wincheſter</i> , Chaplain to King <i>Charles I. & II.</i> Prebendary of <i>Weſtminſter</i> , Dean of <i>Rocheſter</i> , depriv'd 1643, reſtor'd 1660, and that Year made Bishop of <i>Peterſburgh</i> , resign'd this Maſterſhip in 1662, Bishop of <i>Lincoln</i> in 1663, Bishop of <i>Ely</i> in 1667.	6 Car. 1.
1644	RICHARD VINES , made Maſter by <i>Edward</i> , Earl of <i>Mancheſter</i> in 1644, depriv'd in 1650 for reſuſing the Engagement.	20 Car. 1.
1650	SYDRACH SIMPSON , made Maſter by the Viſitors in 1650, died in 1654.	2 Car. 2.
1654	WILLIAM MOSES was elected in 1654, depriv'd in 1660, and <i>Lany</i> reſtor'd.	6 Car. 2.
1662	MARK FRANK , S. T. P. Archdeacon of <i>St. Alban's</i> , Treasuſurer and Prebendary of <i>St. Paul's</i> , was elected in 1662: Void by the Resignation of Bishop <i>Lany</i> . <i>Frank</i> died in 1664.	14 Car. 2.

A. D. 1664	ROBERT MAPLETOFT, S. T. P. Subdean of Lincoln, was elected in 1664: Void by the Death of <i>Frank</i> . Mapletoft was Dean of <i>Ely</i> in 1667, and died in 1677.	A. R. 16 Car. 2.
1677	NATHANIEL COGA, S. T. P. was elected in 1677: Void by the Death of Mapletoft. Coga died in 1693.	29 Car. 2.
1693	THOMAS BROWNE, S. T. P. was elected in 1693: Void by the Death of Coga. Browne died in 1706.	5 Will. & Mar.
1706	EDWARD LANTY, S. T. P. was elected in 1706: Void by the Death of Browne. Lanty is the present Master, 1715.	5 Anna.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd :

Per Pale, Semi Baron and Feme, the first is Barry Argent and Azure, an Orle of Martlets, Gules; being the half Part of Valence's Coat, join'd with half the Coat of Guy de Chastillon, who bore Varry, three Pallets Gules, in a Chief Or, a File of three Labels.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, vulgo BENNET, in CAMBRIDGE,

1351	WAS founded by Henry, Duke of Lancaster, and the Aldermen and Brethren of the Guild of <i>Corpus Christi</i> , and of the Guild of the blessed Virgin Mary in Cambridge, in the Year 1351; which two Guilds had been united in the Year 1344. See Fuller's Church-History, p. 44. of Cambridge.	25 Ed. 3.
------	---	-----------

Masters of this College.

1352	THOMAS ELTESTLY, LL. D. 1352.	26 Ed. 3.
1376	RICHARD TREATON, S. T. B. 1376.	50 Ed. 3.
1383	JOHN KYNNE, A. M. 1383.	6 R. 2.
1389	JOHN NEKETON, S. T. B. 1389.	12 R. 2.
1400	RICHARD BILLINGFORD, S. T. P. 1400. Thrice Chancellor of the University.	1 H. 4.
1432	JOHN TITESHULL, S. T. P. 1432.	10 H. 6.
1443	JOHN BOTWRIGHT, S. T. P. 1443.	21 H. 6.
1473	WALTER SMITH, S. T. B. 1473.	13 Ed. 4.
1477	SIMON GRENE, S. T. B. 1477.	19 Ed. 4.
1487	THOMAS COSIN, S. T. P. 1487.	3 H. 7.
1515	JOHN EDYMAN, S. T. P. 1515.	7 H. 8.
1516	PETER NOBIS, S. T. P. 1516.	8 H. 8.
1523	WILLIAM SOWDE, S. T. B. 1523.	15 H. 8.
1544	MATTHEW PARKER, S. T. P. 1544. Dean of Lincoln, 1552. Archbishop of Canterbury, 1559.	36 H. 8.
1553	LAURENCE MAPTID, S. T. P. 1553.	1 Mar. 1.
1557	JOHN PORIE, S. T. P. 1557.	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1569	THOMAS ALDRICH, A. M. 1569.	11 Eliz.
1573	ROBERT NORGAT, S. T. B. 1573.	15 Eliz.
1587	JOHN CAPCOTES, S. T. P. 1587.	29 Eliz.
1590	JOHN JEGON, S. T. P. 1590. Bishop of Norwich in 1602.	32 Eliz.
1603	THOMAS JEGON, S. T. P. 1603.	1 Jac. 1.

426 Masters of Trinity Hall in CAMBRIDGE.

A. D.		A. R.
1618	SAMUEL WALSALL, S. T. P. 1618.	16 Jac. 1.
1626	HENRY BUTTS, S. T. P. 1626.	2 Car. 1.
1632	RICHARD LOVE, S. T. P. 1632. Dean of Ely, 1660.	8 Car. 1.
1660	PETER GUNNING, S. T. P. 1660. Master of S. John's College, Cambridge, 1661. Bishop of Chichester, 1669. Bishop of Ely, 1674.	12 Car. 2.
1661	FRANCIS WILFORD, S. T. P. 1661. Dean of Ely, 1662.	13 Car. 2.
1667	JOHN SPENCER, S. T. P. 1667. Dean of Ely, 1677.	19 Car. 2.
1693	WILLIAM STANLEY, S. T. P. 1693. Now Dean of St. Asaph, and Archdeacon of London, 1715.	5 Will. & Mar.
1698	THOMAS GREEN, S. T. P. 1698. Prebendary and Archdeacon of Canterbury, is the present Master, 1715.	10 W. 3.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd :

Sable, a Pelican with her Wings expanded, *Argent*, vulnerating her Breast for her Young, and standing in her Nest, and quarter'd with *Azure*, three Lillies slipped proper. The third as the second ; the fourth as the first.

TRINITY HALL in CAMBRIDGE.

WAS founded by William Bateman, Bishop of Norwich, in the Year 1350.

Masters of Trinity Hall.

1350	ROBERT STRETTON was the first Master in 1350.	24 Ed. 3.
1355	ADAM WICKMORE, 1355.	29 Ed. 3.
1384	ROBERT BRANCH, 1384.	7 R. 2.
1413	HENRY WELLS, 1413.	1 H. 5.
1429	----- LOMLEY, 1429. Quære, If this was not	7 H. 6.
	MARMADUKE LUMLEY, Bishop of Carlile, in 1430 ; Bishop of Lincoln in 1450.	
1443	SIMON DALLING, 1443.	21 H. 6.
1457	SYMON THORNHAM, 1457.	35 H. 6.
1471	WILLIAM DALLING, 1471.	41 Ed. 4.
1502	EDWARD SHOULDHAM, 1502.	17 H. 7.
1505	JOHN WRIGHT, 1505.	20 H. 7.
1512	WALTER HUKK, 1512.	4 H. 8.
1520	ROBERT LARKE, 1520.	12 H. 8.
1525	STEPHEN GARDINER, LL. D. 1525. Bishop of Winchester in 1531.	17 H. 8.
1549	WALTER HADDON, LL. D. circa 1549. Translated to Magdalen College in 1552.	3 Ed. 6.
1552	WILLIAM MOWSE, 1552.	6 Ed. 6.
1560	HENRY HARVEY, LL. D. Vice-Chancellor, in 1560.	2 Eliz.
1584	THOMAS PRESTON, LL. D. 1584.	26 Eliz.
1598	JOHN COWELL, LL. D. 1598.	40 Eliz.
1611	CLEMENT CORBET, LL. D. 1611.	9 Jac. 1.
1626	THOMAS EDEN, LL. D. 1626.	2 Car. 1.
1645	ROBERT KING, LL. D. elected October 28. 1645.	21 Car. 1.

JOHN

Masters of Gonville and Caius College, CAMBRIDGE. 427

A. D.		A. R.
1645	JOHN BOND, put in in March, 1645, by the Parliament-Authority.	21 Car. 1.
1660	ROBERT KING, re-elected and admitted Aug. 20. 1660.	12 Car. 2.
1676	THOMAS EXTON, LL.D. 1676.	28 Car. 2.
1688	GEORGE OXENDEN, LL.D. 1688.	4 Jac. 2.
1701	GEORGE BRAMSTON, LL.D. 1701.	2 Ann.
1710	Sir NATHANIEL LLOYD, Knight, 1710. Is the present Master, 1715.	9 Anne.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd:

Sable, a Crescent within a Bordure Ermin.

GONVILLE HALL
in CAMBRIDGE.

1347	EDMUND GONVILLE, (younger Son of Sir Nicholas Gonville, Kt.) Rector of Terrington in Norfolk, obtained Letters Patents under the Great Seal of England, dated Jan. 28. 1347, 22 Ed. 3. to found a Hall at Cambridge to be named Gonville Hall, dedicated to the Honour of the Annunciation of the blessed Virgin Mary, wherein he appointed a Master or Keeper, and four Fellows; and dying in the Year 1350, he left the Reverend Father in God, William Bateman, then Bishop of Norwich, his Executor, a great Sum of Money for the perfecting and Endowment of his Foundation.	22 Ed. 3.
------	---	-----------

Masters of Gonville Hall.

1348	JOHN COLTON, nominated by the Founder in 1348.	23 Ed. 3.
	WILLIAM ROUGHAM.	
	RICHARD PULHAM.	
1412	WILLIAM SOMERSHAM, 1412.	1 H. 5.
1423	JOHN RICKINGALE, S.T.P. 1423. He resigned in 1426.	2 H. 6.
1426	THOMAS ATTWOOD, 1426; and so continued to the Year 1454.	5 H. 6.
	THOMAS BULLEN, or BOLKIN.	
	EDMUND SHERIFF.	
1475	HENRY COTTESLEY, 1475.	15 Ed. 4.
1483	JOHN BARLEY, or BORLIE, 1483.	1 R. 3.
1503	EDMUND STUBBS, 1503.	18 H. 7.
1514	WILLIAM BUCKENHAM, 1514.	6 H. 8.
1536	JOHN SKIPPE, 1536.	28 H. 8.
1540	JOHN STURMIN, S.T.B. 1540.	32 H. 8.
1552	THOMAS BACON, S.T.B. 1552.	6 Ed. 6.

In the Year 1557, JOHN CAIUS, Doctor in Physick, Fellow of the said Hall, obtained of King Philip and Queen Mary a Charter of Confirmation, and also of Foundation, of the College of Gonville and Caius, as now established in the University of Cambridge.

Masters of Gonville and Caius College.

1559	JOHN CAIUS, M.D. 1559.	1 Eliz.
1573	THOMAS LEGGE, LL.D. was appointed by his Predecessor Caius in 1573. He died July 12. 1607.	15 Eliz.

WIL

428 *Provosts of King's College in CAMBRIDGE.*

A. D.		A. R.
1607	WILLIAM BRANTHWATT, S. T. P. Dec. 14. 1607. He died Febr. 15. 1618.	5 Jac. 1.
1618	JOHN GOSTLIN, M. D. Febr. 16. 1618. THOMAS BATCHCROFT, S. T. P.	16 Jac. 1.
1700	ROBERT BRADY, M. D. died Aug. 19. 1700.	12 W. 3.
1700	JAMES HALMAN, A. M. elected Aug. 24. 1700. He died Dec. 19. 1702.	12 W. 3.
1702	JOHN ELLYS, M. D. elected Jan. 1. 1702: Is the pre- sent Master, and a Knight.	1 Anna.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd:

Two Coats impaled within a Bordure gobbonated, *Argent* and *Sable*.
The first is *Argent*, on a plain Chevron between two Couple Clofes in-
dented, *Sable*, three Escalops of the first. And Secondly, *Or*, in a
Field *Semi* of Oaken Leaves, two Serpents respecting each other issuant
out of a Hole, and erected, having a Flower slipped, all proper, with
a Book clasped between them, *Sable*.

KING'S COLLEGE in CAMBRIDGE,

WAS founded by King HENRY the Sixth, in the Year
1443.

Provosts of this College.

1443	WILLIAM MILLINGTON, S. T. P. was elected from Clare Hall hither in 1443, and in 1446 was remanded back again thither.	21 H. 6.
1446	JOHN CHEDWORTH, S. T. P. Nov. 5. 1446.	24 H. 6.
1452	ROBERT WOODLARKE, S. T. P. May 17. 1452. Founder of Catherine Hall.	30 H. 6.
1479	WALTER FIELD, S. T. P. elected October 15. 1479.	19 Ed. 4.
1499	JOHN DOGGET, Dec. Dr. April 10. 1499.	14 H. 7.
1501	JOHN ARGENTINE, S. T. B. May 4. 1501.	16 H. 7.
1507	RICHARD HATTON, LL. D. Mar. 21. 1507.	22 H. 7.
1509	ROBERT HACUMBLEN, S. T. P. June 28. 1509.	1 H. 8.
1528	EDWARD FOX, S. T. P. April 1. 1528. Bishop of He- reford, 1535.	20 H. 8.
1538	GEORGE DAY, S. T. P. Master of St. John's College, elected hither June 5. 1538. Bishop of Chichester in 1543.	30 H. 8.
1548	JOHN CHEEK, April 1. 1548. Knighted afterwards.	2 Ed. 6.
1553	RICHARD ATKINSON, S. T. P. October 25. 1553.	1 Mar. 1.
1556	ROBERT BRASSET, S. T. P. 1556.	3 & 4 Ph. & Mar.
1558	PHILIP BAKER, S. T. B. Decemb. 12. 1558. Deprived Febr. 22. 1569.	5 & 6 Ph. & Mar.
1569	ROGER GOAD, S. T. B. Mar. 19. 1569.	11 Eliz.
1610	FOGG NEWTON, S. T. B. May 5. 1610.	8 Jac. 1.
1612	WILLIAM SMITH, S. T. P. August 22. 1612. He died Mar. 26. 1615.	10 Jac. 1.
1615	SAMUEL COLLINS, S. T. P. 1615.	13 Jac. 1.
1644	BENJAMIN WHICHCOTE, S. T. B. 1644.	20 Car. 1.
1660	JAMES FLEETWOOD, S. T. P. 1660.	12 Car. 2.

Presidents of Queen's College in CAMBRIDGE. 429

A. D. 1675	Sir THOMAS PAGE, Knight, 1675. He died August 8. 1681.	A. R. 27 Car. 2.
1681	JOHN COPPLESTON, S. T. P. Aug. 24. 1681.	33 Car. 2.
1689	CHARLES RODERICK, LL. D. 1689. Dean of Ely, 1708.	1 Will. & Mar.
1712	JOHN ADAMS, S. T. P. 1712. Is the present Provost, and Canon of Windsor, 1715.	11 Anne.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd:

Sable, three Roses Argent, in a Chief parted per Pale, an Additament out of the Arms of England, viz. Azure, a Flower de Lys Or, and Gules, a Lion passant gardant of the same.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE
in CAMBRIDGE,

WAS founded by Queen MARGARET, Wife to King Henry the Sixth, in the Year 1448; the first Stone whereof was laid the 15th of April that Year.

Presidents or Masters of this College.

1448	ANDREW DOCKET was appointed by the Foundress in 1448.	26 H. 6.
1484	THOMAS WILKINSON, S. T. P. 1484.	2 R. 3.
1505	JOHN FISHER, Bishop of Rochester, 1505.	20 H. 7.
1508	ROBERT BEKINSAW, 1508.	23 H. 7.
1510	JOHN JENNINGS, 1510.	2 H. 8.
1525	THOMAS FORMAN, 1525.	17 H. 8.
1526	WILLIAM FRANKLYN, 1526.	18 H. 8.
1528	SIMON HEYNES, 1528.	20 H. 8.
1537	WILLIAM MAY, 1537. Dean of St. Paul's, 1545. Ejected 1 Maria.	29 H. 8.
1553	WILLIAM GLYN, 1553. Bishop of Bangor, 1555. THOMAS PEACOCK.	1 Mar. 1.
1559	WILLIAM MAY restored, 1559.	1 Eliz.
1560	JOHN STOKES, 1560.	2 Eliz.
1568	WILLIAM CHADERTON, S. T. P. 1568. Bishop of Chester, 1579. Bishop of Lincoln, 1593.	10 Eliz.
1579	HUMPHREY TYNDALL, S. T. P. 1579. Dean of Ely, 1591. He died in 1614.	21 Eliz.
1614	JOHN DAVENANT, S. T. P. 1614. Bishop of Salisbury, 1621.	12 Jac. 1.
1622	JOHN MANSELL, S. T. P. 1622.	20 Jac. 1.
1631	EDWARD MARTIN, S. T. P. 1631.	7 Car. 1.
1644	HERBERT PALMER, put in by the Authority of Parliament, 1644.	20 Car. 1.
1648	THOMAS HORTON, S. T. P. 1648.	24 Car. 1.
1662	ANTHONY SPARROW, S. T. P. 1662. Prebendary of Ely. Bishop of Exeter, 1667. Bishop of Norwich, 1676.	14 Car. 2.
1667	WILLIAM WELLS, S. T. P. 1667.	19 Car. 2.

Rrrrr

HENRY

430 Masters of Catherine Hall in CAMBRIDGE.

A. D. 1675 HENRY JAMES, S. T. B. 1675. Is the present Master, 27 Car. 2.
1715. S. T. P. Regius Professor of Divinity. Prebendary of Canterbury.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd:
Sable, an Episcopal Staff Argent, ensign'd with a Cross Pattee Or,
a Crozier in Saltire; in like manner over all, a Boar's Head coup'd,
Or.

The ancient Bearing was within a Border Vert, quarterly of six Coats:

1. Barry of six, Or and Gules.
 2. Azure, Semi of Fleur-de Lys, a Label for difference.
 3. The Arms of Jerusalem, viz. Argent, a potent Cross between four Crosets, Or.
 4. Azure, Semi de Lys of France in a Border Gules.
 5. Crucily of Crosets, two Lucies hauriant, Or.
 6. Or, on a Bend, Gules, 3 Eaglets display'd, Argent.
- The Crest, a Phoenix in a Crown.

CATHERINE HALL in CAMBRIDGE,

1459 WAS founded by Robert Woodlark, the third Provost of King's College, in the Year 1459. 37 H. 6.

Masters of Catherine Hall.

ROBERT ROCHE, S. T. P. appointed the first Master by the Founder.
JOHN TAPTON, A. M.
JOHN WARDALL, S. T. B.
RICHARD BALDERSTON, S. T. B.
THOMAS GRENE, S. T. P.
REGINALD BAYNBRTG, S. T. B.
1549 EDWYN SANDYS, S. T. P. 1549. Bishop of Worcester, 3 Ed. 6.
1559. Bishop of London, 1570. Archbishop of York, 1576.
EDMUND COSIN, S. T. B.
JOHN MEY, S. T. P. Bishop of Carlisle, 1577.
EDMUND HOWND, S. T. P.
JOHN OVERALL, S. T. P. Bishop of Lichfeld and Coventry in 1613. Bishop of Norwich in 1618.
JOHN HILLS, S. T. P.
RICHARD SIBBS.
RALPH BROWNRIG, S. T. P. Bishop of Exeter, 1642.
WILLIAM SPURSTOW.
JOHN LIGHTFOOT, S. T. P.
JOHN EACHARD, S. T. P.
Sir WILLIAM DAWES, Baronet, S. T. P. Bishop of Chester, 1707. Archbishop of York, 1714.
THOMAS SHERLOCK, S. T. P. is the present Master, 1715. Dean of Chichester.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd:

Sable, a Catherine Wheel, Or.

JESUS

A.D.

A.R.

JESUS COLLEGE in CAMBRIDGE,

WAS formerly a Nunnery, founded by *Malcolm* the Fourth, King of *Scotland*, and dedicated to *S. Radegund*. By the Royal Licence of King *Henry* the Seventh, it was converted into a College by *John Alcock*, Bishop of *Ely*, Lord Chancellor of *England*, Anno 1496, dedicating it to the blessed Virgin *Mary*, *S. John* the Evangelist, and *S. Radegund*, to be called *Jesus College*.

Masters of this College.

1497	WILLIAM CHUBBS , S. T. P. was appointed the first Master in 1497. He had been Fellow of <i>Pembroke Hall</i> .	13 H. 7.
1506	JOHN ECCLESTON , S. T. P. 1506. He died in February, 1515.	22 H. 7.
1515	THOMAS ALCOCK , LL. D. 1515. He resigned the 14th of July following.	7 H. 8.
1516	WILLIAM CAPON , S. T. P. 1516. He resigned in 1546.	8 H. 8.
1546	JOHN RESTON , S. T. P. Nov. 10. 1546.	1 Ed. 6.
1551	EDMUND PIERPOINT , S. T. B. Fellow of <i>Christ's College</i> , 1551.	5 Ed. 6.
1553	JOHN FULLER , LL. D. 1553. He died in 1558.	1 Mar. 1.
1559	THOMAS REDMAN , S. T. B. Fellow of <i>Trinity College</i> , 1559.	1 Eliz.
1560	EDWARD GASCORNE , 1560.	2 Eliz.
1562	JOHN LAKIN , S. T. B. 1562.	4 Eliz.
1563	THOMAS ITHELL , LL. D. 1563.	5 Eliz.
1579	JOHN BELL , S. T. P. 1579.	21 Eliz.
1590	JOHN DUPOUR , S. T. P. 1590. He died in 1617.	32 Eliz.
1618	ROGER ANDREWS , S. T. P. 1618.	16 Jac. 1.
1632	WILLIAM BEALE , S. T. P. 1632.	8 Car. 1.
1633	RICHARD STERNE , S. T. P. 1633. Ejected in 1644.	9 Car. 1.
1644	THOMAS YOUNG put in by Authority of Parliament in 1644.	20 Car. 1.
1659	JOHN WORTHINGTON , S. T. B. 1659.	11 Car. 2.
1660	RICHARD STERNE restored in 1660.	12 Car. 2.
1662	JOSEPH BEAUMONT , S. T. P. 1662.	14 Car. 2.
1663	EDMUND BOLDERO , S. T. P. 1663.	15 Car. 2.
1679	HUMPHREY GOWER , S. T. B. July 11. 1679. Translated to <i>S. John's</i> in the same Year.	31 Car. 2.
1679	WILLIAM SAWWELL , S. T. P. Oct. 31. 1679. Archdeacon of <i>Ely</i> .	31 Car. 2.
1701	CHARLES ASHTON , S. T. B. July 5. 1701. Is the present Master, 1715.	13 W. 3.

(The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd:)

Argent, a Fess between three Cocks Heads erased *Sable*, crested and jolloped *Gules*, all within a Border enoyre of eight Coronets, Or.

CHRIST'S

A. D.

A. R.

CHRIST'S COLLEGE in CAMBRIDGE,

1505 **W**AS founded by the Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond and Derby, Mother to King Henry the Seventh, in the Year 1505. 20 H. 7.

Masters of this College.

- | | | |
|------|--|------------------|
| 1506 | JOHN STICKLING, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, was appointed the first Master in 1506. | 21 H. 7. |
| 1507 | RICHARD WYOT, S.T.P. 1507. | 22 H. 7. |
| 1510 | THOMAS THOMPSON, S.T.P. 1510. | 2 H. 8. |
| 1517 | JOHN WATSON, S.T.P. 1517. | 9 H. 8. |
| 1531 | HENRY LOCKWOOD, S.T.P. 1531. | 23 H. 8. |
| 1549 | RICHARD WILKS, S.T.P. 1549. | 3 Ed. 6. |
| 1553 | CUTHBERT SCOT, S.T.B. 1553. Bishop of Chester, 1556. | 1 Mar. 1. |
| 1557 | WILLIAM TAYLOR, S.T.P. 1557. | 4 & 5 Ph. & Mar. |
| 1559 | EDWARD HAWFORD, S.T.P. 1559. | 1 Eliz. |
| 1581 | EDMUND BARWELL, S.T.P. 1581. | 22 Eliz. |
| 1610 | VALENTINE CARY, S.T.P. 1610. Dean of St. Paul's, 1614. Bishop of Exeter, 1621. | 8 Jac. 1. |
| 1620 | THOMAS BAINBRIGG, S.T.P. 1620. | 18 Jac. 1. |
| | SAMUEL BOLTON, S.T.P. came in in the Times of Confusion. He died in October, 1654. | |
| 1654 | RALPH CUDWORTH, S.T.P. succeeded in 1654. He died June 26. 1688. | 6 Car. 2. |
| 1688 | JOHN COVELL, S.T.P. succeeded July 7. 1688. Is the present Master, 1715, and Chancellor of the Church of York. | 4 Jac. 2. |

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd:

Quarterly, France and England within a Border gobonated, Argent and Azure.

St. JOHN'S COLLEGE in CAMBRIDGE,

OWES its Foundation to the Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond and Derby, Mother to King Henry the Seventh.

This Lady (though she lived not to put all her Religious Designs in Execution) left it order'd by her last Will, That her Executors should endeavour to obtain a proper Licence to convert an Hospital of Regular Canons (then standing in the same Place) into a College, by the ancient Name of St. JOHN the Evangelist.

This Licence was first granted by her Grandson, King Henry the Eighth, dated Aug. 7. 1509, Anno Regni 1. Soon after which, viz. Jan. 20. 1510, the old House was dissolved, and Leave given to erect a College, to consist of a Master, and fifty Fellows and Scholars, *ant circa.*

A. D.

A. R.

This Licence was afterwards confirm'd by a Bull of Pope *Julius* the second, by Virtue of which Authorities the Building of the New College was undertaken in the Year 1511, and carried on successfully by the Care and Conduct of *Robert Shorton*, the first Master.

By the College then in being I mean only what is now the first Court, the second and fairest being afterwards added mostly at the Charge of *Mary*, Countess of *Shrewsbury*, in the Year, 1602, as the Case of the new Library was after that built at the Charge of *John Williams*, Bishop of *Lincoln*, Lord Keeper, in the Year 1624.

Masters of St. John's College.

1511	ROBERT SHORTON, S. T. P. was constituted on the 9th of April, 1511.	3 H. 8.
1516	ALAN PERCY, A. M. was constituted July 29. 1516 : Void by the Cession of <i>Shorton</i> .	8 H. 8.
1518	NICHOLAS METCALFE, S. T. P. was constituted 1518: Void by the Resignation of <i>Percy</i> .	10 H. 8.
1537	GEORGE DAY, S. T. P. was admitted July 27. 1537 : Void by the Cession of <i>Metcalf</i> . In 1538 <i>Day</i> was translated to the Provostship of <i>King's College</i> .	29 H. 8.
1538	JOHN TAYLER, S. T. P. was elected July 4. 1538 : Void by the Promotion of <i>Day</i> .	30 H. 8.
1546	WILLIAM BILL, S. T. P. was admitted March 10. 1546 : Void by the Cession of <i>Taylor</i> . In 1551 <i>Bill</i> was translated to the Mastership of <i>Trinity College</i> .	1 Ed. 6.
1551	THOMAS LEAVER, S. T. B. was admitted Dec. 10. 1551 : Void by the Promotion of <i>Bill</i> .	5 Ed. 6.
1553	THOMAS WATSON, S. T. P. was admitted Sept. 28. 1553 : Void by the Deprivation of <i>Leaver</i> . In the latter End of the same Year <i>Watson</i> became Dean of <i>Dunholme</i> , Bishop of <i>Lincoln</i> in 1556.	1 Mar. 1.
1554	GEORGE BULLOCK, S. T. P. was admitted May 12. 1554 : Void by the Promotion of <i>Watson</i> .	1 Ed. 6. 2 Ph. 6 Mar.
1559	JAMES PILKINGTON, S. T. B. was admitted July 20. 1559 : Void by the Deprivation of <i>Bullock</i> . In 1561 <i>James Pilkington</i> was made Bishop of <i>Dunholme</i> .	1 Eliz.
1561	LEONARD PILKINGTON, S. T. P. was admitted Octob. 19. 1561 : Void by the Promotion of <i>James</i> .	3 Eliz.
1564	RICHARD LONGEWORTH, S. T. P. was admitted May 11. 1564 : Void by the Resignation of <i>L. Pilkington</i> .	6 Eliz.
1569	NICHOLAS SHEPHERD, S. T. B. was admitted Dec. 17. 1569 : Void by the Cession of <i>Longeworth</i> .	11 Eliz.
1574	JOHN STILL, S. T. P. was admitted July 21. 1574 : Void by the Resignation of <i>Shepherd</i> . In 1577 <i>Still</i> was translated to the Mastership of <i>Trinity College</i> .	16 Eliz.
1577	RICHARD HOWLAND, S. T. P. was admitted Jul. 20. 1577 : Void by the Promotion of <i>Still</i> . In 1584 <i>Howland</i> was made Bishop of <i>Petersburgh</i> .	19 Eliz.
1586	WILLIAM WHITAKER, S. T. P. was admitted Febr. 25. 1586 : Void by the Promotion of <i>Howland</i> . <i>Whitaker</i> died Dec. 4. 1595, and was buried the tenth of the same Month in the College-Chapel.	28 Eliz.
1595	RICHARD CLAYTON, S. T. P. was admitted Dec. 22. 1595 : Void by the Death of <i>Whitaker</i> .	37 Eliz.
1612	OWEN GWYN, S. T. P. was admitted May 16. 1612 : Void by the Death of <i>Clayton</i> .	10 Jac. 1.

434 Masters of Magdalen College in CAMBRIDGE.

A.D. 1633	WILLIAM BEALE, S. T. P. was admitted Febr. 20. 1633: Void by the Death of Gwyn.	A. R. 9 Car. 1.
1644	JOHN ARROWSMITH, S. T. P. was constituted Apr. 11. 1644: Void by the Deprivation of Beale. In 1653 Arrow- smith was translated to the Mastership of Trinity College.	20 Car. 1.
1653	ANTHONY TUCKNEY, S. T. P. Master of Emanuel College, was translated hither, and admitted June 3. 1653: Void by the Promotion of Arrowsmith.	5 Car. 2.
1661	PETER GUNNING, S. T. P. was admitted June 25. 1661: Void by the Cession of Tuckney. In 1669 Gunning became Bishop of Chichester. In 1674 Bishop of Ely.	13 Car. 2.
1670	FRANCIS TURNER, S. T. P. was admitted April 11. 1670: Void by the Resignation of Gunning. In 1683 Turner be- came Bishop of Rochester. In 1684 Bishop of Ely.	22 Car. 2.
1679	HUMPHREY GOWER, S. T. P. Master of Jesus Col- lege, was translated hither Decemb. 3. 1679: Void by the Resignation of Turner.	31 Car. 2.
1711	ROBERT JENKIN, S. T. P. was admitted Apr. 16. 1711: Void by the Death of Gower. Jenkin is the present Ma- ster, 1715.	10 Anna.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd :

Quarterly France and England, a Bordure Gobonated Argent and Azure.

St. MARY MAGDALEN COLLEGE in CAMBRIDGE.

1519	Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, Anno 1519, was the first Original Founder of this College, calling it by the Name of Buckingham College.	11 H. 8.
	Thomas Lord Audley of Walden, Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter, Lord Chancellor of England, 33 H. 8. was the next and indeed the Principal Founder of the College, changing the Name from Buckingham College to that of St. Mary Magdalen, which it now bears.	

Masters of Magdalen College.

1544	ROBERT EVANS, Dean of Bangor, was admitted the first Master by the Founder in 1544.	36 H. 8.
1553	RICHARD CARR, LL. D. 1553.	1 Mar. 1.
1559	ROGER KELKE, Archdeacon of Stow, succeeded in 1559, and died January 6. 1575.	1 Eliz.
1575	RICHARD HOWLAND, S. T. B. succeeded in 1575, and in 1577 was translated to the Mastership of St. John's College in this University.	17 Eliz.
1577	HENRY COPINGER was nominated by the Queen to succeed in this Mastership, but the Patron (afterwards Earl of Suffolk, or those in whose Wardship he was) contesting his Title, he resign'd, having held this Mastership a short while.	19 Eliz.

Masters of Michael-House in CAMBRIDGE. 435

A.D.		A. R.
1577	DEGORY NICHOLS, S. T. P. succeeded in the same Year, 1577.	19 Eliz.
1582	THOMAS NEVILE, S. T. P. Dean of <i>Petersburgh</i> , was admitted in 1582, and in 1593 was translated to the Mastership of <i>Trinity College</i> in this University.	24 Eliz.
1593	RICHARD CLEYTON, S. T. P. succeeded in 1593, and in 1595 was translated to the Mastership of <i>St. John's College</i> in this University. [See <i>Deans of Petersburgh</i> .]	35 Eliz.
1595	JOHN PALMER, S. T. P. succeeded in 1595. [See <i>Deans of Petersburgh</i> .]	37 Eliz.
1604	BARNABY GOCHE succeeded in 1604.	2 Jac. 1.
1626	HENRY SMITH, S. T. P. succeeded in 1626, and died in 1642. [See <i>Prebendaries of the Fifth Stall, Petersburgh</i> .]	2 Car. 1.
1642	EDWARD RAINBOW, S. T. P. succeeded in 1642, and in 1650 was ejected for refusing the Engagement.	18 Car. 1.
1650	JOHN SADLER, A. M. was admitted in 1650, and depriv'd at the Restoration.	2 Car. 2.
1660	EDWARD RAINBOW, S. T. P. was restor'd in 1660, Dean of <i>Petersburgh</i> the same Year. Bishop of <i>Carlisle</i> in 1664.	12 Car. 2.
1664	JOHN HOWORTH, S. T. B. Prebendary of the second Stall of <i>Petersburgh</i> , succeeded in this Mastership in 1664, and died in 1668.	16 Car. 2.
1668	JAMES DUPORT, S. T. P. Dean of <i>Petersburgh</i> , succeeded in 1668, and died in 1679.	20 Car. 2.
1679	JOHN PEACHELL, S. T. P. was admitted in 1679.	31 Car. 2.
1690	GABRIEL QUADRING, S. T. P. succeeded in 1690.	2 Will. & Mar.
1713	DANIEL WATERLAND, A. M. succeeded in 1713, is the present Master, S. T. B. and Vice-Chancellor, 1715.	12 Anne.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd:

Quarterly per Pale indented Or and Azure, in the second and third Quarter an Eagle display'd Or, on a Bend Azure a Fret between two Martlets, Or.

MICHAEL-HOUSE in CAMBRIDGE,

1324 WAS founded by *Hervey Stanton*, Clerk, Canon of *York* and *Wells* in the Year, 1324. 17 Ed. 2.

Masters of Michael-House.

1324 ROGER BURTON, S. T. B. was appointed the first Master by the Founder in 1324. 17 Ed. 2.
 ----- ROOS
 THOMAS HENNINGHAM.
 JOHN RIMPHAM.
 RICHARD LANGLEY.
 WILLIAM GOTHAM.
 WILLIAM COLVILE.

HEN.

436 Masters of Trinity College in CAMBRIDGE.

A.D.		A. R.
	HENRY CRANBY.	
	JOHN OTTERINGHAM.	
1461	WILLIAM AISCOUGH, 1461.	1 Ed.4.
	EDWARD STORIE.	
1493	JOHN TOTTON, S.T.P. 1493.	8 H.7.
1507	JOHN FOTHEAD, S.T.B. 1507.	22 H.7.
1525	THOMAS SLACKHOUSE, 1525.	17 H.8.
1533	NICHOLAS WILSON, S.T.P. 1533.	25 H.8.
	FRANCIS MALLET, S.T.P.	

KING'S HALL

in CAMBRIDGE,

1332 WAS founded by King Edward the Third in the Year 1332. 7 Ed.3.

Masters of King's Hall.

	THOMAS POWYS.	
	THOMAS HETHERSET.	
	RALPH SEEBIE.	
	RICHARD DEREHAM.	
	JOHN STONE.	
	RICHARD HOLMES.	
1425	ROBERT FITZ-HUGH, 1425.	3 H.6.
	RICHARD CAUDRATE.	
	ROBERT AISCOUGH.	
	RICHARD SCROOPE.	
	HENRY BOOST.	
	GEOFFREY BLYTH.	

TRINITY COLLEGE

in CAMBRIDGE.

FROM the Two Houses aforesaid, and *Fistewick's* Hostel, and two or three more, arose *Trinity* College, being all added together and converted into one College by King *Henry* the Eighth, who dedicated the same to the Holy and Undivided Trinity in the Year, 1546. *Anno Regni* 38. See *Rymer*, Vol. 15. p. 106.

Masters of Trinity College.

1546	JOHN REDMAN, S.T.P. was appointed the first Master in 1546, and died in 1551.	38 H. 8.
1551	WILLIAM BILL, S.T.P. Master of St. John's College, was translated hither in 1551, and deprived in 1553. 1. Maria.	5 Ed.6.
1553	JOHN CHRISTOPHERSON, S.T.B. was instituted in 1553, or 1554, and deprived in 1558. 1 Eliz. [See <i>Bishops of Chichester</i> .]	1 Mar.1.

Masters of Trinity College in CAMBRIDGE. 437

A.D.		A. R.
1558	WILLIAM BILL, S. T. P. was restor'd in 1558, and died July 15. 1561.	1 Eliz.
1561	ROBERT BEAUMONT, Fellow of Peter House, was admitted Aug. 25. 1561.	3 Eliz.
1567	JOHN WHITGIFT, S. T. P. was admitted July 4. 1567, and in 1577 he was made Bishop of Worcester.	9 Eliz.
1577	JOHN STILL, S. T. P. Master of St. John's College, was translated hither on the 30th of May, 1577. [See Bishops of Bath and Wells.]	19 Eliz.
1593	THOMAS NEVIL, S. T. P. Fellow of Pembroke Hall, succeeded in 1593. He died May 2. 1615, and was buried in the Cathedral of Canterbury, of which he was Dean.	35 Eliz.
1615	JOHN RICHARDSON, Master of Peter House, was translated hither and admitted May 24. 1615.	13 Jac. 1.
1625	LEONARD MAWE, S. T. P. Master of Peter House, was translated hither and admitted June 29. 1625. [See Bishops of Bath and Wells.]	1 Car. 1.
1629	SAMUEL BROOKE, S. T. P. was admitted September the 5th. 1629.	5 Car. 1.
1631	THOMAS COMBER, S. T. P. was admitted Octob. 12. 1631. [See Deans of Carlisle.]	7 Car. 1.
1645	THOMAS HILL was put in by Authority of the Parliament in 1645.	21 Car. 1.
1653	JOHN ARROWSMITH, S. T. P. Master of St. John's College, by the same Authority was translated hither in 1653.	5 Car. 2.
1658	JOHN WILKINS, S. T. P. succeeded in 1658-9. He was afterwards Bishop of Chester in 1668.	11 Car. 2.
1660	HENRY FERNE, S. T. P. was admitted Aug. 3. 1660. He was Bishop of Chester for five Weeks in 1662.	12 Car. 2.
1662	JOHN PEARSON, S. T. P. was admitted Apr. 14. 1662, and in 1672 he also became Bishop of Chester.	14 Car. 2.
1672	ISAAC BARROW, S. T. P. was admitted February 27. 1672, died May 4. 1677, Aet. 47, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.	24 Car. 2.
1677	The Honourable JOHN NORTH was admitted May 12. 1677.	29 Car. 2.
1683	The Honourable JOHN MOUNTAGUE was admitted May 3. 1683, and in 1699 was made Dean of Dunholme.	35 Car. 2.
1699	RICHARD BENTLEY, S. T. P. was admitted Feb. 1. 1699, is the present Master, 1715, Archdeacon of Ely, and Keeper of the Royal Library at Westminster.	10 W. 3.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd:

Argent, a Chevron between three Roses Gules, in a Chief of the second, a Lion passant guardant between two Bibles clasped, Or.

It will, during Life, be the utmost Satisfaction to me, to remember that I once had the Honour to style my self a happy (tho' unworthy) Fellow-Commoner of this Society.

J. L.

A.D.

A.R.A.

EMANUEL COLLEGE

in CAMBRIDGE.

1584 **W**AS founded by Sir *Walter Mildmay*, Knight, (Chancellor of the Exchequer, and of the Duchy of Lancaster) in the Year 1584. 26 Eliz.

Masters of Emanuel College.

1584 **LAURENCE CHADERTON**, S.T.B. Fellow of Christ's College, was appointed the first Master by the Founder in 1584, resign'd in 1622. 26 Eliz.

1622 **JOHN PRESTON**, S.T.B. Fellow of Queen's College, was elected in 1622, died Jul. 26. 1628, and was buried in the Church of *Fawley* in Northamptonshire. 20 Jac.1.

1628 **WILLIAM SANDCROFT**, S.T.B. was elected in 1628, and died in 1637. 4 Car.1.

1637 **RICHARD HOLDSWORTH**, S.T.B. Fellow of St. John's College, was elected in 1637, ejected in or about 1644. 13 Car.1.

1641 **ANTHONY TUCKNEY**, Fellow of this College, was plac'd Master by the Earl of Manchester, *Antoritate Parl.* circa 1644-5. In 1653 he was translated to the Masterhip of St. John's College. 5 Car.2.

1653 **WILLIAM DILLINGHAM**, Fellow of this College, was elected Master in 1653.

1662 **WILLIAM SANDCROFT**, S.T.P. (afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury) was elected Master in 1662. [See Deans of York.] 14 Car.2.

1665 **JOHN BRETON**, S.T.P. Prebendary of Worcester, was admitted (*Regis Literis*) in 1665. 17 Car.2.

1671 **THOMAS HOLBECH**, S.T.P. formerly Fellow of this College, was elected Master March 9. 1675-6. 27 Car.2.

1680 **JOHN BALDERSTON**, being Senior Fellow, was elected Master Nov. 4. 1680, is the present Master, 1715, S.T.P. and Prebendary of the Fifth Stall, *Petersburgh*. 32 Car.2.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd:

Argent, a Lion Rampant Azure, holding in the Dexter Paw a Laurel Crown Triumphant, ensigned over Head with this Word *Emanuel* in a Scrolle Or.

SIDNEY-SUSSEX COLLEGE

in CAMBRIDGE.

MAY 20. 1596, was the first Stone laid of Sidney College in Cambridge, (the whole Fabrick whereof was finish'd three Years after) at the Cost of the Lady *Frances Sidney*, Daughter to Sir *William*, Sister to Sir *Henry*, (Lord-Deputy of Ireland) Aunt to Sir *Philip Sidney*, and Relict of *Thomas Ratcliffe*, the third Earl of *Sussex*.

Masters

A.D.

A. R.

Masters of Sidney-Sussex College.

- 1598 JAMES MOUNTAGUE, Fellow-Commoner of 40 Eliz.
Christ's College, afterwards Bishop of Winchester, was the first Master
in 1598.
1608 FRANCIS ALDRICH, S.T.P. 1608. 6 Jac. 1.
1609 SAMUEL WARD, Fellow of Emanuel College, after- 7 Jac. 1.
wards S.T.P. and Lady Margaret's Professor, Master 1609.
1643 RICHARD MINSHULL, Fellow of this College, 19 Car. 1.
afterwards S.T.P. Master 1643; died Dec. 30. 1686.
1686 JOSHUA BASSETT, Fellow of Gonville and Caius Col- 2 Jac. 2.
lege; Master (Regius Literar.) 1686.
1688 JAMES JOHNSON, S.T.B. was elected Master, 1688, 4 Jac. 2.
died in 1703-4.
1703 BARDSEY FISHER, A.M. was elected Master Jan. 22. 2 Anne.
1703-4 is the present Master, 1713, and S.T.P.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazoned.

Two Coats impaled, Baron and Feme. The first Or, a Pheon
Azure, the second Argent, a Bend engrailed Sable,

SIDNEY-SUSSEX COLLEGE
in CAMBRIDGE.

was the first stone laid of Sidney College in
Cambridge, the whole fabric whereof was finished three Years
at the Cost of the Lady Frances Sidney, Daughter to Sir William
(Lord Deputy of Ireland) Aunt to Sir Philip Sidney,
and Relict of Thomas Ratcliffe, the third Earl of Sussex.

Masters

O X F O R D.

A.D. CHANCELLORS OF OXFORD. A.R.

- 883 GRIMBALD, about 883.
 889 BEATEGRAVIUS, 889.
 1122 ROBERT CANUTUS, or DE CRECKLADE,
 1122.
 1134 ROBERT PULLEYNE, 1134.
 1211 ALARD, 1211.
 1220 LEWIS DE CHAPIRNAY, S.T.P. 1220.
 EDMUND.
 ROBERT GROSTHEAD.
 1231 RALPH, 1231.
 1231 RICHARD BATCHDEN, 1231.
 1233 RALPH COLE, 1233.
 1238 SIMON DE BOVILL, 1238.
 1239 JOHN DE RYGATER, 1239.
 1240 RICHARD DE LA WYKE, or WICH, 1240.
 Bishop of Chichester in 1245.
 1244 SIMON DE BOVILL, 1244.
 1246 GILBERT DE BIHAM, 1246. [See Præcentors of Wells.]
 1252 RALPH DE SEMPYNGHAM, 1252. [See Deans of Lichfeld.]
 1255 WILLIAM DE LODELAWHE, 1255.
 1256 RICHARD DE S. AGATHA, 1256. [See Archdeacons of Dunholme.]
 1262 THOMAS DE CANTILUPE, 1262. [See Bishops of Hereford.]
 1267 NICHOLAS DE EWELME, 1267.
 1269 THOMAS BEK, 1269. [See Archid. Dorset, Dioc. Sarum.]
 1273 WILLIAM DE BOSCO, 1273.
 1276 EUSTACE DE NORMANVILLE, A.M. and Dec. Dr. 1276.
 1280 JOHN DE PONTISSARA, 1280. Bishop of Winchester in 1282.
 1280 HENRY DE STANTON, Jur. Can. Prof. 1280.
 1282 WILLIAM DE MONTFORT, Jur. Can. Prof. 1282. [See Præcentors of Hereford.]
 1283 ROGER DE ROWELL, 1283.
 1284 WILLIAM PIKERELL, 1284.
 1285 HERVET DE SAHAM, Jur. Can. Prof. 1285.
 1288 ROBERT DE WINCHELSET, 1288. [See Archdeacons of Essex.]
 1289 WILLIAM DE KINGESCOTE, 1289.
 1290 JOHN DE LUDLOW, 1290.
 1290 JOHN of Monmouth, 1290. Bishop of Landaff in 1296.
 1291 SIMON of Gaunt, S.T.P. 1291. [See Archdeacons of Oxford, Lin. Dioc.]
 1292 HENRY SWAYNE, 1292. Sed quare de hoc?
 1293 ROGER DE MARTIVALL, S.T.P. 1293. [See Archdeacons of Huntingdon and Leycestre.]

CHANCELLORS of OXFORD.

441

A. D.			
1294	ROGER DE WESEHAM, S.T.P. 1294. [See Arch- deacons of Oxford, Linc. Dioc.]	24 Ed. 1.	
1297	RICHARD DE CLYVE, 1297.	25 Ed. 1.	
1300	JAMES DE COBEHAM, Jur. Can. Prof. 1300.	28 Ed. 1.	
1304	SIMON DE FAVERSHAM, 1304.	32 Ed. 1.	
1306	WALTER or JOHN DE PONTISSARA, 1306.	34 Ed. 1.	
1311	WALTER GIFFARD, 1311.	4 Ed. 2.	
1311	HENRY DE MAUNSFELD, S.T.P. 1311.	4 Ed. 2.	
1313	HENRY DE HARCLA, or HERCLET, 1313.	6 Ed. 2.	
1316	RICHARD, of Nottingham, 1316.	9 Ed. 2.	
1317	JOHN LUTTERELL, S.T.P. 1317. He resigned in 1322.	10 Ed. 2.	
1322	HENRY GOWER, Jur. Can. Prof. 1322. Bishop of St. David's in 1328.	15 Ed. 2.	
1324	WILLIAM DE ALBURWYKE, S.T.P. 1324. [See Præcentors of York.]	17 Ed. 2.	
1326	THOMAS HOTHAM, S.T.P. 1326.	1 Ed. 3.	
1328	RALPH, of Shrewsbury, 1328. Bishop of Bath and Wells in the Year following.	3 Ed. 3.	
1329	ROGER DE STRETON, S.T.P. 1329.	4 Ed. 3.	
1330	NIGELLUS DE WAVRE, or WAVERT, S.T.P. 1330.	5 Ed. 3.	
1332	RALPH RADYN, S.T.P. 1332.	7 Ed. 3.	
1334	HUGH DE WILLOUGHBY, S.T.P. 1334.	9 Ed. 3.	
1335	ROBERT DE STRATFORD, 1335. [See Archdea- cons of Canterbury.]	10 Ed. 3.	
1338	ROBERT PATNINK, 1338.	13 Ed. 3.	
1338	JOHN LEECH, Jur. Can. Prof. 1338.	13 Ed. 3.	
1339	WILLIAM DE SKELTON, 1339.	14 Ed. 3.	
1341	WILLIAM DE BERGEVENET, S.T.P. 1341.	16 Ed. 3.	
1345	JOHN DE NORTHWODE, S.T.P. 1345.	20 Ed. 3.	
1349	JOHN WYLLTOT, S.T.P. 1349. [See Chancellors of the Church of Exeter.]	24 Ed. 3.	
1350	WILLIAM DE PALMORNA, S.T.P. 1350. [See Canons of Windsor.]	25 Ed. 3.	
1354	HUMPHREY DE CHERLTON, Jur. Caesar. Prof. 1354.	29 Ed. 3.	
1357	JOHN DE HOTHAM, 1357.	32 Ed. 3.	
1358	JOHN REIGHAM, 1358.	33 Ed. 3.	
1359	JOHN DE HOTHAM, 1359.	34 Ed. 3.	
1360	NICHOLAS DE ASTON, S.T.P. 1360.	35 Ed. 3.	
1362	JOHN DE ECHINGHAM, or HETHINGHAM, S.T.P. 1362.	37 Ed. 3.	
1366	ADAM DE TOWWORTH, or TONEWORTH, 1366.	41 Ed. 3.	
1367	WILLIAM COURTNEY, Jur. Caesar. Prof. 1367. Bishop of Hereford in 1369.	42 Ed. 3.	
1369	ADAM DE TONEWORTH, 1369.	44 Ed. 3.	
1371	WILLIAM DE HEIGHTERBURY, or HERTISBURY, S.T.P. 1371.	46 Ed. 3.	
1372	WILLIAM DE REMMYNGTON, 1372.	47 Ed. 3.	
1373	WILLIAM DE WYLTON, S.T.P. 1373.	48 Ed. 3.	
1376	JOHN TURKE, S.T.P. 1376.	49 Ed. 3.	
1377	ADAM DE TONEWORTH, 1377.	1 R. 2.	
1379	ROBERT ATLESHAM, 1379.	2 R. 2.	
1379	WILLIAM BERTON, S.T.P. 1379.	3 R. 3.	
1381	ROBERT RYGGE, or RUGGE, S.T.P. 1381.	5 R. 2.	
1382	WILLIAM BERTON, S.T.P. 1382.	6 R. 2.	

Vvvvv

RO-

A. D.		A. R.
1382	ROBERT RYGGE, S.T.P. 1382. [See Archdeacons of Barum.]	6 R. 2.
1382	<i>Quere de</i> NICOLAO HEREFORD, S.T.P. 1382.	6 R. 2.
1382	<i>Quere de</i> GULIELMO RUGGE, 1382.	6 R. 2.
1388	THOMAS BRIGHTWELL, S.T.P. 1388.	11 R. 2.
1390	THOMAS CRAULE, or CRANLEY, 1390.	13 R. 2.
1391	ROBERT RYGGE, 1391.	14 R. 2.
1391	RALPH RUDRUTH, or RUDERHITH, 1391.	14 R. 2.
1393	THOMAS PRESBURY, 1393.	16 R. 2.
1394	ROBERT ALLYNGTON, 1394.	17 R. 2.
1395	THOMAS HYNDMAN, or HENDEMAN, S.T.P. 1395.	18 R. 2.
1397	PHILIP REPTNGDON, S.T.P. 1397. Bishop of Lincoln, 1405.	20 R. 2.
1398	HENRY BEAUFORD, Dean of Wells, 1398. Bishop of Lincoln, 1398. Bishop of Winton, 1405.	21 R. 2.
1399	THOMAS HYNDMAN, 1399.	22 R. 2.
1400	PHILIP REPTNGDON, 1400.	1 H. 4.
1403	ROBERT ALUM, or HALAM, 1403. Bishop of Salisbury in 1408.	4 H. 4.
1406	RICHARD COURTENEY, 1406. Bishop of Norwich in 1413.	7 H. 4.
1407	RICHARD ULLERSTON, 1407.	8 H. 4.
1408	WILLIAM CLYNT, S.T.P. 1408.	9 H. 4.
1409	THOMAS PRESBURY, 1409.	10 H. 4.
1410	WILLIAM SULBURGE, 1410.	11 H. 4.
1411	RICHARD COURTNEY, 1411.	12 H. 4.
1411	JOHN BANARD, S.T.P. 1411.	12 H. 4.
1411	RICHARD COURTENEY again, 1411.	12 H. 4.
1412	WILLIAM SULBURGE, 1412.	1 H. 5.
1412	RICHARD COURTNEY, 1412.	1 H. 5.
1413	WILLIAM SULBURGE, 1413.	2 H. 5.
1413	WILLIAM BARROW, Dec. Dr. 1413. Bishop of Bangor in 1418. Bishop of Carlisle in 1423.	2 H. 5.
1414	<i>Quere de</i> JOHANNE SNETISHAM, 1414.	3 H. 5.
1416	THOMAS CLARE, 1416.	5 H. 5.
1418	WALTER TREUGOF, or TRENGOF, S.T.P. 1418.	7 H. 5.
1419	ROBERT COLMAN, 1419.	8 H. 5.
1419	WALTER TREUGOF, <i>ut supra</i> , 1419.	8 H. 5.
1420	THOMAS RODEBURNE, 1420.	9 H. 5.
1420	WALTER TREUGOF, <i>ut supra</i> , 1420.	9 H. 5.
1421	JOHN CASTELL, 1421.	10 H. 5.
1426	THOMAS CHACE, S.T.P. 1426.	4 H. 6.
1431	GILBERT KYMER, M.D. 1431.	9 H. 6.
1433	THOMAS BOUCHIER, A.M. 1433. Bishop of Worcester, 1435. Bishop of Ely, 1443. Archbishop of Canterbury in 1454.	11 H. 6.
1437	JOHN CARPENTER, S.T.P. 1437. Bishop of Worcester in 1443.	15 H. 6.
1439	JOHN NORTON, Dec. Dr. 1439. [See Chancellors of the Church of Sarum.]	17 H. 6.
1439	RICHARD RODEHAM, S.T.P. 1439.	17 H. 6.
1440	WILLIAM GREY, S.T.P. 1440. Bishop of Ely, 1454.	18 H. 6.
1442	THOMAS GASCOIGNE, S.T.P. 1442.	20 H. 6.
1442	HENRY SEVER, S.T.P. 1442. He resigned in February the same Year.	20 H. 6.
1443	THOMAS GASCOIGNE, S.T.P. elected Chancellor in 1443. He resigned about Christmas, 1445.	21 H. 6.

A. D.		A. R.
1445	ROBERT THWAITES, S. T. P. succeeded about <i>Christmas</i> , 1445. He resigned in the latter end of <i>January</i> , 1446.	23 H. 6.
1446	GILBERT KYMER, M. D. was elected in 1446. [See <i>Treasurers of Salisbury</i> .] He resigned the Chancellorship <i>May</i> 11. 1453.	24 H. 6.
1453	GEORGE NEVILL, A. M. was sworn and admitted <i>June</i> 9. 1453. Bishop Elect of <i>Exeter</i> , 1456. He resigned the Chancellorship <i>July</i> 6. 1457.	31 H. 6.
1457	THOMAS CHAUNDELER, S. T. P. was elected <i>July</i> 6. 1457. He resigned <i>May</i> 15. 1461.	35 H. 6.
1461	GEORGE NEVILL, Bishop of <i>Exeter</i> , Lord Chancellor of <i>England</i> , succeeded <i>May</i> 15. 1461. Archbishop of <i>York</i> in 1465. He resigned this Chancellorship in 1472.	1 Ed. 4.
1472	THOMAS CHAUNDELER, S. T. P. succeeded in the beginning of <i>June</i> , 1472. He resigned in 1479.	12 Ed. 4.
1479	LIONEL WIDEVILL, or WOODVILL, succeeded in 1479. Bishop of <i>Salisbury</i> in 1482. He resigned in 1483.	19 Ed. 4.
1483	WILLIAM DUDLEY, Bishop of <i>Dunholme</i> , succeeded in 1483, and died in the same Year.	1 R. 3.
1483	JOHN RUSSEL, Bishop of <i>Lincoln</i> , succeeded in the latter end of 1483. He was the first that was reckoned Perpetual (or for Life) Chancellor of this University, and died possessed of it <i>Jan.</i> 30. 1494.	1 R. 3.
1494	JOHN MORTON, Archbishop of <i>Canterbury</i> , was elected the beginning of <i>February</i> , 1494, and died in <i>September</i> , 1500.	9 H. 7.
1500	WILLIAM SMITH, Bishop of <i>Lincoln</i> , elected in the beginning of <i>November</i> following. He resigned in <i>August</i> , 1502.	15 H. 7.
1502	RICHARD MAREW, President of <i>Magdalen</i> College, and Lord Almoner, elected the latter end of <i>November</i> following. Archdeacon of <i>Oxford</i> in . Bishop of <i>Hereford</i> in 1504. <i>Marew</i> resigned this Dignity in <i>May</i> , 1506.	17 H. 7.
1506	WILLIAM WARHAM, Archbishop of <i>Canterbury</i> , elected <i>May</i> 28. 1506. He died in <i>August</i> , 1532.	21 H. 7.
1532	JOHN LONGLAND, Bishop of <i>Lincoln</i> , was elected the first Day of <i>Michaelmas</i> Term, 1532. He died <i>May</i> 7. 1547.	24 H. 8.
1547	RICHARD COXE, S. T. P. Dean of <i>Christ-Church</i> , was elected Chancellor <i>May</i> 21. 1547. He resigned <i>Nov.</i> 14. 1552.	2 Ed. 6.
1552	Sir JOHN MASON, Knight, Dean of <i>Winchester</i> , was elected <i>Nov.</i> 18. 1552. He resigned <i>Octob.</i> 26. 1556.	6 Ed. 6.
1556	REGINALD POLE, Cardinal, was elected <i>October</i> 26. 1556. He died <i>Nov.</i> 18. 1558.	3 & 4 Ph. & Mar.
1558	HENRY FITZ-ALAN, Earl of <i>Arundel</i> , was elected <i>Jan.</i> 24. 1558. He resigned <i>June</i> 12. 1559.	1 Eliz.
1559	Sir JOHN MASON, Knight, Privy-Counsellor, was re-elected <i>June</i> 20. 1559. He resigned <i>Dec.</i> 26. 1564.	2 Eliz.
1564	ROBERT DUDLEY, Earl of <i>Leycestre</i> , was elected <i>Dec.</i> 31. 1564.	6 Eliz.
1585	Sir THOMAS BROMLEY, Deputy-Chancellor, <i>Dec.</i> 5. 1585, during the Earl of <i>Leycestre</i> 's Absence in <i>Holland</i> . <i>Leycestre</i> died <i>Sept.</i> 4. 1588.	27 Eliz.
1588	Sir CHRISTOPHER HATTON, Knight of the Garter, Lord Chancellor of <i>England</i> , was elected Chancellor of this University <i>Sept.</i> 20. 1588. He died <i>Nov.</i> 20. 1591.	30 Eliz.
1591	THOMAS SACKVILLE, Lord <i>Buckhurst</i> , was elected <i>December</i> 17. 1591. He died Earl of <i>Dorset</i> , <i>Apr.</i> 19. 1608.	33 Eliz.
1608	RICHARD BANCROFT, Archbishop of <i>Canterbury</i> , was elected <i>April</i> 22. 1608. He died <i>Nov.</i> 2. 1610.	6 Jac. 1.

44+ Commissaries or Vice-Chancellors, and Proctors, of OXFORD.

A. D.		A. R.
1610	THOMAS EGERTON , Baron of <i>Ellesmere</i> , Lord Chancellor of <i>England</i> , was elected <i>Nov. 3. 1610</i> , and installed the 10th of the same Month. He resigned <i>Jan. 24. 1616</i> .	8 Jac. 1.
1616	WILLIAM , Earl of <i>Pembroke</i> , Knight of the Garter, Lord Chamberlain of the Household, was elected <i>Jan. 29. 1616</i> . He died <i>April 10. 1630</i> .	14 Jac. 1.
1630	WILLIAM LAUD , Bishop of <i>London</i> , was elected the 12th of <i>April, 1630</i> , and confirmed the 28th of the same Month. Archbishop of <i>Canterbury</i> in 1633. He resigned the Chancellorship <i>June 22. 1641</i> .	6 Car. 1.
1641	PHILIP HERBERT , Earl of <i>Pembroke</i> and <i>Montgomery</i> , was elected <i>July 1. 1641</i> , and installed the 8th of the same Month. He was deprived in 1643.	17 Car. 1.
1643	WILLIAM SEYMOUR , Marquess of <i>Hertford</i> , was elected <i>October 24. 1643</i> , and installed the 31st of the same Month.	19 Car. 1.
1647	PHILIP , Earl of <i>Pembroke</i> and <i>Montgomery</i> , restored by Authority of Parliament <i>Mar. 2. 1647</i> , and died <i>Jan. 23. 1649</i> . Void till <i>January, 1650</i> .	23 Car. 1.
1650	OLIVER CROMWELL was elected <i>Jan. 1. 1650</i> . He resigned <i>July 3. 1657</i> .	2 Car. 2.
1657	RICHARD CROMWELL was elected <i>July 18. 1657</i> . He was installed the 29th of the same Month. He resigned <i>May 8. 1660</i> .	9 Car. 2.
1660	WILLIAM SEYMOUR , Marquess of <i>Hertford</i> , restored <i>May 26. 1660</i> . He died Duke of <i>Somerset</i> <i>October 24. following</i> .	12 Car. 2.
1660	Sir EDWARD HYDE , Knight, Lord Chancellor of <i>England</i> , was elected <i>October 27. 1660</i> , and installed <i>Nov. 15. following</i> . He resigned <i>Dec. 7. 1667</i> , being then Earl of <i>Clarendon</i> .	12 Car. 2.
1667	GILBERT SHELDON , Archbishop of <i>Canterbury</i> , was elected <i>Dec. 20. 1667</i> , but never sworn or installed. He resigned all Interest therein <i>July 31. 1669</i> .	19 Car. 2.
1669	JAMES BUTLER , Duke of <i>Ormond</i> , Lord Steward of His Majesty's Household, was elected <i>Aug. 4. 1669</i> , and installed the 26th of the same Month. He died <i>July 21. 1688</i> .	21 Car. 2.
1688	JAMES BUTLER , Duke of <i>Ormond</i> , Grandson to the late Chancellor, was elected <i>July 23. 1688</i> , and installed <i>Aug. 23. following</i> . He resigned 1715.	4 Jac. 2.
1715	CHARLES BUTLER , Earl of <i>Arran</i> , Brother to the late Chancellor, was elected 1715.	

COMMISSARIES OF VICE-CHANCELLORS, and PROCTORS, of OXFORD.

1401	WILLIAM FARENDON , S. T. P. Commissary. JOHN FORSTER , Proctor. THOMAS RODEBURNE , of <i>Merton College</i> , Proctor.	2 H. 4.
1402	Commis. JOHN FORSTER , Pr. THOMAS RODEBURNE , of <i>Merton College</i> , Pr.	3 H. 4.
1403	Commis. ROGER WHELPDALE , of <i>Queen's College</i> , Pr. THOMAS LUCAS , of <i>Merton College</i> , Pr.	4 H. 4.

Commissaries or Vice-Chancellors, and Proctors, of OXFORD. 445

A. D. 1404	GRIFFIN KIRKADAM, Commissary. EDMUND ORSOWARE, Proctor. WILLIAM COLTHURST, Proctor.	A. R. 5 H. 4.
1405	WILLIAM FARENDON, S. T. P. Commis. THOMAS MARTYN, of Merton College, Pr. JOHN CASTELL, of University College, Pr.	6 H. 4.
1406	JOHN WHYTEHEDE, of University College, Commis. JOHN ORUM, S. T. P. of University College, Commis. WALTER LOGARDYN, of Merton College, Pr. ADAM SKELTON, of Queen's College, Pr.	7 H. 4.
1407	JOHN ORUM, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>). Commis. WILLIAM DUFFIELD, of Merton College, Pr. RICHARD FLEMMYNG, of University College, Pr.	8 H. 4.
1408	Commis. RICHARD COLLYNG, Pr. ROGER GATES, of Merton College, Pr.	9 H. 4.
1409	Commis. ROBERT ACLOM, Pr. RICHARD BARON, of Merton College, Pr.	10 H. 4.
1410	Commis. RICHARD COLLYNG, Pr. ROGER ORSOWORTH, Pr.	11 H. 4.
1411	Commis. JOHN BYRCH, of University College, Pr. BENEDICT BRENT, of Exeter College, Pr.	12 H. 4.
1412	Commis. GILBERT KYMER, of Dunholme College, Pr. WILLIAM SYMOND, of University College, Pr.	13 H. 4.
1413	Commis. WILLIAM SYMOND, (<i>ut supra</i>) Pr. GILBERT KYMER, (<i>ut supra</i>) Pr.	1 H. 5.
1414	Commis. ROBERT CAMMELL, Pr. JOHN COLUN, Pr.	2 H. 5.
1415	Commis. HENRY WOOCURCH, Pr. ROBERT DINKELEY, of University College, Pr.	3 H. 5.
1416	Commis. ROBERT DINKELEY, (<i>ut supra</i>) Pr. WILLIAM ANDREW, of Exeter College, Pr.	4 H. 5.
1417	Commis. JOHN ALLWARDE, of Exeter College, Pr. ROBERT TONGE, of University College, Pr.	5 H. 5.
1418	Commis. WILLIAM MOULTON, of University College, Pr. JOHN WORTHILLE, of Baliol College, Pr.	6 H. 5.
4	X x x x x	Com-

446 *Commissaries or Vice-Chancellors, and Proctors, of OXFORD.*

A. D.		A. R.
1419	Commissary. RICHARD HETH, Proctor. RICHARD BURNEHAM, Proctor.	7 H. 5.
1420	Commis. ROBERT MORTON, of Oriel College, Pr. THOMAS JUSTER, of Merton College, Pr.	8 H. 5.
1421	Commis. ROBERT BEAUMONT, Pr. JOHN HILL, Pr.	9 H. 5.
1422	JOHN DAVENTREY, of University College, Commis. THOMAS COTES, Pr. WILLIAM KYLLINGMERSH, of University College, Pr.	1 H. 6.
1423	Commis. JOHN BEDMINSTER, of Oriel College, Pr. ROBERT THWAYTS, of Baliol College, Pr.	2 H. 6.
1424	Commis. JOHN BEDMINSTER, (<i>ut supra</i>) Pr. THOMAS GRENIER, of Oriel College, Pr.	3 H. 6.
1425	Commis. JOHN SCHTREBURN, of Oriel College, Pr. WILLIAM COLLYNG, Pr.	4 H. 6.
1426	RICHARD RODERHAM, of Baliol College, Commis. THOMAS LYSURES, Pr. JOHN ARUNDEL, of Exeter College, Pr.	5 H. 6.
1427	RICHARD RODERHAM, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. HENRY SEWER, of Merton College, Pr. RICHARD BABTHORPE, Pr.	6 H. 6.
1428	RICHARD RODERHAM, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. JOHN WYGRIM, of Merton College, Pr. RICHARD BABTHORPE, Pr.	7 H. 6.
1429	RICHARD RODERHAM, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. RICHARD BABTHORPE, Pr. JOHN KYNG, Pr.	8 H. 6.
1430	RICHARD RODERHAM, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. THOMAS GRANT, of Oriel College, Pr. THOMAS EGLESFIELD, of Queen's College, Commis.	9 H. 6.
1431	RICHARD RODERHAM, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. WILLIAM TYBART, Pr. WILLIAM BRANDON, of Baliol College, Pr.	10 H. 6.
1432	RICHARD RODERHAM, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. WILLIAM BRANDON, (<i>ut supra</i>) Pr. JOHN HALSE, of Exeter College, Pr.	11 H. 6.
1433	JOHN BURBACH, S. T. P. Fellow of Merton College, Commis. WILLIAM DOWSON, of University College, Pr. ROGER BULKELEY, Pr.	12 H. 6.

A. D.		A. R.
1434	THOMAS GASCOIGNE, S.T.P. of Oriel College, Commissary. CHRISTOPHER KNOLLES, S.T.P. Commissary. JOHN BURBACH, S.T.P. Commissary. RICHARD TENANT, Proctor. MICHAEL TREGORY, Proctor.	13 H. 6.
1435	JOHN BURBACH, S.T.P. Commis. THOMAS BONTNGWORTH, Commis. JOHN SPEKYNNGTON, Pr. ROBERT MULTON, Pr.	14 H. 6.
1436	JOHN BURBACH, S.T.P. Commis. THOMAS GRENELEY, of Oriel College, Commis. WILLIAM CROWTON, Pr. JOHN KIRKBY, Pr.	15 H. 6.
1437	JOHN GORSUCH, S.T.P. of Lincoln College, Commis. THOMAS GRENELEY, (ut supra) Commis. JOHN KIRKBY, Pr. THOMAS KEMPE, Pr.	16 H. 6.
1438	JOHN GORSUCH, (ut supra) Commis. WILLIAM HAWTRINE, Dec. Dr. Fellow of New College, Commis. WILLIAM SELBY, of New College, Pr. ROBERT FLEMMYNG, of University College, Pr.	17 H. 6.
1439	JOHN GORSUCH, (ut supra) Commis. JOHN BURBACH, S.T.P. Commis. THOMAS SOUTHAM, Commis. THOMAS GASCOIGNE, S.T.P. Commis. WILLIAM ORELL, Pr. JOHN WILLEY, Pr.	18 H. 6.
1440	JOHN GORSUCH, (ut supra) Commis. JOHN SEGDEN, Pr. RICHARD NEWBRIDGE, of Merton College, Pr.	19 H. 6.
1441	JOHN GORSUCH, S.T.P. Commis. ROBERT THWAYTES, of Balliol College, Commis. WILLIAM BABINGTON, Dec. Dr. Commis. WILLIAM SATE, of New College, Pr. JOHN KILLINGWORTH, of Merton College, Pr.	20 H. 6.
1442	WILLIAM GREY, Commis. WILLIAM BABINGTON, Dec. Dr. Commis. JOHN GORSUCH, S.T.P. Commis. WILLIAM WESTKARRE, S.T.P. Commis. ROGER GREY, of University College, Pr. THOMAS WALKINGTON, of New College, Pr.	21 H. 6.
1443	WILLIAM DOWSON, S.T.P. Commis. WILLIAM WESTKARRE, S.T.P. Commis. WILLIAM FRAUNCES, of Merton College, Pr. JOHN TRISTROPPE, of Lincoln College, Pr.	22 H. 6.
1444	WILLIAM DOWSON, S.T.P. Commis. RICHARD HALL, Dec. Dr. Commis. WILLIAM WESTKARRE, S.T.P. Commis. THOMAS CHAUNDELER, of New College, Pr. JOHN TRISTROPPE, (ut supra) Pr.	23 H. 6.

448 *Commissaries or Vice-Chancellors, and Proctors, of OXFORD.*

A. D.		A. R.
1445	WILLIAM DOWSON, S. T. P. Commissary. JOHN SELOT, Dec. Dr. of New College, Commissary. WILLIAM MORETON, of Baliol College, Proctor. THOMAS COPPLESTON, of Exeter College, Proctor.	24 H. 6.
1446	WILLIAM WESTKARRE, S. T. P. Commis. JOHN MORETON, LL. D. Commis. WILLIAM DOWSON, S. T. P. Commis. WILLIAM SNARESTON, of New College, Pr. WILLIAM LAMBTON, of Baliol College, Pr.	25 H. 6.
1447	JOHN BURNEBY, S. T. P. of Dunholme College, Commis. WILLIAM DOWSON, S. T. P. Commis. JOHN GYGUR, of Merton College, Pr. WALTER BATE, of Lincoln College, Pr.	26 H. 6.
1448	WILLIAM DOWSON, S. T. P. Commis. JOHN BURNEBY, S. T. P. Commis. JOHN BAKER, of New College, Pr. HENRY MEALES, Pr.	27 H. 6.
1449	JOHN WILLET, Dec. Dr. of University College, Commis. JOHN BURNEBY, S. T. P. Commis. WILLIAM DOWSON, S. T. P. Commis. JOHN WODE, of Merton College, Pr. WILLIAM DANIEL, of University College, Pr.	28 H. 6.
1450	RICHARD RYNGSTEDE, S. T. P. of Gloucester Coll. Commis. JOHN BEKE, S. T. P. of Lincoln College, Commis. ROGER BULKELEY, S. T. P. Commis. JOHN VAN, Jur. Can. Prof. Commis. RICHARD LUKE, of Baliol College, Pr. WOLSTAN BROWNE, of University College, Pr.	29 H. 6.
1451	JOHN BEKE, S. T. P. Commis. JOHN VAN, Jur. Can. Prof. Commis. WILLIAM KETILL, of Lincoln College, Pr. THOMAS BALSALL, of Merton College, Pr.	30 H. 6.
1452	JOHN VAN, Jur. Can. Prof. Commis. JOHN BEKE, S. T. P. Commis. THOMAS TWEYN, alias CHALKE, Jur. Can. Prof. Commis. THOMAS SAUNDERS, Dec. Dr. Commis. JOHN EKYS, of Magdalen College, Pr. THOMAS REYNOLDS, of Exeter College, Pr.	31 H. 6.
1453	LUKE LACKE, Dec. Dr. Commis. ROBERT THWATTS, S. T. P. Commis. THOMAS SAWNDERS, Dec. Dr. Commis. THOMAS TWEYN, alias CHALKE, Jur. Can. Prof. Commis. JOHN YONGE, of Merton College, Pr. JOHN SERMOUR, of All-Souls College, Pr.	32 H. 6.
1454	THOMAS SAUNDERS, Dec. Dr. Commis. THOMAS BEKET, Pr. ROBERT NORMAN, Pr.	33 H. 6.

THO.

Commissaries or Vice-Chancellors, and Proctors, of OXFORD. 449

A. D.		A. R.
1455	THOMAS SAWNDERS, Dec. Dr. Commissary. THOMAS TWYNGE, <i>alias</i> BONIFAUNT, S.T.P. of <i>Queen's</i> College, Commissary. JOHN MARSHALL, of <i>Merton</i> College, Proctor. WALTER WINDESORE, of <i>Exeter</i> College, Proctor.	34 H. 6.
1456	THOMAS SAWNDERS, Dec. Dr. Commif. JOHN BRETHER, of <i>All-Souls</i> College, Pr. ROBERT ABDY, of <i>Baliol</i> College, Pr.	35 H. 6.
1457	THOMAS SAWNDERS, Dec. Dr. Commif. THOMAS CHIPPENHAM, LL.D. Commif. THOMAS WODEHILL, Pr. THOMAS BEMYSLEY, Pr.	36 H. 6.
1458	WALTER WYNHALE, S.T.P. Commif. THOMAS TWYNGE, <i>alias</i> BONIFAUNT, S.T.P. Commif. JOHN DANVERS, Dec. Dr. Commif. MARTIN JOYNER, of <i>New</i> College, Pr. JOHN MOLINEUX, Pr.	37 H. 6.
1459	JOHN DANVERS, Dec. Dr. Commif. THOMAS JANNE, or JANE, of <i>New</i> College, Commif. STEPHEN BEREWORTH, of <i>All-Souls</i> College, Pr. THOMAS LEE, of <i>Edmund's</i> Hall, Pr.	38 H. 6.
1460	THOMAS WYWEYN, <i>alias</i> CHALKE, Commif. ROBERT ELLYOT, of <i>All-Souls</i> College, Pr. THOMAS PURVEYOR, Pr.	39 H. 6.
1461	WILLIAM IVE, S.T.P. of <i>Magdalen</i> College, Commif. ROGER BULKELEY, S.T.P. of <i>Magdalen</i> College, Commif. JOHN MORNE, or MORER, of <i>New</i> College, Pr. JOHN THORPE, of <i>Lincoln</i> College, Pr.	1 Ed. 4.
1462	WILLIAM YVE, S.T.P. Vice-Chancellor. THOMAS PROCTOR, of <i>All-Souls</i> College, Pr. RICHARD DOBBYS, Pr.	2 Ed. 4.
1463	JOHN WATTS, S.T.P. Commif. THOMAS CHAUNDELER, S.T.P. Commif. DAVID HUSBAND, LL.D. Commif. JOHN MULCASTER, S.T.P. Commif. WALTER HILL, of <i>New</i> College, Pr. WILLIAM CORTE, of <i>Baliol</i> College, Pr.	3 Ed. 4.
1464	JOHN MULCASTER, S.T.P. Commif. LAURENCE COKKYS, Dec. Dr. of <i>New</i> College, Commif. THOMAS CHAUNDLER, S.T.P. Commif. ROGER BULKELEY, Commif. JOHN CALDBECK, S.T.P. of <i>Queen's</i> College, Commif. THOMAS PERSON, Dec. Dr. Commif. THOMAS PAWNTON, of <i>Lincoln</i> College, Pr. JOHN PAYNTOUR, of <i>Merton</i> College, Pr.	4 Ed. 4.

490 *Commissaries or Vice-Chancellors, and Proctors, of OXFORD.*

A.D. 1465	THOMAS SMITH, S.T.P. of <i>Magdalen College</i> , Commissary. ROBERT IXWORTH, Dec. Dr. of <i>Glocester College</i> , Commissary. JOHN CALDBECK, S.T.P. Commissary. THOMAS CHAUNDLER, S.T.P. Commissary. THOMAS GANNE, of <i>Lincoln College</i> , Proctor. WILLIAM WHITWET, of <i>New College</i> , Proctor.	A. R. 5 Ed.4.
1466	THOMAS CHAUNDLER, S.T.P. Commis. JOHN CALDBECK, S.T.P. Commis. THOMAS STEVYN, S.T.P. of <i>Exeter College</i> , Commis. LAURENCE COKKYS, Dec. Dr. Commis. THOMAS HILL, S.T.P. of <i>New College</i> , Commis. THOMAS PROCTOR, of <i>All-Souls College</i> , Pr. WILLIAM APPLBY, of <i>Baliol College</i> , Pr.	6 Ed.4.
1467	THOMAS CHAUNDLER, S.T.P. Commis. THOMAS STEVYN, S.T.P. Commis. ----- WALTON, LL.D. Commis. RICHARD BERNARD, Pr. WILLIAM SUTTON, Pr.	7 Ed.4.
1468	THOMAS STEVYN, S.T.P. Commis. THOMAS JANNE, Dec. Dr. Commis. JOHN HARROW, of <i>Exeter College</i> , Pr. NICHOLAS LANGTON, of <i>Lincoln College</i> , Pr.	8 Ed.4.
1469	ROBERT TULLY, Bishop of <i>St. David's</i> , Commis. THOMAS JANNE, Dec. Dr. Commis. THOMAS STEPHYN, S.T.P. Commis. RICHARD MAYEW, of <i>New College</i> , Pr. GEORGE STRANGWICH, of <i>Lincoln College</i> , Pr.	9 Ed.4.
1470	THOMAS STEPHYN, S.T.P. Commis. WILLIAM BREW, of <i>Exeter College</i> , Pr. THOMAS BESTON, Pr.	10 Ed.4.
1471	THOMAS STEPHYN, S.T.P. Commis. NICHOLAS GOOD, of <i>Magdalen College</i> , Pr. RICHARD DAVIS, Pr.	11 Ed.4.
1472	THOMAS STEPHYN, S.T.P. Commis. WILLIAM MAJOR, of <i>Exeter College</i> , Pr. JOHN ACHERLEY, of <i>All-Souls College</i> , Pr.	12 Ed.4.
1473	THOMAS STEPHYN, S.T.P. Commis. RICHARD FITZ-JAMES, of <i>Merton College</i> , Pr. JOHN NETTLTON, Pr.	13 Ed.4.
1474	THOMAS STEPHYN, S.T.P. Commis. RICHARD BRADELEGH, of <i>Exeter College</i> , Pr. RICHARD ESTMONDE, Pr.	14 Ed.4.
1475	THOMAS STEPHYN, S.T.P. Commis. WILLIAM BETHUM, of <i>Lincoln College</i> , Pr. MAURICE BERTHRAM, of <i>Merton College</i> , Pr.	15 Ed.4.

Commissaries or Vice-Chancellors, and Proctors, of OXFORD. 451

A.D. 1476	THOMAS STEPHYN, S.T.P. Commissary. JOHN BETTYS, of All-Souls College, Proctor. WILLIAM SOUTHWORTH, of Baliol College, Proctor.	A. R. 16 Ed.4.
1477	THOMAS STEPHYN, S.T.P. Commis. ROGER HANLEY, Pr. THOMAS PARMENTER, of Merton College, Pr.	17 Ed.4.
1478	THOMAS STEPHYN, S.T.P. Commis. GEOFFREY SIMEON, of New College, Pr. DAVID IRELAND, of Magdalen College, Pr.	18 Ed.4.
1479	THOMAS STEPHYN, S.T.P. Commis. ROBERT GOSBORNE, of Merton College, Pr. JOHN FORSTER, of University College, Pr.	19 Ed.4.
1480	JOHN LANE, S.T.P. Commis. WILLIAM SUTTON, S.T.P. Principal of, Brasen Nose College, Commis. NICHOLAS HALSWELL, of All-Souls Col- lege, Pr. JOHN MARTIN, of Magdalen College, Pr.	20 Ed.4.
1481	RICHARD FITZ-JAMES, S.T.P. of Merton Col- lege, Commis. WILLIAM SUTTON, S.T.P. Commis. WILLIAM PORTER, Pr. RALPH HAMSTERLEY, of Merton College, Pr.	21 Ed.4.
1482	ROBERT WRANGWAIS, of Queen's College, Commis. WILLIAM SUTTON, S.T.P. Commis. THOMAS KARVOUR, of Magdalen College, Pr. RALPH STANHOPE, of Exeter College, Pr.	22 Ed.4.
1483	WILLIAM SUTTON, S.T.P. Commis. JAMES BABBE, of Exeter College, Pr. ROBERT LATHYS, of Queen's College, Pr.	1 R. 3.
1484	WILLIAM SUTTON, S.T.P. Commis. RICHARD MAYEW, S.T.P. President of Magdalen College, Commis. THOMAS PAWNTON, S.T.P. Commis. RICHARD TRAPPE, of New College, Pr. WILLIAM CRAFT, or CROFT, of Magdalen College, Pr.	2 R. 3.
1485	RICHARD MAYEW, S.T.P. Commis. ----- SMITH, Pr. ----- INGLYSSET, Pr.	3 R. 3.
1486	JOHN TAYLOUR, S.T.P. Provost of Oriel College, Commis. EDMUND FROWCETER, of Magdalen Col- lege, Pr. ROBERT ARDEN, of Merton College, Pr.	1 H. 7.

RICHARD

452 *Commissaries or Vice-Chancellors, and Proctors, of OXFORD.*

A. D.		A. R.
1487	RICHARD ESTMOND, Commissary. JOHN HOBILLE, of New College, Proctor. WILLIAM BOKKYN, Proctor.	2 H. 7.
1488	JOHN COLDALE, S.T.P. Commis. JOHN HUSEY, of Magdalen College, Pr. PETER CASELY, of Exeter College, Pr.	3 H. 7.
1489	JOHN COLDALE, S.T.P. Commis. WILLIAM HEWSTER, of Magdalen College, Pr. ROBERT BOORTON, of Merton College, Pr.	4 H. 7.
1490	JOHN COLDALE, S.T.P. Commis. JOHN NORTH, of Magdalen College, Pr. ROBERT WYKIS, of New College, Pr.	5 H. 7.
1491	RICHARD FITZ-JAMES, S.T.P. of Merton College, Commis. JOHN COLDALE, S.T.P. Commis. JOHN WYTHERS, of Magdalen College, Pr. THOMAS HOBBS, of All-Souls College, Pr.	6 H. 7.
1492	JOHN COLDALE, S.T.P. Commis. JOHN DAVYS, of Merton College, Pr. WILLIAM LAMBTON, Pr.	7 H. 7.
1493	ROBERT SMITH, S.T.P. of Lincoln College, Commis. JOHN FOLLIFF, of Exeter College, Pr. RICHARD BARNINGHAM, of Baliol College, Pr.	8 H. 7.
1494	ROBERT SMITH, S.T.P. Commis. ANTHONY FISHER, of Magdalen College, Pr. ROBERT DALE, of Merton College, Pr.	9 H. 7.
1495	ROBERT SMITH, S.T.P. Commis. WILLIAM HASARD, of Magdalen College, Pr. WILLIAM MARBYLL, Pr.	10 H. 7.
1496	ROBERT SMITH, S.T.P. Commis. ROWLAND PHILIPS, of Oriel College, Pr. THOMAS CRACKINTHORPE, of Queen's College, Pr.	11 H.
1497	ROBERT SMITH, S.T.P. Commis. WILLIAM ATWATER, S.T.P. of Magdalen College, Commis. THOMAS DRAX, of Lincoln College, Pr. RICHARD SYDNORE, of Magdalen College, Pr.	12 H. 7.
1498	WILLIAM ATWATER, S.T.P. Commis. THOMAS HARPER, S.T.P. of Merton College, Commis. HUGH BRUSEY, of White Hall, Pr. JOHN LETHOME, of University College, Pr.	13 H. 7.

Commissaries or Vice-Chancellors, and Proctors, of OXFORD. 453

A.D.			A. R.
1499	DAVID HUYS, S.T.P. Commissary. WILLIAM ATWATER, S.T.P. of Magdalen College, Commissary. THOMAS CHAUNDLER, S.T.P. Warden of Canterbury College, Commissary. HUGH BRUST, of White Hall, Proctor. RICHARD HALSE, of White Hall, Proctor.		14 H. 7.
1500	WILLIAM ATWATER, S.T.P. of Magdalen College, Vice-Chancellor. EDWARD DARBY, of Lincoln College, Pr. THOMAS CLAYDON, of New College, Pr.		15 H. 7.
1501	WILLIAM ATWATER, S.T.P. of Magdalen College, Commis. THOMAS BANKE, S.T.P. Rector of Lincoln College, Commis. HUGH SAUNDERS, S.T.P. Principal of St. Alban's Hall, Commis. JOHN GAME, of All-Souls College, Pr. WILLIAM DALE, Pr.		16 H. 7.
1502	WILLIAM ATWATER, S.T.P. of Magdalen College, Commis. THOMAS BANKE, S.T.P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. HUGH SAUNDERS, S.T.P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. HUGH HAWARDEN, of Brazen-Nose College, Pr. JOHN MATSON, or MACKSON, of Merton College, Pr.		17 H. 7.
1503	JOHN THORNDEN, or THORNTON, S.T.P. Commis. JOHN KYNTON, S.T.P. Commis. SIMON GRENE, <i>alias</i> FOTHERBY, S.T.P. of Lincoln College, Commis. JOHN STOKESLIE, of Magdalen College, Pr. RICHARD DUDLEY, of Oriel College, Pr.		18 H. 7.
1504	SIMON GRENE, S.T.P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. JOHN KYNTON, S.T.P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. ROBERT TEHY, or THAY, S.T.P. of Magdalen College, Commis. LAURENCE STUBBS, of Magdalen College, Pr. JOHN BEVERSTON, of Merton College, Pr.		19 H. 7.
1505	SIMON GRENE, S.T.P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. JOHN ROPER, S.T.P. Commis. JOHN ADAMS, S.T.P. of Merton College, Commis. WILLIAM PATENSON, of Queen's College, Pr. JOHN GOOLDE, of Magdalen College, Pr.		20 H. 7.
1506	JOHN THORNDEN, Commis. WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, S.T.P. of New College, Commis. EDWARD COLYAR, of University College, Pr. RICHARD STOKES, of Magdalen College, Pr.		21 H. 7.

Zzzzz

WIL-

454 *Commissaries or Vice-Chancellors, and Proctors, of OXFORD.*

A.D.		A. R.
1507	WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, S.T.P. of New College, Commissary. JOHN THORNDEN, or THORNTON, S.T.P. Commissary. JOHN AVERY, S.T.P. of Lincoln College, Commissary. JOHN KYNTON, S.T.P. Commissary. JOHN LANE, of New College, Proctor. WILLIAM THOMPSON, of University College, Proctor.	22 H. 7.
1508	WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. JOHN THORNDEN, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. ROBERT CARTER, of Magdalen College, Pr. ROWLAND MESSYNGER, Principal of Little University Hall, Pr.	23 H. 7.
1509	WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. THOMAS ERTTAGE, of Oriel College, Pr. RICHARD DUCKE, of Exeter College, Pr.	1 H. 8.
1510	WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. JOHN THORNDEN, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. THOMAS MYCHELL, S.T.P. Commis. JOHN BURGEIS, of Magdalen College, Pr. JOHN HEWYS, of Merton College, Pr.	2 H. 8.
1511	WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. THOMAS DRAX, S.T.P. of Lincoln College, Commis. JOHN ROPER, Principal of George Hall, Commis. JOHN COCKYS, LL.D. Commis. EDMUND WYLSFORD, S.T.P. Provost of Oriel College, Commis. WILLIAM BROOKE, of Oriel College, Pr. THOMAS SOUTHERNE, Pr.	3 H. 8.
1512	EDMUND WYLSFORD, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. JOHN KYNTON, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. THOMAS PULTON, of New College, Pr. RICHARD SYMONS, of Merton College, Pr.	4 H. 8.
1513	WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. JOHN KYNTON, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. JOHN THORNDEN, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. THOMAS MEDE, of Exeter College, Pr. THOMAS HOBSON, of University College, Pr.	5 H. 8.
1514	JOHN THORNDEN, written this Year <i>Episcopus Syriensis</i>, Commis. LAURENCE STUBBS, S.T.P. of Magdalen College, Commis. EDMUND WYLSFORD, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. HUGH WHITEHEAD, S.T.P. Commis. LEONARD HUCHENSON, of Baliol College, Pr. THOMAS WARE, of Oriel College, Pr.	6 H. 8.

Commissaries or Vice-Chancellors, and Proctors, of OXFORD. 455

A. D.		A. R.
1515	EDMUND WYLSFORD, S. T. P. Provost of Oriel College, and others, Commissaries. JOHN COTTYSFORD, of Lincoln College, Proctor. WILLIAM FOSSET, of All-Souls College, Proctor.	7 H. 8.
1516	LAURENCE STUBBS, S. T. P. of Magdalen College, and others, Commis. RICHARD WALKER, of Merton College, Pr. EDMUND GREY, of New College, Pr.	8 H. 8.
1517	RICHARD DUCK, or DOKE, of Exeter College, Commis. THOMAS IRISH, of Exeter College, Pr. THOMAS MUSGRAVE, of Merton College, Pr.	9 H. 8.
1518	RICHARD DUCK, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. JOHN STEVENS, of Oriel College, Pr. ROGER DYNGLEY, of All-Souls College, Pr.	10 H. 8.
1519	RALPH BARNACK, S. T. P. of New College, Commis. RICHARD DUCK, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. THOMAS FLOWER, of Lincoln College, Pr. THOMAS ALYN, of Brazen-Nose College, Pr.	11 H. 8.
1520	WILLIAM BROKE, or BROOK, Dec. Dr. Warden of All-Souls College, Commis. RICHARD BENDER, Dec. Dr. of New College, Commis. JOHN BOOTH, of Brazen-Nose College, Pr. GEORGE CROFTS, of Oriel College, Pr.	12 H. 8.
1521	RICHARD BENDER, Dec. Dr. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. HENRY TYNDALL, of Merton College, Pr. JOHN WYLDE, Pr.	13 H. 8.
1522	RICHARD BENDER, Dec. Dr. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. THOMAS CANNER, of Magdalen College, Pr. RICHARD CRISPYNE, of Oriel College, Pr.	14 H. 8.
1523	THOMAS MUSGRAVE, M. D. of Merton College, Commis. THOMAS CANNER, (<i>ut supra</i>) Pr. EDMUND CAMPION, Pr.	15 H. 8.
1524	THOMAS MUSGRAVE, M. D. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. EDWARD LEIGHTON, of Cardinal College, Pr. PHILIP DALE, of Exeter College, Pr.	16 H. 8.
1525	THOMAS MUSGRAVE, M. D. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. ANTHONY SUTTON, of Magdalen College, Pr. JOHN TOOKER, late of Exeter, now of Cardinal College, Pr.	17 H. 8.
1526	THOMAS MUSGRAVE, M. D. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. SIMON BALL, of Merton College, Pr. THOMAS BYRTON, late of Magdalen, now of Cardinal College, Pr.	18 H. 8.

454 Commissaries or Vice-Chancellors, and Proctors, of OXFORD.

A.D.		A. R.
1507	WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, S.T.P. of New College, Commissary. JOHN THORNDEN, or THORNTON, S.T.P. Commissary. JOHN AVERY, S.T.P. of Lincoln College, Commissary. JOHN KYNTON, S.T.P. Commissary. JOHN LANE, of New College, Proctor. WILLIAM THOMPSON, of University College, Proctor.	22 H. 7.
1508	WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. JOHN THORNDEN, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. ROBERT CARTER, of Magdalen College, Pr. ROWLAND MESSYNGER, Principal of Little University Hall, Pr.	23 H. 7.
1509	WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. THOMAS ERYTAGE, of Oriel College, Pr. RICHARD DUCKE, of Exeter College, Pr.	1 H. 8.
1510	WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. JOHN THORNDEN, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. THOMAS MYCHELL, S.T.P. Commis. JOHN BURGEIS, of Magdalen College, Pr. JOHN HEWYS, of Merton College, Pr.	2 H. 8.
1511	WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. THOMAS DRAX, S.T.P. of Lincoln College, Commis. JOHN ROPER, Principal of George Hall, Commis. JOHN COCKYS, LL.D. Commis. EDMUND WYLSFORD, S.T.P. Provost of Oriel College, Commis. WILLIAM BROOKE, of Oriel College, Pr. THOMAS SOUTHERNE, Pr.	3 H. 8.
1512	EDMUND WYLSFORD, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. JOHN KYNTON, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. THOMAS PULTON, of New College, Pr. RICHARD SYMONS, of Merton College, Pr.	4 H. 8.
1513	WILLIAM FAUNTLEROY, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. JOHN KYNTON, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. JOHN THORNDEN, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. THOMAS MEDE, of Exeter College, Pr. THOMAS HOBSON, of University College, Pr.	5 H. 8.
1514	JOHN THORNDEN, written this Year <i>Episcopus Syriensis</i> , Commis. LAURENCE STUBBS, S.T.P. of Magdalen College, Commis. EDMUND WYLSFORD, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. HUGH WHYTEHEAD, S.T.P. Commis. LEONARD HUCHENSON, of Baliol College, Pr. THOMAS WARE, of Oriel College, Pr.	6 H. 8.

Commissaries or Vice-Chancellors, and Proctors, of OXFORD. 455

A. D.		A. R.
1515	EDMUND WYLSFORD, S. T. P. Provost of Oriel College, and others, Commissaries. JOHN COTTYSFORD, of Lincoln College, Proctor. WILLIAM FOSSET, of All-Souls College, Proctor.	7 H. 8.
1516	LAURENCE STUBBS, S. T. P. of Magdalen College, and others, Commis. RICHARD WALKER, of Merton College, Pr. EDMUND GREY, of New College, Pr.	8 H. 8.
1517	RICHARD DUCK, or DOKE, of Exeter College, Commis. THOMAS IRISH, of Exeter College, Pr. THOMAS MUSGRAVE, of Merton College, Pr.	9 H. 8.
1518	RICHARD DUCK, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. JOHN STEVYNS, of Oriel College, Pr. ROGER DYNGLEY, of All-Souls College, Pr.	10 H. 8.
1519	RALPH BARNACK, S. T. P. of New College, Commis. RICHARD DUCK, (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. THOMAS FLOWER, of Lincoln College, Pr. THOMAS ALYN, of Brazen-Nose College, Pr.	11 H. 8.
1520	WILLIAM BROKE, or BROOK, Dec. Dr. Warden of All-Souls College, Commis. RICHARD BENDER, Dec. Dr. of New College, Commis. JOHN BOOTH, of Brazen-Nose College, Pr. GEORGE CROFTS, of Oriel College, Pr.	12 H. 8.
1521	RICHARD BENDER, Dec. Dr. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. HENRY TYNDALL, of Merton College, Pr. JOHN WYLDE, Pr.	13 H. 8.
1522	RICHARD BENDER, Dec. Dr. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. THOMAS CANNER, of Magdalen College, Pr. RICHARD CRISPYNE, of Oriel College, Pr.	14 H. 8.
1523	THOMAS MUSGRAVE, M. D. of Merton College, Commis. THOMAS CANNER, (<i>ut supra</i>) Pr. EDMUND CAMPION, Pr.	15 H. 8.
1524	THOMAS MUSGRAVE, M. D. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. EDWARD LEIGHTON, of Cardinal College, Pr. PHILIP DALE, of Exeter College, Pr.	16 H. 8.
1525	THOMAS MUSGRAVE, M. D. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. ANTHONY SUTTON, of Magdalen College, Pr. JOHN TOOKER, late of Exeter, now of Cardinal College, Pr.	17 H. 8.
1526	THOMAS MUSGRAVE, M. D. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. SIMON BALL, of Merton College, Pr. THOMAS BYRTON, late of Magdalen, now of Cardinal College, Pr.	18 H. 8.

456 *Commissaries or Vice-Chancellors, and Proctors, of OXFORD.*

A.D.		A. R.
1527	THOMAS MUSGRAVE, M. D. of Merton College, died in August or September, Commissary. MARTIN LINDSEY, S. T. P. officiated till Michael- mas Term, Commissary. JOHN COTTYSFORD, S. T. P. of Lincoln College, sworn Dec. 7. Commissary. ARTHUR COLE, of Magdalen College, Proctor. RICHARD LORGAN, of Oriel College, Proctor.	19 H. 8.
1528	JOHN COTTYSFORD, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. JOHN BELLETORY, of Merton College, Pr. WALTER BUCKLER, of Cardinal College, Pr.	20 H. 8.
1529	JOHN COTTYSFORD, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. JOHN WARNER, of All-Souls College, Pr. THOMAS DUKE, of New College, Pr.	21 H. 8.
1530	JOHN COTTYSFORD, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. JOHN WARNER, again Pr. THOMAS DUKE, again Pr.	22 H. 8.
1531	JOHN COTTYSFORD, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. HENRY WHITE, L. D. styled Commissary, June 5. JOHN POLLARD, Pr. GEORGE COTES, of Magdalen College, Pr.	23 H. 8.
1532	JOHN COTTYSFORD, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) for the for- mer Part of the Year, Commis. WILLIAM TRESHAM, S. T. P. Canon of King's Col- lege, for the other part, Commis. WILLIAM SELWOOD, of New College, Pr. WILLIAM PEDYLL, of Merton College, Pr.	24 H. 8.
1533	WILLIAM TRESHAM, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. JOHN PEKYNs, of Exeter College, Pr. OWEN OGLETHORP, of Magdalen College, Pr.	25 H. 8.
1534	WILLIAM TRESHAM, S. T. P. Commissary, styled sometimes Vice-Chancellor. DUNSTAN LACY, of Lincoln College, Pr. JOHN HOWELL, of All-Souls College, Pr.	26 H. 8.
1535	WILLIAM TRESHAM, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. EDMUND SHETHOR, of All-Souls College, Pr. JOHN POLLARD, (<i>ut supra</i>) Pr.	27 H. 8.
1536	WILLIAM TRESHAM, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. WILLIAM WETHERTON, of Magdalen College, Pr. WILLIAM PTE, of Oriel College, Pr.	28 H. 8.
1537	WILLIAM TRESHAM, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. HUGH WESTON, of Lincoln College, Pr. THOMAS KNIGHT, of Lincoln College, Pr.	29 H. 8.
1538	WILLIAM TRESHAM, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. RICHARD ARDERNE, of Magdalen College, Pr. THOMAS ROBERTS, of Oriel College, Pr.	30 H. 8.

Commissaries or Vice-Chancellors, and Proctors, of OXFORD. 457

A.D. 1539	WILLIAM TRESHAM, S.T.P. Canon of King's College, Commissary. WILLIAM SMITH, of Brazen-Nose College, Proctor. JOHN STOTT, of Merton College, Proctor.	A. R. 31 H. 8.
1540	WILLIAM TRESHAM, S.T.P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. LEWIS REYNOLD, of Magdalen College, Pr. JOHN MAN, of New College, Pr.	32 H. 8.
1541	WILLIAM TRESHAM, S.T.P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. ROGER BROMHALL, of New College, Pr. JOHN WYMAN, of Magdalen College, Pr.	33 H. 8.
1542	WILLIAM TRESHAM, S.T.P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. JOHN ESTWYKE, of Merton College, Pr. WILLIAM PYE, of Oriel College, Pr.	34 H. 8.
1543	WILLIAM TRESHAM, S.T.P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. JOHN ESTWYKE, (<i>ut supra</i>) Pr. WILLIAM PYE, (<i>ut supra</i>) Pr.	35 H. 8.
1544	WILLIAM TRESHAM, S.T.P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. NICHOLAS ALAMBRYGG, of All-Souls College, Pr. WILLIAM SMITH, of Brazen-Nose College, Pr.	36 H. 8.
1545	WILLIAM TRESHAM, S.T.P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. JOHN STOTT, of Merton College, Pr. SIMON PERROT, of Magdalen College, Pr.	37 H. 8.
1546	WILLIAM TRESHAM, S.T.P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Commis. JOHN SMYTH, of Oriel College, Pr. SIMON PERROT, (<i>ut supra</i>) Pr.	38 H. 8.
1547	WALTER WRIGHT, LL.D. Governour of Durham College, Archid. Oxon. Vice-Chancellor. EDMUND CRISPYNE, of Oriel College, Pr. HENRY BATLIE, of New College, Pr.	1 Ed. 6.
1548	WALTER WRIGHT, (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. JOHN REDMAN, of Magdalen College, Pr. THOMAS SYMONS, of Merton College, Pr.	2 Ed. 6.
1549	WALTER WRIGHT, (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. LEONARD LYNTHAM, of Brazen-Nose College, Pr. RICHARD HUGHES, of Magdalen College, Pr.	3 Ed. 6.
1550	WALTER WRIGHT, (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. resign'd in Michaelmas Term. WILLIAM TRESHAM, S.T.P. (<i>ut supra</i>) elected into his Place, Vice-Ch. ROGER ELLYOT, of All-Souls College, Pr. THOMAS FRYADE, of New College, Pr.	4 Ed. 6.
1551	OWEN OGLETHORPE, S.T.P. President of Magdalen College, Vice-Ch. WILLIAM MARTIAL, of Merton College, Pr. PETER ROGERS, of Christ-Church, Pr.	5 Ed. 6.

458 *Commissaries or Vice-Chancellors, and Proctors, of OXFORD*

A. D.		A. R.
1552	JAMES BROOKES, S.T.P. of Corpus Christi College, for the former Part of the Year, Vice-Chancellor. RICHARD MARTIAL L, S.T.P. of Christ-Church, for the other Part, Vice-Chancellor. THOMAS SPENCER, of Christ-Church, Proctor. MAURICE BULLOCK, of New College, Proctor.	6 Ed. 6.
1553	RICHARD MARTIAL L, S.T.P. Dean of Christ-Church, Vice-Ch. THOMAS SPENCER, (ut supra) Pr. MAURICE BULLOCK, (ut supra) Pr.	1 Mar. 1.
1554	JOHN WARNER, M.D. Warden of All-Souls College, Vice-Ch. THOMAS COVENEY, of Magdalen College, Pr. CHRISTOPHER HARGRAVE, of Lincoln College, Pr.	1 & 2 Ph. & Mar.
1555	RICHARD SMYTH, S.T.P. Canon of Christ-Church, Vice-Ch. WILLIAM NORFOLKE, of Oriel College, Pr. JAMES GERVYS, of Merton College, Pr.	2 & 3 Ph. & Mar.
1556	WILLIAM TRESHAM, S.T.P. Canon of King's College, Vice-Ch. THOMAS REYNOLDS, S.T.P. Warden of Merton College, Vice-Ch. HENRY WOTTON, of Christ-Church, Pr. THOMAS DAVYS, of New College, Pr. WILLIAM ALLYN, of Oriel College, Pr.	3 & 4 Ph. & Mar.
1557	THOMAS REYNOLDS, (ut supra) Vice-Ch. THOMAS WHYTE, LL.D. Warden of New College, Vice-Ch. FRANCIS BABYNGTON, of All-Souls College, Pr. WILLIAM ALLYN, (ut supra) Pr.	4 & 5 Ph. & Mar.
1558	WILLIAM TRESHAM, (ut supra) Commissary. ALAN COPE, of Magdalen College, Pr. WALTER BAYLIE, of New College, Pr.	5 & 6 Ph. & Mar.
1559	WILLIAM TRESHAM, (ut supra) Commis. JOHN WARNER, of All-Souls College, Commis. JOHN DAVE, of Magdalen College, Pr. EDWARD BRAMBOROW, of New College, Pr.	1 Eliz.
1560	FRANCIS BABYNGTON, S.T.P. Commis. ROBERT LEECH, of Christ-Church, Pr. THOMAS SCOT, of Trinity College, Pr.	2 Eliz.
1561	FRANCIS BABYNGTON, S.T.P. Rector of Lincoln College, Commis. OLIVER WYTHINGTON, of Brazen-Nose College, Pr. HUMPHREY HALL, of All-Souls College, Pr.	3 Eliz.
	PETER ROBERTS, of Christ-Church, Pr. FRAN-	

Commissaries or Vice-Chancellors, and Proctors, of OXFORD. 419

A. D. 1562	FRANCIS BABINGTON, S. T. P. Rector of Lincoln College, resign'd in Michaelmas Term, Commissary. THOMAS WHYTE, LL. D. Warden of New College, the rest of the Year, Commissary. ROGER MARBECK, of Christ-Church, Proctor. ROGER GIFFORD, of Merton College, Proctor.	A. R. 4 Eliz.
1563	THOMAS WHYTE, LL. D. (ut supra) Commis. THOMAS WALLEY, of Christ-Church, Pr. ROGER GIFFORD, (ut supra) Pr.	5 Eliz.
1564	THOMAS WHYTE, (ut supra) for one Part of the Year, Commis. JOHN KENNALL, LL. D. Canon of Christ-Church, for the other Part, Commis. ROGER MARBECK, of Christ-Church, Pr. JOHN WATKINS, of All-Souls College, Pr.	6 Eliz.
1565	JOHN KENNALL, LL. D. (ut supra) Commis. THOMAS GARBRAND, alias HERKS, of Magdalen College, Pr. JOHN MERICK, of New College, Pr.	7 Eliz.
1566	JOHN KENNALL, LL. D. (ut supra) Commis. WILLIAM LEECH, of Brazen-Nose College, Pr. WILLIAM STOCKER, of All-Souls College, Pr.	8 Eliz.
1567	THOMAS COOPER, S. T. P. Dean of Christ-Church, Commis. ADAM SOUTRE, of Baliol College, Pr. HENRY BUST, of Magdalen College, Pr.	9 Eliz.
1568	THOMAS COOPER, S. T. P. (ut supra) Commis. JAMES CHARNOCK, of Brazen-Nose College, Pr. EDMUND CAMPIAN, of St. John's College, Pr.	10 Eliz.
1569	THOMAS COOPER, S. T. P. (ut supra) Vice-Chancellor. JOHN BEREBLOCK, of Exeter College, Pr. THOMAS BODLEY, of Merton College, Pr.	11 Eliz.
1570	THOMAS COOPER, S. T. P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. [See Bishops of Lincoln.] ARTHUR ATIE, of Merton College, Pr. THOMAS GLAZIER, of Christ-Church, Pr.	12 Eliz.
1571	LAWRENCE HUMPHREY, S. T. P. President of Magdalen College, Vice-Ch. ANTHONY BLENCOW, of Oriel College, Pr. EDMUND FLEETWOOD, of Merton College, Pr.	13 Eliz.
1572	LAWRENCE HUMPHREY, S. T. P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. ANTHONY BLENCOW, (ut supra) Pr. EDMUND FLEETWOOD, (ut supra) Pr.	14 Eliz.

A.D.		A. R.
1573	LAWRENCE HUMPHREY, S. T. P. President of Magdalen College, Vice-Chancellor. JOHN TATHAM, of Merton College, Proctor. EDMUND LILLIE, of Magdalen College, Proctor.	15 Eliz.
1574	LAWRENCE HUMPHREY, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. JOHN BUST, of Christ-Church, Pr. RICHARD BARRET, of Oriel College, Pr.	16 Eliz.
1575	LAWRENCE HUMPHREY, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. JOHN UNDERHILL, of New College, Pr. HENRY SAVILE, of Merton College, Pr.	17 Eliz.
1576	LAWRENCE HUMPHREY, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) for one Part of the Year, Vice-Ch. HERBERT WESTFALING, S. T. P. Canon of Christ-Church, for the other Part, Vice-Ch. JOHN UNDERILL, (<i>ut supra</i>) Pr. HENRY SAVILE, (<i>ut supra</i>) Pr.	18 Eliz.
1577	WILLIAM COLE, S. T. P. President of Corpus-Christi College, Vice-Ch. JOHN GLOVER, of St. John's College, Pr. THOMAS DOCHEN, of Magdalen College, Pr.	19 Eliz.
1578	MARTIN COLEPEPER, M. D. Warden of New College, Vice-Ch. RALPH SMYTH, of Magdalen College, Pr. CLEMENT COLMER, of Brazen-Nose College, Pr.	20 Eliz.
1579	TOBIE MATTHEW, S. T. P. Dean of Christ-Church, Vice-Ch. WILLIAM ZOUCH, of Christ-Church, Pr. ISAAC UPTON, of Magdalen College, Pr.	21 Eliz.
1580	ARTHUR YELDARD, S. T. P. President of Trinity College, Vice-Ch. ROBERT CRAYNE, of Balliol College, Pr. THOMAS STONE, of Christ-Church, Pr.	22 Eliz.
1581	WILLIAM JAMES, S. T. P. Master of University Col- lege, Vice-Ch. ROBERT CRAYNE, (<i>ut supra</i>) Pr. RICHARD MADDOCK, of All-Souls College, Pr.	23 Eliz.
1582	ROBERT HOVEDEN, S. T. P. Warden of All-Souls College, Vice-Ch. ROBERT COOK, of Brazen-Nose College, Pr. JOHN BROWNE, of Christ-Church, Pr.	24 Eliz.
1583	THOMAS THORNTON, S. T. B. Canon of Christ- Church, Vice-Ch. THOMAS LEYSON, of New College, Pr. RICHARD EEDES, of Christ-Church, Pr.	25 Eliz.

JOHN

Vice-Chancellors and Proctors of OXFORD. 461

A.D. 1584	JOHN UNDERHYLL, S. T. P. Rector of Lincoln College, Vice-Chancellor. THOMAS SMYTH, of Christ-Church, Proctor. RICHARD MERCER, of Exeter College, Proctor.	A. R. 26 Eliz.
1585	EDMUND LILYE, S. T. P. Master of Balliol College, Vice-Ch. THOMAS SINGLETON, of Brazen-Nose College, Pr. JOHN BENNET, of Christ-Church, Pr.	27 Eliz.
1586	DANIEL BERNARD, S. T. P. Canon of Christ-Church, Vice-Ch. WILLIAM WATKINSON, of Christ-Church, Pr. GILES THOMPSON, of All-Souls College, Pr.	28 Eliz.
1587	FRANCIS WILLYS, S. T. P. Vice-Ch. GEORGE DALE, of Oriel College, Pr. JOHN HARMAR, of New College, Pr.	29 Eliz.
1588	MARTIN HETON, S. T. P. Canon of Christ-Church, Vice-Ch. THOMAS RAVIS, of Christ-Church, Pr. MATTHEW GWYNNE, of St. John's College, Pr.	30 Eliz.
1589	NICHOLAS BOND, S. T. P. President of Magdalen College, Vice-Ch. JOHN HARDING, of Magdalen College, Pr. JOHN KING, of Christ-Church, Pr.	31 Eliz.
1590	WILLIAM JAMES, S. T. P. Dean of Christ-Church, Vice-Ch. JASPER COLMER, of Merton College, Pr. JOHN EVELEGH, of Exeter College, Pr.	32 Eliz.
1591	WILLIAM JAMES, S. T. P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. RICHARD BRAUNCHE, of Christ-Church, Pr. JOHN LLOYD, of New College, Pr.	33 Eliz.
1592	NICHOLAS BOND, S. T. P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. THOMAS SAVILE, of Merton College, Pr. RALPH WINWOOD, of Magdalen College, Pr.	34 Eliz.
1593	EDMUND LILYE, S. T. P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. WILLIAM AUBREY, of Christ-Church, Pr. RICHARD LATEWAR, of St. John's College, Pr.	35 Eliz.
1594	EDMUND LILYE, S. T. P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. HENRY FOSTER, of Brazen-Nose College, Pr. HENRY CUFFE, of Merton College, Pr.	36 Eliz.
1595	EDMUND LILYE, S. T. P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. ROBERT TINLEY, of Magdalen College, Pr. WILLIAM PRITCHARD, of Christ-Church, Pr.	37 Eliz.
1596	THOMAS RAVIS, S. T. P. Dean of Christ-Church, Vice-Ch. ABEL GOWER, of Oriel College, Pr. ROWLAND SEARCHFIELD, of St. John's College, Pr.	38 Eliz.

A. D.		A. R.
1597	THOMAS RAVIS, S. T. P. Dean of <i>Christ-Church</i> , Vice-Chancellor. JOHN PARKHURST, of <i>Magdalen College</i> , Proctor. RICHARD TRAFFORD, of <i>Merton College</i> , Proctor.	39 Eliz.
1598	THOMAS SINGLETON, S. T. P. Principal of <i>Brazen-Nose College</i> , Vice-Ch. EDWARD GEE, of <i>Brazen-Nose College</i> , Pr. HENRY BELLINGHAM, of <i>New College</i> , Pr.	40 Eliz.
1599	THOMAS THORNTON, S. T. P. Canon of <i>Christ-Church</i> , Vice-Ch. WILLIAM OSBOURN, of <i>All-Souls College</i> , Pr. FRANCIS SIDNEY, of <i>Christ-Church</i> , Pr.	41 Eliz.
1600	GEORGE ABBOT, S. T. P. Master of <i>University College</i> , Vice-Ch. NICHOLAS LANGFORD, of <i>Christ-Church</i> , Pr. LAURENCE HUMPHREY, of <i>Magdalen College</i> , Pr.	42 Eliz.
1601	GEORGE RYVES, S. T. P. Warden of <i>New College</i> , Vice-Ch. GEORGE BENSON, of <i>Queen's College</i> , Pr. GERARD MASSET, of <i>Brazen-Nose College</i> , Pr.	43 Eliz.
1602	JOHN HOWSON, S. T. P. Canon of <i>Christ-Church</i> , Vice-Ch. DANIEL PURY, of <i>Magdalen College</i> , Pr. WALTER BENNET, of <i>New College</i> , Pr.	44 Eliz.
1603	GEORGE ABBOT, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. CHRISTOPHER DALE, of <i>Merton College</i> , Pr. WILLIAM LAUD, of <i>St. John's College</i> , Pr.	1 Jac. I.
1604	JOHN WILLIAMS, S. T. P. Principal of <i>Jesus College</i> , Vice-Ch. WILLIAM BALLOW, of <i>Christ-Church</i> , Pr. GEORGE DARRELL, of <i>All-Souls College</i> , Pr.	2 Jac. I.
1605	GEORGE ABBOT, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. RICHARD FITZ-HERBERT, of <i>New College</i> , Pr. JOHN HANMER, of <i>All-Souls College</i> , Pr.	3 Jac. I.
1606	HENRY AIRAY, S. T. P. Provost of <i>Queen's College</i> , Vice-Ch. SIMON BASKERVYLE, of <i>Exeter College</i> , Pr. JAMES MABBE, of <i>Magdalen College</i> , Pr.	4 Jac. I.
1607	JOHN KING, S. T. P. Dean of <i>Christ-Church</i> , Vice-Ch. NATHANIEL BRENT, of <i>Merton College</i> , Pr. JOHN TOLSON, of <i>Oriel College</i> , Pr.	5 Jac. I.
1608	JOHN KING, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. EDWARD UNDERHILL, of <i>Magdalen College</i> , Pr. JOHN HAMDON, of <i>Christ-Church</i> , Pr.	6 Jac. I.

Vice-Chancellors and Proctors of OXFORD. 463

A.D. 1609	JOHN KING, S.T.P. Dean of Christ-Church, Vice-Chancellor.	A. R. 7 Jac. I.
	CHARLES GREENWOOD, of University College, Proctor.	
	JOHN FLEMMING, of Exeter College, Proctor.	
1610	JOHN KING, S.T.P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. ROBERT PINK, of New College, Pr. SAMUEL RADCLIFFE, of Brazen-Nose College, Pr.	8 Jac. I.
1611	THOMAS SINGLETON, S.T.P. Principal of Brazen-Nose College, Vice-Ch. NORWYCH SPACKMAN, of Christ-Church, Pr. JOHN DUNSTER, of Magdalen College, Pr.	9 Jac. I.
1612	THOMAS SINGLETON, S.T.P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. THOMAS SELLER, of Trinity College, Pr. RICHARD CORBET, of Christ-Church, Pr.	10 Jac. I.
1613	THOMAS SINGLETON, S.T.P. (ut supra) Vice Ch. ANTHONY RICHARDSON, of Queen's College, Pr. VINCENT GODDARD, of Magdalen College, Pr.	11 Jac. I.
1614	WILLIAM GOODWIN, S.T.P. Dean of Christ-Church, Vice-Ch. JENKIN VAUGHAN, of All-Souls College, Pr. SAMUEL FELL, of Christ-Church, Pr.	12 Jac. I.
1615	WILLIAM GOODWIN, S.T.P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. HUGH DICUS, of Brazen-Nose College, Pr. RICHARD BAYLIE, of St. John's College, Pr.	13 Jac. I.
1616	ARTHUR LAKE, S.T.P. Warden of New College, Vice-Ch. ROBERT SANDERSON, of Lincoln College, Pr. CHARLES CROKE, of Christ-Church, Pr.	14 Jac. I.
1617	WILLIAM GOODWIN, S.T.P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. FRANCIS GREVILL, of Merton College, Pr. JOHN HARRYS, of New College, Pr.	15 Jac. I.
1618	WILLIAM GOODWIN, S.T.P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. DANIEL INGOLL, of Queen's College, Pr. JOHN DROPE, of Magdalen College, Pr.	16 Jac. I.
1619	JOHN PRIDEAUX, S.T.P. Rector of Exeter College, Vice-Ch. CHRISTOPHER WRENN, of St. John's College, Pr. BRIAN DUPPA, of All-Souls College, Pr.	17 Jac. I.
1620	JOHN PRIDEAUX, S.T.P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. MATTHEW OSBOURN, of Wadham College, Pr. SAMUEL SMITH, of Magdalen College, Pr. THOMAS FOX, of Magdalen College, Pr.	18 Jac. I.

WIL.

464 Vice-Chancellors and Proctors of OXFORD.

A.D.		A. R.
1621	WILLIAM PIERS, S. T. P. Canon of <i>Christ-Church</i> , Dean of <i>Chester</i> , Vice-Chancellor. MATTHEW STYLE, of <i>Exeter College</i> , Proctor. NICHOLAS BAYLIE, of <i>Corpus Christi College</i> , Proctor.	19 Jac. I.
1622	WILLIAM PIERS, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. GRIFFIN HIGGS, of <i>Merton College</i> , Pr. RICHARD STEWART, of <i>All-Souls College</i> , Pr.	20 Jac. I.
1623	WILLIAM PIERS, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. JOHN SMITH, of <i>Magdalen College</i> , Pr. WILLIAM OLDIS, of <i>New College</i> , Pr.	21 Jac. I.
1624	JOHN PRIDEAUX, S. T. P. Rector of <i>Exeter College</i> , Vice-Ch. DANIEL ESTCOTE, of <i>Wadham College</i> , Pr. RICHARD HILL, of <i>Brazen-Nose College</i> , Pr.	22 Jac. I.
1625	JOHN PRIDEAUX, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. NICHOLAS BROOKES, of <i>Oriel College</i> , Pr. SAMUEL MARSH, of <i>Trinity College</i> , Pr.	1 Car. I.
1626	WILLIAM JUXON, LL.D. President of <i>St. John's</i> College, Vice-Ch. HOPTON SYDENHAM, of <i>Magdalen Col-</i> lege, Pr. DIONTSE PRIDEAUX, of <i>Exeter College</i> , Pr.	2 Car. I.
1627	WILLIAM JUXON, LL.D. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. HUGH HALSWELL, of <i>All-Souls College</i> , Pr. FRANCIS HYDE, of <i>Christ-Church</i> , Pr.	3 Car. I.
1628	ACCEPTED FREWEN, S. T. P. President of <i>Mag-</i> dalen College, Vice-Ch. ROBERT WILLIAMSON, of <i>Magdalen Col-</i> lege, Pr. ROBERT LLOYD, of <i>Jesus College</i> , Pr.	4 Car. I.
1629	ACCEPTED FREWEN, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. THOMAS ATKINSON, of <i>St. John's College</i> , Pr. WILLIAM STRODE, of <i>Christ-Church</i> , Pr.	5 Car. I.
1630	WILLIAM SMITH, S. T. P. Warden of <i>Wadham Col-</i> lege, Vice-Ch. RALPH AUSTEN, of <i>Magdalen College</i> , Pr. HENRY STRINGER, of <i>New College</i> , Pr.	6 Car. I.
1631	WILLIAM SMITH, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. ATHERTON BRUCH, of <i>Brazen-Nose College</i> , Pr. JOHN DOUGHTY, of <i>Merton College</i> , Pr.	7 Car. I.
1632	BRIAN DUPPA, S. T. P. Dean of <i>Christ-Church</i> , Vice-Ch. RICHARD CHAWORTH, of <i>Christ-Church</i> , Pr. JOHN MEREDITH, of <i>All-Souls College</i> , Pr. BRIAN	8 Car. I.

A. D. 1633	BRIAN DUPPA, S. T. P. Dean of Christ-Church, Vice-Chancellor. THOMAS WHITE, of Corpus Christi College, Proctor. FREEMAN PAGE, of Exeter College, Proctor.	A. R. 9 Car. 1.
1634	ROBERT PINKE, S. T. P. Warden of New College, Vice-Ch. HERBERT PELHAM, of Magdalen College, Pr. JOHN WARREN, of Wadham College, Pr.	10 Car. 1.
1635	ROBERT PINKE, S. T. P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. JOHN EDWARDS, of St. John's College, Pr. GUY CARLETON, of Queen's College, Pr.	11 Car. 1.
1636	RICHARD BATLIE, S. T. P. President of St. John's College, and Dean of Sarum, Vice Ch. THOMAS BROWNE, of Christ-Church, Pr. JOHN GOOD, of New College, Pr.	12 Car. 1.
1637	RICHARD BATLIE, S. T. P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. DANIEL LAWFORD, of Oriel College, Pr. JOHN GLISSON, of Trinity College, Pr.	13 Car. 1.
1638	ACCEPTED FREWEN, S. T. P. President of Magdalen College, Vice-Ch. EDWARD CORBET, of Merton College, Pr. JOHN NICHOLSON, of Magdalen College, Pr.	14 Car. 1.
1639	ACCEPTED FREWEN, S. T. P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. EDWARD FULHAM, of Christ-Church, Pr. ROBERT HETWOOD, of Bruzen-Nose College, Pr.	15 Car. 1.
1640	CHRISTOPHER POTTER, S. T. P. Provost of Queen's College, and Dean of Worcester, Vice-Ch. PETER ALLIBOND, of Lincoln College, Pr. NICHOLAS GREAVES, of All-Souls College, Pr.	16 Car. 1.
1641	JOHN PRIDEAUX, S. T. P. Rector of Exeter College, Vice-Ch. BALDWIN ACLAND, of Exeter College, Pr. ABRAHAM WOODHEAD, of University College, Pr.	17 Car. 1.
1642	ROBERT PINKE, S. T. P. (ut supra) Deputy for one Part of the Year. JOHN TOLSON, S. T. P. Provost of Oriel College, Pro-Vice-Chancellor from September to February, and sworn and admitted Vice-Chancellor the 7th of February. EDWARD YOUNG, of New College, Pr. TRISTRAM SUGGE, of Wadham College, Pr.	18 Car. 1.
1643	JOHN TOLSON, S. T. P. (ut supra) } for one Part of the Year; } Vice-Chancellors. ROBERT PINKE, S. T. P. (ut supra) } for the other Part. } GEORGE WAKE, of Magdalen College, Pr. WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT, of Christ-Church, Pr.	19 Car. 1.

466 Vice-Chancellors and Proctors of OXFORD.

A. D.		A. R.
1644	ROBERT PINKE, S. T. P. Warden of New College, Vice-Chancellor. WILLIAM CREED, of St. John's College, Proctor. FRANCIS BROAD, of Merton College, Proctor.	20 Car. 1.
1645	SAMUEL FELL, S. T. P. Dean of Christ-Church, Vice-Ch. CHARLES WHEAR, of Gloucester Hall, Pr. JOHN MICHELL, of Baliol College, Pr.	21 Car. 1.
1646	SAMUEL FELL, S. T. P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. RICHARD WYATT, of Oriel College, Pr. BYROM EATON, of Brazen-Nose College, Pr.	22 Car. 1.
1647	SAMUEL FELL, S. T. P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. ROBERT WARING, of Christ-Church, Pr. HENRY HUNT, of Magdalen College, Pr.	23 Car. 1.
1648	EDWARD REYNOLDS, S. T. P. (some time Fellow of Merton College) by Authority of Parliament, Vice-Ch. JOSHUA CROSS, of Lincoln College, Pr. RALPH BUTTON, of Merton College, Pr.	24 Car. 1.
1649	EDWARD REYNOLDS, S. T. P. Dean of Christ-Church, Vice-Ch. JOHN MAUDUIT, of Exeter College, Pr. HIEROME ZANCHY, of All-Souls College, Pr.	1 Car. 2.
1650	DANIEL GREENWOD, S. T. P. Principal of Brazen- Nose College, Vice-Ch. THANKFUL OWEN, of Lincoln College, Pr. PHILIP STEPHENS, of New College, Pr.	2 Car. 2.
1651	DANIEL GREENWOD, S. T. P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. MATTHEW UNIT, of Trinity College, Pr. SAMUEL LEE, of Wadham College, Pr.	3 Car. 2.
1652	JOHN OWEN, A. M. Dean of Christ-Church, Vice-Ch. FRANCIS HOWELL, of Exeter College, Pr. PETER JERSET, of Pembroke College, Pr.	4 Car. 2.
1653	JOHN OWEN, S. T. P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. PHILIP WARD, of Christ-Church, Pr. ROBERT GORGES, of St. John's College, Pr.	5 Car. 2.
1654	JOHN OWEN, (ut supra) Vice-Ch. THOMAS CRACROFT, of Magdalen College, Pr. STEPHEN CHARNOCK, of New College, Pr.	6 Car. 2.
1655	JOHN OWEN, (ut supra) Vice-Ch. SAMUEL BRUEN, of Brazen-Nose College, Pr. EDWARD A WOOD, of Merton College, Pr.	7 Car. 2.
1656	JOHN OWEN, (ut supra) Vice-Ch. EDWARD LITTLETON, of All-Souls Col- lege, Pr. WILLIAM CARPENDER, of Christ-Church, Pr.	8 Car. 2.

JOHN

A.D.		A. R.
1657	JOHN CONANT, S. T. P. Rector of Exeter College, Vice-Chancellor. SAMUEL BYFIELD, of Corpus Christi College, Pr. SAMUEL CONANT, of Exeter College, Pr.	9 Car. 2.
1658	JOHN CONANT, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. SAMUEL BYFIELD, (<i>ut supra</i>) Pr. SAMUEL CONANT, (<i>ut supra</i>) Pr.	10 Car. 2.
1659	JOHN CONANT, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. GEORGE PHILIPS, of Queen's College, Pr. THOMAS WYATT, of St. John's College, Pr.	11 Car. 2.
1660	PAUL HOOD, S. T. P. Rector of Lincoln College, Vice-Ch. THOMAS TANNER, of New College, Pr. JOHN DOD, of Christ-Church, Pr.	12 Car. 2.
1661	RICHARD BATLIE, S. T. P. President of St. John's College, and Dean of Salisbury, Vice-Ch. NICHOLAS MEESE, of Trinity College, Pr. HENRY HAWLET, of Oriel College, Pr.	13 Car. 2.
1662	WALTER BLANFORD, S. T. P. Warden of Wadham College, Vice-Ch. THOMAS FRANKLAND, of Brazen-Nose College, Pr. HENRY BOLD, of Christ-Church, Pr.	14 Car. 2.
1663	WALTER BLANDFORD, (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. NATHANIEL CREW, of Lincoln College, Pr. THOMAS TOMKINS, of All-Souls College, Pr.	15 Car. 2.
1664	ROBERT SAY, S. T. P. Provost of Oriel College, Vice-Ch. JOHN HEARNE, of Exeter College, Pr. WILLIAM SHIPPEN, of University College, Pr.	16 Car. 2.
1665	ROBERT SAY, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. PHINEAS BURT, of Wadham College, Pr. DAVID THOMAS, of New College, Pr.	17 Car. 2.
1666	JOHN FELL, S. T. P. Dean of Christ-Church, Pr. NATHANIEL HODGES, of Christ-Church, Pr. WALTER BATLIE, of Magdalen College, Pr.	18 Car. 2.
1667	JOHN FELL, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. GEORGE ROBERTS, of Merton College, Pr. EDWARD BERNARD, of St. John's College, Pr.	19 Car. 2.
1668	JOHN FELL, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. RICHARD WHITE, of St. Mary Hall, Pr. WILLIAM DURHAM, of Corpus Christi College, Pr.	20 Car. 2.
1669	PETER MEWS, LL. D. President of St. John's College, Vice-Ch. NATHANIEL ALSOP, of Brazen-Nose College, Pr. JAMES DAVENANT, of Oriel College, Pr.	21 Car. 2.

PETER

468 Vice-Chancellors and Proctors of OXFORD.

A. D.		A. R.
1670	PETER MEWS, LL. D. Dean of Rochester, Vice-Chancellor. ALEXANDER PUDSEY, of Magdalen College, Proctor. HENRY SMITH, of Christ-Church, Pr.	22 Car. 2.
1671	PETER MEWS, LL. D. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. JOHN HERSENT, of New College, Pr. ALAN CARR, of All-Souls College, Pr.	23 Car. 2.
1672	PETER MEWS, LL. D. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. GEORGE VERMAN, of Exeter College, Pr. THOMAS CROSTHWATTE, of Queen's College, Pr.	24 Car. 2.
1673	RALPH BATHURST, M. D. President of Queen's College, and Dean of Wells, Vice-Ch. ABRAHAM CAMPION, of Trinity College, Pr. NATHANIEL SALTER, of Wadham College, Pr.	25 Car. 2.
1674	RALPH BATHURST, M. D. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. WILLIAM FRAMPTON, of Pembroke College, Pr. THOMAS HUXLEY, of Jesus College, Pr.	26 Car. 2.
1675	RALPH BATHURST, M. D. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. JOHN JONES, of Christ-Church, Pr. EDWARD WAPLE, of St. John's College, Pr.	27 Car. 2.
1676	HENRY CLERK, M. D. President of Magdalen College, Vice-Ch. BAPTISTA LEVINZ, of Magdalen College, Pr. NATHANIEL PELHAM, of New College, Pr.	28 Car. 2.
1677	JOHN NICHOLAS, S. T. P. Warden of New College, Vice-Ch. NATHANIEL WIGHT, of Merton College, Pr. RICHARD WARBURTON, of Brazen-Nose College, Pr.	29 Car. 2.
1678	JOHN NICHOLAS, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. JAMES HULET, of Christ-Church, Pr. JOHN CLERKE, of All-Souls College, Pr.	30 Car. 2.
1679	TIMOTHY HALTON, S. T. P. Provost of Queen's College, Vice-Ch. SAMUEL NORRIS, of Exeter College, Pr. HUGH BARROW, of Corpus Christi College, Pr.	31 Car. 2.
1680	TIMOTHY HALTON, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. CHARLES HAWLES, of Magdalen College, Pr. ROBERT BALCHE, of Wadham College, Pr.	32 Car. 2.
1681	TIMOTHY HALTON, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. JOHN HALTON, of Queen's College, Pr. RICHARD OLIVER, of St. John's College, Pr.	33 Car. 2.
1682	JOHN LLOYD, S. T. P. Principal of Jesus College, Vice-Ch. ROGER ALTHAM, of Christ-Church, Pr. WILLIAM DINGLEY, of New College, Pr.	34 Car. 2.
	JOHN,	

A. D. 1683	JOHN LLOYD, S. T. P. Principal of <i>Jesus</i> College, Vice-Chancellor. HENRY GANDY, of <i>Oriel</i> College, Proctor. ARTHUR CHARLET, of <i>Trinity</i> College, Proctor.	A. R. 35 Car. 2.
1684	JOHN LLOYD, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. JOHN MASSEY, of <i>Merton</i> College, Pr. PHILIP CLERK, of <i>Magdalen</i> College, Pr.	36 Car. 2.
1685	TIMOTHY HALTON, S. T. P. Provost of <i>Queen's</i> College, Vice-Ch. WILLIAM BREACH, of <i>Christ-Church</i> , Pr. THOMAS SMITH, of <i>Brazen-Nose</i> College, Pr.	1 Jac. 2.
1686	JOHN VENN, S. T. P. Master of <i>Baliol</i> College, Vice-Ch. EDWARD HOPKINS, of <i>Lincoln</i> College, Pr. JOHN WALROND, of <i>All-Souls</i> College, Pr.	2 Jac. 2.
1687	GILBERT IRONSIDE, S. T. P. Warden of <i>Wadham</i> College, Vice-Ch. THOMAS BENET, of <i>University</i> College, Pr. JOHN HARRIS, of <i>Exeter</i> College, Pr.	3 Jac. 2.
1688	GILBERT IRONSIDE, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. THOMAS DUNSTER, of <i>Wadham</i> College, Pr. WILLIAM CHRISTMAS, of <i>New</i> College, Pr.	4 Jac. 2.
1689	JONATHAN EDWARDS, S. T. P. Principal of <i>Jesus</i> College, Vice-Ch. WILLIAM CRADOCKE, of <i>Magdalen</i> College, Pr. THOMAS NEWER, of <i>Christ-Church</i> , Pr.	1 Will. & Mar.
1690	JONATHAN EDWARDS, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. FRANCIS BROWNE, of <i>Merton</i> College, Pr. FRANCIS BERNARD, of <i>St. John's</i> College, Pr.	2 Will. & Mar.
1691	— Vice-Ch. CHRISTOPHER WASE, of <i>Corpus Christi</i> College, Pr. JAMES GAWYLLM, of <i>Baliol</i> College, Pr. ADAM LUGG, of <i>Baliol</i> College, Pr.	3 Will. & Mar.
1692	HENRY ALDRICH, S. T. P. Dean of <i>Christ-Church</i> , Vice-Ch. BENJAMIN BROWNE, of <i>Brazen-Nose</i> College, Pr. WILLIAM WALKER, of <i>Oriel</i> College, Pr.	4 Will. & Mar.
1693	HENRY ALDRICH, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. ROGER ALTHAM, of <i>Christ-Church</i> , Pr. RICHARD VEST, of <i>Magdalen</i> College, Pr.	5 Will. & Mar.
1694	HENRY ALDRICH, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. GABRIEL BARNABY, of <i>Merton</i> College, Pr. STEPHEN NAPLETON, of <i>All-Souls</i> College, Pr.	6 Will. & Mar.
1695	FITZ-HERBERT ADAMS, S. T. P. Rector of <i>Lincoln</i> College, Vice-Ch. JOHN BAGWELL, of <i>Exeter</i> College, Pr. JOHN WAUGH, of <i>Queen's</i> College, Pr.	7 W. 3.

470 Vice-Chancellors and Proctors of OXFORD.

A. D. 1696	FITZ-HERBERT ADAMS, S. T. P. Rector of Lincoln College, Vice-Chancellor. HENRY EDMONDS, of Trinity College, Proctor. WILLIAM BAKER, of Wadham College, Proctor.	A. R. 8 W. 3.
1697	JOHN MEAR, S. T. P. Principal of Brazen-Nose College, Vice-Ch. CHARLES SLOPER, of Pembroke College, Pr. GRIFFITH DAVIS, of Jesus College, Pr.	9 W. 3.
1698	WILLIAM PATNTER, S. T. P. Rector of Exeter College, Vice-Ch. EDWARD LILLY, of St. John's College, Pr. ROBERT FRIEND, of Christ-Church, Pr.	10 W. 3.
1699	WILLIAM PAYNTER, S. T. P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. RICHARD WATKINS, of Magdalen College, Pr. THOMAS MOMPESSEON, of New College, Pr.	11 W. 3.
1700	ROGER MAUNDER, S. T. P. Master of Baliol College, Vice-Ch. JOHN HOLLAND, of Merton College, Pr. WILLIAM THOMPSON, of Brazen-Nose College, Pr.	12 W. 3.
1701	ROGER MAUNDER, S. T. P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. RICHARD COLEIRE, of All-Souls College, Pr. JOHN PELLING, of Christ-Church, Pr.	13 W. 3.
1702	WILLIAM DELAUNE, S. T. P. President of St. John's College, Vice-Ch. JOHN COOKE, of Exeter College, Pr. EDMUND PERKS, of Corpus Christi College, Pr.	1 Anna.
1703	WILLIAM DELAUNE, S. T. P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. SAMUEL ADAMS, of Magdalen College, Pr. JOHN ETANS, of Wadham College, Pr.	2 Anna.
1704	WILLIAM DELAUNE, S. T. P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. JOSEPH SMITH, of Queen's College, Pr. THOMAS SMITH, of St. John's College, Pr.	3 Anna.
1705	WILLIAM DELAUNE, S. T. P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. BRUNE BICKLER, of New College, Pr. PETER FOULKES, of Christ-Church, Pr.	4 Anna.
1706	WILLIAM LANCASTER, S. T. P. Provost of Queen's College, Vice-Ch. GEORGE CARTER, of Oriel College, Pr. EDWARD CRANKE, of Trinity College, Pr.	5 Anna.
1707	WILLIAM LANCASTER, S. T. P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. WILLIAM TURTON, of Magdalen College, Pr. HENRY STEPHENS, of Merton College, Pr.	6 Anna.
1708	WILLIAM LANCASTER, S. T. P. (ut supra) Vice-Ch. JAMES SMETHURST, of Brazen-Nose College, Pr. THOMAS TERRY, of Christ-Church, Pr.	7 Anna.

The King's Professors in Divinity in OXFORD. 471

A. D. 1709	WILLIAM LANCASTER, S. T. P. Provost of <i>Queen's</i> College, Vice-Chancellor. ROBERT ADDERLEY, of <i>All-Souls</i> College, Proctor. WILLIAM VESEY, of <i>Lincoln</i> College, Proctor.	A. R. 8 <i>Anne.</i>
1710	THOMAS BRAITHWAIT, LL. D. Warden of <i>New</i> College, Pr. WILLIAM DENISON, of <i>University</i> College, Pr. WILLIAM WILLIAMS, of <i>Exeter</i> College, Pr.	9 <i>Anne.</i>
1711	THOMAS BRAITHWAIT, LL. D. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. WILLIAM BRADSHAW, of <i>New</i> College, Pr. THOMAS GIRDLER, of <i>Wadham</i> College, Pr.	10 <i>Anne.</i>
1712	BERNARD GARDINER, LL. D. Warden of <i>All-Souls</i> College, Vice-Ch. SETH EYRE, of <i>Magdalen</i> College, Pr. WILLIAM PERIAM, of <i>Christ-Church</i> , Pr.	11 <i>Anne.</i>
1713	BERNARD GARDINER, LL. D. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. HENRY BYNE, of <i>Merton</i> College, Pr. EDWARD MOSSE, of <i>St. John's</i> College, Pr.	12 <i>Anne.</i>
1714	JOHN BARON, S. T. P. Master of <i>Baliol</i> College, Vice-Ch. CHARLES GARDINER, of <i>Corpus Christi</i> College, Pr. SAMUEL NEWTE, of <i>Baliol</i> College, Pr.	13 <i>Anne.</i>
1715	JOHN BARON, S. T. P. (<i>ut supra</i>) Vice-Ch. WILLIAM DEERING, of <i>Oriel</i> College, Pr. THOMAS DOD, of <i>Brazen-Nose</i> College, Pr.	1 <i>Georg.</i>

The King's Professors in Divinity in OXFORD.

1535	RICHARD SMYTH, S. T. B. 1535, Fellow of <i>Merton</i> College.	27 <i>H. 8.</i>
1548	PETER MARTYR, S. T. P. 1548. Canon of the first Stall of <i>Christ-Church</i> in 1550.	2 <i>Ed. 6.</i>
1554	RICHARD SMYTH, now S. T. P. was restored in 1554, and resigned in 1556. Canon of the eighth Stall of <i>Christ-Church</i> .	1 & 2 <i>Ph. & Mar.</i>
1556	JOHN FRATERCULUS, or DE VILLA GARCIA, S. T. B. succeeded in 1556, on the Resignation of <i>Smyth</i> .	3 & 4 <i>Ph. & Mar.</i>
1559	RICHARD SMYTH became Professor again in 1559; and in the Year following he quitted it and the Nation together, and went to reside at <i>Doway</i> .	1 <i>Eliz.</i>
1560	LAURENCE HUMPHREY, A. M. Fellow of <i>Magdalen</i> College, succeeded in 1560, and died in 1589.	2 <i>Eliz.</i>
1589	THOMAS HOLLAND, S. T. P. Fellow of <i>Baliol</i> College, succeeded in 1589. He died <i>March</i> 17. 1611, and was buried the 26th of the same Month in <i>St. Mary's</i> Church in <i>Oxford</i> .	32 <i>Eliz.</i>

ROBERT

A. D.		A. R.
1612	ROBERT ABBOT, S. T. P. Master of <i>Baliol College</i> , succeeded the 25th of <i>March</i> , 1612; and in 1615 he was made Bishop of <i>Salisbury</i> .	10 Jac. I.
1615	JOHN PRIDEAUX, S. T. P. Rector of <i>Exeter College</i> , succeeded in 1615; and in 1641 he was made Bishop of <i>Worcester</i> .	13 Jac. I.
1642	ROBERT SAUNDERSON, S. T. P. some time Fellow of <i>Lincoln College</i> , succeeded July 21. 1642, and was ejected by the Parliament-Visitors June 14. 1648.	18 Car. I.
1648	ROBERT CROSSE, S. T. B. Fellow of <i>Lincoln College</i> , was substituted by the same Authority that ejected his Predecessor in 1648; and about three Months afterwards he resigned it into their Hands again.	24 Car. I.
1648	JOSHUA HOYLE, S. T. P. Master of <i>University College</i> , was put in by the Delegates before-mentioned the 14th of <i>September</i> , 1648. He died the 6th of <i>December</i> , 1654, and was buried in <i>University College-Chapel</i> .	24 Car. I.
1654	JOHN CONANT, S. T. P. Rector of <i>Exeter College</i> , succeeded about the latter end of the Year 1654; but soon after the Restoration was obliged to quit it, and	6 Car. 2.
1660	ROBERT SANDERSON, S. T. P. was restored in the beginning of <i>August</i> , 1660; and in the same Year he became Bishop of <i>Lincoln</i> .	12 Car. 2.
1661	WILLIAM CREED, S. T. P. formerly Fellow of <i>S. John's College</i> in this University, succeeded July 12. 1661, and died July 19. 1663.	13 Car. 2.
1663	RICHARD ALLESTREY, S. T. P. Canon of the eighth Stall of <i>Christ-Church</i> , succeeded in <i>Sept.</i> 1663. [See <i>Provosts of Eaton</i> .]	15 Car. 2.
1680	WILLIAM JANE, S. T. P. Canon of the fifth Stall of <i>Christ-Church</i> , was admitted May 19. 1680: Void by the Resignation of <i>Allestrey</i> . Jane died the latter end of 1707.	32 Car. 2.
1708	JOHN POTTER, S. T. P. succeeded in 1708. Is the present Bishop of <i>Oxford</i> , 1715.	7 Anna.

The King's Hebrew Professors in OXFORD.

1542	THOMAS HARDYNG, A. M. Fellow of <i>New College</i> , was the first, appointed by King <i>Henry</i> the Eighth in or about 1542. [See <i>Treasurers of Salisbury</i> .]	34 H. 8.
1548	RICHARD BRUERNE, S. T. B. Fellow of <i>Lincoln College</i> , succeeded in 1548. [See <i>Canons of the first Stall of Christ-Church</i> .]	2 Ed. 6.
1559	THOMAS NEALE, S. T. B. Fellow of <i>New College</i> , succeeded in 1559, and resigned in 1569.	1 Eliz.
1569	THOMAS KINGSMILL, A. M. Fellow of <i>Magdalen College</i> , succeeded in 1569.	11 Eliz.
1591	JOHN HARDING, S. T. B. Fellow of <i>Magdalen College</i> , was the next in 1591.	33 Eliz.
1598	WILLIAM THORNE, A. M. Fellow of <i>New College</i> , succeeded in 1598.	40 Eliz.
1604	JOHN HARDING, S. T. P. had this Lecture again conferred on him in 1604. He became President of <i>Magdalen College</i> in 1607, and died in 1610.	2 Jac. I.
1610	RICHARD KILBYE, S. T. P. Rector of <i>Lincoln College</i> , succeeded in 1610. He died in 1620, and was buried the 7th or 17th of <i>November</i> that Year in the Church of <i>All-Saints, Oxon</i> .	8 Jac. I.

The King's Greek Professors in OXFORD. 473

A. D.		A. R.
1620	EDWARD MEETKIRK, S. T. B. Student of Christ Church, succeeded in 1620.	18 Jac. I.
1626	JOHN MORRIS, S. T. B. late Chaplain of All-Souls College, succeeded in 1626. [See Canons of the sixth Stall of Christ Church.] In whose Time a Canonry of Christ Church was perpetually annexed to this Professorship.	2 Car. I.
1648	EDWARD POCOCKE, S. T. B. some time Fellow of Corpus Christi College, succeeded in 1648.	24 Car. I.
1695	THOMAS HYDE, S. T. P. in 1695.	7 W. 3.
1703	ROGER ALTHAM, S. T. P. in 1703.	2 Anna.

The King's Greek Professors in OXFORD.

1546	NICHOLAS HARPSFIELD, LL. B. Fellow of New College, was the first so styled. The certain Time of his coming in appears not, but supposed about 1546. [See Archdeacons of Canterbury.]	1 Ed. 6.
1548	GEORGE ETHERIDGE, A. M. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, succeeded in or about 1548.	3 Ed. 6.
	GILES LAWRENCE, LL. B. Fellow of All-Souls College, he said to succeed, but no Date fixed.	
1553	GEORGE ETHERIDGE was again possessed of it in 1553.	1 Mar. I.
1559	GILES LAWRENCE again in 1559. [See Archdeacons of Wilts.]	1 Eliz.
1585	JOHN HARMAR, A. M. Fellow of New College, succeeded in 1585.	27 Eliz.
1590	HENRY CUFFE, A. M. Fellow of Merton College, succeeded in 1590.	32 Eliz.
1597	JOHN PERIN, S. T. P. Fellow of St. John's College, succeeded in 1597. [See Canons of the fourth Stall of Christ Church.]	39 Eliz.
1612	JOHN HALES, A. M. Fellow of Merton College, was the next in 1612. [See Canons of Windsor.]	10 Jac. I.
1619	JOHN HARRIS, S. T. B. Fellow of New College, succeeded in 1619.	17 Jac. I.
1622	JOHN SOUTH, LL. B. Fellow of New College, was the next in 1622. [See Præcentors of Salisbury.]	20 Jac. I.
1625	HENRY STRINGER, A. M. Fellow of New College, succeeded in 1625. [See Wardens of New College.]	1 Car. I.
1650	JOHN HARMER, A. M. was substituted by the Parliament-Visitors in 1650.	2 Car. 2.
1660	JOSEPH CROWTHER, S. T. P. Fellow of St. John's College, succeeded in August, 1660.	12 Car. 2.
1665	WILLIAM LEVINTZ, A. M. Fellow of St. John's College, succeeded Nov. 24. 1665.	17 Car. 2.
1698	HUMPHREY HODR, S. T. P. succeeded in 1698, and died in 1705.	10 W. 3.
1705	THOMAS MILLS, S. T. P. succeeded in 1705: Now Lord Bishop of Waterford and Lismore in Ireland.	4 Anna.
1707	EDWARD THWATTES, succeeded in 1707.	6 Anna.
1712	THOMAS TERRY succeeded in 1712. [See Canons of the first Stall of Christ Church.]	11 Anna.

A. D.

The King's Law Professors in OXFORD.

1546	JOHN STORIE, LL. B. was the first, about 1546. He resigned in 1553.	Ed. 6.
1553	WILLIAM AWBREY, LL. B. Fellow of All-Souls College, succeeded October 7. 1553.	Mar. 1.
1554	WILLIAM MOSSE, LL. D. was the next, in the latter end of 1554.	2 Ph. & Mar.
1558	JOHN GRIFFITH, LL. B. Fellow of All-Souls College, succeeded Febr. 23. 1558.	Eliz.
1565	ROBERT LOUGHER, Jur. Civ. Dr. Fellow of All-Souls College, succeeded Jan. 10. 1565.	7 Eliz.
1577	GRIFFITH LLOYD, Jur. Civ. Dr. Fellow of All-Souls College, succeeded in 1577.	19 Eliz.
1587	ALBERICUS GENTILIS, Jur. Civ. Dr. had this Laureate conferred on him by the Queen, June 8. 1587. He died in the beginning of the Year 1611, and was buried in Christ Church.	29 Eliz.
1611	JOHN BUDDEN, Jur. Civ. Dr. Principal of New Inn Hall, succeeded April 10. 1611.	9 Jac. 1.
1620	RICHARD ZOUCHE, LL. D. Fellow of New College, succeeded in 1620.	28 Jac. 1.
1661	GILES SWEITE, Jur. Civ. Dr. succeeded in the beginning of the Year 1661.	13 Car. 2.
1672	THOMAS BOUCHIER, LL. D. in 1672.	24 Car. 2.
1712	JAMES BOUCHIER, LL. D. in 1712.	Anna.

The King's Physick Professors in OXFORD.

1535	JOHN WARNER, M. D. Warden of All-Souls College, was appointed the first Professor by King Henry the Eighth: The certain Time appears not, but supposed about 1535.	27 H. 8.
1554	THOMAS FRANCIS, of Christ Church, succeeded May 21. 1554. [See Provosts of Queen's College, Oxon.]	2 Ph. & Mar.
1561	WALTER BAILLY, M. B. Fellow of New College, succeeded Nov. 8. 1561.	3 Eliz.
1582	ANTHONY ATWORTH, M. D. Fellow of New College, succeeded June 29. 1582.	24 Eliz.
1597	BARTHOLOMEW WARNER, M. D. of St. John's College, succeeded June 11. 1597.	39 Eliz.
1611	THOMAS CLATTON, M. D. of Balliol College, succeeded March 9. 1611. He died Master of Pembroke College, July 10. 1647, and was buried in the Church of St. Aldate.	9 Jac. 1.
1647	THOMAS CLATTON, M. D. of Pembroke College, succeeded his Father in 1647. He was afterwards Knighted, and Warden of Merton College.	23 Car. 1.
1665	JAMES HYDE, M. D. Principal of Magdalen Hall, succeeded in April, 1665.	17 Car. 2.
1697	JOHN LUFFE, M. D. in 1697.	9 W. 3.
	THOMAS HOT, M. D. in 1697.	

Lady

A. D.	Lady Margaret's Professors in Divinity in OXFORD.	A. R.
1497	EDMUND WYLSFORD, S. T. B. Fellow of Oriel College, had this Office conferred on him on the Day after Trinity-Sunday. 1497.	13 H. 7.
1502	JOHN ROPER, S. T. B. some time Fellow of Magdalen College, was appointed in 1502.	18 H. 7.
1530	JOHN KYNTON, S. T. P. <i>The Time of his coming in appears not, but he laid it down</i> October 5. 1530.	22 H. 8.
1540	WILLIAM MORTIMER, S. T. P. was elected Oct. 10. 1530.	32 H. 8.
1540	HUGH WESTON, S. T. P. Rector of Lincoln College, succeeded (as supposed) in 1540.	
	CHRISTOPHER GOODMAN, A. M. Student of Christ-Church, is called the next. Sed quare Annum.	
1553	JOHN SMYTH, A. M. Provost of Oriel College, was designed to this Lecture in the latter end of 1553.	1 Mar. 1.
1560	FRANCIS BABINGTON, S. T. P. Rector of Lincoln College, succeeded the latter end of the Year 1560.	3 Eliz.
1562	HERBERT WESTFALING, S. T. B. Canon of the Fourth Stall of Christ-Church, succeeded in this Professorship Dec. 16. 1562. He was afterwards Bishop of Hereford.	4 Eliz.
1563	JAMES CALFHILL, S. T. B. Canon of the second Stall of Christ-Church, was elected Febr. 18. 1563.	5 Eliz.
1565	EDWARD CRADOCK, A. M. succeeded Octob. 24. 1565. He resigned in 1594.	7 Eliz.
1594	JOHN WILLIAMS, S. T. B. Fellow of All-Souls College, succeeded July 19. 1594. He died in 1613.	37 Eliz.
1613	SEBASTIAN BENEFIELD, S. T. P. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, was elected Sept. 6. 1613, and resigned in 1626.	11 Jac. 1.
1626	SAMUEL FELL, S. T. P. Canon of the second Stall of Christ-Church, was elected Aug. 8. 1626. He resigned March 10. 1637. [See Deans of Lichfeld.]	2 Car. 1.
1637	THOMAS LAWRENCE, S. T. P. Master of Baliol College, was elected Mar. 13. 1637.	13 Car. 1.
1648	FRANCIS CHERNELL, S. T. B. some time Fellow of Merton College, was elected Aug. 4. 1648.	24 Car. 1.
1652	HENRY WILKINSON, S. T. P. Canon of the first Stall of Christ-Church, was elected July 20. 1652, and ejected presently after the Restoration.	4 Car. 2.
1660	THOMAS BARLOW, S. T. P. Provost of Queen's College, was elected Sept. 1. 1660.	12 Car. 2.
1676	JOHN HALL, S. T. P. Master of Pembroke College, succeeded May 24. 1676. Bishop of Bristol in 1691.	28 Car. 2.
1691	HENRY MAURICE, S. T. P. of Jesus College, was elected July 18. 1691. He died suddenly the same Year.	3 Will. & Mar.
1691	THOMAS STOKES, S. T. B. was elected Nov. 6. 1691.	3 Will. & Mar.
1705	JOHN WYNNE, S. T. P. succeeded in 1705. Principal of Jesus College in 1712. Bishop of St. Asaph in 1714.	4 Anne.

Publick Orators in OXFORD.

THIS Office was first settled in the Year 1564.

1564 ROGER MARBECK, A. M. Student of Christ-Church, and Senior Proctor of the University, was elected Nov. 18. 1564. [See Canons of the first Stall of Christ-Church, or Provosts of Oriel College.]

A. D.		A. R.
1565	THOMAS KINGSMILL, A. M. was elected Dec. 15. 1565. [See Hebrew Professors.]	7 Eliz.
1569	TOBIE MATTHEW, A. M. Student of <i>Christ-Church</i> , was elected Nov. 2. 1569. He was at length Archbishop of York.	11 Eliz.
1572	ARTHUR ATTE, A. M. Fellow of <i>Merton College</i> , was elected Aug. 1572.	14 Eliz.
1582	THOMAS SMYTH, A. M. Student of <i>Christ-Church</i> , was elected April 9. 1582.	24 Eliz.
1594	THOMAS WENMAN, A. M. of <i>Balliol College</i> , was elected May 22. 1594.	36 Eliz.
1597	THOMAS COLE, A. M. Fellow of <i>Corpus Christi College</i> , was elected Aug. 5. 1597.	39 Eliz.
1601	WILLIAM JAMES, A. M. Student of <i>Christ-Church</i> , was elected Aug. 7. 1601.	43 Eliz.
1604	ISAAC WAKE, A. M. Fellow of <i>Merton College</i> , was elected Dec. 14. 1604.	2 Jac. I.
1622	JOHN KING, A. M. Student of <i>Christ-Church</i> , was elected Dec. 14. 1622. He was afterwards Canon of the fourth Stall of <i>Christ-Church</i> , and Canon of <i>Windsor</i> .	20 Jac. I.
1623	PHILIP KING, A. M. Student of <i>Christ-Church</i> , succeeded his Brother in this Office July 28. 1623.	1 Car. I.
1629	WILLIAM STRODE, A. M. Student of <i>Christ-Church</i> , and Proctor of the University, was elected Nov. 26. 1629. He was the first that held this Office to his Death.	4 Car. I.
1644	HENRY HAMMOND, S. T. P. late Fellow of <i>Magdalen College</i> , was elected March 17. 1644. Ejected by the Parliament-Visitors in 1647.	20 Car. I.
1647	EDWARD CORBET, A. M. late Fellow of <i>Merton College</i> , was substituted by the same Authority that ejected his Predecessor about Jan. 20. 1647.	23 Car. I.
1648	RALPH BUTTON, A. M. Fellow of <i>Merton College</i> , and Proctor of the University, was put in by the same Authority Aug. 4. 1648; but was forced to quit it, and the Canonry of the second Stall of <i>Christ-Church</i> , soon after the Restoration.	24 Car. I.
1660	ROBERT SOUTH, A. M. Student of <i>Christ-Church</i> , was elected Aug. 10. 1660. He is now living, 1715; but resigned this Office several Years ago. Canon of the third Stall of <i>Christ-Church</i> , and Senior Prebendary of <i>Westminster</i> .	12 Car. 2.

Geometry Professors in OXFORD.

THIS LECTURE was founded by Sir Henry Savile in the Year 1619.

1619	HENRY BRIGGS, A. M. of <i>Merton College</i> , was nominated by the Founder to be the first Reader of this Lecture in 1619. He died Jan. 26. 1630, <i>Ætat.</i> 70, and was buried in the Chapel belonging to <i>Merton College</i> .	17 Jac. I.
1630	PETER TURNER, A. M. afterwards M. D. Fellow of <i>Merton</i> , and Professor of Geometry at <i>Gresham College</i> , succeeded Briggs in the Month of February, 1630. He was ejected by the Parliament-Visitors in 1649.	6 Car. I.
1649	JOHN WALLIS, A. M. afterwards S. T. P. Fellow of <i>Queen's College</i> in <i>Cambridge</i> , was appointed by the Authority of the Parliament-Delegates June 14. 1649. He was after the Restoration confirmed in it by the proper Electors.	1 Car. 2.
1703	EDMUND HALLEY, LL. D. succeeded in 1703.	2 Anne.

Astro-

A.D.

A. R.

Astronomy Professors in OXFORD.

THIS Lecture was founded also by Sir Henry Savile in the Year 1619.

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| 1620 | JOHN BAINBRIDGE, M. D. of Merton College, was the first in this Office, Jan. 9. 1620. He died November the 3d, 1643, and was buried on the Left Hand of Mr. Briggs, the first Professor of Geometry. | 18 Jac. 1. |
| 1643 | JOHN GREAVES, A. M. Fellow of Merton College, succeeded Nov. 14. 1643. He was ejected by the Parliament Visitors Octob. 30. 1648. | 19 Car. 1. |
| 1648 | SETH WARD, A. M. some time Fellow of Sidney-Sussex College in Cambridge, was substituted by the Delegates aforesaid in the Year 1648, and after the Restoration was confirm'd by the proper Electors, and resign'd the same Year. | 24 Car. 1. |
| 1660 | CHRISTOPHER WRENN, A. M. Fellow of All-Souls College, was elected Febr. 5. 1660, and admitted May 15. following. He resign'd in 1673. | 12 Car. 2. |
| 1673 | EDWARD BERNARD, of St. John's College, was admitted Apr. 9. 1673: Void by the Resignation of Sir Christopher Wrenn. Bernard resign'd in 1691. | 25 Car. 2. |
| 1691 | DAVID GREGORY, A. M. of the University of Edinburgh, was admitted Febr. 6. 1691. | 3 Will. & Mar. |
| 1708 | JOHN CARSWELL, A. M. succeeded in 1708. | 7 Anna. |
| 1712 | JOHN KEIL, M. D. succeeded in 1712. | 11 Anna. |

Professors of Natural Philosophy in OXFORD.

THIS Lecture was founded by Sir William Sedley, Knight and Baronet, in the Year 1618.

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 1618 | EDWARD LAPWORTH, A. M. was appointed by the Will of the Founder in 1618. | 16 Jac. 1. |
| 1636 | JOHN EDWARDS, A. M. Fellow of St. John's College, succeeded (on the Death of Lapworth) June 6. 1636. He was ejected by the Parliament Visitors in 1648. | 12 Car. 1. |
| 1648 | JOSHUA CROSSE, A. M. Fellow of Magdalen College, was elected (according to those Times) Dec. 16. 1648, but on the Restoration he was remov'd by the King's Visitors. | 24 Car. 1. |
| 1660 | THOMAS WILLIS, M. B. afterwards Dean of Christ-Church, was elected Aug. 25. 1660. | 12 Car. 2. |
| 1675 | THOMAS MILLINGTON, M. D. succeeded in 1675, and was Knighted in 1679. | 27 Car. 2. |
| 1703 | JAMES FARRER, S. T. P. succeeded in 1703-4. | 3 Anna. |

Fffffff

Moral

A.D.	Moral Philosophy Lecturers in OXFORD.	A. R.
	T HIS Lecture was founded by <i>Thomas Whyte</i> , S. T. P. Prebendary of Mora in St. Paul's Cathedral, Canon of the Eighth Stall of <i>Christ-Church</i> , Oxon. and Treasurer of <i>Salisbury</i> , in the Year 1621.	
1621	<i>WILLIAM PRICE</i> , A.M. Student of <i>Christ-Church</i> , was the first, elected <i>Septemb. 26. 1621.</i>	19 <i>Fac. 1.</i>
1629	<i>THOMAS BALLOW</i> , A. M. Student of <i>Christ-Church</i> , was elected <i>Mar. 24. 1629.</i>	4 <i>Car. 1.</i>
1633	<i>EDWARD FULHAM</i> , A.M. Student of <i>Christ-Church</i> , was elected <i>January 27. 1633.</i> [See <i>Canons of Windsor.</i>]	9 <i>Car. 1.</i>
1638	<i>GEORGE GISBY</i> , A.M. Fellow of <i>St. John's College</i> , was elected <i>July 13. 1638.</i>	14 <i>Car. 1.</i>
1643	<i>JOHN BERKENHEAD</i> , A.M. Fellow of <i>All-Souls College</i> , was elected <i>Apr. 3. 1643.</i> He was ejected by the Parliament Visitors <i>Octob. 2. 1648.</i>	19 <i>Car. 1.</i>
1648	<i>EDWARD COPLEY</i> , A.M. Fellow of <i>Merton College</i> , was substituted (by the same Authority that ejected his Predecessor) <i>Octob. 30. 1648.</i> He died the 24th of <i>March</i> following, and was buried in the Church belonging to <i>Merton College.</i>	24 <i>Car. 1.</i>
1648	<i>HENRY WILKINSON</i> , S. T. B. Principal of <i>Magdalen Hall</i> , succeeded the same Day his Predecessor died, viz. <i>Mar. 24. 1648.</i>	1 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1654	<i>FRANCIS HOWELL</i> , A.M. Fellow of <i>Exeter College</i> , <i>March 25. 1654.</i>	6 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1657	<i>WILLIAM CARPENDER</i> , A.M. Student of <i>Christ-Church</i> , <i>Octob. 7. 1657.</i>	9 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1660	<i>FRANCIS PALMER</i> , A.M. Student of <i>Christ-Church</i> , was elected <i>Dec. 6. 1660.</i>	12 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1664	<i>ANDREW CRISPE</i> , A. M. Fellow of <i>Corpus-Christi College</i> , was elected <i>Octob. 7. 1664.</i>	16 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1668	<i>NATHANIEL HODGES</i> , A. M. Student of <i>Christ-Church</i> , was elected <i>Sept. 28. 1668.</i>	20 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1673	<i>ABRAHAM CAMPION</i> , A.M. of <i>Trinity College</i> , was elected <i>Nov. 21. 1673.</i> Senior Proctor at the same Time.	25 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1677	<i>BAPTIST LEVINTZ</i> , A. M. of <i>Magdalen College</i> , was elected <i>March 27. 1677.</i> Bishop afterwards of the <i>Isle of Man.</i>	29 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1682	<i>WILLIAM HALTON</i> , A.M. of <i>Queen's College</i> , was elected about <i>Apr. 7. 1682.</i>	34 <i>Car. 2.</i>
1687	<i>JOHN BARNARD</i> , A. M. of <i>Brasen-Nose College</i> , was elected <i>Mar. 28. 1687.</i>	3 <i>Fac. 2.</i>
1688	<i>WILLIAM CHRISTMAS</i> , A. M. of <i>New College</i> , succeeded in the latter End of <i>December, 1688.</i>	4 <i>Fac. 2.</i>
1693	<i>ROGER ALTHAM</i> , A. M. 1693.	5 <i>Will. 3.</i>
1698	<i>EDWARD LILLY</i> , A.M. 1698.	10 <i>Will. 3.</i>
1703	<i>SAMUEL ADAMS</i> , A. M. 1703.	2 <i>Anna.</i>
1708	<i>EDWARD THWAITES</i> , A. M. 1708.	7 <i>Anna.</i>
1711	<i>THOMAS GIRDLER</i> , A.M. 1711.	10 <i>Anna.</i>

A.D.

A. R.

History Professors in OXFORD.

THIS Lecture was founded by *William Camden*, Esq; Clarencieux King of Arms, *March 5. 1621.*

- | | | |
|------|---|----------------|
| 1622 | DEGORY WHEARE , A. M. late Fellow of <i>Exeter College</i> , was appointed by the Founder <i>Octob. 16. 1622.</i> | 20 Jac. 1. |
| 1647 | ROBERT WARING , A. M. Student of <i>Christ-Church</i> , and Senior Proctor, was elected <i>Aug. 2. 1647</i> , ejected by the Parliament Visitors <i>Sept. 14. 1648.</i> | 23 Car. 1. |
| 1648 | LEWIS DU MOULIN , M. D. was substituted the same Day, and by the same Authority that ejected his Predecessor, but about the Beginning of <i>August, 1660</i> , he was obliged to quit it. | 24 Car. 1. |
| 1660 | JOHN LAMPHIRE , M. D. Fellow of <i>New College</i> , was elected <i>Aug. 16. 1660.</i> [See <i>Principals of New Inn and Hart Hall.</i>] He died <i>March 30. 1688</i> , <i>Ætat. 73</i> , and was buried in <i>New College Chapel.</i> | 12 Car. 2. |
| 1688 | HENRY DODWELL , A. M. of the University of <i>Dublin</i> , was elected <i>Apr. 2. 1688.</i> | 4 Jac. 2. |
| 1691 | CHARLES ALDWORTH , LL. D. 1691. | 3 Will. & Mar. |

Anatomy Professors in OXFORD.

THIS Lecture was founded by *Richard Tomlyns*, Esq; of *Westminster*, in the Year 1623.

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 1624 | THOMAS CLAYTON , M. D. 1624. | 22 Jac. 1. |
| 1647 | THOMAS CLAYTON , M. D. succeeded his Father in 1647. [See <i>King's Professors in Physick.</i>] | 23 Car. 1. |
| 1650 | WILLIAM PETTIE , M. D. was elected <i>Jan. 1. 1650.</i> | 2 Car. 2. |
| 1661 | JAMES HYDE , M. D. 1661. | 13 Car. 2. |
| 1666 | JOHN PARYS , M. D. Fellow of <i>Corpus-Christi College</i> , succeeded in 1666, and died <i>Septemb. 30. 1669.</i> | 18 Car. 2. |
| 1669 | THOMAS JEAMSON , M. D. Fellow of <i>Wadham College</i> , succeeded in 1669. | 21 Car. 2. |
| | STEPHEN FRYE , M. D. <i>Quare Annum.</i> | |

Arabick Professors in OXFORD.

THIS Lecture was founded by Archbishop *Laud* *August the 8th, 1636.*

- | | | |
|------|---|------------|
| 1636 | EDWARD POCOCK , S. T. P. Fellow of <i>Corpus-Christi College</i> , was appointed by the Founder in 1636. | 11 Car. 1. |
| | EDWARD BERNARD . <i>Quare Annum.</i> | |
| 1698 | JOHN WALLIS , A. M. 1698. | 10 W. 3. |

A. D.

A. R.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

in OXFORD.

IT being no Part of my Design to enter into the Dispute concerning the Seniority of either of our Famous Universities, I shall therefore forbear taking Notice of any Account deliver'd concerning the Foundation or Endowment of this College, upon which the Determination of the said Question seems to depend, and shall only set down the Masters as I find them in several Accounts.

Masters of University College.

- | | | |
|------|---|------------------|
| 1332 | ROGER ASWARBY, A. M. was the first upon any List I have yet seen, and that about 1332. | 6 Ed.3. |
| 1362 | JOHN POCKLYNGTON, A. M. late Fellow, became Master of this College in 1362. My Author takes him to be the same Person that was Principal of Baliol College in 1332. | 36 Ed.3. |
| | WILLIAM KEXBY, A. M. succeeded about the latter End of the Reign of King Edward the Third, 137-- | |
| | THOMAS FOSTON, A. M. <i>Quare Annum.</i> | |
| 1396 | THOMAS DUFFIELD, A. M. occurs by the Title of Master of this College in 1396. | 20 R. 2. |
| 1398 | EDMUND LACY, A. M. about 1398 Bishop of Hereford in 1417. Bishop of Exeter in 1420. | 22 R. 2. |
| 1403 | JOHN DE APPLETON, A. M. about 1403. | 4 H. 4. |
| 1413 | JOHN CASTLE, A. M. about 1413. [See among the Chancellors.] | 1 H. 5. |
| 1420 | ROBERT BURTON, S. T. B. was confirmed on the 7th of May, 1420. | 8 H. 5. |
| 1426 | RICHARD WITTON, S. T. B. was elected about 1426. | 4 H. 6. |
| 1440 | THOMAS BENWELL, A. M. succeeded in 1440. | 18 H. 6. |
| 1441 | JOHN MARTON, S. T. B. was the next in 1441. | 19 H. 6. |
| 1474 | WILLIAM GREGFORD, A. M. in 1474. He died about the middle of March, 1487, and was buried in St. Mary's Church. | 14 Ed.4. |
| 1488 | JOHN ROKYSBURGH, or ROKSBOROUGH, succeeded in the Beginning of the Year 1448. He died Sept. 23. 1509, and was buried in St. Mary's Church. | 3 H. 7. |
| 1509 | RALPH HAMSTERLET, A. M. Fellow of Merton College, was elected Master of this College Octob. 3. 1509. He died August 2. 1518, and was buried in the Church belonging to Merton College. | 1 H. 8. |
| 1518 | LEONARD HUTCHINSON, A. M. was elected Septemb. 16. 1518. He died at Crowton in Northamptonshire, (of which he was Rector) in the Beginning of October, 1554, and was buried in the Church-Yard there. | 10 H. 8. |
| 1546 | JOHN CRAYFORD, S. T. P. was elected Septemb. 13. 1546, (on the Resignation of his Predecessor) and died in 1547. | 38 H. 8. |
| 1547 | RICHARD SALVEYN, A. M. was elected Septemb. 1. 1547, and resign'd Octob. 29. 1551. | 1 Ed.6. |
| 1551 | GEORGE ELLISON, A. M. was elected and confirm'd Nov. 30. 1551. | 5 Ed.6. |
| 1557 | ANTHONY SALVEYN, S. T. B. was elected June 1. 1557. | 4 & 5 Ph. & Mar. |

JAMES

A.D.		A. R.
1558	JAMES DUGDALE, A. M. succeeded December 10. 1558. Depriv'd in 1561.	1 Eliz.
1561	THOMAS CAIUS, or KEY, A. M. late Fellow of All-Souls College, was substituted Nov. 17. 1561. He was buried May 20. 1572, in St. Peter's Church in the East, Oxon.	3 Eliz.
1572	WILLIAM JAMES, S. T. B. and Reader of Divinity in Magdalen College, was elected to this Mastership June 12. 1572, and resign'd Sept. 14. 1584. [See Deans of Christ-Church.]	14 Eliz.
1584	ANTHONY GATE, A. M. was elected Sept. 15. 1584, and died in August, 1597.	26 Eliz.
1597	GEORGE ABBOT, S. T. P. Fellow of Baliol College, was elected to this Mastership Septemb. 6. 1597. He became at length Archbishop of Canterbury.	39 Eliz.
1609	JOHN BANCROFT, S. T. P. late of Christ-Church, succeeded March 2. 1609, and resign'd Aug. 23. 1632. Bishop of Oxford in that Year.	7 Jac. I.
1632	THOMAS WALKER, S. T. B. late of St. John's College, was elected to this Mastership Aug. 31. 1632, ejected by the Parliament-Visitors July 10. 1648.	8 Car. I.
1648	JOSHUA HOYLE, S. T. P. was substituted by the above-mention'd Authority the same Day and Year, viz. July 10. 1648. He died Dec. 6. 1654, and was buried in the Old Chapel belonging to this College.	24 Car. I.
1655	FRANCIS JOHNSON, A. M. Fellow of All-Souls College, was thrust into this Mastership by the Power of Ol. Cromwell in 1655, but presently after the Restoration he was obliged to give way to the right Owner,	7 Car. 2.
1660	THOMAS WALKER, now S. T. P. restor'd July 31. 1660. He died Dec. 5. 1665, and was buried in the Church of St. Peter in the East.	12 Car. 2.
1665	RICHARD CLAYTON, S. T. B. Canon Residentiary of Salisbury, and late Fellow of this College, was elected Decemb. 29. 1665. He died at Salisbury June 10. 1676, and was buried in the Cathedral.	17 Car. 2.
1676	OBADIAH WALKER, A. M. was elected June 22. 1676, and depriv'd in 1688.	28 Car. 2.
1688	EDWARD FERRAR, S. T. P. was elected February 15. 1688, and died Febr. 13. 1690.	1 Will. & Mar.
1690	THOMAS BENET, S. T. B. was elected March 3. 1690, and died May 12. 1692.	3 Will. & Mar.
1692	ARTHUR CHARLET, S. T. P. succeeded in 1692, and is the present Master, 1715.	5 Will. & Mar.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd:

Azure, a Cross patonce between four Martlets, Or.

BALIOI COLLEGE in OXFORD.

THE Foundation of this College was design'd by Sir John Baliol, of Bernard Castle in Yorkshire, Knight, in the Year 1263, but he dying in the Year following, recommended the perfecting his Design to his Relict Devorgnilla, who settled the said Society, and prescribed them a Body of Statutes in the Year 1282.

G g g g g g

Proctors

A.D.

Proctors of *Baliol College*.

A. R.

1282 HUGH HERTIPOLL, } were appointed by the
AND Foundress in or about 10 Ed.1.
1282 WILLIAM DE MENILL, } 1282.

Principals or Wardens of *Baliol College*.

1282 WALTER DE FODERINGET, A.M. was admitted in 1282, and resign'd in 1296. 10 Ed.1.
1296 HUGH DE WARKENBY, A.M. succeeded in 1296. 24 Ed.1.
1303 STEPHEN DE CORNWALL, A.M. occurs by the Title of Warden of *Baliol*, 1303. 31 Ed.1.
1309 RICHARD DE CHIKWELL, A.M. Aug 18. 1309. 3 Ed.2.
1323 HENRY DE SETON, A.M. Febr. 28. 1323. 17 Ed.2.
1327 NICHOLAS DE LUCEBY, A.M. 1327. 1 Ed.3.
1332 JOHN DE POCKLYNGTON, A.M. 1332. 6 Ed.3.

Masters of *Baliol College*.

1343 HUGH DE CORBRYGGE, A.M. 1343. 17 Ed.3.
1361 JOHN DE WICKLYFFE, A.M. late of *Merton College*, obtain'd this Mastership about the Beginning of the Year 1361. 35 Ed.3.
1371 THOMAS TYRWHYT, A.M. occurs in 1371. 45 Ed.3.
1406 WILLIAM LAMBERT, or LAMBARDE, A.M. in 1406. 8 H.4.
1412 THOMAS CHACE, A.M. 1412. [See among the Chancellors.] 13 H.4.
1423 ROBERT BURLEIGH, A.M. 1423. 2 H.6.
1429 ROBERT STAPYLTON, A.M. 1429. 7 H.6.
1432 WILLIAM BRANDON, A.M. 1432. 10 H.6.
1451 ROBERT THWAITES, A.M. 1451. [See among the Chancellors.] 29 H.6.
1461 WILLIAM LAMBTON, A.M. 1461. 1 Ed.4.
1472 JOHN SEGDEN, S.T.P. Archdeacon of *Glouc. Dioc. Wigorn.* occurs in 1472. 12 Ed.4.
1477 ROBERT ABDY, A.M. 1477. 17 Ed.4.
1494 WILLIAM BELL, A.M. 1494. 10 H.7.
1497 RICHARD BERNINGHAM, S.T.B. 1497. 13 H.7.
1511 THOMAS CISSON, S.T.B. was admitted by the Visitor (the Bishop of *Winchester*) Febr. 9. 1511. 3 H.8.
1518 RICHARD STUBBS, S.T.B. was admitted Apr. 24. 10 H.8.
1525 WILLIAM WHYTE, S.T.B. was admitted Nov. 11. 1525. 17 H.8.
1539 GEORGE COOTES, S.T.P. was admitted Nov. -- 1539. 31 H.8.
1545 WILLIAM WRYGHT, A.M. was admitted by the Bishop of *Lincoln* (then Visitor) in 1545. 37 H.8.
1547 JAMES BROOKES, S.T.P. 1547. Bishop of *Glocester* in 1554. 1 Ed.6.
1555 WILLIAM WRYGHT, S.T.B. again admitted Dec. 5. 2 & 3 Ph. & Mar.
1555 FRANCIS BABYNGTON, S.T.P. later Fellow of *All Souls College*, was admitted by the Queen's Visitors Sept. 15. 1559, remov'd to the Rectory of *Lincoln College* in the Year following. 1 Eliz.
1560 ANTHONY GARNET, A.M. was elected in Aug. 1560. 2 Eliz.
1563 ROBERT HOOPER, A.M. March 26. 1563. 5 Eliz.

A.D.		H. R.
1570	JOHN PIERS, S.T.P. late Fellow of Magdalen College, May 23. 1570. [See Deans of Christ-Church.]	12 Eliz.
1571	ADAM SQUIRE, A.M. (afterwards S.T.P.) May 13. 1571.	13 Eliz.
1580	EDMUND LILLY, S.T.P. late of Magdalen College, was elected August 18. 1580. He was buried in St. Maries Church, Febr. 12. 1609.	22 Eliz.
1609	ROBERT ABBOT, S.T.P. was elected March 3. 1609. [See Bishops of Salisbury.]	7 Jac. 1.
1616	JOHN PARKHURST, S.T.P. late of Magdalen College, was elected Febr. 10. 1616.	14 Jac. 1.
1637	THOMAS LAWRENCE, S.T.P. late of All-Souls College, was elected Nov. 11. 1637.	13 Car. 1.
1646	GEORGE BRADSHAW, A.M. succeeded in 1646, was approved by the Parliament-Delegates July 21. 1648, and confirmed by the Visitors Septemb. 25. following.	22 Car. 1.
1650	HENRY SAVAGE, S.T.B. was admitted in February, 1650. He died June 2. 1672, Aetat. 68. and was buried in the College-Chapel.	3 Car. 2.
1672	THOMAS GOOD, S.T.P. Canon Residentiary of Hereford, was elected July 16. 1672, died Apr. 9. 1678, and was buried in the Cathedral at Hereford.	24 Car. 2.
1678	JOHN VENN, S.T.P. was elected Apr. 24. 1678, and died in 1687.	30 Car. 2.
1687	ROGER MAUNDER, S.T.P. was elected Oct. 23. 1687.	3 Jac. 2.
1705	JOHN BARON, S.T.P. succeeded in 1705, is the present Master and Vice-Chancellor, 1715.	4 Anna.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd:

The Field Gules, an Orle Argent.

MERTON COLLEGE in OXFORD,

WAS founded by Walter de Merton, Lord Chancellor of England, and afterwards Bishop of Rochester, in the Year 1274. He first placed his Society at Maldon in Surrey in 1261, but in the Year 1274, as aforesaid, he settled them at Oxford.

Wardens of Merton College.

1272	PETER DE ABENDON, alias LAKING, was Warden from the Year 1272 to the Year 1286, about which Time he resign'd.	57 H. 3.
1286	RICHARD DE WERPLTSDON succeeded in 1286.	14 Ed. 1.
1295	JOHN DE LA MORE, 1295.	23 Ed. 1.
1299	JOHN DE WANTING, 1299, died in 1328.	27 Ed. 1.
1328	ROBERT DE TRENG, 1328, died in 1351.	2 Ed. 3.
1351	WILLIAM DE DURAND, 1351.	25 Ed. 3.
1375	JOHN DE BLOXHAM, S.T.P. 1375.	49 Ed. 3.
1387	JOHN DE WENDOVER, S.T.P. 1387, resign'd Jul. 28. 1398.	10 R. 2.
1398	EDMUND DE BECKTNGHAM, S.T.P. 1398. He died about Mar. 30. 1415.	21 R. 2.

THO

484 *Wardens of Merton College in OXFORD.*

A.D. 1416	THOMAS DE RUDBOURN, Archdeacon of Sudbury, was admitted Apr. 6. 1416. Bishop of St. David's in 1433.	A.R. 4 H. 5.
1417	ROBERT GILBERT, S.T.P. was admitted May 5. 1417, and resign'd Apr. 25. 1421. Bishop of London in 1436.	5 H. 5.
1421	HENRY DE ABENDON, S.T.P. 1421.	9 H. 5.
1438	ELIAS DE HALCOT, S.T.B. was admitted May 24. 1438.	16 H. 6.
1454	HENRY SEVER, S.T.P. was admitted Febr. 19. 1454-5.	34 H. 6.
1471	JOHN GYGUR, S.T.B. was elected in July, 1471.	11 Ed. 4.
1482	RICHARD FITZ-JAMES, S.T.P. was elected in March, 1482. Bishop of Rochester, 1499. Bishop of Chichester, 1503-4. Bishop of London, 1506. He resign'd the Wardenship Apr. 7. 1507.	22 Ed. 4. d. 1511
1507	THOMAS HARPUR, S.T.P. was appointed by the Archbishop's Letters, dated Apr. 21. 1507, elected May 4. and admitted June 5. He died at Bristol Nov. 11. 1508.	22 Ed. 4. d. 1508
1508	RICHARD RAWLINS, S.T.P. was elected Dec. 19. 1508, and admitted Febr. 17. following. He was deposed by the Pope in 1521.	23 H. 7.
1521	ROWLAND PHILIPPS, A.M. was elected in 1521.	13 H. 8.
1525	JOHN CHAMBERS, M.D. was confirm'd Aug. 30. 1525. Bishop of Petersburg, 1541. He resign'd the Wardenship May 24. 1544.	17 H. 8. d. 1544
1544	HENRY TYNDALL, S.T.B. was admitted June 23. 1544. He died Dec. 12. 1545.	36 H. 8.
1545	THOMAS RAYNOLDS, S.T.P. was elected by the Fellows Dec. 21. approved by the Archbishop the 24th, and admitted the 30th of the same Month, 1545. Bishop Elect of Hereford, but was set aside by Queen Elizabeth, and died in Prison presently after her Accession to the Throne.	37 H. 8. d. 1545
1559	JAMES GERVAYS, A.M. and LL.B. was admitted Octob. 30. 1559, and resign'd before the 14th of January, 1561.	1 Eliz.
1562	JOHN MANNE, A.M. was admitted May 27. 1562, and died at London Mar. 18. 1568.	4 Eliz.
1569	THOMAS BICKLEY, S.T.P. was admitted April 7. 1569, and resign'd Mar. 7. 1584-5.	11 Eliz.
1585	HENRY SAVILE, A.M. was admitted May 18. 1585, and afterwards Knighted. He died Feb. 19. 1621. [See Provosts of Eaton.]	27 Eliz.
1621	NATHANIEL BRENT, LL.D. was nominated by the Fellows Febr. 21. 1621, elected by the Archbishop March 16. and admitted the 20th of the same Month. He was afterwards Knighted.	19 Jac. 1.
1645	WILLIAM HARVEY, M.D. was nominated by the King's Letter Apr. 7. 1645, and elected the next Day, but the Year following the City being surrendered to the Parliament, he was restored.	11 Car. 1.
1646	NATHANIEL BRENT was restor'd in 1646. He resign'd Apr. 7. 1651.	22 Car. 1.
1651	JONATHAN GODDARD, M.D. was admitted Dec. 9. or 11. 1651.	3 Car. 2.
1660	EDWARD REYNOLDS, S.T.P. was nominated by the King's Letter July 7. 1660, and elected the 18th of the same Month. He resign'd Febr. 14. following.	12 Car. 2.
1661	Sir THOMAS WYATTOM, Knt. was appointed by the Archbishop Mar. 26. 1661. admitted by the Fellows May 4. or 6. following.	13 Car. 2.
1693	RICHARD LYPALL, M.D. 1693.	5 Will. 6 Mar.
1704	EDMUND MARTEN, M.D. 1704.	3 Anne.
1709	JOHN HOLLAND, S.T.P. 1709.	8 Anne.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd:
Or, three Chevronels, party Azure and Gules.
4
EKESTER

A.D.

A.R.

EXETER COLLEGE in OXFORD,

WAS founded by *Walter Stapledon*, Bishop of *Exeter*, for Leave to do which, he had the King's Charter, dated May 10. 1314, 7 E. 2.

It was first founded in *Hart Hall*, and from his own Name called *Stapledon Hall*; but within a Year after, being displeased with that Design, and having bought some other Lands and Tenements, he transplanted his Scholars to the Place where the College now stands.

The Rectors of this College were formerly chosen by the Dean and Chapter of *Exeter* as oft as they thought fit, till in the Year 1566 a new Body of Statutes were made and transmitted hither by the Interest of *Sir William Petre*, Knight, Privy Counsellor to Queen *Elizabeth*, and *William Alley*, Bishop of *Exeter*, in which it is ordered, that for the future the Rectorship shall be perpetual as in other Colleges.

Perpetual Rectors of Exeter College.

- | | | |
|------|--|----------------|
| 1566 | JOHN NEALE , A. M. was nominated to be the first perpetual Rector presently after <i>Whitfontide</i> , 1566. He was deprived <i>October</i> 12. 1570. | 8 Eliz. |
| 1570 | ROBERT NEWTON , A. M. succeeded <i>October</i> 31. 1570, and resigned <i>October</i> 4. 1578. | 12 Eliz. |
| 1578 | THOMAS GLAZIER , LL. D. was elected <i>Oct.</i> 21. 1578, and died <i>March</i> 9. 1591. | 20 Eliz. |
| 1592 | THOMAS HOLLAND , S. T. P. was elected <i>Apr.</i> 24. 1592. He died <i>March</i> 17. 1611, and was buried in <i>St. Mary's Church</i> in <i>Oxon.</i> | 34 Eliz. |
| 1612 | JOHN PRIDEAUX , S. T. B. succeeded <i>April</i> 4. 1612, and resigned <i>Aug.</i> 3. 1642, being then Bishop of <i>Worcester</i> . | 10 Jac. I. |
| 1642 | GEORGE HAKEWILL , S. T. P. was elected <i>Aug.</i> 23. and admitted <i>Nov.</i> 18. 1642. | 18 Car. I. |
| 1649 | JOHN CONANT , A. M. (afterwards S. T. P.) was elected <i>June</i> 7. 1649. | 1 Car. 2. |
| 1662 | JOSEPH MAYNARD , S. T. B. Prebendary of <i>Exeter</i> , was elected <i>Sept.</i> 18. 1662, and resigned in 1665. | 14 Car. 2. |
| 1665 | ARTHUR BURT , A. M. (afterwards S. F. P.) succeeded <i>May</i> 17. 1665. | 17 Car. 2. |
| 1689 | WILLIAM PATENTER , S. T. P. succeeded in 1689. | 1 Will. & Mar. |

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd:

Two Coats impaled; the first, two Bendlets wave within a Border of Keys, indorsed and united in the Rings; the second, Gules, on a Bend, between two Escallops, Or, a Cornish Chough proper, between two Cinquefoils, Azure; and in a Chief of the second, a Rose between two Demi Fleur-de-Lys of the first.

H h h h h

O R I E L

A. D.

A. R.

O R I E L C O L L E G E

in O X F O R D.

1324 **K**ing Edward the Second is reckoned the Founder of this College, by his Charter dated April 10. 1324, Anno Regni 17. 17 Ed. 2.

Provosts of Oriel College.

1325 **A D A M D E B R O M E** was nominated by the King to be the first Provost Jan. 21. 1325, and was admitted Aug. 9. 1326. He died June 16. 1332, and was buried in St. Mary's Church. 18 Ed. 2.

1332 **W I L L I A M D E L E V E R T O N** succeeded in 1332. 6 Ed. 3.

1347 **W I L L I A M D E H A W K E S W O R T H**, S. T. P. Fellow first of Baliol, and afterwards of Queen's College, became Provost here in the Year 1347. He died April 8. 1349, and was buried in St. Mary's. 21 Ed. 3.

1349 **W I L L I A M**, of Daventry, succeeded in April or May, 1349, and died in 1373. 23 Ed. 3.

1373 **J O H N C O L N T R E** succeeded in 1373. 47 Ed. 3.

1386 **J O H N M I D D L E T O N**, S. T. P. was elected in November, 1386. 9 R. 2.

1394 **J O H N M A L D O N**, A. M. Theol. Scholar, & M. B. was elected July 9. 1394. He died in February, 1401, and was buried in St. Mary's. 17 R. 2.

1401 **J O H N P O S S E L** succeeded about March 18. 1401. 2 H. 4.

W I L L I A M C O R F F E, S. T. P. was the next. The exact Time of his coming in appears not, but he died beyond Sea in 1414.

1414 **T H O M A S L E Y N T W A R D I N** succeeded in February, 1414. [See Chancellors of St. Paul's, London.] 2 H. 5.

H E N R Y K A Y L E, Fellow first of Exeter, and afterwards of this College, succeeded in the Provostship, but what Year appears not.

1425 **N I C H O L A S H E R R Y** was appointed by the Archbishop of Canterbury, Jan. 29. 1425. 3 H. 6.

J O H N C A R P E N T E R, S. T. P. succeeded, but the Time when appears not; but he resigned it in 1443, being made Bishop of Worcester.

W A L T E R L Y H E R T, Fellow first of Exeter, and afterwards of this College, Principal of St. Martin's Hall, succeeded in this Provostship; but the exact Time quæren. He resigned it ult. Febr. 1445, being made Bishop of Norwich.

1445 **J O H N H A L S E**, S. T. B. of Exeter College, was elected March 23. 1445. Bishop of Lichfeld and Coventry in 1459. 23 H. 6.

1449 **H E N R Y S A M P S O N**, S. T. P. was admitted in 1449. 27 H. 6.

T H O M A S H A W K I N S, A. M. Præcentor of Salisbury, succeeded; but when, appears not. He died at Salisbury in February, 1478, and was buried in the Cathedral there.

1478 **J O H N T A Y L O U R**, S. T. P. was elected the 8th of March, and admitted the 17th of the same Month, 1478. He was afterwards Chancellor of the Church of Exeter. He died the 23d of December, 1492. 18 Ed. 4.

1492 **T H O M A S C O R N I S H**, Titular Bishop of Tyne, Præcentor and Residentiary of the Church of Wells, was elected Febr. 5. 1492. He died July 3. 1513, and was buried in the Cathedral at Wells, having resigned his Provostship some Years before.

1507 **E D M U N D W Y L F O R D**, S. T. P. succeeded October 30. 1507. He died October 3. 1516, and was buried in St. Mary's. 22 H. 7.

JAMES

Provosts of Queen's College in OXFORD. 487

A. D.		A. R.
1516	JAMES MORE, S. T. B. was elected October 14. 1516. He resigned Nov. 12. 1530.	8 H. 8.
1530	THOMAS WARE, S. T. P. was elected Nov. 16. 1530. He resigned Dec. 5. 1538.	22 H. 8.
1538	HENRY MYNNE, A. M. succeeded Dec. 6. 1538. He died October 13. 1540, and was buried in St. Mary's.	30 H. 8.
1540	WILLIAM HAYNES, S. T. B. succeeded October 18. 1540. [See Canons of the first Stall of Christ-Church.] He resigned the Provostship June 17. 1550.	32 H. 8.
1550	JOHN SMYTH, A. M. & S. T. B. was elected June 17. 1550. He resigned March 2. 1564.	4 Ed. 6.
1564	ROGER MARBECK, A. M. Student of Christ-Church, and Publick Orator of the University, was substituted March 3. 1564. He resigned June 24. 1566.	6 Eliz.
1566	JOHN BELLY, LL. D. was elected June 25. 1566. He resigned Febr. 3. 1572.	8 Eliz.
1572	ANTHONY BLENCOW, A. M. (afterwards Jur. Civ. Dr.) was substituted Febr. 4. 1572. He died in January, 1617, and was buried in St. Mary's.	14 Eliz.
1617	WILLIAM LEWIS, A. M. succeeded Febr. 21. 1617. He resigned June 29. 1621.	15 Jac. 1.
1621	JOHN TOLSON, S. T. B. was elected the same Day his Predecessor resigned, (viz.) June 29. 1621. He died Dec. 16. 1644, and was buried in St. Mary's.	19 Jac. 1.
1644	JOHN SAUNDERS, M. D. succeeded Dec. 19. 1644. He died March 20. 1652, and was buried in the new Chapel belonging to this College.	20 Car. 1.
1652	ROBERT SAT, A. M. (afterwards S. T. P.) was substituted March 23. 1652. He died October 24. 1691.	4 Car. 2.
1691	GEORGE ROYSE, S. T. P. was elected Dec. 1. 1691, and died in 1708. [See Deans of Bristol.]	3 Will. & Mar.
1708	GEORGE CARTER, S. T. P. succeeded in 1708. Is the present Provost 1715.	7 Anne.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd:

Gules, three Lions passant gardant, Or, within a Border ingrail'd, Argent.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE
in OXFORD,

1340 WAS founded by Robert Eglesfield, S. T. B. in 1340: The Royal Charter of Foundation dated Jan. 18. that Year. 14 Ed. 3.

Provosts of Queen's College.

1340	RICHARD DE RETTEFORD, S. T. P. late of Baliol College, was made the first Provost here in 1340.	14 Ed. 3.
1343	JOHN DE HOTHAM, S. T. P. succeeded about 1343. [See among the Chancellors.]	17 Ed. 3.
1361	HENRY DE WHITFIELD, about 1361.	35 Ed. 3.
	THOMAS DE CARLILE, late of University College, succeeded. Sed quære Annum.	

ROGER

A. D.		A. R.
	8 ROGER WHELPDALE, late of Baliol College, was the next, but the certain Time appears not. He was Bishop of Carlile in 1420.	
1420	WALTER BELL succeeded in this Provostship about 1420.	8 H. 3.
1427	ROWLAND DEL BYRIS occurs in 1427.	5 H. 6.
1439	THOMAS EGLESFIELD occurs in 1439.	18 H. 6.
1442	WILLIAM SPENCER, 1442.	20 H. 6.
1459	JOHN PERRSON, 1459.	37 H. 6.
1483	HENRY BOOST, 1483. [See Provosts of Eaton.]	1 R. 3.
1489	THOMAS LANGTON, LL.D. Bishop of S. David's in 1483. Bishop of Sarum in 1485. Provost of this College in 1489. Bishop of Winchester in 1493. Archbishop Elect of Canterbury in 1500.	4 H. 7.
1495	CHRISTOPHER BAINBRIGGE occurs Provost of this College May 5. 1495. [See Deans of Windsor.]	10 H. 7.
1508	EDWARD RIGGE succeeded about the beginning of the Year 1508.	23 H. 7.
	JOHN A PANTREY was the next: The Time of his coming in appears not; but he resigned it in 1534.	
1534	WILLIAM DEVENISH, or DENTS, A. M. of Merton College, succeeded (as supposed) in 1534. He died Mar. 24. 1558. [See Canons of Windsor.]	26 H. 8.
1559	HUGH HODGSON, A. M. succeeded in 1559.	1 Eliz.
1561	THOMAS FRANCIS, M. D. 1561. [See King's Professors in Physick.]	3 Eliz.
1563	LANCELOT SHAW, S. T. B. occurs Provost in 1563.	5 Eliz.
1565	ALAN SCOT, A. M. was elected in 1565, and resigned in 1575.	7 Eliz.
1575	BARTHOLOMEW BOUSFIELD, A. M. was elected in 1575, and resigned in 1581.	17 Eliz.
1581	HENRY ROBINSON, A. M. was elected May 5. 1581. S. T. P. Bishop of Carlile in 1598.	23 Eliz.
1598	HENRY AIRAT, S. T. B. succeeded March 9. 1598, and died in 1616.	40 Eliz.
1616	BARNABY POTTER, S. T. P. succeeded Octob. 14. 1616, and resigned in 1626. Bishop of Carlile in 1628.	14 Jac. 1.
1626	CHRISTOPHER POTTER, S. T. B. (afterwards S. T. P.) was elected June 17. 1626, and died in the beginning of March, 1645.	2 Car. 1.
1645	GERARD LANGBAINE, A. M. (afterwards S. T. P.) succeeded March 11. 1645. He died Febr. 10. 1657, and was buried in the Chapel.	21 Car. 1.
1657	THOMAS BARLOW, S. T. B. (afterwards S. T. P.) succeeded Febr. 15. 1657. Bishop of Lincoln in 1675.	9 Car. 2.
1677	TIMOTHY HALTON, S. T. P. was elected April 7. 1677.	29 Car. 2.
1704	WILLIAM LANCASTER, S. T. P. succeeded in 1704. Is the present Provost, 1715. Archdeacon of Middlesex, and Vicar of St. Martin's in the Fields, Westminster.	3 Anne.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd:

Or, three Eagles display'd, Gules.

NEW

A.D. NEW COLLEGE in OXFORD. A.R.

WAS founded by William of Wickham, alias Long, Bishop of Winchester. Foundation Charter published Novemb. 26. 1379. Structure begun March 5. 1379. Warden and Fellows took Possession April 14. 1386.

Wardens of New College.

RICHARD DE TONWORTH, some time Fellow of Merton College, was the first Warden. He presided over the Scholars while the College was building.

NICHOLAS DE WICKHAM was the next; the certain Time of his coming in appears not. He was Archdeacon of Winchester, and chancellor of the Church of Salisbury.

1393 THOMAS CRANLEIGH, S. T. P. late Fellow of Merton College, and Chancellor of the University, was nominated to this Provostship by the Founder himself in the Year 1393. Archbishop of Dublin in 1397. 17 R. 2.

1396 RICHARD MALFORD, A. M. was elected in 1396. 20 R. 2. He died October 20. 1403, and was buried in the Chapel.

1403 JOHN BOWKE, A. M. was elected Dec. 1. 1403. He 4 H. 4. resigned Octob. 28. 1429.

1429 WILLIAM ESTCOURT, A. M. was elected Nov. 22. 7 H. 6. 1429. He resigned in 1435.

1435 NICHOLAS OSULBURY, A. M. & S. T. B. succeeded 13 H. 6. October 31. 1435. He died Febr. 6. 1453, and was buried in the Chapel.

1458 THOMAS CHAUNDLER, A. M. & S. T. B. Warden 32 H. 6. of Winchester College, was elected to this Wardenship the latter end of February, or beginning of March, 1453. [See Chancellors of this University, or Deans of Hereford.]

1475 WALTER HILL, A. M. succeeded Sept. 5. 1475. He died 15 Ed. 4. March 30. 1494, and was buried in the Chapel.

1494 WILLIAM PORTER, A. M. was elected April 12. 1494. 9 H. 7. He resigned in the beginning of August, 1520. [See Præcentors of Hereford.]

1520 JOHN REDE, S. T. B. Warden of Winchester College, succeeded in this Wardenship in 1520. He died Apr. 1. 1521, and was buried in the Chapel.

1521 JOHN YOUNG, S. T. P. Titular Bishop of Callipolis, was 13 H. 8. elected Warden about April 13. 1521. He died March 28. 1526, and was buried in the Chapel.

1526 JOHN LONDON, Jur. Civ. Dr. Canon of Windsor, York, 18 H. 8. and Lincoln, succeeded in this Wardenship in December, 1526, and resigned in 1542.

1542 HENRY COLE, LL. D. was elected October 4. 1542. He 34 H. 8. resigned April 16. 1551. [See Archdeacons of Ely, or Provosts of Eton.]

1551 RALPH SKINNER, A. M. was elected May 1. 1551. 5 Ed. 6. He resigned in 1553.

1553 THOMAS WHITE, LL. D. was elected Sept. 11. 1553. 1 Mar. 1. He resigned in 1573.

1573 MARTIN COLEPEPER, M. D. was elected Octob. 17. 15 H. 8. 1573. [See Deans of Chichester.] He resign'd the Wardenship in 1599.

A. D.		A. R.
1599	GEORGE RYVES, S. T. P. succeeded Dec. 21. 1599. He died in the beginning of June, 1613.	41 Eliz.
1613	ARTHUR LAKE, S. T. P. was elected June 17. 1613. Bishop of Bath and Wells in 1616.	11 Jac. 1.
1617	ROBERT PINK, A. M. M. B. (and afterwards S. T. P.) succeeded July 17. 1617. He died Nov. 3. 1647, and was buried in the Chapel.	15 Jac. 1.
1647	HENRY STRINGER, S. T. P. was elected Nov. 18. 1647. He was ejected by the Parliament-Delegates, Aug. 1. 1648.	23 Car. 1.
1648	GEORGE MARSHALL, S. T. B. of St. John's College in Cambridge, was substituted by the same Authority that ejected his Predecessor, Jan. 25. 1648. He died Nov. 3. 1658, and was buried in the Chapel.	24 Car. 1.
1658	MICHAEL WOODWARD, S. T. B. (afterwards S. T. P.) was elected Nov. 23. 1658. He died June 16. 1675.	10 Car. 2.
1675	JOHN NICHOLAS, S. T. P. was elected June 30. 1675.	27 Car. 2.
1679	HENRY BEESTON, LL. D. was elected Aug. 7. 1679.	31 Car. 2.
1701	RICHARD TRAFFLES, LL. D. 1701.	13 W. 3.
1703	THOMAS BRAITHWAIT, LL. D. 1703.	2 Anna.
1712	JOHN COBB, LL. D. 1712.	11 Anna.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd:

Argent, two Chevronels Sable, between three Roses Gules.

LINCOLN COLLEGE in OXFORD,

- 1428 WAS founded by Richard Flemming, Bishop of Lincoln: Foundation Charter dated October 12. 1428, 6 H. 6. Thomas Rotberam, alias Scot, Bishop of Lincoln, (afterwards Archbishop of York) is reckon'd a second Founder: He, besides finishing the Buildings, and augmenting the Number of Fellows, &c. gave them a Body of Statutes, Febr. 11. 1479.

Rectors of Lincoln College. 2 1 1 A

1428	WILLIAM CHAMBERLEYN was appointed the first, about 1428.	6 H. 6.
1435	JOHN BEKE, S. T. B. succeeded about 1435.	13 H. 6.
1460	JOHN TRISTROPPE became Rector about 1460.	38 H. 6.
1479	GEORGE STRONGWATS, S. T. B. was elected Jan. 31. 1479. He died in 1488, and was buried in St. Michael's Church, Oxon.	19 Ed. 4.
1488	WILLIAM BETHHOME succeeded in 1488, and died in the beginning of 1493.	3 H. 7.
1493	THOMAS BANK, S. T. P. succeeded in 1493. He died Aug. 10. 1503, and was buried in All-Saints Church-yard, Oxon.	8 H. 7.
1503	THOMAS DRAX, S. T. B. (afterwards S. T. P.) was elected Aug. 22. 1503, and resigned Febr. 20. 1518.	18 H. 7.
1518	JOHN COTTISFORD, S. T. B. (afterwards S. T. P.) was elected March 2. 1518. He resigned Jan. 7. 1538.	10 H. 8.
1538	HUGH WESTON, A. M. was elected Jan. 8. 1538. He resigned in 1555. [See Deans of Windsor.]	30 H. 8.

CHRISTO.

A. D.		A. R.
1555	CHRISTOPHER HARGREVE, A. M. was elected August 24. 1555. He died October 15. 1558, and was buried in the Church of All-Saints, Oxon.	2 & 3 Ph. & Mar.
1558	HENRY HERONSHAW, alias HENSHAW, S. T. B. Fellow first of this College, and afterwards of Magdalen, was elected Rector October 24. 1558. He resigned in 1560.	5 & 6 Ph. & Mar.
1560	FRANCIS BABINGTON, S. T. P. Master of Baliol College, was elected to this Rectorship in August, 1560. He resigned in 1563.	2 Eliz.
1563	JOHN BRIDGWATER, A. M. late of Brazen-Nose College, was elected Apr. 14. 1563. He resigned July 20. 1574.	3 Eliz.
1574	JOHN TATHAM, Fellow of Merton College, succeeded the latter end of July, 1574. He was buried in All-Saints Church, Nov. 30. 1576.	16 Eliz.
1577	JOHN UNDERHILL, S. T. P. Fellow of New College, succeeded June 22. 1577. Bishop of Oxford, 1589.	19 Eliz.
1590	RICHARD KILBY was elected Dec. 10. 1590. He was buried in All-Saints Church, Nov. 7. 1620.	32 Eliz.
1620	PAUL HOOD, S. T. B. was elected Nov. 20. 1620. He died Aug. 2. 1668, and was buried in All-Saints Church.	18 Jac. 1.
1668	NATHANIEL CREW, L. L. D. was elected Aug. 12. 1668 and resigned Octob. 18. 1672. Dean and Præcentor of Chichester, 1669. Bishop of Oxford, 1671. Bishop of Dunholme, 1674. Baron Crew, of Stone in Northamptonshire. Is now living, 1715.	20 Car. 2.
1672	THOMAS MARSHALL, S. T. P. was elected October 19. 1672. He died in 1685.	24 Car. 2.
1685	FITZ-HERBERT ADAMS, S. T. P. was elected May 2. 1685.	1 Jac. 2.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd :

Between two impaled Coats, the Arms of the See of Lincoln, en-
sign'd with a Mitre and Labels. In the first Part, Barry of six Pieces,
Argent and Azure, in Chief three Lozenges, Gules: In the last Part,
Vert, three Stags, Or.

ALL-SOULS COLLEGE in OXFORD,

1437 WAS founded by Henry Chicheley, Archbishop of Canterbury. Foundation-Stone laid Febr. 10. 1437. Charter of Incorporation dated May 20. 1437, 16 H. 6.

Wardens of All-Souls College.

1437	RICHARD ANDREWS, L. L. D. Chancellor to the Founder, was appointed the first Warden in the Year 1437. He resigned in February, 1442. [See Deans of York.]	16 H. 6.
1442	ROGER KETS, L. L. B. succeeded in February, 1442. [See Præcentors of Exeter.]	20 H. 6.
1445	WILLIAM KELE, A. M. succeeded in July, 1445, and died about October 22. 1459.	23 H. 6.
1459	WILLIAM POTEMAN, L. L. D. was elected Nov. 9. 1459, and resigned in 1466.	37 H. 6.

JOHN

492 *Wardens of All-Souls College in OXFORD.*

A. D.		A. R.
1466	JOHN STOKES, A. M. succeeded in 1466, and resigned 1494. [See <i>Canons of Windsor.</i>]	6 Ed. 4.
1494	THOMAS HOBBS, A. M. succeeded in 1494, and resigned in 1503. [See <i>Canons of Windsor.</i>]	9 H. 7.
1503	WILLIAM BROOKE, Dec. Dr. was elected in 1503, and resigned in 1524.	18 H. 7.
1524	JOHN COALE, A. M. succeeded in 1524.	16 H. 8.
1527	ROBERT WOODWARD, Dec. Dr. succeeded in 1527, and resigned in 1533.	19 H. 8.
1533	ROGER STOKELY, A. M. was elected Febr. 22, 1533, and resigned in 1536.	25 H. 8.
1536	JOHN WARNER, M. D. was elected May 6, 1536, and resigned Jan. 14, 1555.	28 H. 8.
1555	SETH HOLLAND, A. M. Dean of Worcester, was substituted Febr. 29, 1555, and resigned in 1558.	26 3 Ph. & Mar.
1558	JOHN POPE, L. B. had this Wardenship conferred on him by Cardinal Pole in 1558, but died before Admission.	5 & 6 Ph. & Mar.
1559	JOHN WARNER, M. D. was again substituted in 1559, and died March 21, 1564. [See <i>Archdeacons of Ely, or Deans of Winchester.</i>]	1 Eliz.
1565	RICHARD BARBER, LL. D. was elected the 10th of April, 1565, and resigned the 25th of October, 1571. [See <i>Archdeacons of Leycestre.</i>]	7 Eliz.
1571	ROBERT HOVEDEN, A. M. was elected Nov. 12, 1571. He died March 25, 1614, and was buried in the Chapel. [See <i>Prebendaries of the third Stall, Canterbury.</i>]	13 Eliz.
1614	RICHARD MOKET, S. T. P. succeeded in April, 1614. He died July 6, 1618, and was buried in the Chapel.	12 Jac. 1.
1618	RICHARD ASTLEY, S. T. P. succeeded in July, 1618. He died Febr. 23, 1635, and was buried in the Chapel.	16 Jac. 1.
1635	GILBERT SHELDON, S. T. P. succeeded in the middle of March, 1635, and was deprived by the Parliament-Visitors in 1647.	10 Car. 1.
1648	JOHN PALMER, alias VAULX, M. B. was put in by the same Authority that ejected his Predecessor, March 30, 1648. He died March 4, 1659, and was buried in the College-Chapel.	24 Car. 1.
1660	GILBERT SHELDON, S. T. P. was restored in 1660, and resigned in January following. [See <i>Bishops of London, or Archbishops of Canterbury.</i>]	12 Car. 2.
1660	JOHN MEREDITH, LL. D. was elected Jan. 21, 1660. He died July 18, 1665, and was buried in the Chapel.	12 Car. 2.
1665	THOMAS JAMES, A. M. (afterwards S. T. P.) was elected August 3, 1665. He died January 5, 1686, and was buried in the Chapel.	17 Car. 2.
1686	LEOPOLD WILLIAM FINCH, A. M. was admitted Jan. 21, 1686, and died in December, 1702. [See <i>Prebendaries of the twelfth Stall, Canterbury.</i>]	2 Jac. 2.
1702	BERNARD GARDINER, S. T. P. succeeded in 1702.	1 Anna.

The *ARMS* of this College are thus blazon'd:

Or, a Chevron between three Cinquefoyls, Gules.

MA

MAG

MA

A. D.

A. R.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE in OXFORD,

WAS founded by *William Patten*, alias *Wainfleet*, Bishop of *Winchester*. Charter of Foundation dated *July 18. 1458*. Statutes given in the Year *1479*.

Presidents of Magdalen College.

1448	<i>JOHN HORLET</i> , or <i>HORNLET</i> , S. T. B. was nominated by the Founder <i>Aug. 28. 1448</i> , and resigned in <i>1458</i> .	26 H. 6.
1458	<i>WILLIAM TYBARD</i> , S. T. B. succeeded <i>July 12. 1458</i> . He resigned in <i>1480</i> , and the <i>17th</i> of <i>November</i> the same Year he was buried in the Chapel.	36 H. 6.
1480	<i>RICHARD MAREW</i> , S. T. P. late Fellow of <i>New College</i> , was admitted at the Nomination of the Founder, <i>Aug. 23. 1480</i> . Bishop of <i>Hereford</i> in <i>1504</i> .	20 Ed. 4.
1504	<i>JOHN CLAYMOND</i> , S. T. B. succeeded in <i>1504</i> , and resigned the <i>2d</i> of <i>December</i> , <i>1516</i> . [See Presidents of <i>Corpus Christi College</i> .]	19 H. 7.
1516	<i>JOHN HYGDEN</i> , S. T. P. was elected about the <i>17th</i> of <i>December</i> , <i>1516</i> , and resigned the <i>6th</i> of <i>November</i> , <i>1525</i> . [See Deans of <i>Christ-Church</i> .]	8 H. 8.
1525	<i>LAWRENCE STUBBS</i> , S. T. P. was elected <i>Novemb. 21. 1525</i> , and resigned in <i>1527</i> .	17 H. 8.
1527	<i>THOMAS KNOLLES</i> , S. T. P. succeeded <i>Febr. 6. 1527</i> , and resigned <i>Febr. 3. 1535</i> .	19 H. 8.
1535	<i>OWEN OGLETHORPE</i> , S. T. B. was elected <i>Febr. 21. 1535</i> , and resigned <i>Sept. 27. 1552</i> . [See Canons of <i>Windsor</i> .]	27 H. 8.
1552	<i>WALTER HADDON</i> , Jur. Civ. Dr. was elected <i>Sept. 30. 1552</i> , and resigned <i>Octob. 30. 1553</i> .	6 Ed. 6.
1553	<i>OWEN OGLETHORPE</i> , S. T. P. was a second time elected <i>Octob. 31. 1553</i> , and resigned <i>April 7. 1555</i> . Bishop of <i>Carlisle</i> in <i>1556</i> .	1 Mar. 1.
1555	<i>ARTHUR COLE</i> , S. T. B. Canon of <i>Windsor</i> , and Fellow of <i>Eaton</i> , was elected President <i>April 22. 1555</i> . He died <i>July 18. 1558</i> , and was buried in the Chapel.	2 & 3 Ph. & Mar.
1558	<i>THOMAS COVENEY</i> , A. M. & M. B. was elected <i>August 2. 1558</i> . He was deprived <i>Sept. 25. 1561</i> .	5 & 6 Ph. & Mar.
1561	<i>LAWRENCE HUMPHRET</i> , A. M. (afterwards S. T. P.) was elected <i>Dec. 11. 1561</i> .	3 Eliz.
1590	<i>NICHOLAS BOND</i> , S. T. P. was admitted <i>April 5. 1590</i> .	32 Eliz.
1607	<i>JOHN HARDING</i> , S. T. P. was elected <i>Febr. 22. 1607</i> , and died in <i>1610</i> .	5 Jac. 1.
1610	<i>WILLIAM LANGTON</i> , S. T. P. succeeded <i>Novemb. 19. 1610</i> . He died <i>Octob. 10. 1626</i> , <i>Ætat. 54</i> , and was buried in the Chapel.	8 Jac. 1.
1626	<i>ACCEPTED FREWEN</i> , S. T. B. succeeded <i>Octob. 24. 1626</i> . Bishop of <i>Lichfield</i> and <i>Coventry</i> in <i>1643</i> . Archbishop of <i>York</i> in <i>1660</i> .	2 Car. 1.
1644	<i>JOHN OLIVER</i> , S. T. P. succeeded <i>May 24. 1644</i> . He was ejected by the Parliament-Delegates in <i>1647</i> .	20 Car. 1.
1647	<i>JOHN WILKINSON</i> , S. T. P. Principal of <i>Magdalen Hall</i> , was substituted by the same Authority that ejected his Predecessor,	23 Car. 1.

K k k k k k

for,

494 *Principals of Brazen-Nose College in OXFORD.*

A. D.		A. R.
	for, Febr. 29. 1647. He died Jan. 2. 1649, and was buried in the Church of Great Milton in Oxfordshire.	
1649	THOMAS GOODWIN, A. M. was made President by Oliver Cromwell in the latter end of the Year 1649.	1 Car. 2.
1660	JOHN OLIVER, S. T. P. was restored May 22. 1660. He died October. 27. 1661, and was buried in the Chapel. [See Deans of Worcester.]	12 Car. 2.
1661	THOMAS TIERCE, S. T. P. was elected Nov. 9. 1661, and resigned March 4. 1671.	13 Car. 2.
1671	HENRY CLERK, M. D. was elected March 5. 1671. He died March 24. 1686, and was buried in the Church of Willoughby in Warwickshire.	23 Car. 2.
1687	JOHN HOUGH, S. T. B. was elected Apr. 15. 1687. Bishop of Oxford in 1690. Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry in 1699.	3 Jac. 2.
1700	JOHN ROGERS, S. T. P. succeeded in 1700.	12 W. 3.
1702	THOMAS BAYLY, S. T. P. in 1702.	1 Anne.
1706	JOSEPH HARWAR, S. T. P. in 1706.	5 Anne.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd:

Lozinge, Ermin and Sable; on a Chief of the Second, three Lillies flipp'd, Argent.

BRAZEN-NOSE COLLEGE in OXFORD,

1511 **W**AS founded by William Smyth, Bishop of Lincoln; and Richard Sutton, of Presbury in Cheshire, Esquire. Charter of Foundation dated Jan. 25. 1511. Statutes dated Febr. 13. 1521. 3 H. 8.

Principals of Brazen-Nose College.

	MATTHEW SMITH, S. T. B. was nominated by the Founders to be the first Principal of their new Foundation. He died Febr. 6. 1547, and was buried in St. Mary's Church.	
1547	JOHN HAWARDEN, S. T. B. was elected Febr. 27. 1547, He resigned Jan. 21. 1564.	2 Ed. 6.
1564	THOMAS BLANCHARD, A. M. succeeded in 1564. He resigned Febr. 13. 1573.	6 Eliz.
1573	RICHARD HARRIS, A. M. was elected Febr. 16. 1573. He resigned Aug. 22. 1595.	15 Eliz.
1595	ALEXANDER NOWELL, A. M. Dean of St. Paul's, London, and Canon of Windsor, succeeded Sept. 6. 1595. He resigned the 14th of December following.	37 Eliz.
1595	THOMAS SINGLETON, S. T. B. succeeded Decemb. 29. 1595. He died the 29th of November, 1614, and was buried in St. Mary's.	37 Eliz.
1614	SAMUEL RADCLIFFE, S. T. B. (afterwards S. T. P.) was elected Dec. 14. 1614. He was ejected by the Parliament-Delegates Jan. 20. 1647. He died June 26. 1648, and was buried the 30th of the same Month in St. Mary's.	12 Jac. 1.
1648	THOMAS YATE, S. T. B. was elected July 13. 1648, but hinder'd from any Enjoyment of it (at that Time) by the Authority that ejected his Predecessor.	24 Car. 1.

Presidents of Corpus Christi College in OXFORD. 495

A. D.		A. R.
1648	DANIEL GREENWOOD , A. M. (afterwards S. T. P.) was substituted in the Room of <i>Radcliffe</i> , Febr. 29. 1647; but did not come into Possession before April 13. 1648.	24 Car. 1.
1660	THOMAS TATE , S. T. P. was restored Aug. 10. 1660. He died April 22. 1681.	12 Car. 2.
1681	JOHN MEAR , S. T. P. was elected May 7. 1681.	33 Car. 2.
1710	ROBERT SHIPPEN , S. T. P. succeeded in 1710.	9 Anne.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd:

The Arms of the See of *Lincoln* between the Arms of Bishop *Smith*, (*viz.*) *Argent*, a Chevron *Sable*, between three *Roses* proper: And the Arms of *Richard Sutton* Esq; (*viz.*) Quarterly, First, *Argent*, a Chevron between three Bugle-Horns stringed, *Sable*; Second, a Chevron between three *Crosets*; the Third as the Second, the Fourth as the First.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE
in OXFORD,

1516	W AS founded by <i>Richard Fox</i> , Bishop of <i>Winchester</i> . Licence of Foundation dated Nov. 26. 1516. Charter of Foundation, March 1. 1516.	8 H. 8.
------	--	---------

Presidents of Corpus Christi College.

1516	JOHN CLAYMOND , S. T. B. late President of <i>Magdalen</i> College, was translated hither March 5. 1516. He died Nov. 19. 1537, and was buried in the College-Chapel.	8 H. 8.
1537	ROBERT MORWENT , S. T. B. was sworn President Nov. 26. 1537. He died Aug. 26. 1558, and was buried near his Predecessor.	29 H. 8.
1558	WILLIAM CHEADSEY , S. T. P. Archdeacon of <i>Middlesex</i> , Canon of <i>Christ-Church</i> and <i>Windsor</i> , was admitted President Sept. 15. 1558, and deprived the Year following.	5 & 6 Ph. & Mar.
1559	WILLIAM BOCHER , or BUTCHER , S. T. B. was sworn Dec. 15. 1559, and resigned in December, 1561.	1 Eliz.
1561	THOMAS GREENWAY , S. T. B. was admitted Jan. 3. 1561, and resigned in 1568.	3 Eliz.
1568	WILLIAM COLE , S. T. P. was sworn July 19. 1568, and resigned in 1598. [See Deans of <i>Lincoln</i> .]	10 Eliz.
1598	JOHN RATNOLDS , S. T. P. Dean of <i>Lincoln</i> , was elected President Dec. 11. 1598; whereupon he resigned his Deanry to <i>William Cole</i> above-mentioned. He died May 21. 1607, Aet. 58, and was buried in the Chapel.	40 Eliz.
1607	JOHN SPENSER , S. T. P. was sworn July 9. 1607. He died April 3. 1614, and was buried in the Chapel.	5 Jac. 1.
1614	THOMAS ANTAN , S. T. P. was sworn June 1. 1614. He resigned in 1629. [See <i>Prebendaries of the twelfth Stall of Canterbury</i> .]	12 Jac. 1.
1629	JOHN HOLT , S. T. P. Prebendary of <i>Westminster</i> , was sworn May 1. 1629. He died Jan. 10. 1630, and was buried at <i>Westminster</i> . But quære, If not buried in this College-Chapel.	4 Car. 1.
1630	THOMAS JACKSON , S. T. P. was sworn Febr. 17. 1630. He died Sept. 21. 1640, and was buried in the Chapel.	5 Car. 1.

496 *Presidents of Trinity College in OXFORD.*

A. D.		A. R.
1640	ROBERT NEWLIN, S. T. B. was sworn October 9. 1640. He was ejected by the Parliament-Delegates in 1648.	16 Car. 1.
1648	EDMUND STANTON, S. T. P. was substituted by the same Authority that ejected his Predecessor, May 22. 1648; but after the Restoration, he was obliged to give Place to the right Owner.	24 Car. 1.
1660	ROBERT NEWLIN, S. T. P. was restored by the King's Visitors, Aug. 7. 1660. He died March 5. 1687, <i>Ætat.</i> 90, or more, and was buried in the Chapel.	12 Car. 2.
1687	THOMAS TURNER, S. T. P. was elected Mar. 13. 1687.	3 Jac. 2.
1714	BASIL KENNET, S. T. P. 1714.	13 Anne.
1715	JOHN MATHER, S. T. P. 1715.	1 Georg.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd:

The Arms of the See of Winchester between, first, Azure, a Pelican with Wings disclosed, vulned, and feeding her Young; and the Arms of Hugh Oldham, Bishop of Exeter, (*viz.*) Sable, a Chevron between three Owls, and in a Chief, Argent, three Roses Gules.

TRINITY COLLEGE
in OXFORD.

1554	WAS founded by Sir Thomas Pope, of Tottenham in Hertfordshire, Knight. Licence of Foundation dated March 8. 1554. Founded March 18. 1555. Statutes dated May 1. 1556.	1 & 2 Ph. & Mar.
------	---	---------------------

Presidents of Trinity College.

1556	THOMAS SLYTHURST, S. T. B. Canon of Windsor, was sworn the first President the 30th of May, 1556, and deprived 1 Eliz.	3 & 4 Ph. & Mar.
1559	ARTHUR TELDARD, A. M. was admitted Sept. 26. 1559. He died Febr. 1. 1598.	1 Eliz.
1598	RALPH KETTLE, S. T. P. was nominated and admitted by Thomas Bilson, Bishop of Winchester, February 12. 1598. He died in July, 1643, and was buried in the Church of Garfingdon, near Oxford.	40 Eliz.
1643	HANNIBAL POTTER, S. T. P. was admitted Aug. 8. 1643, and ejected by the Parliament-Delegates in 1647.	19 Car. 1.
1647	ROBERT HARRIS, S. T. B. was substituted by the same Authority that ejected his Predecessor, February 29. 1647. He died Dec. 12. 1658, <i>Ætat.</i> 80 and was buried in the Chapel.	23 Car. 1.
1658	WILLIAM HAWES, A. M. was admitted Dec. 27. 1658, resigned Sept. 12. died the 14th of the same Month, 1659, and was buried in the Church at Garfingdon.	10 Car. 2.
1659	SETH WARD, S. T. P. was elected Sept. 14. 1659. After the Restoration, he gave place to the right Owner. He was afterwards Præcentor, Dean, and Bishop of Exeter, 1662. Bishop of Salisbury, 1667.	11 Car. 2.
1660	HANNIBAL POTTER, S. T. P. was restored Aug. 3. 1660. He died Sept. 1. 1664, and was buried in the Chapel.	12 Car. 2.
1664	RALPH BATHURST, M. D. was elected September 10. 1664. He died in 1704. [See Deans of Wells.]	16 Car. 2.

A. D.		A. R.
1704	THOMAS SYKES, S. T. P. succeeded in 1704.	3 Anna.
1705	WILLIAM DOBSON, S. T. P. in 1705.	4 Anna.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd:

Party per Pale, Or and Azure, on a Chevron, between three Gryphons Heads eras'd, four Fleur-de-Lys, all countercharged.

St. JOHN BAPTIST'S COLLEGE in OXFORD,

WAS founded by Sir Thomas Whyte, Alderman of the City of London. Licence of Foundation granted May 1. 1555. Second Charter of Foundation dated March 5. 1557.

Presidents of St. John Baptist's College.

1555	ALEXANDER BELSIRE, S. T. B. Canon of the fourth Stall of Christ-Church, was made the first President of this College, May 29. 1555, and deprived 1 Eliz.	2 & 3 Ph. & Mar.
	WILLIAM ELYE, S. T. B. was the next, and was likewise deprived of it; but the exact Time of his coming in, or going out, appears not.	
1563	WILLIAM STOCKER, S. T. B. Principal of Gloucester Hall, became the third President of this College in 1563. He resign'd in 1564.	5 Eliz.
1564	JOHN ROBINSON, A. M. (afterwards S. T. P.) was elected Sept. 4. 1564. He resigned July 8. 1572. [See Archdeacons of Lincoln.]	6 Eliz.
1572	TOBIAS MATTHEW, A. M. Canon of the second Stall of Christ-Church, was elected July 18. 1572. Resigned May 8. 1577. Dean of Christ-Church, 1576. Dean of Dunholme, 1583. Bishop of Dunholme, 1595. Archbishop of York, 1606.	14 Eliz.
1577	FRANCIS WILLIS, A. M. (afterwards S. T. P.) was elected May 15. 1577, and resigned July 2. 1590. [See Deans of Worcester.]	19 Eliz.
1590	RALPH HUTCHINSON, A. M. was elected June 9. 1590. He died Jan. 16. 1605, Aet. 53, and was buried in the Chapel.	32 Eliz.
1605	JOHN BUCKRIDGE, S. T. P. was elected June 18. 1605. Resigned May 1. 1611. Bishop of Rochester, 1611. Bishop of Ely, 1628.	3 Jac. i.
1611	WILLIAM LAUD, S. T. P. was elected May 10. 1611. Resigned Nov. 17. 1621. Bishop of St. David's, 1621. Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1626. Bishop of London, 1628. Archbishop of Canterbury, 1633.	9 Jac. i.
1621	WILLIAM JUXON, LL. B. was elected Nov. 29. 1621. Dean of Worcester, 1627. Bishop Elect of Hereford, 1633. Bishop of London, 1633. Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660.	19 Jac. i.
1632	RICHARD BATLIE, S. T. B. was elected Jan. 12. 1632, and ejected by the Parliament-Delegates Jan. 20. 1647. [See Deans of Salisbury.]	8 Car. i.
1648	FRANCIS CHERNEL, S. T. B. late Fellow of Merton College, was substituted by the same Authority that ejected his Predecessor, April 13. 1648. He resigned Sept. 12. 1650.	24 Car. i.
1650	GRATUS OWEN, A. M. Fellow of Lincoln College, and Senior Proctor of the University, was constituted by the Parliament-Delegates, Sept. 6. 1650.	2 Car. 2.

LIIIIII

RICHARD

A. D.		A. R.
1660	RICHARD BAYLIE, S. T. P. was restored the latter end of July, or beginning of August, 1660. He died at Salisbury, July 27. 1667, and was buried in this College-Chapel.	12 Car. 2.
1667	PETER MEWES, LL. D. Canon of Windsor and St. David's, and Archdeacon of Berks, was elected Aug. 5. 1667. Resigned Oct. 3. 1673. Dean of Rochester in 1670. Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1672. Bishop of Winchester, 1684.	19 Car. 2.
1673	WILLIAM LEVINZ, M. D. was elected Oct. 10. 1673.	25 Car. 2.
1698	WILLIAM DELAUNE, S. T. P. succeeded in 1698.	10 W. 3.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd:

Gules, in a Border Sable, entaire of Stars, Or; and on a Canton Ermin, a Lion rampant, of the Second, an Annulet for Difference. The Stars in Border are not excentrical.

JESUS COLLEGE in OXFORD.

Queen Elizabeth has the Honour of being Foundress of this College, though it was built and endowed mostly at the Charge of Hugh Price, Doctor of the Canon Law, and Treasurer of the Church of St. David's. Charter of Foundation dated June 27. 1571.

Principals of Jesus College.

1571	DAVID LEWES, LL. D. was nominated in the Foundation-Charter in 1571. He resigned in the Year following.	13 Eliz.
1572	GRIFFITH LLOYD, Jur. Civ. Bac. succeeded in 1572. [See Law-Professors.]	14 Eliz.
1586	FRANCIS BEVANS, LL. D. succeeded in 1586.	28 Eliz.
1602	JOHN WILLIAMS, S. T. P. Dean of Bangor, was elected May 17. 1602. He died Sept. 4. 1613, and was buried in St. Michael's Church, Oxon.	44 Eliz.
1613	GRIFFITH POWELL, A. M. succeeded Sept. 8. 1613. He died June 28. 1620, and was buried in St. Michael's Church.	11 Jac. I.
1620	FRANCIS MANSELL, A. M. Fellow of All-Souls College, was admitted July 3. 1620. He resigned the Year following.	18 Jac. I.
1621	Sir EUBULE THRELWALL, Kt. succeeded in May, 1621. He died October 8. 1630, Aet. 68, and was buried in the Chapel.	19 Jac. I.
1630	FRANCIS MANSELL, S. T. P. again resumed this Principallship in October, 1630. Ejected by the Parliament-Delegates in 1648.	6 Car. I.
1648	MICHAEL ROBERTS, S. T. B. (afterwards S. T. P.) was substituted by the same Authority that ejected his Predecessor, May 22. 1648. He resigned in 1657.	24 Car. I.
1657	FRANCIS HOWELL, A. M. Fellow of Exeter College, was put in by Oliver Cromwell, Octob. 24. 1657; but soon after the Restoration was obliged to give way to the right Owner.	9 Car. 2.
1660	FRANCIS MANSELL, S. T. P. was restored Aug. 1. 1660, and resigned in the same Year. He died May 1. 1665, and was buried in the Chapel.	12 Car. 2.
1660	Sir LEOLINE BENKINS, LL. D. was elected March 1. 1660, and resigned in 1673.	12 Car. 2.
1673	JOHN LLOYD, S. T. B. succeeded April 24. 1673. Bishop of St. David's in 1686.	25 Car. 2.
1686	JONATHAN EDWARDS, S. T. P. was elected Nov. 2. 1686.	2 Jac. 2.

A.D.
1712

JOHN WYNNE, S. T. P. succeeded in 1712. Lady Margaret's Professor in Divinity. Bishop of St. Asaph, 1714.

A. R.
11 Anne.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd:

Azure, three Stags tripping, Argent.

WADHAM COLLEGE in OXFORD,

WAS founded by Nicholas Wadham, of Merefield in Somersetshire, Esq; and Dorothy his Wife. Foundation-Stone laid, July 31. 1610: Charter dated Dec. 20. following. Society admitted into the College, April 12. 1613.

Wardens of Wadham College.

1613

ROBERT WRIGHT, S. T. P. Treasurer of Wells, was admitted the first Warden, April 20. 1613, and resigned the same Year. Bishop of Bristol in 1622. Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry in 1632.

11 Jac. I.

1613

JOHN FLEMMING, S. T. B. Fellow of Exeter College, succeeded Sept. 2. 1613. He died March 17. 1616, and was buried in the Chapel.

11 Jac. I.

1616

WILLIAM SMYTH, A. M. Fellow of this College, was nominated to the Wardenship by the Foundress March 19. 1616, and admitted the 24th of the same Month. He resigned Sept. 5. 1635.

14 Jac. I.

1635

DANIEL ESCOT, A. M. succeeded Sept. 7. 1635. He died in the beginning of April, 1644, and was buried in the Chapel.

10 Car. I.

1644

JOHN PITT, S. T. B. was elected April 13. 1644, and admitted the 25th of the same Month. He was deprived by the Parliament-Delegates, March 3. 1647.

20 Car. I.

1648

JOHN WILKINS, A. M. (afterwards S. T. P.) was substituted by the same Authority that ejected his Predecessor, Apr. 7. 1648. He resigned in 1659.

24 Car. I.

1659

WALTER BLANDFORD, A. M. (afterwards S. T. P.) succeeded Sept. 5. 1659. Bishop of Oxford in 1665. Bishop of Worcester in 1671.

11 Car. 2.

1665

GILBERT IRONSIDE, S. T. B. (afterwards S. T. P.) was admitted Dec. 7. 1665. Bishop of Bristol in 1689. Bishop of Hereford in 1691.

17 Car. 2.

1689

THOMAS DUNSTER, S. T. P. was elected October 21. 1689.

1 Will. & Mar.

The ARMS of this College are thus blazon'd:

Baron and Feme: 1. Gules, a Chevron between three Roses, Argent; 2. Gules, a Bend between two Escallop-Shells, Or.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE in OXFORD,

WAS founded by Thomas Tisdale, of Sandford Deanly in Berkshire, Esq; and Richard Wightwick, S. T. B. late of Baliol College. Licence of Foundation granted June 29. 1624.

Masters

A. D.	Masters of Pembroke College.	A. R.
1624	THOMAS CLARTON, M. D. was made the first Master June 29. 1624, and admitted Aug. 5. following. He was buried in the Church of St. Aldate, Oxon. July 13. 1647.	22 Jac. I.
1647	HENRY WIGHTWICK, S. T. B. was elected July 13. 1647; but presently ejected by the Parliament-Delegates.	23 Car. I.
1647	HENRY LANGLEY, A. M. (afterwards S. T. P.) was substituted by the same Authority that ejected his Predecessor, Aug. 26. 1647, and confirmed October 9. following; but was obliged to quit it after the Restoration.	23 Car. I.
1660	HENRY WIGHTWICK was restored Aug. 3. 1660, and again ejected Dec. 21. 1664.	12 Car. 2.
1664	JOHN HALL, A. M. (afterwards S. T. P.) was elected Dec. 31. 1664. He was Bishop of Bristol in 1691; but held this in Commendam till his Death, which happened in this College Feb. 4. 1709. He was buried at Bromesgrove in Worcestershire.	16 Car. 2.
1709	----- BRICKENDEN, S. T. P. succeeded in 1709.	8 Anne.

A L B A N H A L L in O X F O R D,

Takes its Name from one Robert of St. Alban's, an Oxford Citizen, who lived here in King John's Reign, and some Years after. It was inhabited by Scholars about the end of King Edward the First's Reign; but how long before appears not. It belongs to Merton College.

Principals of Alban Hall.

1437	ROGER MARTYN, occurs in 1437.	15 H. 6.
1438	ROBERT ASHE succeeded Jan. 14. 1438.	16 H. 6.
1444	JOHN GYGUR, in 1444. [See Wardens of Merton College.]	22 H. 6.
1450	WILLIAM SBYREFE, in 1450.	28 H. 6.
1452	WILLIAM ROMSEY, in 1452.	30 H. 6.
1468	THOMAS DANETT, in 1468. [See Canons of Wind-	8 Ed. 4.
	<i>Sor.]</i>	
	RICHARD FITZ-JAMES. The Time of his coming in appears not: But from hence he was made Warden of Merton College in 1482. Bishop of Rochester in 1497. Bishop of Chichester in 1503. Bishop of London in 1506.	
	THOMAS LYNLEY, S. T. P.	
	ROBERT GOSBORNE. } Quere de his.	
	RALPH HAMSTERLEY. }	
1501	HUGH SAUNDERS, alias SHAKESPEAR, S. T. P. occurs Principal in 1501.	16 H. 7.
1503	JOHN FORSTER, in 1503.	18 H. 7.
1507	JOHN BEVERSTONE, in April, 1507. He was drowned in October following.	22 H. 7.
1507	WILLIAM BYSSE succeeded in 1507. He died Jan. 29. 1510, and was buried in Merton College-Chapel.	22 H. 7.
1509	WILLIAM WALKER occurs in 1509, and resigned the Year following.	1 H. 8.
1510	JOHN POKTSWELL, or POXWELL, succeeded June 1. 1510, and resigned in 1514.	2 H. 8.

JOHN

A.D.					A.D.
1514	JOHN HOPE R.	succeeded Octob. 6. 1514.			6 H. 8.
	SIMON BALE	was the next; when he came in appears not, but he died in 1527.			
1527	WALTER BUCKLER.	A.M. succeeded July 18. 1527.	19	H. 8.	
		He was afterwards knighted and made a Privy-Counsellor to Queen Elizabeth.			
1530	ROBERT TAILOUR.	A.M. succeeded Aug. 10. 1530.	22	H. 8.	
1532	WILLIAM PEDYLL.	Proctor of the University, succeeded Octob. 14. 1532.	24	H. 8.	
1534	ROBERT HUYCK.	March 10. 1534. afterwards M.D.	26	H. 8.	
		and one of the Physicians to Queen Elizabeth.			
1536	RICHARD SMYTH.	about 1536.	28	H. 8.	
1536	HUMPHREY BURNFORD.	A.M. succeeded Jan. 25. 1536.	28	H. 8.	
1543	JOHN ESTWICK.	A.M. in 1543.	35	H. 8.	
1547	WILLIAM MARSHALL.	A.M. in 1547.	1	Ed. 4.	
1567	ARTHUR ATEY.	about 1567. He was knighted in the Beginning of King James the First.	9	Eliz.	
1581	RICHARD RADCLYFFE.	M.D. came in in 1581, and died in 1599.	23	Eliz.	
1599	ROBERT MASTERS.	Fellow of All-Souls College, was the next in 1599.	41	Eliz.	
1603	HENRY MASTERS.	A.M. of Trinity College, succeeded in the Beginning of King James's Reign about 1603. He resign'd in 1614.	1	Jac. 1.	
1614	ANTHONY MORGAN.	A.M. Fellow of Magdalen College, was admitted Dec. 27. 1614. He resign'd in 1626.	12	Jac. 1.	
1620	RICHARD PARKER.	S.T.P. of St. Mary's Hall, succeeded Febr. 12. 1620. He resign'd in 1624.	18	Jac. 1.	
1624	EDWARD CHALONER.	Fellow of All-Souls College, succeeded Dec. 29. 1624.	22	Jac. 1.	
1628	RICHARD ZOUCH.	LL.D. Fellow of New College, was admitted August 8. 1625.	1	Car. 1.	
1641	GILLES SWEET.	LL.D. succeeded June 17. 1641. He resign'd in 1664.	17	Car. 1.	
1664	THOMAS LAMPLUGH.	S.T.P. Fellow of Queen's College, succeeded Aug. 12. 1664, and resign'd in 1673. Bishop of Exeter in 1676. Archbishop of York in 1688.	16	Car. 2.	
1673	NARCISSEUS MARSH.	S.T.P. Fellow of Exeter College, succeeded May 12. 1673. Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, January 24. 1678. Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin February 27. 1682. Archbishop of Cashel March 13. 1690. Archbishop of Dublin May 24. 1694. Archbishop of Armagh Febr. 18. 1702. Several Times Lord Justice of Ireland. He died in 1713.	25	Car. 2.	
1678	THOMAS BOUCHIER.	LL.D. succeeded in 1678.	30	Car. 2.	

HART HALL

in OXFORD,

WAS so styled from Elias de Hertford, who lived in the tenth Year of Edward the First, Ann. Dom. 1282. In 1312 it changed its Name to Stapledon Hall, but upon the Settlement of Exeter College it return'd to its former Appellation.

M m m m m m

Prin-

A.D.	Principals of Hart Hall.	A.R.
1360	NICHOLAS HAWKE occurs in 1360.	34 Ed. 3.
1378	RICHARD TONWORTH, in 1378. [See Wardens of New College.]	5 R. 2.
1381	NICHOLAS WYCKHAM, 1381. [See Wardens of New College.]	5 R. 2.
1384	THOMAS CRANLEIGH, 1384. [Vide, ut supra.] He was afterwards Archbishop of Dublin.	10 R. 2.
1387	JOHN WALTER, 1387.	10 R. 2.
1388	WILLIAM WARE, 1388.	11 R. 2.
1391	JOHN WRYNGTON, 1391.	14 R. 2.
1397	JOHN WYTHNAM, 1397.	20 R. 2.
1398	THOMAS TENKELDON, 1398.	21 R. 2.
1399	THOMAS TURKE, 1399.	22 R. 2.
1400	JOHN WHYTE, 1400.	23 H. 4.
1405	THOMAS MORANTE, or MORONDE, 1405.	6 H. 4.
1407	JOHN STONE, 1407.	8 H. 4.
1408	JOHN GRENE, 1408.	9 H. 4.
1410	SIMON LE WRITER, 1410.	11 H. 4.
1411	WILLIAM ANDREW, 1411.	12 H. 4.
1411	GILBERT KYMER, 1411. [See among the Chancellors.]	12 H. 4.
1414	WILLIAM PAYNE, 1414.	3 H. 5.
1416	WILLIAM MORE, 1416.	5 H. 5.
1420	WILLIAM PRENTYS, 1420.	8 H. 5.
1425	JOHN GORSTYCH, 1425.	3 H. 6.
1426	JOHN HEYTH, 1426.	4 H. 6.
1426	RICHARD HERE, September, 1426.	4 H. 6.
1428	JOHN HEYTH, 1428.	6 H. 6.
1436	MICHAEL TREWYNARD, 1436.	14 H. 6.
1438	JOHN WESTLAKE, 1438.	16 H. 6.
1441	ROBERT CAREW, 1441.	19 H. 6.
1444	MICHAEL TREWYNARD resign'd it a second Time in 1444.	21 H. 6.
1444	WILLIAM SENDE, 1444.	22 H. 6.
1445	JOHN ANDREW, 1445.	23 H. 6.
1448	WALTER WINDSOR, 1448.	26 H. 6.
1451	JOHN TREGANSON, succeeded Octob. 8. 1451.	29 H. 6.
1463	WILLIAM SUMMATSTER, Sept. 11. 1463.	3 Ed. 4.
1465	JOHN FERMOUR, Octob. 25. 1465.	5 Ed. 4.
1468	RICHARD MAYOH, 1468.	8 Ed. 4.
1473	JOHN HARROW, 1473.	12 Ed. 4.
1478	WALTER COWSE, 1478.	18 Ed. 4.
1482	JAMES BABBE, 1482.	22 Ed. 4.
1486	WALTER COWSE again, 1486.	1 H. 7.
1488	RICHARD PANTER, 1488.	3 H. 7.
1495	----- TROTT, 1495.	10 H. 7.
1496	WILLIAM GLOVER, 1496.	11 H. 7.
1501	JOHN RUGGE, 1501.	16 H. 7.
1503	WILLIAM EWEN, Octob. 25. 1503. He was kill'd in a fray betwixt the Northern and Southern Scholars in 1506.	18 H. 7.
1506	JOHN PARKHOUSE, M.B. succeeded in 1506.	21 H. 7.
1510	THOMAS MEDE, 1510.	2 H. 8.
1514	THOMAS IRYSH, Nov. 26. 1514.	6 H. 8.
1522	JOHN MOREMAN, S.T.B. 1522. [See Deans of Exeter.]	14 H. 8.
1527	JOHN WHYTE, July 11. 1527.	19 H. 8.
1535	JOHN FRENCH, Nov. 22. 1535.	27 H. 8.

ROBERT

1541	ROBERT BROMHALL, July 7, 1541.	33	H. 8.
1544	WILLIAM MORE, 1544.	36	H. 8.
1545	THOMAS VIVIAN, January 5, 1545.	37	H. 8.
1549	PHILIP RONDELL, A.M. & M.B. March 9, 1549.	4	Ed. 6.
	He died the eleventh of March, 1598, and was buried in the Church of St. Peter in the East, Oxon.		
1599	JOHN EVELIGH, 1599.	41	Eliz.
1604	THEODORE PRICE, A.M. Fellow of Jesus College, succeeded in 1604. [See Prebendaries of the Seventh Stall, Westminster.]	2	Jac. 1.
1621	THOMAS ILES, S.T.P. succeeded March 13, 1621. [See Canons of the first Stall of Christ-Church, Oxon.]	19	Jac. 1.
1633	PHILIP PARSONS, M.D. was admitted April 15, 1633.	9	Car. 1.
1653	PHILIP STEPHENS, A.M. Fellow of New College, was admitted Mar. 17, 1653.	5	Car. 2.
1660	TIMOTHY BALDWIN, LL.D. Fellow of All-Souls College, was admitted June 21, 1660.	12	Car. 2.
1663	JOHN LAMPHIRE, M.D. Principal of New-Inn Hall, was translated hither May 30, 1663.	15	Car. 2.
1688	WILLIAM THORNTON, A.M. 1688.	4	Jac. 2.
1707	THOMAS SMITH, S.T.P. 1707.	6	Anna.
1716	RICHARD NEWTON, S.T.P. 1716.	9	Anna.

EDMUND HALL

in OXFORD.

TOOK its Name from one Lord Edmond, a Citizen of Oxford, in the Beginning of King Henry III's Reign, circa 1216. It belongs now to Queen's College, who have the Nomination of the Principal.

Principals of Edmund Hall.

1317	JOHN, of Cornwall, occurs in 1317.	10	Ed. 1.
1319	ROBERT LUCK, 1319.	12	Ed. 2.
1325	JOHN DE BERE, 1325.	18	Ed. 2.
1351	THORP, 1351.	25	Ed. 3.
1381	WILLIAM HAMSTERLEY, 1381.	4	R. 3.
1385	EDWARD UPTON, 1385.	8	R. 3.
1390	WILLIAM TAYLOR, 1390.	13	R. 3.
1395	HENRY CIRCESTRE, 1395.	18	R. 3.
1399	HENRY RUMWORTH, of Queen's College, was Principal in 1399.	22	R. 3.
1408	HENRY BERMINGDON, 1408.	9	H. 4.
1410	PETER CLERK, alias PAYNE, 1410.	11	H. 4.
1414	JOHN DERLEY occurs, 1414.	2	H. 5.
1434	WILLIAM BRYTON, S.T.B. 1434.	26	H. 6.
1438	JOHN THAMYS, S.T.B. 1438.	16	H. 6.
1461	THOMAS LEE, 1461.	1	Ed. 4.
1498	RICHARD BROKE, 1498.	13	H. 7.
1499	HUMPHREY WISTOW, of All-Souls College, 1499.	14	H. 7.
1501	THOMAS CAWSE, November 1, 1501.	16	H. 7.

A.D.		A.R.
1502	WILLIAM PATYNSON was made Principal Febr. 22. 1502.	17 H. 7.
1505	CHRISTOPHER FALLOWFIELD, of Queen's College, held this Principalship in Patynson's Name, 1505.	20 H. 7.
1507	JOHN PITTYS, of Magdalen College, was admitted Febr. 14. 1507.	22 H. 7.
1520	JOHN CUTHBERTSON, S.T.B. of Queen's College, succeeded in 1520.	12 H. 8.
1528	MILES BRATHWAYTE was admitted Septemb. 19. 1528.	20 H. 8.
1530	WILLIAM ROBERTSON, Septemb. 24. 1530.	22 H. 8.
1537	OTTEWELL TOPPING, of Queen's College, was admitted Jan. 12. 1537.	29 H. 8.
1542	THOMAS PEYRSON, A.M. was elected by the Provost and Fellows of Queen's College in September, 1540, and admitted by the Commissary of the University August 28. 1542.	34 H. 8.
1546	RALPH RUDDE, A.M. succeeded in 1546.	Ed. 6.
1569	NICHOLAS COOKE, A.M. was admitted May 22. 1569.	11 Eliz.
1569	NICHOLAS PULLEYN, A.M. was admitted Mar. 7. 1569.	11 Eliz.
1572	PHILIP JOHNSON, A.M. Sept. 24. 1572.	14 Eliz.
1576	HENRY ROBINSON, A.M. succeeded May 9. 1576.	18 Eliz.
	[See Provosts of Queen's College.]	
1581	THOMAS BOUSFIELD, A.M. was admitted Jul. 22. 1581. He resign'd Febr. 26. 1600.	23 Eliz.
1601	JOHN AGLIONBY, S.T.P. was elected and admitted April 4. 1601. He died Febr. 6. 1609, and was buried in the Church at Islip near Oxford.	43 Eliz.
1610	JOHN RAWLINSON, A.M. (afterwards S.T.P.) late Fellow of St. John's College, was elected Principal May 1. 1610.	8 Jac. 1.
1631	ADAM AIRAY, S.T.B. (afterwards S.T.P.) was admitted March 9. 1631. He died Dec. 15. 1658, and was buried in the Church of Cheriton near Oxford.	6 Car. 1.
1658	THOMAS TULLY, S.T.B. (afterwards S.T.P.) was elected Dec. 22. 1658. He died in 1675.	10 Car. 2.
1675	STEPHEN PENTON, A.M. was admitted Febr. 15. 1675. He resign'd in 1683.	27 Car. 2.
1683	THOMAS CROSTHWAYT, S.T.P. was elected Mar. 15. 1683, and admitted April 4. following. He was deprived in 1685.	35 Car. 2.
1685	JOHN MILLS, S.T.P. was elected and admitted May 5. 1685.	1 Jac. 2.
1707	THOMAS PIERSON, S.T.P. succeeded in 1707.	6 Anna.

St. MARY HALL in OXFORD,

WAS given by King Edward the Second in the Nineteenth Year of his Reign, Anno Domini, 1325, to One College, and was govern'd either by the Provosts, or some of the Fellows of this College, for many Years.

PRIN-

A.D.	Principals of St. Mary Hall.	A. R.
1436	WILLIAM CROTEN, 1436.	14 H. 6.
1438	HENRY SAMPSON, 1438. [See Provosts of Oriel College.]	16 H. 6.
1445	RICHARD WYLCYER, 1445.	23 H. 6.
1450	JOHN SMYTH, 1450.	28 H. 6.
1452	HENRY POPT, 1452.	39 H. 6.
1458	THOMAS PARTS, 1458.	36 H. 6.
1469	THOMAS SADLER, 1469.	9 Ed. 4.
1499	JOHN TAYLOUR, 1499.	14 H. 7.
1502	RICHARD VAUGHAN, Sept. 3. 1502. He died presently after.	17 H. 7.
1502	RICHARD DUDLEY succeeded Octob. 22. 1502.	17 H. 7.
1506	THOMAS HERETAGE was admitted in 1506.	21 H. 7.
1511	WILLIAM BROOKES occurs Principal (but as Deputy to Heretage) in 1511.	3 H. 8.
1521	RICHARD LORGAN succeeded in 1521.	13 H. 8.
1530	ROBERT JAMES was admitted Octob. 31. 1530.	22 H. 8.
1532	JOHN RIXMAN, Nov. 21. 1532.	24 H. 8.
1537	WILLIAM PYE, A.M. Sept. 17. 1537.	29 H. 8.
1543	ANTHONY ALBON, A.M. Dec. 10. 1543.	35 H. 8.
1546	MORGAN PHILIPS, A.M. Febr. 5. 1546.	1 Ed. 6.
1550	WILLIAM NORTHFOLKE, Octob. 27. 1550.	4 Ed. 6.
1553	WILLIAM WOODE, A.M. Nov. 6. 1553.	1 Mar. 1.
1556	WILLIAM ALLYN, A.M. about 1556.	3 & 4 Ph. & Mar.
1560	JOHN RAW, A.M. about 1560.	2 Eliz.
1565	JOHN HORLOCK was elected in November, 1565.	7 Eliz.
1570	RICHARD PYGOTT, A.M. 1570.	12 Eliz.
	THOMAS PHILIPSON, A.M. & L.L.B. succeeded, sed quære Annum.	
1587	GEORGE DALE, A.M. about 1587.	29 Eliz.
1591	RALPH BRADDYL, A.M. 1591. He died in 1632.	33 Eliz.
1632	JOHN SAUNDERS, M.D. was admitted June 8. 1632. [See Provosts of Oriel College.]	8 Car. 1.
1644	NICHOLAS BROOKES, A.M. succeeded in the latter End of the Year 1644.	20 Car. 1.
1656	THOMAS COLE, A.M. Student of Christ-Church, was admitted Octob. 15. 1656.	8 Car. 2.
1660	MARTIN LLUELLIN, M.D. late Student of Christ-Church, was admitted June 21. 1660.	12 Car. 2.
1664	JOSEPH CROWTHER, S.T.P. succeeded Decemb. 26. 1664. He died Dec. 16. 1689, and was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral, London. [See Præcentors of St. Paul's.]	16 Car. 2.
1689	WILLIAM WYAT, A.M. was admitted January 20. 1689.	1 Will. & Mar.
1712	JOHN HUDSON, S.T.P. succeeded in 1712.	11 Anne.

A. D.

A. R.

NEW-INN HALL,
OR
TRILLECK-INN,
in OXFORD,

DERIVES its latter Appellation from *John Trilleck*, Bishop of *Hereford*, and *Thomas Trilleck*, his Brother, who were Owners of it in 1349, from whom through several Hands it came at length to *William Wickham*, Bishop of *Winchester*, who, in the Year 1392, gave it to *New College*.

Principals of New-Inn Hall.

1438	WILLIAM FREEMAN occurs in 1438.	16 H. 6.
1444	GRIFFITH EBERIOW, 1444.	22 H. 6.
1445	WILLIAM WYTNEY, 1445.	23 H. 6.
1457	PHILIP BURGAVENNY, Dec. Bac. 1457.	35 H. 6.
1460	WALTER PAVY, 1460.	38 H. 6.
1462	EDWARD HANNINGTON, A. M. 1462.	2 Ed. 4.
1468	LAURENCE COCKS, Dec. Dr. succeeded in 1468.	8 Ed. 4.
1469	DENNIS HOGAN, 1469.	9 Ed. 4.
1469	PHILIP WELSH, 1469.	9 Ed. 4.
1484	JOHN LYCHFIELD, LL. D. 1484.	2 R. 3.
1490	RICHARD CARPENTER, LL. D. 1490.	5 H. 7.
1497	----- POWTRELL, LL. D. 1497.	12 H. 7.
1499	RICHARD BOND, Jur. Can. Dr. 1499. He resign'd in 1500.	14 H. 7.
1500	CHRISTOPHER WARDHALL, LL. B. 1500.	15 H. 7.
1503	JOHN LACY, LL. B. 1503.	18 H. 7.
1504	RICHARD SALTER, 1504.	19 H. 7.
1510	WILLIAM BALBOROW, LL. B. May 20. 1510. He died in November, 1514, and was buried in the Church of St. Peter in the Bailly.	2 H. 8.
1514	JOHN WORTHIALL was admitted Nov. 26. 1514.	6 H. 8.
1520	JOHN PAYNE, A. M. 1520. He died in June, 1528.	12 H. 8.
1528	ROGER CAREW, LL. B. was admitted July 7. 1528. He died the latter End of March, 1529, and was buried in St. Peter's in the Bailly.	20 H. 8.
1529	THOMAS BARRETT, LL. D. succeeded April 8. 1529.	21 H. 8.
1529	HENRY WYGHTE, Dec. Dr. succeeded Dec. 10. 1529.	21 H. 8.
1530	WILLIAM ROBERTS, LL. B. Octob. 13. 1530.	22 H. 8.
1534	ROWLAND MERICK, LL. B. was admitted Dec. 17. 1534. Bishop of Bangor in 1559.	26 H. 8.
1535	WILLIAM ROBERTS, again in 1535.	27 H. 8.
1542	RICHARD RICHARDSON, 1542.	34 H. 8.
1545	DAVID LEWES, LL. B. Fellow of All-Souls College, was admitted Principal January 27. 1545. [See Principals of Jesus College.]	37 H. 8.
1548	JOHN GYBBONS, of All-Souls College, succeeded the 27th of August, 1548.	2 Ed. 6.

WIL-

Principals of Magdalen Hall in OXFORD. 507

A.D.		A. R.
1550	WILLIAM AWBRET, L. B. Fellow of <i>All-Souls</i> College, succeeded Dec. 17. 1550.	4 Ed. 6.
1561	JOHN GRIFFITH, LL. B. enjoy'd it in 1561.	3 Eliz.
1564	ROBERT LOUGHER, LL. D. of <i>All-Souls</i> College, succeeded in 1564. [See <i>Professors of Law</i> .]	6 Eliz.
1570	RICHARD BRAY, Fellow of <i>All-Souls</i> College, succeeded in 1570.	12 Eliz.
1571	FELIX LEWES, LL. B. 1571.	13 Eliz.
1575	ROBERT LOUGHER, LL. D. again admitted May 10. 1575.	17 Eliz.
1580	DANIEL DUNNE, LL. D. occurs in 1580.	22 Eliz.
1581	EDMUND PRICE, LL. B. 1581.	23 Eliz.
1584	JOHN ESTMOND, LL. B. 1584.	26 Eliz.
1585	FRANCIS BEVANS, LL. D. late Fellow of <i>All-Souls</i> College, 1585.	27 Eliz.
1586	ROBERT CRANE, LL. B. of <i>Baliol</i> College, succeeded in 1586.	28 Eliz.
1593	JOHN FERRAR, A. M. of <i>Magdalen</i> College, succeeded in 1593.	35 Eliz.
1609	JOHN BUDDEN, LL. D. of <i>Magdalen</i> College, was admitted June 28. 1609.	7 Jac. I.
1618	CHARLES TWYSDEN, LL. B. late Fellow of <i>All-Souls</i> College, succeeded March 9. 1618. [See <i>Chancellors of the Church of Lichfeld</i> .]	16 Jac. I.
1621	ROBERT LODINGTON, A. M. late of <i>Brazen-Nose</i> College, was admitted Jan. 2. 1621. He resign'd July 12. 1626.	19 Jac. I.
1626	CHRISTOPHER ROGERS, A. M. (afterwards S. T. P.) of <i>Lincoln</i> College, was admitted July 18. 1626.	2 Car. I.
1643	CHRISTOPHER PRIOR, S. T. P. late of <i>Baliol</i> College, was nominated by the Chancellor in the latter End of 1643.	19 Car. I.
1646	CHRISTOPHER ROGERS, again in 1646, and was ejected in 1662.	22 Car. I.
1662	JOHN LAMPHIRE, M. D. succeeded Sept. 8. 1662. [See <i>Camden's Professor of History</i> .]	14 Car. 2.
1663	WILLIAM STONE, LL. B. late of <i>Edmund Hall</i> , succeeded July 6. 1663. He resign'd in 1684.	15 Car. 2.
1684	THOMAS BAILY, S. T. P. was admitted Aug. 12. 1684.	36 Car. 2.
1709	JOHN BRABANT, S. T. P. succeeded in 1709.	8 Anne.

MAGDALEN HALL in OXFORD,

WAS built by *William Waynfleet*, Bishop of *Winchester*, in the Year 1480, and intended for a Grammar-School to furnish Youths for *Magdalen* College. It was first called *Grammar Hall*, and afterwards *Magdalen Hall*.

The Principal is nominated by the Chancellor of the University.

Principals of *Magdalen Hall*.

RICHARD BARNES, or BERNYS, was the first, but the Time of Admission appears not.

1499 EDWARD GROVE occurs in 1499.

JOHN

14 H. 7.

A. D.		A. R.
1502	JOHN STOKESLIE in 1502. Bishop of London in 1530.	17 H. 7.
1505	JOHN LONGLAND succeeded in 1505. [See Deans of Salisbury.]	20 H. 7.
1507	WILLIAM AZARD was admitted December 5. 1507. He died Aug. 26. 1509, and was buried in Magdalen College-Chapel.	22 H. 7.
1509	RICHARD STOKES succeeded July 18. 1509.	1 H. 8.
1511	JOHN KALEY, A.M. 1511.	3 H. 8.
1526	HENRY WYTZYNG, or WYTZYNG, 1526.	18 H. 8.
1528	ROBERT PARKHOUSE was admitted March the 8th, 1528.	20 H. 8.
1529	CHRISTOPHER ROOKES, Dec. 15. 1529.	21 H. 8.
1532	JOHN BURGESS, A.M. Apr. 9. 1532.	24 H. 8.
1535	JOHN GREEN, A.M. Jan. 25. 1535.	27 H. 8.
1537	RICHARD ENGEST, Apr. 25. 1537.	29 H. 8.
1541	SIMON PARRET, A.M. May 31. 1541.	33 H. 8.
1550	JOHN REDMAN, A.M. July 19. 1550.	4 Ed. 6.
1553	THOMAS COVENEY, A.M. Apr. 4. 1553. [See Presidents of Magdalen College.]	1 Mar. 1.
1558	ADRIAN HAWTHORNE, A.M. Octob. 22. 1558.	5 & 6 Ph. & Mar.
1570	ROBERT LYSTER, A.M. & LL.B. 1570. He was buried July the 24th, 1602, in the Church of St. Peter in the East, Oxon.	12 Eliz.
1602	JAMES HUSSEE, LL.D. late Fellow of New College, and Registry of the University, succeeded in 1602.	44 Eliz.
1605	JOHN WILKINSON, A.M. Fellow of Magdalen College, succeeded in 1605.	3 Jac. 1.
1643	THOMAS READ, LL.D. late Fellow of New College, was admitted by the King's Mandate Octob. 16. 1643.	19 Car. 1.
1646	JOHN WILKINSON, S.T.P. was restor'd in 1646. [See Presidents of Magdalen College.]	22 Car. 1.
1648	HENRY WILKINSON, S.T.B. (afterwards S.T.P.) was admitted Aug. 12. 1648, and depriv'd in 1662.	24 Car. 1.
1662	JAMES HYDE, M.D. late Fellow of Corpus-Christi College, was admitted Septemb. 22. 1662. He died May 7. 1681, Aet. 64. and was buried in the Church of St. Peter in the East, Oxon. [See King's Professors of Physick.]	14 Car. 2.
1681	WILLIAM LEVET, S.T.P. was admitted June 1. 1681. [See Deans of Bristol.]	33 Car. 2.
1693	RICHARD ADAMS, M.D. succeeded in 1693.	4 Will. & Mar.

GLOCESTER HALL in OXFORD.

THE Time of its first Erection appears not, but it was given by one ----- Doddington to St. John Baptist College, on the 23^d of March, 1559, who afterwards called it St. John Baptist Hall. The Principal is elected by the Fellows of the said College, out of their own Number.

A. D.	Principals of Gloucester Hall.	A. R.
1560	WILLIAM STOCKER, S.T.B. June 24. 1560. [See Presidents of St. John's College.]	2 Eliz.
1563	THOMAS PALMER, A.M. succeeded in 1563.	5 Eliz.
1564	WILLIAM STOCKER resign'd the Presidentship of St. John's College, and again became Principal of this Hall in 1564.	6 Eliz.
1576	HENRY RUSSEL, A.M. succeeded in the Beginning of the Year 1576.	18 Eliz.
1579	CHRISTOPHER BAGSHAW, A.M. succeeded about 1579.	21 Eliz.
1581	JOHN DELABERE, M.D. 1581.	23 Eliz.
1593	JOHN HAWLEY, LL.B. 1593.	35 Eliz.
1626	DEGORY WHEAR, A.M. and Camden's Professor of History, was admitted April 4. 1626.	2 Car.1.
1647	TOBIAS GARBRAND, alias HERKS, M.B. was admitted July 1. 1647.	23 Car.1.
1660	JOHN MAPLET, M.D. succeeded in 1660.	12 Car.2.
1662	BYROM EATON, S.T.P. was admitted Sept. 6. 1662. [See Archdeacons of Som.]	14 Car.2.
1712	BENJAMIN WOODROFFE, S.T.P. Quere Annum.	
1712.	RICHARD BLECHINDEN, LL.D. succeeded in 1712.	11 Anna.

N. B. The Reason why the Accounts of the Two following Cathedrals are here placed, may be seen in Page 67, and 120.

1 Oooooo St. DA-

ST. DAVID'S.

A.D. ARCHBISHOPS of CAERLEON.

A.R.

DUBRITIUS is called by this Title, as Archbishop of Wales, at the first Establishment of the Christian Religion in the British Islands. *Godwin* fixes no Time of his Coming in, but only says, that he waxing old resign'd his See to *David*, a Disciple of his, that he died, and was buried in the Isle of *Bardsey*, Nov. 14. 522. Elsewhere it is said, that he died 18 Cal. Dec. (Nov. 14.) 612. *Godwin*, p. 503, 504. *Mon. Angl. Tam.* 39. p. 191.

577 **DAVID** removed the See from *Caerleon* to *Menevia*; and by the Time *Godwin* allows him to sit, viz. 65 Years, and to die in 642, we may suppose he came in in 577. It is said he lived to a great Age, viz. 146 Years, and dying in 642, as is aforesaid, was buried in the Cathedral which himself had caused to be built; and his Successors shewed so great a Respect to his Memory, as to call the See by his Name, which it still retains, they for a long Time afterwards styling themselves

ARCHBISHOPS of St. DAVID'S.

CENAU. *Godwin*, p. 505.

ELIUD. *Ibid.*

GENEU. *Ibid.*

MORWALL. *Ibid.*

HAERUNEN. *Ibid.*

ELWAED. *Ibid.*

GURNUEN. *Ibid.*

LENDIVORD. *Ibid.*

GORWYST. *Ibid.*

GORGAN. *Ibid.*

CLEDAUC. *Ibid.*

ANIAN. *Ibid.*

ELVOED. *Ibid.*

ETHELMEN. *Ibid.*

ELANC. *Ibid.*

MALSCOED. *Ibid.*

832 **SADURNVEN** died in 832. *Angl. Sacr. P. 2. p. 648.*

CATELLUS. *Godwin*, p. 505.

SULHAITHNAY. *Ibid.*

841 **NOVIS** was Bishop here in 841. *Angl. Sacr. P. 2. p. 648.*

ETWALL. *Godwin*, p. 505.

ASSER. *Ibid.*

ARTHVAEL. *Ibid.* p. 506.

SAMPSON, who (by Reason of a contagious Sickness in his Diocese) retiring into *Bretagne*, and taking his Pall with him, his Successors either for Want of that, or by some other Occasion, lost their Title of Archbishop, but yet for several Years after they held the Archiepiscopal Power of consecrating Bishops, &c. *Godw.* p. 507.

A.D.

A. R.

BISHOPS of St. DAVID's with
Archiepiscopal Power.

- KUCLINE.** Godwin, p. 507.
RODERIC. Ibid.
ELGUEN. Ibid.
LUNVERD. Ibid.
NERGU. Ibid.
 942 **HUBERT** died in 942. Ibid.
 946 **EVERUS** died in 946. *Angl. Sacr. P. 2. p. 648.*
MORGENEU. Godwin, p. 508.
NATHAN. Ibid.
JEKAN. He continued only one Night. Ibid.
ARGUSTELL. Ibid.
 998 **URGNEU,** slain by the Danes in 998. God. 1000. Wharton.
 1038 **HERNUN,** or **HERBIN,** died in 1038. Godw. 1039.
Wharton.
 1055 **TRAMERIN** died in 1055. Godwin. [See among the Bi-
shops of Hereford.]
 1061 **JOSEPH** died in 1061. *Angl. Sacr. P. 2. p. 648.*
 1070 **BLEITHUD,** or **BLEUDUD,** died in 1070. Godwin. 4 W. 1.
1071. Wharton.
 1076 **SULGHEIN** resign'd in 1076. Godwin. 10 W. 1.
 1078 **ABRAHAM** was slain in 1078. Wharton. 12 W. 1.
 1078 **SULGHEIN** resumed it in 1078, and again resign'd it in 1085, and died in 1088, *Ætat. 80.* thus Godwin. But Wharton says he died aged 75. *Angl. Sacr. P. 2. p. 649.* 12 W. 1.
 1096 **RYTHMARK** succeeded, and died in 1096. (Wharton.) 10 W. 2.
about 1100. Godwin.
 1115 **WILFRIDE,** or **GRIFFRI,** died in 1115. (Godw. 16 H. 1.
Annal. Wigorn.) 1116. Wharton.
 1115 **BERNARD.** (In this Man's Time it was that the Bishops of 16 H. 1.
 this See totally lost their Archiepiscopal Power, and have ever since
 been Suffragans to the See of Canterbury.) Authors differ much about
 the Time of his Consecration, 13 Cal. Oct. (Sept. 19.) 1115. (Eadmer,
 p. 116. *Flor. Wigorn.) 5 Cal. Jul. (Jun. 27.) (Mat. Paris. & Chron.*
MS. in Bibl. Lambeth.) July 12. (Godwin.) I think most agree that
 he died in 1148, tho' by the Date of his Successor's Consecration it
 should seem 1147, except he resign'd some short Time before his Death.
 1147 **DAVID FITZ-GERALD** was consecrated 14 Cal. Jan. 13 Steph.
 (Dec. 19.) 1147. (*Gervas. Chron.)* He died 15 Days before *Whitson-*
tide, 1176. Girald. de gestis suis. l. 1. c. 9.
 1176 **PETER DE LEIA** was consecrated 7 Id. Nov. (7.) 1176, 22 H. 2.
 and died 17 Cal. Aug. (Jul. 16.) 1198. *Annal. Teokirbir.*
 1199 **GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS,** aliàs **BARRY,** 1 Joh.
 was elected in 1199, and resign'd it Nov. 10. 1203. Wharton. & Gi-
 rald. de gestis suis. L. 3.
 Note, The first Papal Provision to any English See was that of Pope
 Innocent III. to Giraldus Cambrensis for the See of St. David's,
 in 1199, whom he did not yet absolutely name, but procured to be
 elected at Rome, and then would have supported his Title without
 the King's Consent. The Ground of all Provisions was a Pretence
 of Differences in Elections, and that the Church might not continue
 vacant. Col. Kennet. MS. C. p. 1.
 1203 **GEOFFREY** was elected the same Day his Predecessor re- 5 Joh.
 sign'd, viz. Nov. 10. 1203. He made his Profession of Obedience in
 St.

A. D.		A. R.
	St. Catherine's Chapel, Westminster, 8 Id. Nov. (6.) 1203, and died about the middle of the Year, 1214. Rot. Profess. Autog. Annal. Waverle.	
1214	GERVASE was consecrated in 1214, and died in 1229. Whar.	16 Joh.
1230	ANSELM LE GROS was consecrated in March, 1230, and died in 1247. Chron. Dover. Mat. Paris.	14 H. 3.
1248	THOMAS WALLENIS was consecrated 7 Cal. Aug. (Jul. 26.) 1248. (Wikes.) 8 Cal. Aug. (Jul. 25.) 1249. (Wharton.) He died July 11. 1255. Angl. Sacr. Vol. 2. p. 650.	32 H. 3.
1256	RICHARD DE CARREW was consecrated at Rome, in 1256, and died April 1. 1280. He was buried in his own Cathedral. Angl. Sacr. Vol. 2. p. 651.	40 H. 3.
1280	THOMAS BECKE was elected 3 Non. Jun. (3.) 1280, confirm'd prid. Non. Jul. (6.) and consecrated prid. Non. Octob. (6.) He died 18. Cal. Mai. (Apr. 14.) 1293. Angl. Sacr. Vol. 2. p. 651.	8 Ed. 1.
1293	DAVID MARTYN was elected June 7. 1293, confirm'd 2 Cal. Octob. (Septemb. 30.) had the Temporalities restor'd Octob. 11. following, and again Jan. 24. 1297. He died 7 Id. Mar. (9.) 1327, at his Manor of Landesey, and was buried in his own Cathedral. Prynn's K. Joh. p. 572. Pat. 25 Ed. 1. m. 20. Reg. Cant.	21 Ed. 1.
1328	HENRY GOWER was elected Apr. 21. 1328, had the Royal Assent May 1. the Temporalities restor'd May 26. and was consecrated June 12. following. He died in 1347. Pat. 2 Ed. 3. p. 1. Reg. Cant.	2 Ed. 3.
1347	JOHN THORESBY was consecrated Sept. 23. 1347, and in 1349 was translated to Worcester. Godwin, p. 509.	21 Ed. 3.
1349	REGINALD BRIAN receiv'd the Spiritualities 15 Cal. Febr. (Jan. 18.) 1349, and was consecrated 9 Cal. Oct. (Sept. 23.) 1350, and in 1352 was translated to Worcester. Reg. Islip, A. C.	23 Ed. 3.
1353	THOMAS FALSTOFFE, LL.D. receiv'd the Spiritualities 4 Cal. Apr. (Mar. 29.) 1353, and the Temporalities June 4. following. He died in June, 1361, his Will proved July 1. and was buried in his own Cathedral. Reg. Islip, A. C.	27 Ed. 3.
1361	ADAM HOUGHTON succeeded by Papal Provision, Bull dated 12 Cal. Octob. (Sept. 20.) 1361. He died Febr. 13. 1388, and his Will was proved May 23. 1389, but where buried (except in his own Cathedral) I know not. Reg. Courtney, A. C.	35 Ed. 3.
	RICHARD METFORD elected, but set aside by the Pope.	
1389	JOHN GILBERT, Bishop of Hereford, was translated to this See by the Pope's Bull, dated 2 Non. Mai. (6.) 1389, and made his Profession of Obedience to the Pope July 15. following. He died July 28. 1397. Reg. Arundel, A. C. Reg. Waltham, Epif. Sarum.	13 R. 2.
	See Vacant Four Years.	
1401	GUY DE MONA made his Profession of Obedience Oct. 9. 1401, and receiv'd the Spiritualities Nov. 30. following. He died August 31. 1407. Reg. Arundel, A. C.	3 H. 4.
1408	HENRY CHICHELEY, LL.D. had the Temporalities restor'd April 3. 1408, made his Profession of Obedience Aug. 26. following, and in 1414 was translated to Canterbury. Reg. Arundel, Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 513.	9 H. 4.
1414	JOHN KETTERICH, alias CATRYK, was provided to this See by the Pope's Bull, dated 5 Cal. Mai. (Apr. 27.) 1414, had the Temporalities restor'd Jun. 2. and made his Profession of Obedience Jul. 18. following, and on Febr. 1. following, was translated to Lichfeld and Coventry. Reg. Chicheley, A. C. Rymer, Vol. 9. p. 135.	2 H. 5.
1415	STEPHEN PATRYNGTON, S.T.P. had the Temporalities deliver'd into his Custody Apr. 6. 1415, and plenary Restitution of them made to him as Bishop Jun. 16. He was consecrated the 19th of the same Month, and in 1417 was translated to Chichester. Reg. Chicheley, A. C. Rymer, Vol. 9. p. 217, 269.	3 H. 5.

- A.D. 1418 **BENEDICT NICHOLLS**, Bishop of Bangor, was translated to this See by the Pope's Bull, dated 8 Cal. Jan. (Dec. 15.) 1417, made his Profession of Obedience Febr. 12. and had the Temporalities restor'd June 1. 1418. He died in 1433, and his Will was prov'd Aug. 14. that Year. *Rymer, Vol. 9. p. 591. Reg. Chicheley, A.C.*
- 1433 **THOMAS RODEBURN**, by Papal Provision, Bull dated 3 Non. Octob. (5.) 1433, had the Temporalities restor'd Dec. 16. following. I can't find the certain Time of his Death, but suppose it in the Year 1442. *Pat. 12 H. 6. rot. 14. Reg. Chicheley, A.C.*
- 1442 **WILLIAM LYNWOOD**, LL.D. had the Temporalities restor'd Aug. 14. 1442. He died Octob. 21. 1446, and was buried in St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster. *Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 13. MS. Cotton, Faustina, B. 8.*
- 1447 **JOHN LANGTON**, LL.D. by Papal Provision, Bull dated 10 Cal. Febr. (Jan. 23.) 1446, was consecrated in King's College-Chapel at Cambridge, May 7. 1447, and died within fifteen Days after Consecration. *Pat. 25. H. 6. Reg. Alnewyk, Epis. Linc.*
- 1447 **JOHN DELABERE**, by Papal Provision, Bull dated 17 Cal. Octob. (Sept. 15.) 1447, was consecrated Nov. 13. and had the Temporalities restor'd the next Day. (*Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 192. Reg. Stafford, A.C.*) Godwin does not mention what became of him, but elsewhere I find as follows: *Pardonavit Rex (H. 6. Captivus) Johanni de la Bere, nuper Menevensi Episcopo, omnimodas transgressiones ante 26 diem Januarii ultimo prateritum: Hec pardonatio data est Febr. 5. 1461, itaque (ut videtur) Episcopatu vivus cessit 1460, ante mensem Octobris. Ex Notis Will'i, Epis. Elien.*
- 1460 **ROBERT TULLY** had the Temporalities restor'd Oct. 20. 1460, and died in 1481. *Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 464. Reg. Bourchier, A.C.*
- 1482 **RICHARD MARTYN**, by Papal Provision, Bull dated 6 Cal. Mai. (Apr. 26.) 1482, had the Temporalities restor'd Jul. 1. and made his Profession of Obedience the eighth of the same Month. I can't fix the certain Time of his Death, but believe it was in 1483. He was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral, London. *Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 159. Reg. Bourchier, A.C. Dugdale's St. Paul's, p. 20.*
- 1483 **THOMAS LANGTON** had the Royal Assent to his Election May 21. 1483, the Temporalities restor'd July 6. following, and 5 Id. Febr. (9.) 1484, he was translated to Salisbury. *Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 182, 192. Reg. Bourchier, A.C.*
- 1484 **ANDREW** ----- Who this was I know not, for he is omitted by Godwin and Isaacson, but I find one of this Name subscribing as Witness to a Deed dated June 25. 1484. *Rymer, Vol. 12, p. 228.*
- 1485 **HUGH PARY**, alias **PARRY**, was restor'd to the Temporalities Sept. 19. 1485. When he died I know not, but he was buried at Bedmestre near Bristol. *Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 275. Coll. Leland. MS.*
- 1496 **JOHN MORGAN**, alias **YOUNG**, had the Temporalities restor'd Nov. 23. 1496. He died in May, 1504, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 646. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 552.*
- 1505 **ROBERT SHERBOURN** had the Temporalities restor'd Apr. 12. 1505, was consecrated on Whitsunday, and 14 Cal. Oct. (Sept. 18.) 1508, was translated to Chichester. *Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 115. Reg. Warham, A.C. Reg. Smith, Epis. Linc.*
- 1509 **EDWARD VAUGHAN**, LL.D. by Papal Provision, Bull dated Id. Jun. (13.) 1509, was consecrated July 22. and had Re-stitution of the Temporalities made to him August 2. following. He died in November, 1522, and was buried in his own Cathedral in a Chapel which himself had caused to be built. *Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 259. Reg. Warham, A.C.*

A.D.		A. R.
1523	RICHARD RAWLINS, by Papal Provision, Bull dated 5 Id. Mar. (11.) 1522, had the Temporalities restor'd April 24. 1523, and was consecrated the 26th of the same Month. He died Febr. 18. 1535. Rymer, Vol. 13. p. 788. Reg. Warham. Reg. Cranmer, A.C.	15 H. 8.
1536	WILLIAM BARLOW, Bishop of St. Asaph, was elected to this See Apr. 10. 1536, confirm'd the 21st of the same Month, and Febr. 3. 1547, was translated to Bath and Wells. Reg. Cranmer, A.C.	27 H. 8.
1548	ROBERT FERRAR, S.T.B. had Restitution of the Temporalities made to him July 1. 1548, and was consecrated at Chertsey, Septemb. 9. following. He was depriv'd March 20. 1553, and at length suffer'd Martyrdom at Caermarthen, March 30. 1555. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 173. Reg. Cranmer, A.C.	2 Ed. 6.
1554	HENRY MORGAN, LL.D. was consecrated in St. Saviour's, Southwark, April 1. 1553, and had the Temporalities restor'd the 23d of the same Month. He was depriv'd about Midsummer, 1559, died Decemb. 23. following, and was buried at Wolvercote near Oxford. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 385. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 591.	1 Mar. 1.
1559	THOMAS YOUNG, LL.D. was elected Dec. 6. 1559, confirm'd Jan. 18. consecrated the 21st of the same Month, and had the Temporalities restor'd March 23. following. He was translated to York, Febr. 25. 1560. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 576. Reg. Parker, A.C.	2 Eliz.
1561	RICHARD DAVIES, Bishop of St. Asaph, was translated to this See, in which he was confirm'd May 21. 1561, and receiv'd the Temporalities June 2. following. He died in October, 1581, Ætat. 80, and was buried at Abergwilly in Caermarthen Shire. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 614. Reg. Parker. 2. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 160.	3 Eliz.
1582	MARMADUKE MIDDLETON, Bishop of Waterford in Ireland, was translated to this See, in which he was confirm'd Dec. 6. 1582. He was depriv'd in 1590, and died Nov. 30. 1592. Strype's Life of Archbishop Grindall, p. 270. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 608.	24 Eliz.
1594	ANTHONY RUDD, S.T.P. was elected March 8. 1593, confirm'd June 8. 1594, and consecrated the next Day. He died March 7. 1614. Reg. Whitgift, A.C. 2. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 743.	36 Eliz.
1615	RICHARD MILBOURNE, S.T.P. was elected Apr. 20. 1615, confirm'd Jul. 8. and consecrated next Day. In June, 1621, he was translated to Carlisle. Reg. Abbot, A.C. 1. Camden. Annal. Jac. 1.	13 Jac. 1.
1621	WILLIAM LAUD, S.T.P. was elected Octob. 10. 1621, confirm'd Nov. 17. consecrated next Day, and Septemb. 18. 1626, was translated to Bath & Wells. Reg. Abbot. 2.	19 Jac. 1.
1627	THEOPHILUS FIELD, Bishop of Landaff, was elected to this See July 12. 1627, confirm'd Sept. 18. following, and in 1635 was translated to Hereford. Reg. Abbot. 2.	2 Car. 1.
1635	ROGER MANWARING, S.T.P. was elected Jan. 19. 1635, confirm'd Febr. 26. and consecrated the 28th of the same Month. He died at Caermarthen, July 1. 1653, and was buried in the Collegiate Church at Brecknock. Reg. Laud, A.C. A.O. Vol. 2. p. 658. See Vacant above Seven Years.	10 Car. 1.
1660	WILLIAM LUCY, S.T.P. was elected Octob. 11. 1660, confirm'd Nov. 17. and consecrated next Day. He died Octob. 4. 1677, and was buried near his Predecessor Manwaring. Reg. Sheldon, A.C.	12 Car. 2.
1677	WILLIAM THOMAS, S.T.P. was elected Nov. 19. 1677, confirm'd January 24. consecrated the 27th of the same Month, and in 1683 was translated to Worcester. Reg. Sheldon, A.C.	29 Car. 2.
1683	LAURENCE WOMACK, S.T.P. was consecrated Nov. 11. 1683. He died March 12. 1685, Ætat. 73, and was buried in the Church of St. Margaret, Westminster. A.O. Vol. 2. p. 828.	35 Car. 2.
1686	JOHN LLOYD, S.T.P. was consecrated Octob. 17. 1686. He died Febr. 13. following, and was buried in Jesus College-Chapel, Oxon. A.O. Vol. 2. p. 685.	2 Jac. 2.

A.D. 1687	THOMAS WATSON, S.T.P. was consecrated June 26. 1687, and was depriv'd August 3. 1699. The Sentence was confirm'd by the Delegates, Febr. 23. following. See Vacant Five Years and Eight Months.	A. R. 3 Jac. 2.
1705	GEORGE BULL, S.T.P. was elected Mar. 23. 1704, and consecrated April 29. 1705. He died at Albermarly in Caermarthen Shire, Febr. 18. 1709. Reg. Cant.	4 Anna.
1710	PHILIP BISSE, S.T.P. was consecrated Nov. 19. 1710, and Febr. 16. 1712, was translated to Hereford. Ex ore ipsius Episcopi.	9 Anna.
1712	ADAM OTTLEY, S.T.B. was elected Febr. 28. 1712, confirm'd at Bow-Church in Cheapside, March 14. and consecrated at Lambeth next Day. Ex ore ipsius Episcopi.	11 Anna.

This BISHOPRICK is rated for First Fruits at 426*l.* 02*s.* 01*d.* *Edon*, p. 368.

The ARMS of this See are thus blazon'd:
Sable, on a Cross Or, 5 Cinquefoyls of the first.

PRÆCENTORS of St. DAVID'S.

1300	THOMAS BARRY was the first that has yet occur'd, and that in the Year, 1300. Reg. Corbridge, Archiepiscopi Ebor.	28 Ed. 1.
1328	RICHARD DE SESSELWYKE, alias MOSSELWYKE, 1328. Reg. Cant.	2 Ed. 3.
1361	DAVID LET, 1361. Reg. Islip, Cant.	35 Ed. 3.
1397	JOHN NOOK, 1397. Reg. Bokyngham, Linc.	20 R. 2.
1414	THOMAS WOOLASTON, 1414. Reg. Chicheley, Cant.	2 H. 5.
I can find no more 'till		
1534	THOMAS LLOYD, 1534. Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 497.	26 H. 8.
1542	THOMAS YOUNG, LL.D. 1542. He resign'd in 1553. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 595.	33 H. 8.
1553	MORGAN PHILIPS succeeded in 1553, and was deprived in 1558. A.O. Vol. 1. p. 149.	1 Mar. 1.
1566	THOMAS HUETT occurs in 1566, and 1581. Reg. Grindall, Cant.	8 Eliz.
1593	ROGER GYFFORDE in 1593. Reg. Whitgift, Cant. 2.	35 Eliz.
	HUGH APRICE. Quare Annum.	
	RICHARD MILBOURNE. Quare Annum.	
1615	WILLIAM HINTON, S.T.P. was collated Apr. 20. 1615. He died June 21. 1631. Reg. Abbot, Cant. 1. 3.	13 Jac. 1.
1631	GRIFFITH HIGGS, S.T.P. was collated June 21. 1631. Reg. Abbot, Cant. 3.	7 Car. 1.
1660	WILLIAM THOMAS, S.T.P. was installed Aug. 28. 1660. Reg. Meneven. [See Deans of Worcester.]	12 Car. 1.
1670	JOHN ELLIS, S.T.P. was install'd April 17. 1670. Ibid.	22 Car. 2.
1693	CHARLES PRICE, A.M. was install'd Mar. 28. 1693. Ibid.	5 Will. & Mar.
1697	HUGH POWELL, A.M. was install'd May 20. 1697, (Ibid.) and is the present Præcentor, 1715.	9 W. 3.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 20*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.* 2*q.* *Edon*, p. 368.

A.D.

A. R.

CHANCELLORS of the Church of
St. DAVID's.

THERE is no Mention made in the Registers of this Cathedral, of
any that enjoy'd this Dignity before

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 1509 | JOHN FOULKE, LL.D. Nor does the Time of his Ad- | 1 H. 8. |
| 1534 | WILLIAM STRADLING enjoy'd it in 1534. Ry- | 26 H. 8. |
| | mer, Vol. 14. p. 497. | |
| 1550 | ROWLAND MERRICK, about 1550. Hist. & Antiq. | 4 Ed. 6. |
| | Oxon. L. 2. p. 365. | |
| 1614 | WILLIAM AWBREY, 1614. Coll. Kennet. MS. E. | 12 Jac. 1. |
| 1626 | RICHARD BAYLY, S. T. B. resign'd in Septemb. 1626. | 2 Car. 1. |
| | A. O. Vol. 2. p. 29. | |
| 1626 | REES PRITCHARD succeeded Septemb. 14. 1626, and | 2 Car. 1. |
| | died in November, 1644. Ibid. | |
| 1689 | RICHARD LUCY died in 1689. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 780. | 2 Will. |
| | | & Mar. |
| 1689 | WILLIAM NEEDHAM, S. T. B. succeeded in 1689, | 2 Will. |
| | and is the present Chancellor, 1715. | & Mar. |

No Valuation in Eton.

TREASURERS of St. DAVID's.

- | | | |
|------|--|------------|
| 1364 | WILLIAM WROTH is the first I have heard of
so styled, and he exchanged this for some other Prefer-
ment, 4. Cal. Febr. (Jan. 29.) with
DAVID ----- who was accordingly admitted 4. Cal.
Febr. (Jan. 29.) 1364. Reg. Islip, Cant. | 38 Ed. 3. |
| | I can find no more 'till | |
| 1534 | JOHN LEWES, who by this Title subscribed to the Re-
cognition of the King's Supremacy in 1534. | 26 H. 8. |
| 1571 | HUGH PRICE was so styled in 1571. Hist. & Antiq. | 15 Eliz. |
| | Oxon. L. 2. p. 315. | |
| | WILLIAM SLATYER, A. M. was ejected in the Time of
the Grand Rebellion. | |
| | WILLIAM OWEN, S. T. B. was put in, but after the Re-
stitution he was obliged to give way to the right Owner. | |
| 1660 | WILLIAM SLATTER, A. M. was restord in 1660. | 12 Car. 2. |
| 1690 | SPENCER LUCY, A. M. died Febr. 9. 1690, and was
buried at Brecknock. A. O. Vol. 2. p. 835. | 2 Will. |
| | | & Mar. |
| 1713 | EDMUND METRICK, A. M. died at Caermarthen in
May, 1713, and was there buried. | 12 Anne. |
| 1713 | ROBERT CLAVERING, A. M. was collated May 30.
1713, and is the present Treasurer, 1715. Reg. Terison, Cant. | 12 Anne. |

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 24 l. (19 s. 4 d. 2 q.
Eton, p. 368.

ARCH-

A. D.		A. R.
	ARCHDEACONS of St. DAVID's.	
1128	WILLIAM, about 1128. <i>Coll. H. Wharton. MS. F. p. 90.</i>	28 H. 1.
	<i>è Reg. Eccl. Landav.</i>	
1185	G - - - -, about 1185. (<i>Lib. S. Joh. Brecon. MS. f. 44.</i>) I believe this was Girald. <i>Cambrensis.</i> See Ware, <i>de Scriptoribus Hiberniæ</i> , L. 2. p. 35.	31 H. 2.
1200	HUGH DE CLUNA, 1200. <i>Madox, Formul. Angl. p. 83.</i>	2 Joh.
1235	JORDAN DE TRIBUS MONTIBUS, 1235. <i>Lib. S. Joh. Brecon. MS. f. 52.</i>	20 H. 3.
1307	J - - - -, 1307. <i>Riley. Plac. Parl. p. 322.</i>	35 Ed. 1.
1319	PHILIP, 1319. <i>Coll. Kennet. MS. K. p. 2.</i>	12 Ed. 2.
1328	HENRY DE GOWERA, 1328. <i>Rymer, Vol. 4. p. 360.</i>	2 Ed. 3.
1407	JOHN HIOT, 1407. <i>Reg. Clifford. Lond.</i>	8 H. 4.
1420	JOHN THOMAS resigned Aug. 23. 1420. <i>Reg. Flemming, Linc.</i>	8 H. 5.
1420	EDMUND NICHOLL was collated Aug. 23. 1420, by way of Exchange with his Predecessor. <i>Ibid.</i>	8 H. 5.
1420	WILLIAM RILEY came in in the same Year 1420, and (I suppose) by way of Exchange. <i>Ibid.</i>	8 H. 5.
	<i>I can hear of no more till</i>	
1545	RICHARD HARFORDE, about 1545. <i>Coll. Ant. Wood, ex Thesaurar. Coll. Merton. Oxon.</i>	36 H. 8.
1560	JOHN PRATT, A. M. 1560. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 717.</i>	2 Eliz.
1623	ROBERT RUDD, S. T. B. was present at two Convocations held in 1623, and 1640.	21 Jac. 1.
	HUGH LLOYD was the next; but the Time of his Installment is not enter'd in the Books.	
	GEORGE OWEN, S. T. P. <i>Quære Annum.</i>	
	ARNOLD BOWEN, A. M. <i>Quære Annum.</i>	
	JOHN MEDLET, A. M. succeeded in : Is the present Archdeacon, 1715.	
	This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 56 l. 8 s. 8 d. 2 q. <i>Ecton, p. 368.</i>	

ARCHDEACONS of BRECKNOCK.

	JORDAN, between 1144, and 1154. <i>Lib. S. Joh. Brecon. MS. f. 14.</i>	
	GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS, alias BARRY, before 1185. Ware, <i>de Script. Hiberniæ</i> , L. 2. p. 35. [See Archid. Meneven.] He was Bishop of this See in 1199.	
1204	G - - - -, Nephew to Bishop Geoffrey, about 1204. <i>Lib. S. Joh. ut supra.</i>	6 Joh.
1208	ADAM occurs in 1280, and 1295. <i>Reg. Cant.</i>	8 Ed. 1.
	<i>No more to be found till</i>	
1524	RICHARD GWENT, about 1524. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 670.</i>	16 H. 8.
1547	THOMAS OWGAN, 1547. <i>Coll. Kennet. MS. H. p. 148.</i>	1 Ed. 6.
1560	WILLIAM DOWNHAM, 1560. <i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 562.</i>	2 Eliz.
1561	WALTER JONES, 1561; (<i>Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 611.</i>)	3 Eliz.
	1566; <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 728.</i>	

Q q q q q q

WIL-

518 ARCHDEACONS of CARDIGAN.

A. D.		A. R.
1571	WILLIAM BLETHIN subscribed the Articles of Faith in 1571.	13 Eliz.
1623	ISAAC SINGLETON, A. M. was present at a Convocation in 1623. The same in 1642. <i>Newcourt, Vol. 1. p. 123.</i>	21 Jac. I.
	WILLIAM NICHOLSON, in 1642. <i>Bishop of Gloucester in 1660.</i>	
1671	TIMOTHY HALTON, S. T. P. was collated Febr. 8, 1671: Void by the Death of Bishop Nicholson. Halton died in 1704. [<i>See Provosts of Queen's College, Oxon.</i>]	23 Car. 2.
1704	ROGER GRIFFITH, S. T. B. succeeded in 1704. Is the present Archdeacon, 1715.	3 Anne.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 40 l.
Eton, p. 375.

ARCHDEACONS of CAERMARTHEN.

1398	EDMUND WARHAM was so styled in 1398. <i>Reg. Beaufort. Linc.</i>	21 R. 2.
1496	JOHN MORGAN, LL. D. from this Dignity was made Bishop of this See in 1496. <i>Reg. Cant.</i>	11 H. 7.
1547	JOHN BARLOW was present at a Convocation held in 1547.	1 Ed. 6.
1571	WILLIAM LUSON, 1571. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 685.</i>	13 Eliz.
1623	WILLIAM BEELEY, S. T. B. was present at the Convocations held in 1623, and 1640.	21 Jac. I.
1660	WILLIAM JONES, A. M. was installed Aug. 28, 1660. <i>Reg. Meneven.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1708	THOMAS STAINOE, S. T. B. died possessed of it in 1708. <i>Ibid.</i>	7 Anne.
1708	EDWARD TENISON, LL. B. (now S. T. P.) was installed Nov. 20, 1708. (<i>Ibid.</i>) Is the present Archdeacon, and Prebendary of the first Stall, <i>Canterbury</i> , 1715.	7 Anne.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 16 l.
Eton, p. 378.

ARCHDEACONS of CARDIGAN.

1501	THOMAS HOWELL is the first that has occur'd as yet, and him I find so styled in 1501. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 637.</i>	16 H. 7.
1547	HUGH MATTHEW, in 1547. <i>Coll. Kennet. MS. H. p. 148.</i>	1 Ed. 6.
1586	RICHARD MIDDLETON, in 1586. (<i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 757.</i>) He was present at a Convocation held in 1623.	28 Eliz.
1640	THOMAS BRAND, A. M. was present at a Convocation in 1640.	16 Car. 1.
1660	EDWARD VAUGHAN, A. M. was installed October 23, 1660. <i>Reg. Meneven.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1680	WILLIAM OWEN, S. T. P. died in 1680. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 813.</i>	32 Car. 2.
	JOHN WILLIAMS, S. T. B.	
	JOHN SHORE, A. M.	
	OWEN EVANS, A. M.	

No Valuation in Eton.

L A N.

LANDAFF.

A. D. **A**N Account of the first State of this Cathedral may be found in *Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum*, Tom. 3. p. 188, 191. A. R.

BISHOPS of LANDAFF.

S. DUBRITIUS, who was consecrated the first Archbishop of *Wales*, sat sometimes at *Caerleon*, and sometimes at *Landaff*, for which Reason he is reckoned the first Bishop of this See: What Year he came in, I think, is not very plain. He is likewise styled the first Erector of the See now called *St. David's*, in the Account of which Cathedral will be found more of him. I believe he died Bishop of this See only, 18 Cal. Dec. (Nov. 14.) 612.

S. ELIUD was the second, who presided over this See, and (saith my Author) in all the Records is styled Archbishop of *Landaff*; but what Year he came in, or died, is not determined; it's believed he lies buried at *Landaff*.

ODOCEUS succeeded, but in what Year appears not; it's said that he died July 2. *Quare Annum.*

To all that follow down to **GU CAN**, the 26th Bishop, I have nothing to add; and indeed down to **WILLIAM**, the 34th Bishop, I have thought proper to follow Godwin, not having seen any better Authority: But himself having been once Bishop of this See, and so curious a Searcher into Antiquity, I hope the Reader will believe he had the greatest Opportunities to make his Account of this Church as exact as possible.

UBTLWYNUS.

AIDAN.

ELGISTIL.

LUNAPEJUS.

COMEGERN.

ARGWISTIL.

GURVAN.

GUODLOIU.

EDILBIU.

GRECIELUS.

BERTHTGWN.

TRYCHAN.

ELVOGUS.

CATGWAREL.

CERENHIR.

NOBIS.

GULFRIDUS.

NUDD.

CIMELIAUC.

LIBIAN died in 929.

MARCHLIUTH.

PATER.

982 **GU CAN**, *alias* **GOGWAN**, was consecrated in the Year

982. **983** **BLEDRI** was consecrated in 983, and died in 1022.

A. D.		A. R.
1022	JOSEPH was consecrated October 1. 1022.	
1022	HEREWALD was consecrated in <i>Whitsun Week</i> , 1059, and died March 6. 1103.	
	See vacant above four Years.	
1108	URBAN was consecrated August 10. 1108. In this Bishop's Time the present Church was built. He died in 1133.	9 H. 1.
1108	<i>Gurgano Landavens. Ep.</i> See vacant six Years.	21 H. 1.
1139	UHTYD was consecrated in 1139, and died in 1148.	4 Steph.
1153	GEOFFREY died in 1153.	18 Steph.
1183	NICHOLAS AP GWRGANT died in 1183.	29 H. 2.
	See vacant about two Years.	
1185	WILLIAM DE SALSO MARISCO was consecrated in 1185; and the See was vacant in 1191. <i>Giral. Cambr. L. 2. c. 24.</i>	31 H. 2.
	HENRY - - - - : When he was consecrated is not very plain; but on 17 Cal. Jul. (Jun. 15.) 1196, he ordained Philip, Bishop of Dunholme, Priest; and this Date is three Years before what Godwin assigns him. He died in November, 1218. <i>Hoveden, p. 436.</i>	
1219	WILLIAM - - - - - was consecrated in October, 1219, and died in January or February, 1229. <i>Annal. Wigorn. & Teokisbir. Godw. p. 530.</i>	4 H. 3.
1230	ELIAS DE RADNOR was elected in 1230, and died 3 Id. Maii (13.) 1240. <i>Annal. Wigorn. & Teokisbir. Wharton.</i>	15 H. 3.
	See vacant about four Years.	
1244	WILLIAM DE BURGH was consecrated in 1244; and died, says one, June 11; says another, 5 Cal. Sept. (Aug. 28.) 1253. <i>Godw. p. 530. Obituar. Petriburg. Wharton.</i>	29 H. 3.
1253	JOHN DE LA WARE: His <i>Congé d'Elire</i> was dated June 13. He had the Royal Assent to his Election July 26. and the Temporalities restored Aug. 12. 1253, was consecrated the Sunday after the Epiphany following, and was enthronized 15 Cal. Mar. (Febr. 26.) He died June 30. 1256. <i>Annal. Teokisbir. Godw. p. 530.</i>	38 H. 3.
1256	WILLIAM DE RADNOR: His <i>Congé d'Elire</i> was dated July 8. and he had the Royal Assent to his Election July 30. 1256. He died in 1265. <i>Ex Notis W. nunc Episc. Elien. Godw. p. 530.</i>	41 H. 3.
1265	WILLIAM DE BREUSE was elected about the middle of Lent, 1265, and was consecrated about <i>Whitsuntide</i> following. He died 14 Cal. Apr. (Mar. 19.) 1287, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Annal. Wigorn.</i>	50 H. 3.
	N. B. <i>Reg. Winchelsey, Archiepisc. Cantuar. says, (Vacavit sedes septennium post mortem Willielmi Breuse;)</i> If that be true, Prynn must be mistaken in what follows, (<i>viz.</i>)	
1287	PHILIP DE STAUNTON: This Person is omitted by Godwin; but if my Information be right, he (being elected) obtained the King's Letters for Restitution of the Temporalities Sept. 7. 1287. 15 E. 1. <i>Prynn. Coll. Tom. 3. p. 1287. Annal. Wigorn. Ibid.</i>	15 Ed. 1.
1296	JOHN DE MONMOUTH, S. T. P. was consecrated in February, 1296, and had the Temporalities restored April 4. following. He died April 8. 1323, and was buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Reg. Winchelsey, Cant. Godw. p. 530.</i>	23 Ed. 1.
	N. B. This John of Monmouth was made acquainted with his being provided to this See in March, 1294, and gave his Consent accordingly; but a while after, Pope Celestine dying, and a Rumour being spread that his Successor Boniface had made void all his (Celestine's) Acts, the Archbishop was afraid to consecrate him without writing to the Pope, 6 Id. Octob. (10.) 1295, desiring that he would confirm the said Provision, which was accordingly obtained. <i>Reg. Winchelsey. Cant.</i>	

- A. D. 1323 **JOHN DE EGLESCLIFF**, Bishop of Connor in Ireland, was translated to this See about Michaelmas, 1323, but had not Restitution of the Temporalities made to him till Aug. 13. 1324. He died at Bishops-Town, Jan. 2. 1346, and was buried at Cardiffe. *Warrenus de Praesulibus Hiberniae*, p. 44. *Godw.* p. 531.
- 1347 **JOHN COVENTRE** elected, but set aside by the Pope. **JOHN PASCHALL**, S. T. P. from a Titular Bishop (*Episcopus Scutariensis*) became Bishop of this See, June 3. 1347. He died October 11. 1361, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Godwin*, p. 531. *Reg. Islip, Cant.*
- 1362 **ROGER CRADOCK**, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore in Ireland, was provided to this See by the Pope's Bull, dated 18 Cal. Jan. (Dec. 15.) 1361, and made his Profession of Obedience at Maghasefeld, 2 Cal. Apr. (Mar. 31.) 1362. He died in the latter end of 1382. *Ibid.*
- 1383 **THOMAS RUSHOKE** was provided to this See by the Pope's Bull, dated 17 Cal. Febr. (Jan. 16.) 1382. He made his Profession of Obedience at Otford, April 10. 1383, and was consecrated in the Church of the Friars Preachers, London, May 3. following; and in 1386 he was translated to Chichester. *Reg. Courtney, Cant.*
- 1386 **WILLIAM DE BOTTLESHAM**, Titular Bishop of Bethlehem, was provided to this See by Papal Authority in 1386; and in 1389 he was translated to Rochester. *Godw.* p. 531.
- 1389 **EDMUND DE BRUMFELD**, by Papal Provision, received the Temporalities of this See Dec. 17. 1389. He died in 1391, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 650. Godw.* p. 532.
- 1393 **TYDEMAN DE WINCHECUMB**: His *Congé d'Elire* was dated July 5. 1393. He had the Royal Assent to his Election Aug. 18. the Temporalities restored July 3. 1394, and in 1395 he was translated to Worcester. *Ex Notis W. F. Episc. Elien. Godw.* p. 532.
- 1395 **ANDREW BARRET**, LL. D. had the Temporalities restored Aug. 25. 1395, and died in May, 1396. *Ex Notis ejusdem.*
- 1396 **JOHN BURGHILL**, alias **BRUCHILLA**, had the Temporalities restored June 19. 1396; and in 1398 he was translated hence to Lichfeld and Coventry. *Rymer, Vol. 7. p. 833. Godw.* p. 532.
- 1398 **THOMAS PEVEREL**, Bishop of Ossory in Ireland, was translated to this See, the Temporalities whereof were restored to him Nov. 16. 1398; and in 1407 he was translated to Worcester. *Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 62. Godw.* p. 532.
- 1408 **JOHN LA ZOUCHE**, S. T. P. had the Temporalities restored June 7. 1408, and was consecrated about the beginning of August following. What became of him afterwards I know not. *Rymer, Vol. 8. p. 530. Godw.* p. 532.
- 1425 **JOHANNES FULFORD**. **JOHN WELLS**, by Papal Provision, Bull dated 7 Id. Jul. (9.) 1425, and made his Profession of Obedience Jan. 15. following. He died about Alhallows-tide, 1440. *Reg. Chicheley, Cant. Godw.* p. 532.
- 1440 **NICHOLAS ASHBY**, by Papal Provision, Bull dated 13 Cal. Mar. (Febr. 18.) 1440, and made his Profession of Obedience May 24. 1441. He died (says *Reg. Bourchier, Archiep. Cant.*) in October, 1458. But quere that, if the Date of the Restitution of the Temporalities to his Successor be right. *Reg. Chicheley, Cant.*
- 1458 **JOHN HUNDEN**, S. T. P. had the Temporalities restored Aug. 25. 1458. *Godwin* says, he resign'd, but fixes no Year. *Rymer, Vol. 11. p. 418. Godw.* p. 532.
- 1476 **JOHN SMITH**, S. T. P. obtained Licence to be consecrated, without being obliged to come to Canterbury for it, July 17. 1476, and had the Temporalities restored Sept. 11. following. He died Octob. 16. (Quere) 1478, and was buried in Christ's Church, London. *Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 32. Reg. Eccl. Cant.*

A. D.		A. R.
1478	JOHN MARSHALL , S. T. P. had the Temporalities restored Sept. 18. 1478, so that the Date of his Predecessor's Death seems to be a Mistake, but it is so in <i>Godwin</i> . When this Man died is uncertain, it's believ'd he lies buried in his own Cathedral. <i>Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 91. Godw. p. 533.</i>	18 Edw. 4.
1496	JOHN INGLEBY had the Temporalities restored Sept. 9. 1496. How long he sat appears not. <i>Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 635. Godw. p. 533.</i>	H. 7.
1500	MILES SALLER had the Temporalities restor'd May 12. 1500, and died in 1516. <i>Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 754. Godw. p. 533.</i>	15 H. 7.
1517	GEORGE DE ATTICA , S. T. P. by Papal Provision, 8 Id. Febr. (11.) 1516: He was consecrated Mar. 8. following, and restored to the Temporalities April 23. 1517. How long he sat, I know not. <i>Rymer, Vol. 12. p. 587. Reg. Warham, Cant.</i>	9 H. 8.
1537	ROBERT HOLGATE , S. T. P. had the Temporalities restored March 29. 1537. I can find nothing further of him. <i>Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 580.</i>	28 H. 8.
1545	ANTHONY KITCHEN , alias DUNSTAN , S. T. P. was elected March 26. 1545, confirmed May 2. consecrated next Day, and had the Temporalities restored May 8. He died October 31. 1546. <i>Reg. Crammer, Cant. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 74. Godw. p. 533.</i>	37 H. 8.
1567	HUGH JONES , LL. B. was elected April 17. 1567, had the Royal Assent May 2. confirmed the 4th, consecrated the 5th, and had the Temporalities restored the 6th of the same Month. He was buried at Matherne in Monmouthshire, Nov. 15. 1574, <i>Aet. 66.</i> <i>Reg. Parker, Cant. 2. A. O. Vol. 1. p. 600.</i>	9 Eliz.
1575	WILLIAM BLETHIN , LL. B. had the Royal Assent to his Election April 13. 1575, confirmed the 18th, consecrated the next Day, and had the Temporalities restored May 2. following. He died Oct. 19. 1590, and was buried at Matherne. <i>Reg. Parker, Cant. 2. Rymer, Vol. 15. p. 738, 739.</i>	7 Eliz.
1591	GERVAISE BABINGTON , S. T. P. was elected Aug. 7. 1591, confirmed the 27th, consecrated the 29th of the same Month, and four Years after he was translated to Exeter. <i>Reg. Whitgift, Cant.</i>	33 Eliz.
1595	WILLIAM MORGAN , S. T. P. was elected June 30. 1595, confirmed July 28. consecrated the 20th of the same Month; and Sept. 17. 1601, he was translated to St. Asaph. <i>Reg. Whitgift, Cant. 2.</i>	37 Eliz.
1601	FRANCIS GODWIN , S. T. P. was nominated by the Queen Octob. 5. elected the 14th, confirmed the 20th, and consecrated the 22d of the same Month, 1601; and in 1617 he was translated to Hereford. <i>Reg. Whitgift, Cant. 2. Camdeni Annal. Jac. 1.</i>	43 Eliz.
1617	GEORGE CARLETON , S. T. P. was elected Dec. 25. 1617, confirmed July 11. 1618, consecrated at Lambeth next Day; and in 1619 he was translated to Chichester. <i>Reg. Abbot, Cant. 2.</i>	15 Jac. 1.
1619	THEOPHILUS FIELD , S. T. P. was elected Sept. 25. 1619, confirmed Octob. 6. consecrated the 10th of the same Month; and in 1627 he was translated to St. David's. <i>Reg. Abbot, Cant. 2.</i>	17 Jac. 1.
1627	JOHN MURRAY , Bishop of Fesham in Ireland, was elected to this See Nov. 28. 1627, and confirmed December 24. following. <i>Ibid.</i>	3 Car. 1.
1638	MORGAN OWEN , S. T. P. was elected about the beginning of March, 1638, had the Royal Assent the 19th of the same Month, and received the Temporalities April 9. following. He died in 1644-5. <i>A. O. Vol. 2. p. 655.</i>	14 Car. 1.
1660	HUGH LLOYD , S. T. P. was elected October 16. 1660, confirmed Nov. 17. and consecrated in King Henry the Seventh's Chapel, Westminster, the next Day. He died in June or July, 1667. <i>Reg. Cant.</i>	12 Car. 2.

See vacant about Sixteen Years.

- A.D. 1667 **FRANCIS DAVIES, S.T.P.** was elected July 29. 1667, confirmed in the Church of St. Paul, Covent-Garden, August 23. and consecrated at Lambeth next Day. He died on or about March 15. 1674, and was buried in his own Cathedral. *Reg. Cant.*
- 1675 **WILLIAM LLOYD, S.T.P.** was elected April 6. 1675, confirmed the 15th, and consecrated at Lambeth the 18th of the same Month. In 1679 he was translated to *Petersburgh. Ibid.*
- 1679 **WILLIAM BEAW, S.T.P.** was consecrated June 22. 1679. *Ibid.*
- JOHN TYLER, S.T.P.**

This BISHOPRICK is rated for First Fruits at 154 £ 14 s. 2 d. *Edm., p. 361.*

The ARMS of this See are thus blazon'd:

Sable, two Crofiers in Saltire, Or and Argent, in a Chief, Azure, three Mitres with Labels of the Second.

TREASURERS OF LANDAFF.

MAURICE: When he came in I know not, but after his Death, the King, in the Vacancy of the See, gave it to

- 1290 **WALTER DE LANGTON:** Patent dated September 18. 1290. *Ed. 1.*
- 1301 **ROBERT DE S. FAGANO,** 1301. *Reg. Winchelsey,* 29 *Ed. 1.*
- 1366 **PETER DE GILDESBUROUGH** exchanged this Dignity for some other Preferment, May 16. 1366, with **STEPHEN DE NAVESBY,** who was admitted May 16. 1366, accordingly. *Reg. Bokyngham, Linc.*
- 1402 **JOHN RIDER** exchanged this Dignity for the Rectory of Uppingham in Rutlandshire, Nov. 29. 1402, with **JOHN HEREFORD, alias CARPENTER,** who was admitted Nov. 29. 1402, accordingly. *Reg. Beaufort, Linc.*
- 1480 **DAVID MORGAN,** about 1480. *Bale, de Scriptor. p. 620.*
- 1534 **JOHN JEVAN,** 1534. *Rymer, Vol. 14. p. 498.*
- 1591 **GERVASE BABINGTON, S.T.P.** from this Dignity was made Bishop of this See in 1591. *Reg. Cant.*
- 1665 **FRANCIS MANSELL, S.T.P.** died in 1665. *Hist. & Antiq. Oxon. L. 2. p. 319.*
- 1678 **FRANCIS MUNDY, S.T.P.** died November 22. 1678, *Est. 63.* and was buried in the Church of Welford in Berkshire. *A. O. Vol. 2. p. 816.*
- JOHN LLOYD, S.T.P.**
- RICHARD SMALLBROOKE, S.T.P.**

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 121 £ 2 s. 11 d. *Edm., p. 361.*

A. D.	ARCHDEACONS of LANDAFF.	A. R. A.
914	B LEGABREDUS LANGUARIDUS, 914. <i>Bale, 127.</i>	
1108	U RBAN from this Dignity was made Bishop of this See in 1108. <i>Wharton. MS. R. p. 136.</i>	8 H. 1.
1126	U CHTREDUS, 1126. <i>Wharton. MS. F. p. 90.</i>	26 H. 1.
1171	R ALPH, 1171. <i>Wharton. MS. G. p. 630.</i>	17 H. 2.
1231	M AURICE, 1231. He died 18 Cal. Jan. (Dec. 15) 1242. <i>Annal. Teokisbir.</i>	15 H. 3.
1243	R ALPH, of Newcastle, had this Dignity conferred on him in 1243, by Richard de Clare, Earl of Glamorgan, the See being vacant at that time, and the King beyond Sea. (<i>Ibid.</i>) But some time after he was displaced, to make Room for	26 H. 3.
1244	T HOMAS, the King's Chaplain, who had this Dignity conferred on him March 26. 1244. <i>Pat. 27 H. 3.</i>	27 H. 3.
1299	H ENRY DE CRANBOURNE, 1299. <i>Reg. Winchester, Cant.</i>	27 Ed. 1.
1336	A LEXANDER DE MONEMUTH, October 5. 1336. <i>Coll. Kennet. MS. K. p. 71.</i>	10 Ed. 3.
1371	T HOMAS DE ALSTON exchanged this Dignity for some other Preferment in the Year 1371, with	45 Ed. 3.
1404	J OHN DE SULTHORN, 1371. <i>Reg. Whittlesey, Cant.</i>	
1404	T HOMAS OREWELL, 1404. <i>Wharton. MS. S. p. 27.</i>	5 H. 4.
1448	R OBERT COLE exchanged this Dignity for the Rectory of Elyngdon, in the Diocese of Salisbury, Sept. 24. 1448, with	
1448	J OHN STRADLING, who was admitted Sept. 24. 1448, accordingly. (<i>Reg. Aiscough, Sarum.</i>) He exchanged it Nov. 15. 1454, for the Rectory of Chipping-Tawton, in the Diocese of Exeter, with	26 H. 6.
1454	L EWIS BIFORD, who was admitted Nov. 15. 1454. <i>Reg. Laun. Exon.</i>	33 H. 6.
1500	G UNDISALVUS FERDINANDUS, 1500. He died in 1513. <i>Reg. First James, Lond.</i>	15 H. 7.
1541	J OHN QUARRE, 1541. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 659.</i>	33 H. 8.
1564	J OHN SMITH, LL.D. died possessed of this Dignity in the beginning of the Year 1564. <i>Reg. Parker, Cant.</i>	6 Eliz.
1564	G ILES LANGLEY, LL.B. was collated April 27. 1564. <i>Ibid.</i>	6 Eliz.
1571	L EWIS BAKER, 1571. <i>MS. in Bibl. Bodl. M.</i>	13 Eliz.
1591	M ORGAN NICHOLAS, Aug. 7. 1591. <i>Reg. Whitgift, Cant.</i>	33 Eliz.
1601	C ADWALLADER HUGHES, S.T.B. Oct. 14. 1601. <i>Ibid.</i>	43 Eliz.
1617	R OBERT ROBOTHAM, A.M. Dec. 23. 1617. <i>Reg. Albot, Cant.</i>	15 Jac. 1.
1623	F RANCIS FOXTEN, S.T.P. was present at a Convocation held in 1623.	12 Jac. 1.
1627	T HOMAS PRITCHARD, Sept. 18. 1627. <i>Reg. Albot, Cant.</i>	3 Car. 1.
1660	F RANCIS DAVIES, S.T.B. Oct. 16. 1660. <i>Reg. Sheldon, Cant.</i>	12 Car. 2.
1675	E DWARD GAMAGE, A.M. April 6. 1675. (<i>Ibid.</i>) He died in 1686. <i>A. O. Vol. 1. p. 879.</i>	27 Car. 2.
1686	G EOURGE BULL, A.M. succeeded in 1686.	2 Jac. 2.

This DIGNITY is rated for First Fruits at 38 l. 12 s. 8 d. 2 q. *Edon, p. 361.*

ADDEN-

A D D E N D A.

A.D.

CANTERBURY.

A. R.

TO the Article of Archbishop *Tenison* add, He died *Decemb. 14. 1715*, and was buried in *Lambeth Parish-Church*.

1715 *WILLIAM WAKE*, Bishop of *Lincoln*, and Lord Almoner to His Majesty, was translated to this See, in which he was confirm'd *January 16. 1715-6*. 2 *Geor.*

Prebendaries, Third Stall, to the Article of *William Higden* add, He died *Aug. 28. 1715*, and was buried *Septemb. 5. in the New Chapel near Petty-France, Westminster*.

1715 *THOMAS BOWERS*, A.M. succeeded in *Septemb. 1715*. 2 *Geor.*
See *London Gazette*, N^o. 5360.

St. ASAPH.

Nothing.

[N.B. By the Word Nothing I mean, that no further Intelligence has yet arrived to enable me to add any Thing to the Accounts already given.]

BANGOR.

Nothing.

BATH and WELLS.

Nothing.

BRISTOL.

Nothing.

CHICHESTER.

Deans, In the Article of *William Hayley*, after *Ibid.* add, He died *Octob. 30. 1715*.

1715 *THOMAS SHERLOCK*, S.T.P. was nominated *Nov. 5. 1715*. [See *Masters of Catherine Hall in Cambridge*.] 2 *Geor.*

Præcentors, to the Article of *Edmund Gibson* add, In *1715-6* he was made Bishop of *Lincoln*. See *London Gazette*, N^o. 5400.

ELY.

Nothing.

S S S S S

EXE-

A. D.	EXETER	A. R.
	Nothing.	
	GLOCESTER.	
	Nothing.	
	HEREFORD.	
	Nothing.	
	LICHFIELD and COVENTRY.	
	Nothing.	
	LINCOLN.	
	Bishops, to the Article of <i>William Wake</i> add, <i>January 16. 1715-6,</i> he was translated to <i>Canterbury.</i>	
1715	EDMUND GIBSON, S.T.P. Archdeacon of <i>Surrey,</i> was nominated to this See, <i>January - 1715-16. See London Ga-</i> <i>zette, No. 5400.</i>	2 <i>Geor.</i>
1709	Archdeacons of <i>Lincoln,</i> To the Article of <i>John Mandevile,</i> after succeeded, add, was install'd <i>Oct. 28. 1709.</i>	8 <i>Anna.</i>
1704	Archdeacons of <i>Leycestre</i> read, JOHN ROGERS was install'd in <i>December, 1704.</i>	3 <i>Anna.</i>
1704	Archdeacons of <i>Bedford</i> read, THOMAS FRANKE, A.M. was install'd <i>Apr. 29. 1704.</i>	3 <i>Anna.</i>
1712	Archdeacons of <i>Stow</i> read, <i>Hutton</i> died in 1712, LAURENCE EACHARD, A.M. was install'd <i>Aug. 16. 1712.</i>	11 <i>Anna.</i>
	LONDON.	
	Archdeacons of <i>St. Albans</i> read, <i>Lionel Gatford</i> died in <i>September,</i> 1715.	
1715	PHILIP STUBBS, A.M. succeeded in <i>Sept. 1715.</i>	2 <i>Geor.</i>
1715	Treasurers, after the Article of <i>Gatford</i> add, FRANCIS ASTREY, A.M. succeeded in <i>Sept. 1715.</i>	2 <i>Geor.</i>
	NORWICH.	
	Nothing.	
	OX-	

A. D.

A. R.

OXFORD.

Archdeacons of Oxford, read

- 1704 **HUMPHREY HODY**, S. T. P. was collated August 1. 3 *Anne.*
 1704: Void by the Death of *Halton*.
 1706 **TIMOTHY GOODWYN**, S. T. P. was collated Febr. 5. 5 *Anne.*
 1706: Void by the Death of *Hody*. In 1714 he was made Bishop of *Kilmore* and *Ardagh* in *Ireland*.
 1714 **WILLIAM BAKER**, S. T. P. was collated Febr. 17. 1 *Geor.*
 1714: Void by the Promotion of *Goodwyn*.

CANONS. First Stall, add

- 1711 **GEORGE SMALRIDGE**, S. T. P. was instituted 10 *Anne.*
Septemb. 6. 1711: Void by the Death of Woodroff.
 1713 **THOMAS TERRY**, S. T. P. was instituted Jul. 30. 1713: 12 *Anne.*
 Void by the Promotion of *Smalridge* to the Deanry.

Second Stall, add

- 1674 **SAMUEL SPEED**, A. M. was instituted May 2. 1674: 26 *Car. 2.*
 Void by the Death of *Smith*.
HENRY ALDRICH, S. T. P. was the next, but no Patent or Installment registered.
 1689 **WILLIAM WAKE**, A. M. was instituted Apr. 4. 1689: 1 *Will.*
 Void by the Promotion of *Aldrich* to the Deanry. [See Deans of *Exeter*.] & Mar.
 1702 **THOMAS BURTON**, S. T. P. was instituted Dec. 30. 1 *Anne.*
 1702: Void by the Resignation of *Wake*.

Fourth Stall, add

- 1678 **THOMAS LOCKEY**, S. T. P. from the fifth Stall was 30 *Car. 2.*
 instituted into this July 6. 1678: Void by the Death of *Croyden*.
Lockey died June 29. 1679, *Ætat.* 78. and was buried in the second
 Ile joyning on the North Side to the Quire of *Christ-Church*.
 1679 **JOHN HAMMOND**, A. M. was instituted July 4. 1679: 31 *Car. 2.*
 Void by the Death of *Lockey*.

Fifth Stall, add

To the Article of *Lockey*, Instead of his Death read, He was remov'd to the Fourth Stall.

- 1678 **WILLIAM JANE**, S. T. B. was instituted in 30 *Car. 2.*
 1678: Void by the Removal of *Lockey*.
 1707 **JOHN POTTER**, S. T. P. was instituted Jan. 20. 1707: 6 *Anne.*
 Void by the Death of *Jane*. [See Bishops of this See.]

Sixth Stall, add

- 1691 **ROGER ALTHAM**, S. T. B. was instituted November 6. 3 *Will.*
 1691: No mention how void. & Mar.
 1697 **THOMAS HYDE**, S. T. P. was instituted April 30. 1697: 9 *W. 3.*
Vac. per Incapacitat. R. Altham.
 1702 **ROGER ALTHAM**, S. T. P. March 12. 1702: No men- 2 *Anne.*
 tion how void.
 1715 **ROBERT CLAVERING**, A. M. instituted May 24. 1715. 1 *Geor.*

Seventh Stall, add

- 1675 **HENRY SMITH**, S. T. P. was instituted Decemb. 20. 1675: 27 *Car. 2.*
 Void by the Translation of *Bishop Compton* to the See of *London*.
 1702 **FRANCIS GASTRELL**, S. T. P. was instituted Jan. 5. 1 *Anne.*
 1702: Void by the Death of *Smith*. [See Bishops of *Chester*.]

Eighth

A.D.

A. R.

168²

Eighth Stall, add

ANTHONY RADCLYFFE, A.M. was instituted
Febr. 3. 1680-1: Void by the Death of *Allestree*.

33 Car. 2.

1703

WILLIAM STRATFORD, S.T.B. was instituted
July 4. 1703: Void by the Death of *Radclyffe*.

2 Anna.

PETERSBURGH.

Nothing.

ROCHESTER.

Bishops read,

1713

FRANCIS ATTERBURY, S.T.P. was confirm'd
July 4. 1713, and consecrated at *Lambeth* next Day. Reg. Cant.

12 Anna.

[I must acknowledge that the Prebendaries of Rochester, Worcester, Chester, and Dunholme, are wanting to fulfil my Intention as first proposed, but tho' I have used all possible Endeavours, I have not as yet been able to attain them. See the Preface.]

SALISBURY.

Bishops read,

1715

WILLIAM TALBOT, Bishop of Oxford, was transla-
ted to this See, in which he was confirm'd on the 23d of April, 1715.
Reg. Cant.

1 Geor.

WINCHESTER.

Archdeacons of *Surrey*, to the Article of *Edmund Gibson* add, In
January, 1715-6, he was made Bishop of *Lincoln*. See *London Ga-*
zette, No. 5400.

Add the Prebendaries as follow:

PREBENDARIES OF WINCHESTER,

Whose Stalls I can't directly assign, their immediate Predecessors,
or Successors, not plainly appearing.

1541

EDMUND STEWARD, LL.D. about the Year 1541,
afterwards Dean here.

33 H. 8.

1541

JOHN CRAYFORD, S.T.P. about 1541. [See *Arch-*
deacons of Berks.]

33 H. 8.

JOHN DEAN, S.T.P.

JOHN DRAPER, Clerk.

HENRY MILLES, Clerk.

THOMAS RUNCORNE, A.M.

WILLIAM MEDOWE, Presbyter.

RICHARD RYDER, Presbyter.

PETER LANGRISH, A.M.

THO.

A.D.

A. R.

THOMAS WHITE, LL.D. [See Archdeacons of Berks.]
 ANTHONY BARKER, Presbyter.
 JOHN WHITE.

These Twelve my Author takes to be those who were first put in by the King on the new Foundation. [See Gale's Antiquities of Winchester. p. 118.]

- 1546 CUTHBERT OXLEY, LL.B. was install'd June 17. 1 Ed.6.
 1546.
 1547 RICHARD VERNON, install'd Octob. 9. 1547. 2 Ed.6.
 1549 JOHN WARNER, M.D. install'd March 15. 1549. [See 4 Ed.6.
among the Deans.]
 1551 LEONARD BILSON, A.M. install'd July 7. 1551. 6 Ed.6.
 1551 JOHN RUDD, S.T.B. install'd Septemb. 7. 1551. 6 Ed.6.
 1553 JOHN SEYTON, S.T.P. install'd March 19. 1553. 1 Mar.1.
 1554 STEPHEN CHESTON, LL.B. install'd Apr. 11. 1554. 1 & 2 Ph.
 [See Archdeacons of Winchester.] & Mar.
 1554 RICHARD EDON, S.T.B. was install'd June the 21st, 1 & 2 Ph.
 1554. & Mar.
 1554 RICHARD MARTIAL, S.T.P. was install'd Jul. 2. 1 & 2 Ph.
 1554. [See Deans of Christ Church, Oxon.] & Mar.
 1554 THOMAS HARDYNG, S.T.P. was install'd July 25. 1 & 2 Ph.
 1554. & Mar.
 1554 EDMUND MARVYN, A.M. was install'd Septemb. 20. 1 & 2 Ph.
 1554. [See Archdeacons of Surrey.] & Mar.
 1556 THOMAS HYDE, A.M. was install'd on the 23d of June, 3 & 4 Ph.
 1556. & Mar.
 1559 JOHN WATSON, A.M. install'd Aug. 26. 1559. 1 Eliz.
 1559 WILLIAM OVERTON, S.T.B. install'd Decemb. 20. 1 Eliz.
 1559.
 1559 WALTER WRIGHT, LL.D. install'd Jan. 11. 1559. 1 Eliz.
 [See Archdeacons of Oxford.]
 1560 MICHAEL RENNIGER, install'd Aug. 3. 1560. 2 Eliz.
 1561 THOMAS ODYL, A.M. install'd June 8. 1561. 3 Eliz.
 THOMAS STEMP, LL.D.
 JAMES TURBERVILLE, S.T.P. [See Bishops of Exeter.]
 ROBERT HILL. *The Installations of the Three last-mention'd are not enter'd into the Register.*

All the rest are drawn down in each respective Stall, counting the Twelve now sitting therein, 1715, and tracing upwards.

PREBENDARIES OF WINCHESTER in their
 respective Stalls.

First STALL.

- 1559 THOMAS LANGLIE, S.T.B. was install'd Octob. 15. 1 Eliz.
 1559.
 1581 WILLIAM HARWARD, A.M. install'd Decemb. 31. 23 Eliz.
 1581: Void by the Death of Tho. Langlie.
 1623 MATTHEW WREN, S.T.P. install'd Nov. 10. 1623: 21 Jac.1.
 Void by the Death of W. Harward.
 1635 THOMAS JACKSON, S.T.P. was install'd June 18. 11 Car.1.
 1635: Void by the Promotion of Wren to the See of Hereford.

T t t t t

JOHN

A. D.		A. R.
1640	JOHN CROOKE, LL.D. was install'd Nov. 14. 1640 : Void by the Death of <i>Tho. Jackson</i> .	16 Car.1.
1645	NICHOLAS PRESTON, S.T.P. was install'd July 23. 1645 : Void by the Death of <i>J. Crooke</i> .	21 Car.1.
1664	WILLIAM BURT, S.T.P. install'd Septemb. 22. 1664 : Void by the Death of <i>Nic. Preston</i> .	16 Car.2.
1679	ABRAHAM MARKLAND, S.T.P. install'd July 4. 1679 : Void by the Death of <i>W. Burt</i> .	31 Car.2.

Second S T A L L.

1551	JOHN WATSON, A.M. was made Prebendary here, Decemb. 14. 1551.	6 Ed.6.
1572	JOHN SPRINT, S.T.P. install'd March 4. 1572 : Void by the Promotion of <i>Watson</i> to this See.	14 Eliz.
1583	CHRISTOPHER PERIN, A.M. install'd Octob. 4. 1583 : Void by the Resignation of <i>Sprint</i> .	25 Eliz.
1610	NICHOLAS LOVE, S.T.P. install'd Octob. 15. 1610 : Void by the Death of <i>Perin</i> .	8 Jac.1.
1630	EDWARD BURBY, S.T.P. install'd Novemb. 18. 1630 : Void by the Death of <i>Love</i> .	6 Car.1.
1660	JOSEPH GULSTON, S.T.P. install'd August 8. 1660 : Void by the Death of <i>Burby</i> .	12 Car.2.
1669	THOMAS KENN, S.T.P. install'd Apr. 20. 1669 : Void by the Death of <i>Gulston</i> .	21 Car.2.
1684	GILES THORNBURGH, A.M. install'd March 6. 1684 : Void by the Promotion of <i>Kenn</i> to the See of <i>Bath and Wells</i> .	36 Car.2.
1687	CHARLES LAYFIELD, S.T.P. install'd Dec. 25. 1687 : Void by the Death of <i>Thornburgh</i> .	3 Jac.2.

Third S T A L L.

1565	JOHN BRIDGES, S.T.P. was install'd August 19. 1565.	7 Eliz.
1610	RALPH BARLOW, S.T.P. install'd Jan. 12. 1610 : Void by the Resignation of <i>Bridges</i> .	8 Jac.1.
1631	BENJAMIN LANEY, S.T.P. install'd July 31. 1631 : Void by the Death of <i>Barlow</i> .	7 Car.1.
1639	EDWARD STANLEY, S.T.P. install'd Jun. 22. 1639 : Void by the Resignation of <i>Laney</i> .	15 Car.1.
1662	RICHARD HYDE, S.T.P. install'd Sept. 6. 1662 : Void by the Death of <i>Stanley</i> .	14 Car.2.
1666	GEORGE BEAUMONT, S.T.P. install'd Sept. 29. 1666 : Void by the Death of <i>Hyde</i> .	18 Car.2.
1684	FRANCIS MORLEY, S.T.P. install'd Apr. 5. 1684 : Void by the Resignation of <i>Beaumont</i> .	36 Car.2.
1696	WILLIAM LOUTH, S.T.B. install'd Octob. 8. 1696 : Void by the Death of <i>Morley</i> .	8 W.3.

Fourth S T A L L.

	DAVID PADYE, A.M. No Date Specified in the Register.	
1577	HENRY COTTON, S.T.P. was install'd Apr. 12. 1577 : Void by the Death of <i>Padye</i> .	19 Eliz.
1598	GEORGE RYVES, S.T.P. install'd Novemb. 17. 1598 : Void by the Promotion of <i>Cotton</i> to the See of <i>Strum</i> .	40 Eliz.
1613	ROBERT MOOR, S.T.P. install'd June 4. 1613 : Void by the Death of <i>Ryves</i> . Moor died Febr. 20. 1639.	11 Jac.1.

A. D.		A. R.
1631	EDWARD MEETKIRKE, S.T.P. install'd Jan. 9. 1631: Void by the Resignation of Moor.	7 Car.1.
1660	MYRTH WAFERER, S.T.P. install'd Septemb. 15. 1660: Void by the Death of Meetkirke.	12 Car.2.
1680	SAMUEL WOODFORD, S.T.P. install'd Novemb. 8. 1680: Void by the Death of Wafere.	32 Car.2.
1700	ROBERT EYRE, S.T.P. install'd Jan. 15. 1700: Void by the Death of Woodford.	12 W.3.

Fifth S T A L L.

1554	THOMAS WHITE, LL.D. was install'd July 21. 1554. [See Archdeacons of Berks.]	10 2 Ph. & Mar.
1574	JOHN CHAUNDELER, S.T.P. install'd Septemb. 3. 1574: Void by the Resignation of White.	16 Eliz.
1594	JOHN HARMER, LL.B. install'd Jan. 10. 1594: Void by the Death of Chaundeler.	36 Eliz.
1613	FRANCIS ALEXANDER, LL.D. install'd Oct. 14. 1613: Void by the Death of Harmer.	11 Jac.1.
1660	JOHN RIVES, LL.B. install'd August 8. 1660: Void by the Death of Alexander.	12 Car.2.
1665	ROBERT SHARROCK, LL.D. install'd Septemb. 13. 1665: Void by the Death of Rives.	17 Car.2.
1684	SAMUEL PALMER, A.M. install'd July 14. 1684: Void by the Death of Sharrock.	36 Car.2.
1701	WILLIAM DELAUNE, S.T.P. install'd March 4. 1701: Void by the Death of Palmer.	13 W.3.

Sixth S T A L L.

1559	EDWARD HAYDON, A.M. was install'd in 1559. The Register mentions not the Month or Day.	1 Eliz.
1581	MICHAEL RENNIGER, S.T.P. install'd April 9. 1581: Void by the Death of Haydon.	23 Eliz.
1581	WILLIAM BARLOW, A.B. install'd April 11. 1581: Void by the Resignation of Renniger. [See Archdeacons of Salisbury.]	23 Eliz.
1625	ROGER ANDREWS, S.T.P. install'd July 23. 1625: Void by the Death of Barlow.	1 Car.1.
1635	THOMAS BUCKNER, S.T.P. install'd September 18. 1635: Void by the Death of Andrews.	11 Car.1.
1645	THOMAS GAWEN, A.M. was install'd Jun. 17. 1645: Void by the Death of Buckner.	21 Car.1.
1662	WILLIAM HAWKINS, S.T.P. install'd September 6. 1662: Void by the Cession of Gawen.	14 Car.2.
1691	BAPTISTA LEVINZ, S.T.P. install'd August 5. 1691: Void by the Death of Hawkins. [See Bishops of the Isle of Man.]	3 Will. & Mar.
1692	GEORGE FULHAM, S.T.P. install'd Febr. 5. 1692: Void by the Death of Levinz.	4 Will. & Mar.
1702	THOMAS RIVERS, LL.D. install'd Decemb. 8. 1702: Void by the Death of Fulham.	1 Anne.

Seventh S T A L L.

1562	JOHN EBDEN, S.T.P. was install'd December the 7th, 1562.	4 Eliz.
1614	CHRISTOPHER HERST, alias HURST, S.T.B. install'd Nov. 22. 1614: Void by the Death of Ebden.	12 Jac.1.

JOHN

A.D.		A. R.
1628	JOHN HARRIS, S.T.P. install'd May 19. 1628: Void by the Death of Herst.	4 Car. 1.
1660	WILLIAM CLARK, S.T.P. install'd Sept. 10. 1660: Void by the Death of Harris. [See Deans of this Church.]	12 Car. 2.
1665	WILLIAM PAYNE, S.T.P. install'd Septemb. 3. 1665: Void by the Cession of Clark.	17 Car. 2.
1689	SAMUEL MEWS, S.T.B. install'd Octob. 5. 1689: Void by the Death of Payne.	1 Will. & Mar.
1706	CHARLES WOODROFF, LL.D. install'd June 12. 1706: Void by the Death of Mems.	5 Anne.

Eighth STALL.

1576	THOMAS BILSON, S.T.P. was install'd January 12. 1576. [See Bishops of Worcester.]	18 Eliz.
1596	THEODORE PRICE, S.T.P. install'd Sept. 9. 1596: Void by the Promotion of Bilson.	38 Eliz.
1631	JAMES HALSET, A.M. install'd December 23. 1631: Void by the Death of Price.	7 Car. 1.
1641	HUGH HASWELL, A.M. install'd March 29. 1641: Void by the Death of Halsey.	17 Car. 1.
1672	THOMAS SUTTON, S.T.P. install'd Jan. 15. 1672: Void by the Death of Haswell.	24 Car. 2.
1696	WELBORE ELLIS, S.T.P. install'd Novemb. 7. 1696: Void by the Death of Sutton. Bishop of Kildare in Ireland.	8 W. 3.
	RICHARD WEST, S.T.P. presented by the Crown, Void by the Promotion of Ellis.	

Ninth STALL.

1581	THOMAS STEMP, LL.D. ABRAHAM BROWNE, S.T.B. was install'd Apr. 10. 1581: Void by the Death of Stemp.	23 Eliz.
1626	WILLIAM LEWIS, S.T.P. install'd March 24. 1626: Void by the Death of Browne.	2 Car. 1.
1664	HENRY BEESTON, LL.D. install'd Octob. 5. 1664: Void by the Resignation of Lewis.	16 Car. 2.
1695	WILLIAM HARRIS, S.T.P. install'd Jan. 8. 1695: Void by the Resignation of Beeston.	7 W. 3.
1700	THOMAS SAYER, S.T.P. install'd Novemb. 13. 1700: Void by the Death of Harris.	12 W. 3.
1713	MAINWARING HAMOND, S.T.P. was install'd June 12. 1713: Void by the Death of Sayer.	12 Anne.

Tenth STALL.

1621	THOMAS GOAD, S.T.P. was install'd August the 25th, 1621.	19 Jac. 1.
1638	JOHN OLIVER, S.T.P. install'd Sept. 21. 1638: Void by the Death of Goad. [See Deans of Worcester.]	14 Car. 1.
1661	WALTER DAYRELL, S.T.P. install'd Nov. 5. 1661: Void by the Death of Oliver. [See Archdeacons of Winton.]	13 Car. 2.
1684	JOHN NICHOLAS, S.T.P. install'd April 2. 1684: Void by the Death of Dayrell.	36 Car. 2.
1712	THOMAS SPRAT, A.M. install'd Nov. 18. 1712: Void by the Death of Nicholas. [See Archdeacons of Rochester.]	11 Anne.

A. D.

A. R.

Eleventh STALL.

- 1558 ROBERT REYNOLDS, LL.D. was install'd Nov. 25. 1558. 1 Eliz.
- 1595 ROBERT BENNET, S.T.P. install'd Aug. 15. 1595: Void by the Death of R. Reynolds. In 1602 he was made Bishop of Hereford. 37 Eliz.
- 1602 ROBERT KERCHER, S.T.B. install'd Febr. 27. 1602: Void by the Promotion of Bennet. 44 Eliz.
- 1644 LAWRENCE HINTON, S.T.P. install'd Decemb. 14. 1644: Void by the Death of Kercher. 20 Car. 1.
- 1660 HENRY BRADSHAW, S.T.P. install'd September 27. 1660: Void by the Death of Hinton. 12 Car. 2.
- 1690 EDWARD WAPLE, S.T.B. install'd April 29. 1690: Void by the Death of Bradshaw. [See Archdeacons of Taunton, Dioc. Bathon. & Wellen.] He died June 8. 1712, and was buried on the 11th of the same Month in the Chapel of St. John's College, Oxon. 3 Will. & Mar.
- 1712 THOMAS NEWY, S.T.P. install'd June 23. 1712: Void by the Death of Waple. [See Præcentors of Exeter.] 11 Anne.

Twelfth STALL.

- 1572 WILLIAM COLE, S.T.P. was install'd May 31. 1572. 14 Eliz.
- 1579 JOHN CONSTANTINE, A.M. install'd February 12. 1579: Void by the Resignation of Cole. 21 Eliz.
- 1583 WILLIAM SAY, LL.B. install'd Octob. 29. 1583: Void by the Death of Constantine. 25 Eliz.
- 1615 NICHOLAS DAYRELL, LL.D. install'd July 15. 1615: Void by the Death of Say. 13 Jac. 1.
- 1629 ELEAZAR DUNKON, S.T.B. install'd Novemb. 13. 1629: Void by the Death of Dayrell. 4 Car. 1.
- SEBASTIAN SMITH, S.T.P. install'd Apr. 24. Quære Annum: Void by the Resignation of Dunkon. [See Præcentors of Wells]
- 1661 THOMAS GUMBLE, S.T.P. install'd July 16. 1661: Void by the Resignation of Seb. Smith. 13 Car. 2.
- 1676 SETH WARD, A.M. install'd Septemb. 15. 1676: Void by the Death of Gumble. 28 Car. 2.
- 1681 WILLIAM HARRISON, S.T.P. install'd Novemb. 3. 1681: Void by the Resignation of Ward. 33 Car. 2.
- 1694 JOHN WARNER, A.M. install'd Aug. 13. 1694: Void by the Death of Harrison. 6 Will. & Mar.
- 1704 ALEXANDER FORBES, S.T.P. install'd Octob. 7. 1704: Void by the Death of Warner. Forbes was drown'd in the River near Guilford in the Time of a great Flood in 1712. 3 Anne.
- 1712 JOHN COOK, A.M. install'd Novemb. 17. 1712: Void by the Death of Forbes. 11 Anne.

WORCESTER.

Nothing.

YORK.

- Archbishops read,
1713 Sir WILLIAM DAWES, Baronet, Bishop of Chester, was elected to this See Febr. 26. 1713, and was enthronized by Proxy March 24. following, 12 Anne.

A.D.		A. R.
1702	Deans read, Honourable HENRY FINCH, A.M. was install'd Jun. 13.	1 Anne.
1702.	Præcentors read, JAMES FALL, --- died June 13. 1711, and was buried in the Cathedral.	
1711	JOHN RICHARDSON, A.M. was install'd August 6. 1711.	10 Anne.
1660	Chancellors read, CHRISTOPHER STONE, A.M. was install'd Mar. 2. 1660. He died Novemb. 26. 1686, and was buried in the Cathedral.	12 Car.2.
	Dele THOMAS BURRELL, Cancellar, Dioc. non Eccl.	

CARLILE.

Nothing.

CHESTER.

Nothing.

DUNHOLME.

Deans read,
The Honourable JOHN MOUNTAGUE.

Archdeacons of Dunholme read,
The Honourable ROBERT BOOTHE.

SODOR.

Nothing.

EATON-COLLEGE.

Nothing.

WESTMINSTER.

Nothing.

WINDSOR.

Deans read thus,
1713 The Right Honourable GEORGE VERNET, S.T.P. 12 Anne.
Baron Willoughby de Broke, was install'd Dean of this Chapel, Mar. 24.
1713 : Void by the Translation of Bishop Robinson to the See of London.

CAM.

A. D.

A. R.

CAMBRIDGE.

	Taxers add,	
1708	WILLIAM TOWERS, of <i>Christ's</i> College. JOHN PERKINS, of <i>St. John's</i> College.	7 <i>Annæ.</i>
1709	MATTHIAS MAWSON, of <i>Corpus-Christi</i> College. THOMAS ASHBURNER, of <i>Pembroke</i> Hall.	8 <i>Annæ.</i>
1710	JOHN PRICE, of <i>Queen's</i> College. JOHN MAPLETOFT, of <i>Clare</i> Hall.	9 <i>Annæ.</i>
1711	HENRY PERN, of <i>Magdalen</i> College. WILLIAM HATTON, of <i>St. John's</i> College.	10 <i>Annæ.</i>
1712	ROBERT JOHNSON, of <i>Trinity</i> College. WILLIAM RENEW, of <i>Jesus</i> College.	11 <i>Annæ.</i>
1713	ROBERT SMALES, of <i>St. John's</i> College. ROBERT BETTS, of <i>Peter</i> House.	12 <i>Annæ.</i>
1714	THOMAS CHADERTON, of <i>Sidney-Sussex</i> College. THOMAS METCALFE, of <i>Christ's</i> College.	13 <i>Annæ.</i>
1715	THOMAS NEWHOUSE, of <i>Gonville and Caius</i> College. THOMAS WHITAKER, of <i>Emanuel</i> College.	1 <i>Geor.</i>

OXFORD.

	Chancellors read	
1713	CHARLES BUTLER, Earl of <i>Arran</i> , Brother to the late Chancellor, was elected <i>Septemb. 10. 1715.</i>	2 <i>Geor.</i>

St. DAVID's.

Nothing.

LANDAFF.

Nothing.

INDEX,

Referring to the Pages contain'd in each Dignity.

CANTERBURY.

Archbishops.	Page 1, 525
Deans.	10
Archdeacons.	11
Prebendaries.	14, 525

St. ASAPH.

Bishops.	20
Deans.	23
Archdeacons.	24

BANGOR.

Bishops.	25
Deans.	28
Archdeacons of	29
{ Bangor.	29
{ Anglesea.	29
{ Merioneth.	30

BATH and WELLS.

Bishops.	31
Deans.	35
Præcentors.	37
Treasurers.	39
Chancellors.	40
Subdeans.	42
Archdeacons of	43
{ Wells.	43
{ Bath.	45
{ Taunton.	46

BRISTOL.

Bishops.	48
Deans.	50
Archdeacons of Dorset.	50
Prebendaries.	51

CHICHESTER.

Bishops.	55
Deans.	60, 525
Præcentors.	61, 526
Chancellors.	62
Treasurers.	63
Archdeacons of	65
{ Chichester.	65
{ Lewes.	66

St. DAVID's.

Bishops.	Page 510
Præcentors.	515
Chancellors.	516
Treasurers.	516
Archdeacons of	517
{ St. David's.	517
{ Brecknock.	517
{ Caermarthen.	518
{ Cardigan.	518

ELY.

Bishops.	68
Deans.	72
Archdeacons.	73
Prebendaries.	74

EXETER.

Bishops.	79
Deans.	85
Præcentors.	87
Chancellors.	88
Treasurers.	90
Archdeacons of	92
{ Exeter.	92
{ Cornwall.	94
{ Totness.	96
{ Barum.	98
Subdeans.	99

GLOCESTER.

Bishops.	101
Deans.	103
Archdeacons.	104
Prebendaries.	105

HEREFORD.

Bishops.	107
Deans.	113
Præcentors.	115
Chancellors.	116
Treasurers.	117
Archdeacons of	118
{ Hereford.	118
{ Salop.	119

LANDAFF.

Bishops.	519
Treasurers.	523
Archdeacons of Landaff.	524

X x x x x

LICH-

INDEX.

LICHFIELD and COVENTRY.

Bishops.	Page	121
Deans.		127
Præcentors.		128
Chancellors.		129
Treasurers.		130

	<i>Chester.</i>	131
	<i>Coventry.</i>	132
Archdea-	<i>Stafford.</i>	133
cons of	<i>Salop.</i>	134
	<i>Derby.</i>	135

LINCOLN.

Bishops.	137, 526
Deans.	144
Præcentors.	147
Chancellors.	149
Treasurers.	151
Subdeans.	153

	<i>Lincoln.</i>	155
	<i>Huntington.</i>	158
	<i>Northampton.</i>	160
Archdea-	<i>Leycestre.</i>	163, 526
cons of	<i>Oxford.</i>	165
	<i>Buckingham.</i>	167
	<i>Bedford.</i>	169, 526
	<i>Stow.</i>	171, 526

LONDON.

Bishops.		174
Deans.		182
Archdeacons of	{ London.	186
	{ Essex.	189
	{ Middlesex.	192
	{ Colchester.	195
	{ St. Alban's.	198, 526
Præcentors.		199
Treasurers.		201, 526
Chancellors.		204

NORWICH.

Bishops.		207
Deans.		213
Chancellors.		215
Archdeacons of	{ <i>Norwich.</i>	217
	{ <i>Norfolk.</i>	219
	{ <i>Suffolk.</i>	220
	{ <i>Sudbury.</i>	222
Prebendaries.		225

OXFORD.

Bishops.	228
Deans.	239
Archdeacons.	232, 527
Canons of <i>Christ Church.</i>	232, 527, 528

PETERSBURGH.

Bishops.	Page	239
Deans.		240
Archdeacons of <i>Northampton.</i>		241
Prebendaries.		242

ROCHESTER.

Bishops.	246, 528
Deans.	252
Archdeacons.	253

SALISBURY.

Bishops.	255, 528
Deans.	261
Præcentors.	265
Chancellors.	267
Treasurers.	270
Subdeans.	272
Archdea-	<i>Salisbury.</i> 273
cons of	<i>Wilts.</i> 276
	<i>Berks.</i> 278
	<i>Dorset.</i> 280

WINCHESTER.

Bishops.		283
Deans.		288
Archdea-	} Winchester. M	289
cons of		291, 528
Prebendaries in the	Addenda.	528, & seq.

WORCESTER.

Bishops.		294
Deans.		300
Archdea-	{ <i>Worcester.</i>	302
cons of { <i>Glocester.</i>		303

YORK.

Archbishops.	305, 533	
Deans.	312, 533	
Præcentors.	316, 534	
Chancellors.	318, 534	
Treasurers.	319	
Subdeans.	321	
	<i>York.</i>	322
	<i>Richmond.</i>	323
Archdea-	<i>East-Riding.</i>	326
cons of	<i>Cliveland.</i>	328
	<i>Nottingham.</i>	330

CARLILE.

Bishops.	332
Deans.	336
Arch-	

INDEX.

Archdeacons. Page 337
Prebendaries. 338

CHESTER.

Bishops. 341
Deans. 343

DUNHOLME.

Bishops. 345
Deans. 351, 534
Archdeacons of { *Dunholme.* 352, 534
 { *Northumberland.* 354

SODOR, or ISLE of MAN.

Bishops. 356

EATON.

Provosts. 361

WESTMINSTER.

Bishop. 363
Deans. 363, 534
Prebendaries. 365

WINDSOR.

Deans. 375
Canons. 377

CAMBRIDGE.

Chancellors. 389
Vice-Chancellors and Proctors. 381
Lady Margaret's Professors in Divinity. 410
The King's Professors in Divinity. 411
The King's Law Professors. *Ibid.*
The King's Physick Professors. 412
The King's Hebrew Professors. *Ibid.*
The King's Greek Professors. *Ibid.*
Arabick Professors. 413
Mathematical Professors. *Ibid.*
Publick Orators. *Ibid.*
Taxers. 414, 535
Peter-House Masters. 420
Clare Hall Masters. 422
Pembroke Hall Masters. 423
Corpus-Christi College Masters. 425
Trinity Hall Masters. 426
Gonville and Caius College Masters. 427
King's College Provosts. 428

Queen's College Presidents. Page 429
Catherine Hall Masters. 430
Jesus College Masters. 431
Christ's College Masters. 432
St. John's College Masters. 433
Magdalen College Masters. 434
Michael House, King's Hall, and 435
Trinity College Masters. 437
Emanuel College Masters. 438
Sidney-Sussex College Masters. 439

OXFORD.

Chancellors. 440
Vice-Chancellors and Proctors. 444
The King's Professors in Divinity. 471
The King's Hebrew Professors. 472
The King's Greek Professors. 473
The King's Law Professors. 474
The King's Physick Professors. *Ibid.*
Lady Margaret's Professors in Divinity. 475
Geometry Professors. 476
Astronomy Professors. 477
Professors of Natural Philosophy. *Ibid.*
Moral Philosophy Lecturers. 478
History Professors. 479
Anatomy Professors. *Ibid.*
Arabick Professors. *Ibid.*
University College Masters. 480
Baliol College Masters. 482
Merton College Wardens. 483
Exeter College Rectors. 485
Oriel College Provosts. 486
Queen's College Provosts. 487
New College Wardens. 489
Lincoln College Rectors. 490
All-Souls College Wardens. 491
Magdalen College Presidents. 493
Brazen-Nose College Principals. 494
Corpus Christi College Presidents. 495
Trinity College Presidents. 496
St. John's College Presidents. 497
Jesus College Principals. 498
Wadham College Wardens. 499
Pembroke College Masters. 499
Alban Hall Principals. 500
Hart Hall Principals. 502
Edmund Hall Principals. 503
St. Mary Hall Principals. 505
New-Inn Hall Principals. 506
Magdalen Hall Principals. 507
Glocester Hall Principals. 509

F I N I S.